STA LAHIN: [illegible]

KENKAIKKIAN: ALLIN ALL.

HETYSTEN: CLOSE TO ONE ANOTHER

ÄHINNA: NEAREST

LÄHEKKÄIN: NEAR

ILLAI KAAKUIN: while

ILKKA: downright.

SIKSEEN: so far SIKSI KUIN: ~~[illegible]~~ until

SIKSI: Therefore

ALLAN: Quite entirely THYDELL

AIVAN: " "

ENNEN PITKÄÄ: Before long

JOS NIIKSEN TULEE: at a punch.

TENKIN: particularly

AMMOIN AIKOJA: long ago.

SITÄ LAATUA:

SE KÄY LAATU

SUOMALAIS-ENGLANTILAINEN

SANAKIRJA

FINNISH-ENGLISH

DICTIONARY

BY

K. V. ARMINEN and EETU AALTIO

HANCOCK, MICH., U. S. A.,
FINNISH LUTHERAN BOOK CONCERN
1916

SUOMALAIS-ENGLANTILAINEN

SANAKIRJA

TOIMITTANEET

K. V. ARMINEN ja EETU AALTIO

HANCOCK, MICH. U. S. A.,
SUOMALAIS-LULEERILAINEN KUSTANNUSLIIKE
1916

COPYRIGHT 1916

by

K. V. ARMINEN and EETU AALTIO

HANCOCK, MICH., U. S. A.
Suomalais-Luteerilaisen Kustannusliikkeen Kirjapaino
1916

ALKULAUSE.

Kun toinen meistä oli saanut valmiiksi englantilais-suomalaisen sanakirjansa, ryhtyi hän sen saavuttaman laajan suosion rohkaisemana jo toistakymmentä vuotta sitten suunnittelemaan samankokoista suomalais-englantilaista sanakirjaa. Tällaisen puute sekä koulujen että eritoten siirtokansan ja itseopiskelevien keskuudessa oli ja on yhä tuntuva. Kun lisääntyvä lääkäritoiminta ei kuitenkaan suonut hänelle riittävästi aikaa tämän työn loppuunsuorittamiseksi, sopi hän fil. maist. Eetu Aaltion kanssa kirjallisesta yhteistyöstä. Tämä näin valmistunut sanakirja ilmestyy nyt painosta molempien tekijäinsä samansuuruisen työn tuloksena.

Tämän teoksen käyttöä koskevat asianhaarat selviävät kyllä kirjaa käsiteltäessä heti itsestään. Moninaisia suuremmissa sanakirjoissa tavattavia merkkejä on tässä teoksessa yksinkertaisuuden vuoksi vältetty niin paljon kuin suinkin mahdollista. Tilan voittamiseksi on hakusanoista alkupuoli usein eroitettu loppuosasta pystysuoralla viivalla, ja tämä alkuosa tuohon viivaan saakka on jätetty uudestaan merkitsemättä seuraavissa sanoissa, joitten alkupuoli on samallainen.

Suomalaisten sanain oikeinkirjoittamisessa, jossa vielä ollaan niin onnettoman hor-

aate|maailma s. world of ideas. **-rikas** a. rich in ideas.
aatos s. thought.
aatteelli|nen a. intellectual, ideal, mental. **-suus** s. idealism.
aatto s. eve.
aava a. open; wide.
aave s. ghost, spectre, spirit, apparition. **-mainen** a. ghostlike, ghastly. **-maisuus** s. ghostliness.
aavikko s. plain, prairie; steppe, savanna; (erämaa) desert.
aavistamaton a. unexpected, sudden.
aavis|tan tr. have a presentiment of, surmise, suspect, foreknow, foresee, forebode; aavistamatta unexpectedly. **-tus** s. presentiment, foreboding, forecast, instinct, suspicion, apprehension (of).
adjektiivi s. adjective.
adventti s. Advent. **-sunnuntai** s. Advent Sunday.
adverbi s. adverb.
ahava s. spring wind.
ahavoidun itr. become weatherbeaten, chap.
ahdan v. pack, throng, crowd.
ahdas ahtaan a. narrow, tight; panen ahtaalle press, corner; olen ahtaalla am in straits (l. in distress l. in difficulty); ahtaat ajat hard times. **-mielinen** a. narrow-minded. **-mielisyys** s. narrow-mindedness.
ahde s. hill, steep, precipice; uphill, downhill.
ahdinko s. narrowness, strait, press; difficulty, distress. **-tila** s. distress, urgency.
ahdis|tan v. press, force, pinch; pursue. **-tus** s. pressure, oppression; anxiety.
aher|ran itr. labor hard, strive (for), struggle. **-rus** s. exertion.
ahjo s. forge, hearth.
ahkera a. diligent, industrious, assiduous. **-sti** adv. diligently.
ahkeroiminen s. diligence, industry, assiduity.
ahkeroin itr. am diligent, strive, exert myself, endeavor, make it my business.
ahkeruus s. diligence, industry, assiduity.
ahkio s. sledge.
ahma s. (zo.) glutton, wolverine.
ahmatti s. l. a. glutton, gormand.
ahmin v. glut, gorge, gormandize, gluttonize.
ahnaasti adv. greedily, ravenously, voraciously.
ahnas ahnaan a. voracious, greedy, ravenous.
ahne a. avaricious (of), covetous (of), greedy (of, after).
ahnehdin tr. am greedy of, hanker (after), covet.
ahneus s. avarice, greediness, covetousness, avidity.
aho s. land cleared of trees by burning; (kenttä) field.
ahtaalla kts. ahdas.
ahtaudun itr. am pressed, become packed.
ahtaus s. narrowness, tightness, closeness, strait.
ahven s. perch. **-ruoho** s. pond weed.
aidanseiväs s. fence stake, picket.
aidas s. materials for making a fence.
aie aikeen s. intention, end, view, purpose, design, aim; olen aikeessa intend, am intended to, mean to.
aiemmin adv. earlier, before, beforehand, previously.

aihe s. reason, ground, inducement, cause, motive; a n n a n a i h e t t a induce.

aihee|llinen a grounded, founded, warranted, with assigned reasons for. **-ton** a. groundless, unfounded. **-ttomasti** adv. without cause (l. reason), groundlessly. **-ttomuus** s. groundlessness.

aiheu|dun itr. am caused by, arise (from, out of), proceed (from), originate (in, from). **-tan** tr. cause, induce, produce, originate.

aijon = a i o n.

aika 1. s. time, while; age; a j a n o l o o n l. a j a n p i t k ä ä n in time, in the long run; a i k a a v o i t t a e n in time; a i k a a j o i n at times; by intervals, sometimes; s i i h e n a i k a a n at that time; h y v i s s ä a j o i n in good time, betimes; v ä h ä n a i k a a a short time, a short while; s a a n a i k a a n bring about, cause, effect; t u l e n a i k a a n get along; k a u a n a i k a a a long while; s a m a a n a i k a a n at the same time, simultaneously; a i k a n a a n in due time; e n n e n a i k o j a a n too early, prematurely; a t e r i a i n a i k a n a during meals; s i l l ä a i k a a in the meantime, meanwhile; k a i k i n a j o i n always. — 2. tpm. a. l. adv. doughty, mighty, able, brisk; a i k a t a v a l l a doughtily, soundly, heartily. **-ihminen** s. full grown person, adult.

aikai|len itr. linger, loiter, tarry; **-lu** s. lingering, tardiness.

aikai|nen a. early, timely. **-seen** l. **-sin** adv. early, soon. **-semmin** adv. earlier. **-simmin** adv. earliest.

aika|jakso s. period, era, epoch. **-kausi** s. period, era. **-kautinen** a. periodic, periodical. **-kirja** s. chronicle. **-lainen** s. l. a. contemporary, coeval.

aika|mies s. adult man. **-molnen** a. doughty, able, strong. **-taulu** s. time-table, schedule.

aikomus s. intention, purpose, view, end, design, aim.

aikuinen a. contemporary; s e n a i k u i n e n t a p a a custom of that time.

aimo tpm. a. doughty, able, strong, mighty.

aina adv. always, ever, perpetually.

ainai|nen a lasting, durable, endless, eternal, permanent, perpetual, constant. **-seksi** adv. forever. **-sesti** adv. everlastingly, permanently.

ainakaan, ainakin adv. at least, at any rate, in any event, anyhow.

aine s. matter, material, stuff; (p u h e e n-) topic, subject, matter.

aineelli|nen a. material, substantial; physical. **-sesti** adv. materially. **-suus** s. materialism.

aineisto s. material; (-l u e t t e l o) table of contents, index.

ainekirjoitus s. composition.

ainen s. material, stuff; (o s a) element, component.

ainiaaksi adv. forever, permanently.

ainiaan adv. everlastingly, always, eternally.

ainoa a. „only, single, sole, but one alone; a i n o a l a a t u a a n alone in its class, unique, unparalleled; j o k a a i n o a every one.

-staan adv. only, merely, solely, but, exclusively.

ainoinen, ainokainen a. only.

aion v. am going to, intend, contemplate, mean, purpose, design (for); aioin juuri sanoa I was just going to say.

airo s. oar.

airut s, messenger, herald.

aisa s. thill, shaft, pole, tongue (of a vehicle); panen aisoihin harness. **-kello** s. a bell attached to a thill.

aisti s. sense; (kauneusaisti) taste; (hajuaisti) sense of smell. **-kas** a. tasteful, tasty, elegant. **-kkaasti** adv. tastefully. **-kkuus** s. tastefulness, taste.

aistilli|nen a. sensual, carnal. **-suus** s. sensuality.

aistimus s. perception, apprehension.

aistin s. sense organ.

aisti|ton a. tasteless. **-ttomuus** s. want of taste, tastelessness. **-viallinen** s. l. a. feebleminded, weakminded. **-viallisuus** s. weakmindedness.

aita s. fence; (pensasaita) hedge; (pylväsaita) paling, palisade.

ai|taan tr. fence in, enclose. **-taus** s. fencing in, enclosure.

aitio s. box (in the theater).

aito|hopeinen a. of sterling silver. **-peräinen** a, genuine, true, pure, unmixed. **-suomalainen** a. truly Finnish.

aitta s. storehouse, magazine, barn; (ruoka-) larder, pantry.

aivan adv. quite, entirely, perfectly, wholly, totally; utterly, absolutely.

aivas|tan itr. sneeze. **-tus** s. sneeze, sneezing, sternutation.

aivina s. linen.

aivo|halvaus s. apoplexy. **-kuume** s. brain fever.

aivot pl. brain.

aivotus s. thought.

ajaja s. driver, coachman; (kuv.) advocate, champion.

ajalli|nen a. earthly, worldly, secular. **-sesti** adv. earthly, worldly, secularly. **-suus** s. earthliness, worldliness.

ajan v. drive; (otusta) chase, hunt; (ajoneuvoilla) drive, ride; (kuv.) advocate; ajan takaa pursue, persecute; ajan pakoon put to flight; ajan läpi drive through, carry; ajan asiaa plead for someone; ajan karille run aground, strand; ajan karvani, höyheneni shed the hair, moult, mew the feathers; ajan partani shave.

ajan|henki s. spirit of the age (l. time). **-hukka** s. loss of time, waste of time. **-jakso** s. period, era. **-kohta** s. epoch; moment. **-kulu:** ajankuluksi for pastime, for diversion. **-kuva** s. picture of the time. **-kuvaus** s. description of an age. **-käänne** s. epoch. **-lasku** s. chronology. **-mukainen** a. conforming with the times, modern. **-mukaisuus** s. modernness. **-määräys** s. determination of time. **-puute** s. lack of time. **-suunta** s. tendency of a time. **-tieto** s. chronicle, annals (pl.) **-vaihe** s. change of time. **-vietto** s. pastime, diversion.

ajastaika s. year.

ajaton a. untimely, unseasonable.

ajattelema|ton a. thought-

less, inconsiderate, heedless, reckless. **-ttomasti** adv. inconsiderately, thoughtlessly. **-ttomuus** s. thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness.

ajattelen v. think, reflect, cogitate, ponder, meditate, muse, contemplate.

ajatte|levainen a. thinking, meditating, thoughtful. **-lija** s. thinker; philosopher. **-lu** s. thinking, cogitation. **-lutan** itr. make one think; (arvelutan) make one hesitate.

ajatus s. thought, idea; (mielipide) opinion, mind, notion; hänellä on korkeat ajatukset itsestään he has a high opinion of himself. **-aika** s. time for consideration. **-juoksu** s. train of thought. **-kanta** s. point of view. **-kyky** s. thinking power. **-merkki** s. dash. **-suunta** s. tendency of thought. **-tapa** s. mode of thinking. **-viiva** s. dash.

ajaudun itr. am driven, drift.

ajelehdin itr. drift.

aje|len v. drive, ride; vrt. ajan. **-lu** s. drive, ride.

ajettuma s. swelling.

aje|tun itr. swell. **-tus** s. swelling; olen ajetuksissa am swollen.

ajo s. drive, ride; (mets.) chase, hunting. **-hevonen** s. carriage horse; draught horse. **-hiekka** s. quicksand. **-juhta** s. beast of burden. **-jää** s. drift ice.

ajoittain adv. at times, by intervals.

ajoittainen a. periodic, periodical.

ajo|kalut pl. driving implements. **-koira** s. hound, beagle, harrier. **-mies** s. driver, coachman, teamster. **-neuvot** l. **-pelit** pl. means of conveyance, vehicle.

ajos s. abscess, boil.

ajuri s. driver, coachman, teamster, carter.

ajutantti s. adjutant, aid-de-camp.

akana s. husk, chaff.

akateemi|kko s. academist. **-nen** a. academic, academical.

akatemia s. academy, university.

akka s. old woman, witch, beldam, hag. **-mainen** a. womanish, effeminate. **-maisuus** s. effeminateness.

akkuna = ikkuna.

akseli s. axle, axletree.

akutin s. curtain.

ala s. area, extent, scope, range; district; (ammatti-) profession, trade; voitan alaa gain ground; pysyn alallani keep quiet.

ala|arvoinen a. below standard, inferior. **-arvoisuus** s. inferiority. **-huuli** s. lower lip. **-ikäinen** s. 1. a. not of age, under age; minor. **-ikäisyys** s. minority.

alainen a. subject (to), subjected (to), liable (to), exposed (to); hän saattoi itsensä ivan alaiseksi he exposed himself to ridicule.

alaisin 1. s. = alasin.

alaisin 2 spl. = alin.

ala|kerros s. ground floor. **-kuloinen** a. downhearted, downcast, lowspirited, dejected, depressed. **-kynsi:** joudun alakynteen am defeated. **-luokka** s. lower class, lower grade. **-mainen** 1. a. subject (to); 2. s. subject (of), citizen (of). **-maisesti** adv. submissively, humbly. **-mai-**

suus s. submission, subjection; citizenship; a l a m a i s u u d e n v a l a oath of submission. **-mäki** = a l a s m ä k i.

alan v. begin, commence, enter upon, undertake; originate, start, set out; a i n a s i i t ä a s t i a l k a e n ever since; h ä n e s t ä a l k a e n beginning with him.

alanko l. **alanne** s. lowland, dale, valley.

ala|osa s. lower part. **-osasto** s. subdivision. **-puolella** adv. on the lower side. below, beneath, underneath. **-puolelle** adv. to the lower side, below, down below, underneath. **-puolelta** adv. from the lower side, from below, from beneath. **-pää** s. lower end. **-päällikkö** s. subaltern officer.

alas adv. down, below.

alasin s. anvil.

alas|käsin adv. downward, downwards. **-mäki** s. downhill. **-päin** adv. downward, downwards.

alas|ti: o l e n a l a s t i am naked; r i i s u n a l a s t i undress, strip. **-tomuus** s. nakedness. **-ton** a. naked, nude.

alati adv. always, ever, continually.

ala|tse pp. below, beneath. **-tusten** under one another. **-va** a. low, low in situation. **-vuus** s. lowness, low situation.

alemmaksi adv. lower down.

alem|paa adv. from lower down, from below. **-pana** adv. lower down. **-pi** a. lower, nether.

ale|nen itr. go down, sink, drop, decline. **-nnan** tr. lower, sink, drop, depreciate, degrade. **-nnun** itr. debase (l. lower l. humiliate) myself.

alennus s. sinking; abatement; depreciation; degradation; reduction. **-tila** s. state of debasement (l. humiliation).

alentavainen a. humiliating.

alhaalla adv. down, below. **-lta** adv. from below, beneath. **-lle** avd. down.

alhai|nen a. low; (kuv.) low, mean, base, abject. **-so** s. the lower classes. **-suus** s. lowness.

alhais|sukuinen a. of low birth (l. family l. descent l. extraction). **-sukuisuus** s. low birth. **-säätyinen** a. of low class (l. rank).

alho s. lowland, valley, dale.

ali- kts. a l a-. **-hanka** s. port. **-mmainen** a. lowest, undermost. **-mmaksi** adv. lowest down. **-mmin** adv. lowest.

alin spl. lowest, lowermost.

alinen a. lower.

alinna adv. lowest down, lowermost.

alin|omaa adv. constantly, continually. **-omainen** a. constant, continuous, perpetual, incessant.

alis|tan tr. submit, refer (to), commit. **-tumaton** a. unyielding, obstinate. **-tun** itr. submit (to), yield (to), acquiesce (in). **-tus** s. submission; commitment. **-tuvainen** a. submissive, yielding. **-tuvaisuus** s. submissiveness.

alitse pp. under.

alitui|nen a. constant, continuous, perpetual. **-sesti** adv. perpetually.

alje (a l k e e n) s. principle, rudiment, element.

alju a. tame.

alkaa inf. kts. a l a n.

alkaja s. beginner.

alkajais|puhe s. introductory speech. **-soitto** s. overture.
alka|maton a. not yet begun. **-vainen** a. beginning; s. beginner.
alkeellinen l. **alkeinen** a. elementary, rudimentary.
alkeis|kirja s. elementary textbook, primer. **-koulu** s. preparatory school. **-opetus** s. elementary instruction. **-tiedot** pl. elementary knowledge.
alkoholi s. alcohol. **-juoma** s. alcoholic beverage.
alku s. beginning, commencement; origin, prime, outset; a l u k s i to begin with; a l k u a a n originally, primarily; p a n e n a l u l l e begin, start. **-ajat** pl. primitive ages. **-aine** s. element. **-asukas** s. native, aborigines. **-kesä** s. early part of the summer. **-kieli** s. original language. **-kirjain** s. initial letter, initial. **-lause** s. preface, introduction. **-liite** s. prefix. **-merkitys** s. original meaning. **-opetus** s. elementary instruction, initiation. **-osa** s. first part. **-peruste** s. principle, rudiment. **-perä** s. origin, source. **-peräinen** a. original; primitive. **-peräisyys** s. originality. **-puoli** s. first half, beginning. **-sointu** s. alliteration. **-soitto** s. overture. **-syy** s. fundamental cause. **-teksti** s. original text. **-teos** s. original. **-tiedot** pl. elementary knowledge.
alkuun|panija s. author, originator. **-pano** s. initiative.
alla pp. under, beneath, below; j o u l u n a l l a just before Christmas; a l l a p ä i n o l e v a downhearted, lowspirited. **-mainittu** a. mentioned here below. **-oleva** a. underlying.
allas s. trough, basin.
alle pp. under, beneath, below; p a n e n v a l t a n i a l l e subject, subdue. **-kirjoitan** v. sign, subscribe. **-kirjoittaja** s. subscriber, underwriter. **-kirjoitus** s. signature; subscription.
alli s. (zo.) pintailed duck, pintail.
allikko s. puddle, mire, slough, pool; o j a s t a a l l i k k o o n out of the frying pan into the fire.
almanakka s. almanac, calendar.
almu s. alms, charity.
alo|tan v. begin, commence, undertake. **-te** s. initiative. **-ttajaiset** pl. opening exercises. **-ttamaton** a. unbegun. **-ttelen** = a l o t a n. **-ttelija** s. beginner. **-ttelu** s. beginning.
alppi s. alp; A l p i t the Alps. **-maisema** s. alp landscape.
alta pp. from below, from under; (t i e l t ä) out of the way. **-päin** adv. from below; from the lower side.
altis a. willing, ready, compliant, prone, inclined; (v a s t a a n o t t a v a i n e n) susceptible, sensitive; (a l a i n e n) exposed (to); p a n e n a l t t i i k s i expose, venture, sacrifice; p a n e n v a a r a l l e a l t t i i k s i risk, hazard, endanger, jeopard, peril.
alttari s. altar. **-liina** s. altar cloth. **-palvelus** s. altar service. **-taulu** s. altar piece.
altti s. alto, contralto.
alttiiksi|antamus s. sacrificing, sacrifice. **-antava** a. sacrificing, willing.

alttiisti adv. willingly, readily.
alttius s. willingness.
altto = a l t t i.
alue s. territory, district, dominion.
aluna s. alum.
alus s. foundation, groundwork; (l a i v a) vessel; craft. **-hame** s. petticoat. **-housut** pl. drawers. **-maa** s. possession, province. **-ta** s. foundation, groundwork, basis. **-talainen** s. subordinate, dependent; tenant. **-taja** s. introducer. **-tan** tr. introduce. **-tus** s. introduction, preliminary. **-vaatteet** pl. underwear, underclothes, underclothing.
alveet pl. fry.
amen amen.
amerikalainen a. l. s. American.
amiraali s. admiral.
ammatillinen a. occupational, professional.
ammatti s. occupation, calling, trade, profession. **-ala** s. trade, occupation. **-järjestö** s. trades organization. **-mies** s. expert. **-veli** s. companion in trade. **-kateus** s. professional envy. **-yhdistys** s. trades union.
amme s. tub, vat, basin. **-kylpy** s. tub bath.
ammen|nan tr. scoop, lade, ladle, dip, bail (out); a m m e n n a n t i e t o j a gain knowledge. **-nus** s. scooping, lading, bailing.
ammo: o l e n a m m o l l a a n gape.
ammoin: a m m o i n a i k o j a s i t t e n long ago.
ammoinen a. very old, primeval, immemorial; a m m o i s i s t a a j o i s t a a s t i from time immemorial.
ammotan v. gape.
ammon l. **amm|un -ua** itr. low, bellow.
am|mun -pua v. shoot, fire (at).
ammu|nta s. shooting, firing. **-skelen** v. shoot. **-tan** tr. cause to be shot down.
ampiai|nen s. wasp. **-spesä** s. wasp's nest. **-spisto** s. sting of a wasp.
ampuja s. shooter, shot; (j o u s e l l a) archer.
ampuma s. shot. **-ase** s. firearm. **-harjoitus** s. shooting practice. **-kilpailu** s. shooting contest. **-matka** s. shooting distance; reach of a gun shot. **-rata** s. shooting ground. **-varat** pl. ammunition.
anas|taja s. one who seizes; usurper. **-tan** tr. seize, take possession of, appropriate; usurp. **-tus** s. seizure; usurpation.
ane s. indulgence. **-kauppa** s. sale of indulgences. **-kauppias** s. seller of indulgences. **-kirja** s. letter of indulgence.
anelen tr. beg, ask, request, entreat, pray, sue.
angervo s. (bot.) meadowsweet.
ani adv. very, extremely.
ankar|a a. severe, strict, rigorous, rigid, austere, hard; a n k a r a k y l m y y s severe cold; a n k a r a k u u m u u s violent heat. **-asti** adv. severely, strictly, rigorously. **-uus** s. severity, rigor, strictness, inclemency.
ankea a. hard; (a l a k u l o i n e n) distressed, dispirited.
ankerias s. eel.
ankka s. duck.
ankkuri s. anchor; o l e n a n k k u r i s s a ride at anchor; l a s k e n a n k k u r i i n anchor, cast anchor. **-paikka** s. anchoring place, anchorage.

ankkuroin v. anchor.
annan v. give, bestow, grant; (sallin) let, allow; (jätän) leave; (ulos) issue; anna hänen puhua let him talk; ikkuna antaa pohjoiseen the window faces north.
anne: annan anteeksi forgive, excuse, pardon; pyydän anteeksi beg pardon (l. forgiveness), apologize; pyydän teiltä anteeksi I beg your pardon, I ask your forgiveness; suokaa anteeksi excuse me, pardon me!
annin s. present, gift.
anniskelen tr. keep a bar, tend a bar.
anniskelija s. barkeeper, bartender.
annos s. portion, allowance, share; (ruoka-) ration, dish, plate; (lääke-) dose.
anoja s. petitioner.
anomus s. petition, request, application. **-kirja** s. petition, address.
anon tr. beg, request (from), ask (for), apply (for), petition (for), sue (for).
anoppi s. mother-in-law.
ansa s. snare, gin, springe; viritän ansan jkn lay a snare for someone.
ansait|sematon a. undeserved, unworthy, unmerited. **-sen** tr. deserve, merit, am worthy of; earn; ansaitsematta undeservedly.
ansari s. hothouse.
ansas s. beam, joist.
ansio s. merit, worth, desert; earnings. **-kas** a. deserving (of), worthy (of), meritorious. **-kkaasti** adv. deservingly, deservedly, worthily. **-llinen** a. deserving (of), worthy (of). **-llisuus** s. worthiness ,deservedness, meritoriousness. **-luettelo** s. list of merits. **-ton** a. undeserving, unworthy.
antaa kts. annan.
antaja s. giver, donor, grantor.
antau|dun v. surrender, yield; (ryhdyn) undertake, enter upon; (harrastan) devote myself (to); (sot.) surrender, capitulate; (alistun) yield, submit. **-tuminen** s. surrender, capitulation; submission. **-tuva** a. given to, devoted, submissive.
anteeksi kts. anne. **-annettava** a. pardonable, excusable. **-antamaton** a. unpardonable, unexcusable. **-antamus** l. **-anto** s. excuse, pardon (of, for), forgiveness (of), remission (of). **-pyyntö** s. apology, excuse.
anteli|aasti adv. generously, liberally, munificently. **-aisuus** s. generosity, liberality, munificence, bounty. **-as** a. generous, liberal, open-handed, munificent (to).
anti s. present, gift.
antoisa a. productive, yielding.
antopäivä s. date.
antura s. sole. **-nahka** s. sole leather.
anturoitsen tr. sole.
apaja s. draught (of a seine).
apan v. lade, bail; (ahmin) gorge, glut.
ape s. provender.
apea a. out of sprits, low-sprited, downhearted, dejected, depressed, sad. **-mielinen** = apea.
apeus s. dejection, low sprits, sadness.
apila s. clover, trefoil.
apina s. monkey, ape. **-mainen** a. apelike, apish.
apinoitsen tr. ape, imitate.
aposto|li s. apostle. **-lein teot**

POHJA

pl. the Acts. **-linen** a. apostolic, apostolical.

appelsiini s. orange.

appi s. father-in-law. **-ukko** = appi.

aprikoin tr. ponder, consider, muse, meditate, reflect (on).

aptee|kkari s. druggist, pharmaceutical chemist, apothecary. **-kki** s. drugstore, apothecary's shop.

apu s. help, aid, succor, assistance; support, relief; use; tulen jklle avuksi come to one's assistance; ei siitä ole mitään apua it is of no use; haen apua jltkn apply to one for help. **-joukko** s. auxiliary troops, auxiliaries. **-keino** s. expedient, shift; remedy. **-lainen** s. helper, assistant, associate, coadjutor, (papin) curate.

apulais|lääkäri s. assistant physician. **-opettaja** s. assistant teacher.

apu-|lanta s. fertilizer. **-lähde** s. resource. **-maksu** s. contribution. **-mies** s. helper, hand. **-neuvo** s. expedient, shift, means. **-raha** s. allowance, subsidy, tribute. **-sana** s. particle. **-toimittaja** s. assistant editor. **-verbi** s. auxiliary verb. **-väki** s. auxiliaries; (vara-) reserve.

arabialainen s. Arab; a. Arabic, Arabian.

aras|tan v. am sore, am tender (at); arastamatta without hesitation. **-telen** = arastan. **-ti** adv. shyly, timorously. **-tun** itr. become tender l. sore l. sensitive.

arenti s. farm rent; panen arennille lease out. **-tila** s. leasehold. **-lainen** l. **-mies** s. leaseholder.

aresti s. custody.

arina s. hearth. **-kivi** s. hearthstone.

arka a. sensitive, tender, sore, delicate; (ujo) shy, bashful, coy.

arkai|len v. am afraid (of), hesitate. **-lu** s. fearfulness, timorousness.

arka|luontoinen a. delicate, nice, timid, feeble. **-luontoisuus** s. delicacy, timidity. **-mainen** a. pusillanimous, fainthearted, timid, timorous. **-maisuus** s. delicacy, considerateness.

arki s. week day, working day. **-askare** s. daily work. **-elämä** s. every day life. **-kieli** s. colloquial language, common parlance, (huono) slang. **-puku** s. every day clothes. **-päivä** s. week day, working day. **-ruoka** s. common fare.

arkisto s. archive. **-nhoitaja** s. keeper of archives.

arkki s. sheet; (raam.) ark.

arkki|herttua s. archduke. **-hiippakunta** s. archbishopric. **-piispa** s. archbishop.

arkkitehti s. architect.

arkku s. chest; (matka-) trunk; (ruumis-) coffin.

arkuus -s. delicacy, tenderness, shyness.

armaasti adv. lovely, amiably, lovingly, affectionately.

armah|dan tr. pardon; have pity (on), have mercy (on). **-dus** s. pardoning; amnesty. **-duskirja** s. letter of pardoning.

armahta|maton a. merciless, unsparing, pitiless. **-vainen** a. pitiful, compassionate, merciful (to).

armas a. beloved, dear, sweet; gracious; s. darling. **-tan** tr. love. **-telija** s. lover, beau; mistress.

armeija s. army. **-kunta** s. army division.

armeli|aasti adv. mercifully, charitably. **-aisuus** s. mercy, pity, charity, compassion. **-as** a. merciful, pitiful, charitable.

armias a. gracious, merciful, clement (to).

armo s. grace, mercy, pardon; armossa mercifully; otan armoihin take into favor; päästen armoihin find favor; armosta by grace; annan armon käydä oikeuden asemasta temper justice with mercy. **-istuin** s. mercy seat. **-lahja** s. gratuity. **-leipä** s. bread of charity, mercy of others.

armolli|nen a. gracious, merciful, kind (to). **-sesti** adv. graciously, mercifully.

armon|aika s. time of grace. **-osoitus** s. token of favor, favor.

armo|rikas a. gracious. **-ton** a. merciless, pitiless, unsparing. **-ttomuus** s. mercilessness, unmercifulness. **-vuosi** s. year of grace.

aro s. prairie, steppe.

arpa s. lot; lyön l. heitän arpaa draw lots, cast lots (for). **-jaiset** pl. lottery. **-lippu** s. lottery ticket.

arpi s. scar, cicatrice. **-nen** a. full of scars. ROKOARPINEN

arvaamaton a. inestimable, incalculable; invaluable; unexpected.

arva|an tr. guess, conjecture; (arvioin) estimate, value; (luulen) surmise. **-ilen** v. guess.

arvanheitto s. casting of lots.

arvatenkin l. **arvattavasti** adv. probably, likely, in all probability.

arve|len itr. think, suppose, fancy, imagine; (empien) hesitate. **-levainen** a. hesitating. **-lu** s. supposition, conjecture, presumption. **-lutan** v. make one hesitate. **-luttava** a. doubtful, hazardous. **-luttavaisuus** s. doubtfulness, risk.

arvetun itr. heal up into a scar, cicatrize.

arvio s. estimation, appraisement, appreciation, valuation; arviolta about.

arvio|in tr. estimate, appraise, value, prize, arbitrate, rate, appreciate. **-kauppa:** arviokaupalla at random, at haphazard. **-lasku** s. estimation, calculation, computation. **-mies** s. appraiser, estimator. **-nmukainen** a. approximating, conjectural, provisional.

arvo s. value, worth; (merkitys) importance, weight, moment, consequence, concern, significance; (virka-) rank; (arvokkuus) dignity, worthiness; respect, authority. alennan arvoa degrade, debase, disgrace, pidän arvossa estimate, value, appreciate; arvoltaan suurempi higher in value; arvossa pidettävä respectable, estimable. **-aste** s. grade, degree, rate. **-asteikko** s. scale of rank. **-eroltus** s. distinction in rank. **-esine** s. precious thing, valuables.

arvoinen a. worth, of value; deserving; vähemmän arvoinen of less value; dollarin arvoinen worth one dollar; se ei ole minkään arvoinen it is of no value; näkemisen arvoinen worth seeing; piispan arvoinen of a bishop's rank.

arvoisa a. esteemed.

arvoisuus s. dignity.

arvo|kas a. valuable; dignified, impressive; **-kkaasti** adv. with dignity. **-kkuus** s. dignity. **-luokka** s. order of precedency. **-merkki** s. mark of distinction.

arvon tr. draw out by lot, lot, raffle.

arvo|nanto s. respect, regard, esteem, deference. **-nimi** s. title. **-nta** s. drawing by lot. **-paperi** s. security.

arvoste|len tr. judge, estimate; criticize. **-lija** s. judge, critic, reviewer.

arvostelu s. judging, judgment; criticism. **-kyky** s. ability to judge.

arvo|ton a. valueless, worthless. **-ttomuus** s. worthlessness.

arvo|tuksellinen a. puzzling, enigmatical, mysterious. **-tus** s. riddle, enigma, mystery.

ase s. weapon, arms; (työ-) tool, instrument, implement; tartun aseisiin take up arms.

aseellinen a. armed.

aseenkantaja s. esquire, armor-bearer.

aseeton a. unarmed.

ase|harjoitus s. military exercise. **-kumppani** s. companion in arms. **-kuntoinen** a. capable of bearing arms. **-lepo** s. truce, cessation of hostilities.

asema s. position, situation, place, site; post; (tila) state, condition; (rautatie- y. m.) station, depot; jnk asemasta instead of. **-huone** s. station house. **-kartta** s. plan, plot. **-piirros** s. ground plan. **-päällikkö** s. station master.

asento s. position, situation; (ruumiin-) posture, attitude.

asestan tr. arm.

asetan tr. place, set, lay, put, station; tyynnytän quiet, calm, still, quell; asetan virkaan install; asetan riviin draw up.

asetoveri s. brother at arms.

asettelen = asetan.

asetun itr. place myself, set (put, lay) myself; (lauhdun) become calmed, slacken; (asumaan) locate, settle; tuuli asettuu the wind goes down.

asetus s. statute, ordinance, prescript, edict, mandamus. **-kokoelma** s. compiled statutes. **-sana** s. words of institution.

asevelvolli|nen s l. a. liable to military service, conscript. **-suus** s. liability to military service; conscription.

asevoima s. military power, arms.

asia s. thing, subject; (toimitettava jklle) errand; (liike) business, affair, concern, matter, transaction; (juttu) case, suit; käyn asialla go on an errand; olen asioissa jkn kanssa have business to transact with one; asiain näin ollen such being the case; sinulla ei ole sinne mitään asiaa you have no business there; itse asiassa in fact, in reality; asian alkain on purpose, purposely. **-kirja** s. deed, instrument, document.

asiallinen s. one engaged in a suit of law, litigant, party; a. pertinent, relevant.

asiamies s. commissioner; attorney.

asian|ajaja s. attorney, advo-

cate, barrister. **-ajo** s. advocacy, advocation. **-haara** s. circumstance, condition. **-mukainen** a. due, proper. **-mukaisesti** adv. duly, properly, fitly. **-osainen** s. l. a. party. **-tuntemus** s. knowledge of the subject. **-tuntija** s. expert. **-ymmärtävä** a. familiar (l. acquainted) with the subject.

asiapaperi = a s i a k i r j a.

asioimisto s. agency.

asioits|en v. do (l. transact) business. **-ija** s. agent.

askare s. business, task, undertaking, work.

askar|oin v. am busy (with), occupy myself (with). **-telen** = a s k a r o i n.

askel[e] s. step, pace.

aste s. degree, grade; stage; a s t e a s t e e l t a by degrees, gradually.

astei|kko s. scale. **-ttain** adv. by degrees. **-ttainen** a. gradual; successive.

aste|len itr. step, tread, walk. **-luku** s. degree.

asti: j h k a s t i as far as, to; till, until, up to, to; j s t k a s t i from as far as; since; t ä h ä n a s t i up to this time, until now, as yet, hitherto; s i i h e n a s t i up to that time, until then; t a r p e e k s i a s t i sufficiently.

astia s. vessel, dish. **-kaappi** s. sideboard, cupboard, buffet.

astin s. footboard. **-lauta** s. footstall, footboard.

astuin s. stair, step.

astuja s. walker.

astun itr. step, walk, tread; a s t u n n ä k y v i i n step forth, appear.

astunta s. pace, walk, gait.

astuskelen itr. walk.

asu s. (v a r u s t u s) armor, armature; (u l k o-) state, order, condition, shape, appearance.

asuin|huone s. living room. **-maa** s. homeland. **-paikka** s. dwelling place, residence. **-rakennus** s. dwelling house. **-sija** s. place of abode. **-toveri** s. roommate, chum.

asujain s. inhabitant.

asukas s. inhabitant. **-luku** s. population.

asumaton a. uninhabited, unoccupied.

asumus s. dwelling, abode, domicile, habitation, residence.

asun v. live, reside, dwell, abide, inhabit; a s u t t u inhabited.

asunto s. dwelling, abode, residence; o l e n a s u n t o a live.

asus|kelen v. reside, sojourn. **-tan** = a s u s k e l e n. **-tus** s. settlement.

asu|tan tr. settle, people, populate, colonize. **-ttava** a. inhabitable. **-tus** s. settlement, colonization.

ateenalainen s. l. a. Athenian.

ateria s. meal, repast; o l e n a t e r i a l l a am eating; p ä ä s e n a t e r i a l t a finish my meal.

aterioin v. eat.

atulat pl. forceps.

au[d]er a u t e r e n s. haze.

aukaisen tr. open.

aukea a. open.

aukeama s. opening, aperture.

aukean l. **aukenen** itr. open.

auki adv. open.

aukko s. opening, aperture, gap, breach, chap, chasm.

aullisti adv. liberally, generously, willingly.

aulis a. liberal, generous, willing, ready.

aulius s. liberality, generos-

ity, willingness, compliance.

aum|a s. stack, rick. **-aan** tr. stack, pile up in ricks.

auon tr. open.

auran|kukka s. corn cockle. **-kurki** s. handle of a plow, plowtail. **-terä** s. plowpoint. **-vannas** s. plowshare.

auringon|lasku s. sunset. **-nousu** s. sunrise. **-paiste** s. sunshine. **-pimennys** s. solar eclipse. **-säde** s. ray of the sun, sunbeam.

aurinko s. sun. **-inen** a. sunny. **-kello** s. sundial. **-kunta** s. solar system

autan v. help, aid, assist, relieve, further, (hyödyttän) avail, profit, benefit; se ei ole autettavissa it cannot be helped; auttamatta past help; auttava aiding, assisting; tolerable, satisfactory; se ei auta mihinkään it is of no avail.

autere = auer. **-inen** a. hazy.

autio a. waste, deserted, desolate; uninhabited.

autta|ja s. helper, aider, prompter. **-maton** a. irremediable, irreparable, helpless, past help. **-mattomasti** adv. irremediably, helplessly. **-vainen** a. willing to help. **-vaisuus** s. willingness to help.

auttelen tr. assist, back, aid, support.

autuaaksitekevä a. beatifying, sanctifying.

autuaallinen a. blessed; (onnellinen) happy.

autuas a. blessed.

autuus s. blessedness, salvation; bliss, happiness.

auvo s. joy. **-ton** a. joyless. cheerless.

avaamaton a. unopened.

avaan tr. open.

avaimenreikä s. keyhole.

avain s. key.

avajaiset pl. opening ceremonies.

avanto s. hole in the ice.

ava|ra a. wide, large, ample. **-ruus** s. width, amplitude, extent, wideness; (ilman) space.

avau|dun itr. open. **-s** s. opening.

avio a. conjugal, connubial; otan avioksi marry. **-elämä** s. married life. **-ero** s. divorce. **-liitto** s. marriage, wedlock, matrimony. **-mies** s. husband. **-pari** s. married couple. **-puoliso** s. spouse. **-sääty** s. the conjugal state. **-ton** a. illegitimate. **-vaimo** s. wife.

avoimesti adv. openly.

avoin a. open.

avo|jalkainen a. barefoot, barefooted. **-jaloin** adv. barefoot. **-mielinen** a. open, unreserved, frank. **-mielisesti** adv. openly, frankly. **-mielisyys** s. openness, frankness. **-nainen** a. open. **-päinen** a. bareheaded. **-sydäminen** a. openhearted, frank, candid, sincere. **-sydämisyys** s. openheartedness, sincerity, candor. **-sylin** adv. with open arms. **-vesi** s. open (l. clear) water.

avu s. virtue.

avuli|aasti adv. willingly. **-aisuus** s. readiness to help. **-as** a. willing to help.

avun|anto s. aid, assistance, succor, relief. **-huuto** s. call for help. **-tarve** s. need of help.

avus|taja s. helper, assistant; cohtributor. **-tan** tr. help, assist, aid, contribute. **-tus** s. aid, assistance; contribution.

avu|ton a. helpless. **-ttomuus** s. helplessness.

B

baierilainen s. l. a. Bavarian.
belgialainen a. Belgic, Belgian; s. Belgian.
botaniikka s. botany.
böömiläinen a. l. s. Bohemian.

D

datiivi s. dative.
deka|gramma s. decagram. **-litra** s. decalitre. **-metri** s. decametre.
demokraatti s. democrat. **-nen** a. democratic, democratical.
desi|gramma s. decigram. **-litra** s. decilitre. **-maali** s. l. a. decimal. **-metri** s. decimetre.
diakonissa s. deaconess.
dosentti s. docent.
draama s. drama.
duetti l. **duetto** s. duett, duetto.

E

edelle pp. into the front of, in advance of, ahead of, before.
edelleen adv. further, farther.
edellinen a. preceding, foregoing, previous, former, prior; edellinen—jälkimäinen the former—the latter.
edelly|tys s. supposition, assumption; provision, presumption; prerequisite, qualification; sillä edellytyksellä että provided that. **-tän** tr. suppose, assume, presuppose, provide.
edellä pp. in front of, ahead of, before; (yllä) above. **-kävijä** s. foregoer, antecessor, forerunner, precursor. **-käyvä** a. preceding, foregoing, antecedent, previous. **-mainittu** a. above mentioned. **-oleva** a. previous, above.
edeltäjä s. foregoer, antecessor, predecessor, precursor.
edeltä|käsin l. **-päin** adv. before; beforehand, previously.
edem|mäksi adv. farther (further) to the front of, moving in advance of, farther ahead of. **-pänä** adv. farther (further) in front (of), farther ahead (of); (loitompana) farther away. **-pää** adv. from farther away.
edennän tr. advance, forward.
edes adv. (eteen) forth, forward, on, onward; (ellei enempää niin ainakin) even. **-käypä** s. waiter, attendant. **-mennyt** a. past, deceased, late. **-päin** adv. forward, forth, onward, on.
edessä pp. in front of, ahead of, before; (tiellä) in the way (of).
edestakaisin adv. to and fro, up and down, back and forth.
edestä pp. from in front of, from before; (korvaukseksi) for; (tieltä) out of the way. **-päin** adv. from before.
edesvas|taus s. responsibility; liability; joudun

VELVOLLINEN

e d e s v a s t a u k s e e n j s t k become responsible for something. **-tuullinen** a. responsible, answerable, liable.

edistyn itr. progress, proceed, advance, get on.

edistys s. progress, advance.

edistytän tr. advance, forward, promote, further.

edulli|nen a. advantageous. **-sesti** adv. advantageously **-suus** s. advantage, advantageousness.

edus|kunta s. representative body, house of representatives. **-mies** s. representative. **-ta** s. front; e d u s t a l l a in front of, before; s a t a m a n e d u s t a l l a outside the harbor. **-taja** s. representative. **-tan** tr. represent. **-tus** s. representation.

ehdin itr. have time; (t u l e n a j o i s s a) come in time, get in time; (r i e n n ä n) hasten.

ehdo|kas s. candidate, nominee. **-kkuus** s. candidacy.

ehdollepano s. nomination.

ehdolli|nen a. conditional. **-sesti** adv. conditionally. **-suus** s. conditionality.

ehdo|tan tr. propose, propound, motion, move. **-telma** s. proposition, proposal. **-ton** a. unconditional; absolute. **-ttelen** tr. propose. **-ttomasti** adv. unconditionally; absolutely. **-tus** s. proposition; motion.

ehdyn itr. dry; get exhausted.

ehdätän itr. hasten.

eheys s. wholeness, entireness, integrity.

eheä a. whole, unbroken, unimpaired, entire, intact, integral.

ehkä adv. perhaps, maybe, possibly.

ehkäi|semätön a. unrestrained. **-sen** tr. check, restrain, arrest, stop, curb. **-sevä** a. restrictive. **-styn** itr. am restrained. **-sy** s. restraint, restriction, prevention.

eho a. virgin, undefiled, intact, pure.

ehtimiseen adv. constantly, repeatedly.

ehto s. condition, term; p a n e n e h d o l l e nominate (as a candidate); o m i n e h d o i n by one's own advice, of one's own accord; e h d o i n t a h d o i n purposely, intentionally.

ehtoinen l. **ehtoisa** a. generous.

ehtoo s. evening, night. **-llinen** s. supper; H e r r a n e h t o o l l i n e n the Lord's supper, communion.

ehtoollis|kalkki s. communion cup. **-pakko** s. obligatory communion. **-pöytä** s. communion table. **-vieras** s. communicant.

ehtymätön a. unexhaustible.

ehyt = e h e ä.

eilen adv. yesterday; e i l e n a a m u l l a yesterday morning; e i l e n i l l a l l a last night.

eilinen a. of yesterday.

eilis|ilta s. last evening. **-yö** s. last night.

eine s. breakfast. **-hdin** itr. breakfast.

eittämä|ttä adv. undeniably, obviously. **-tön** a. undeniable.

eksy|mys s. going astray, getting lost. **-mätön** a, unerring.

eksyn itr. get lost, go astray; swerve.

eksys: o l e n e k s y k s i s s ä am lost, swerve; j o u d u n e k s y k s i i n become lost, go astray.

eksytän tr. lead astray.

elanto s. living; livelihood,

subsistence. **-kustannus** s. cost of living.

elatus -s. living, livelihood, support, subsistence, maintenance. **-aineet** l. **-tarpeet** pl. provisions.

elelen itr. live.

elementti s. element.

eli konj. or.

elime|llinen a. organic. **-tön** a. inorganic.

elimistö s. organism.

elin s. organ.

elin|aika s. lifetime. **-aikainen** a. lifelong. **-ehto** s. vital condition. **-kautinen** a. lifelong. **-keino** s. trade business, occupation. **-päivät** pl. days of life, lifetime. **-tapa** s. mode of living, manner of living. **-tarpeet** pl. means of sustenance, provisions. **-voima** s. vital force, vitality. **-voimainen** a. vigorous, vital.

elje l. **elki** s. look, air, mien, face, gesture.

elkeilen itr. make faces, grimace, smirk.

ellei = jos ei.

elo s. life, living; (v i l j a) grain, corn; o l e n e l o s s a live; j ä ä n e l o o n survive. **-aitta** s. granary. **-hopea** s. mercury, quicksilver.

eloi|sa a. lively. **-suus** s. liveliness.

elokuu s. August.

elollinen a. living.

elon|aika s. harvest time. **-korjuu** l. **-leikkuu** s. harvest. **-merkki** s. sign of life.

elos|tuŋ itr. am enlivened. **-tutan** tr. animate, enliven, vivify, invigorate.

elo|ton a. lifeless. **-ttomuus** s. lifelessness.

elpyminen s. revival.

eltaannun itr. grow rancid.

elukka s. creature, domestic animal.

elvyke s. incentive, impulse, stimulus.

elvyn itr. revive, am enlivened, become invigorated.

elvytän tr. revive, animate, vivify.

elähtänyt a. aged, stricken in years, elderly.

eläimelli|nen a. animal; brutish, bestial. **-syys** s. animality; brutishness, bestiality.

eläimistö s. fauna.

eläin s. animal, beast, brute, creature. **-kunta** s. animal kingdom. **-lääkäri** s. veterinary surgeon. **-maailma** s. animal world. **-rääkkäys** s. cruelty to animals. **-suojelus** s. protection of domestic animals. **-tarha** s. zoological garden. **-tiede** s. zoology. **-tieteellinen** a. zoological.

eläjä s. inhabitant.

eläke s. pension.

eläköön long live! e l ä k ö ö n v a p a u s liberty for ever! e l ä k ö ö n k u n i n g a t a r God save the queen!

elämä s. life, living. **-kerrallinen** a. biographic, biographical. **-kerta** s. life, biography.

elämän|halu s. love of life, spirit, vigor. **-haluinen** a. full of life, jovial. **-ilo** s. joy of life. **-juoksu** s. course of life. **-katsanto** s. view of life. **-lanka** s. thread of life. **-työ** s. life's work. **-vaiheet** pl. events of life.

elämöin itr. act in a violent manner, make a noise, rage, bustle.

elän itr. live, am alive; k a r h u e l ä ä m a r j o i l l a a bear feeds on berries.

elättäjä s. supporter.

elätän tr. support, maintain, nurture, nourish, feed.

elävyys s. liveliness.

elävä a. living; lively; s. animal.
emi s. (bot.) pistil.
emintimä s. step-mother.
emmin itr. hesitate, am in doubt (about).
emo s. mother. **-ton** a. motherless.
emä = e m o.
emä|hirvi s. female of the moose, cow moose. **-hylje** s. cow seal. **-karhu** s. she-bear. **-kirkko** s. mother church. **-maa** s. mother country.
emännyys s. office of a hostess, hostesship.
emännöit|sen itr. act as hostess; keep house. **-sijä** s. housewife, housekeeper.
emäntä s. landlady, hostess, housewife.
emä|puu s. keel. **-rata** s. main line, trunk line.
emäs s. (kem.) base.
emätin s. gullet, esophagus.
enemmi|stö s. majority; plurality. **-ten** adv. mostly, for the most part.
en (kieltosana) no, I do not.
enem|myys s. majority; plurality. **-män** adv. more. **-pi** adv. more.
enenen itr. increase, augment.
enennyn = e n e n e n.
enennys s. increase, augmentation. **-nän** tr. augment, increase, add to.
englanninkieli s. English language, English.
englantilainen a. English; s. Englishman.
enim|miten adv. mostly, in the main, for the most part. **-mäkseen** adv. for the most part, mostly, chiefly. **-män** adv. most.
enin a. most. **-tään** adv. at the most.
eniten adv. mostly.
enkeli s. angel. **-llinen** a. angelic, angelical.
enkelinkaltainen a. angellike, angelic.
ennakko|lasku s. calculation, estimation. **-luulo** s. prejudice. **-luuloinen** a. prejudiced, biassed. **-luuloton** a. unprejudiced, unbiassed. **-maksu** s. payment in advance, **-osto** s. forestalling.
ennakolta adv. in advance, beforehand, earlier.
ennallaan l. **ennalleen** adv. as before, in its former place (l. shape); s a a t a n e n n a l l e e n restore.
enne s. foreboding, foretoken, presage, augury. **-merkki** s. sign, omen, portent.
ennemmin adv. earlier, before, sooner; (m i e l u u m m i n) rather.
ennen adv. before, prior to; formerly, previously; sooner, rather; e n n e n k a i k k e a above all; e n n e n a i k a a n formerly, once; e n n e n a i k a a n s a prematurely. **-aikainen** a. too early, premature, untimely. **-kuin** konj. before, ere. **-kuulumaton** a. unheard of. **-mainittu** a. aforementioned, aforenamed, aforesaid.
ennestään adv. before.
ennus = e n n e. **-taja** s. foreteller, prophet; fortune teller. **-taa** tr. foretell, predict, prophesy; forebode, augur, portend; tell fortunes.
ennustus s. prediction, presage, foretelling, prophesy, divination. **-lahja** s. gift of divination. **-taito** s. art of divination.
ennän v. reach, attain, catch; (r i e n n ä n) hasten, speed.
ennä|tys s. achievement; record. **-tän** itr. reach, overtake, attain.
eno s. mother's brother, uncle.
ensi a. first; foremost; (s e u-

raava) next, ensuing. **-kertalainen** s. beginner. **-ksi** adv. first, firstly, in the first place. **-luokkainen** a. first class. **-mäinen** a. first, foremost. **-mältä** adv. at first.

ensin adv. first, firstly, at first; ei ensinkään not at all. **-mainittu** a. first-named, firstmentioned. **-näkin** adv. in the first place, first of all.

ensituleva a. next, ensuing.

enti|nen a. former, ancient, past, old; entiselleen as before; saatan entiselleen restore. **-syys** s. antiquity; the past, former life.

entuudestaan adv. before, previously.

entä adv. what if; entä jos just imagine if; entä sitten well, what of that?

enään adv. more; ei enää no more, no longer.

epakko a. good for nothing; s. good for nothing fellow.

epistola s. epistle.

epuu s. denial. **-tan** tr. deny; take back, recall, revoke, cancel. **-tus** s. countermand, revocation, cancelling.

epä- (yhd.) mis-, un-, dis-, non-, **-aistikas** a. distasteful. **-edullinen** a. disadvantageous. **-hieno** a. unrefined. **-huomio** s. overlooking, neglect, mistake.

epäilemä|tön a. undoubted, unquestionable. **-ttä** adv. undoubtedly.

epäi|len tr. doubt, question; (pidän epäluuloa) suspect; (emmin) hesitate, am in doubt. **-leväinen** a. suspicious. **-lys** s. doubt; disbelief; suspicion; epäilyksen alainen suspected (of). **-lytän** tr. regard with suspicion, scruple; epäilyttävä suspicious.

epä|inhimillinen a. inhuman, cruel. **-itsekäs** a. unselfish, disinterested. **-johdonmukainen** a. inconsistent. **-jumala** s. idol. **-järjestys** s. disorder. **-kelpo** a. disqualified, unfit. **-kirkollinen.** a. unecclesiastical. **-kohta** s. defect, misuse. **-kohtelaisuus** s. impoliteness. **-kohtelias** a. impolite, uncivil. **-kristillinen** a. unchristianlike. **-kunniallinen** a. dishonorable. **-kunniallisuus** s. dishonor. **-kunnioittava** a. disrespectful. **-kunnioittus** s. disrespect. **-kunto** s. disorder; joudun epäkuntoon get out of order. **-käytännöllinen** a. impractical, impracticable. **-lukuisuus** s. innumerability. **-luotettava** a. untrustworthy, unreliable. **-luotettavaisuus** s. unreliability. **-luottamus** s. distrust. **-luulo** s. suspicion. **-luuloinen** a. suspicious. **-miellyttävä** a. unpleasant, disagreeable. **-mieluinen** a. disgusting. **-mukainen** a. (mat.) dissimilar. **-mukava** a. inconvenient; uncomfortable. **-määräinen** a. undetermined, indefinite. **-määräisyys** s. indetermination; vagueness. **-oikeutettu** a. unwarranted; unjust. **-oleellinen** a. unessential. **onnistunut** a. unsuccessful. **-peräinen** a. spurious. **-rehellinen** a. dishonest. **-rehellisyys** s. dishonesty. **-runollinen** a. unpoetic, prosaic. **-röin** itr. hesitate (at), am in doubt. **-selvyys** s. indistinctness. **-selvä** a. indistinct, obscure; inarticulate. **-siivo** a. slovenly, dirty. **-sikiö** s. monster. **-siveellinen** a. immoral,

vicious. **-siveellisyys** s. immorality. **-sointu** s. dissonance. **-sopu** s. discord, dissension. **-suhde** s. disproportion. **-suora** a. indirect. **-suosio** s. disfavor, disgrace. **-suosiollinen** a. unkind. **-suotuisa** a. unfavorable. **-säännöllinen** a. irregular. **-säännöllisyys** s. irregularity. **-tasainen** a. uneven. **-tasaisuus** s. unevenness. **-terveellinen** a. unwholesome. **-tietoinen** a. uncertain, doubtful. **-tietoisuus** s. uncertainty. **-toivo** s. despair, hopelessness. **-toivoinen** a. hopeless; desperate. **-tyydyttävä** a. unsatisfactory. **-täydellinen** a. incomplete, imperfect. **-usko** s. disbelief. **-uskoinen** a. incredulous; infidel. **-vakainen** a. unsteady, unstable. **-vakaisuus** s. unsteadiness, instability. **-varma** a. uncertain; unsure. **-varmuus** s. uncertainty. **-viisas** a. unwise, indiscreet. **-virallinen** a. inofficial, informal. **-ystävällinen** a. unfriendly.

epäämä|ttömyys s. incontestability, indisputability. **-tön** a. incontestable, indisputable.

epään tr. refuse, decline.

erakko s. hermit.

ereh|dyn itr. am mistaken, err. **-dys** s. mistake. **-dytän** tr. mislead. **-tymättömyys** s. infallibility. **-tymätön** a. infallible. **-tyväinen** a. fallible, erring. **-tyväisyys** s fallibility.

eri a. separate, different; several, various, sundry. **-koinen** a. separate; special, particular; (ainoa laatuaan) unique.

erikois|ala s. specialty. **-asema** s. priviledged position. **-esti** adv. separately; especially, particularly. **-etu** s. privilege, prerogative. **-kohta** s. detail, particulars. **-selkä** s. detail, particulars. **-tan** v. specialize. **-uus** s. specialty; uniquity.

erikokoinen a. unequal.

erikseen adv. separately.

eri|laatuinen a. dissimilar; heterogeneous. **-lainen** a. unlike, dissimilar. **-laisuus** s. dissimilarity, unlikeness, disparity, diversity. **-lleen** l. **-lään** adv. separately, apart; panen erilleen separate, part. **-luontoinen** a. of different nature. **-mielinen** a. of different opinion, dissenting, at variance. **-mielisyys** s. disagreement, dissent.

erinoma|inen a. excellent, surpassing. **-isen** adv. surpassingly, exceedingly, very. **-isesti** adv. excellently. **-isuus** s. excellence. **-ttain** adv. especially, particularly.

eri|näinen a. separate, sundry. **-näköinen** a. of different appearance, dissimilar, unlike. **-painos** s. overprint. **-puolainen** a. disagreeing, discordant, at variance, **-puolaisuus** s. variance, discord, dissention,

eriskummalli|nen a. strange, peculiar, curious, odd, queer. **-suus** s. oddity, strangeness.

eris|nimi s. proper noun. **-tyn** itr. separate myself (from), separate; seclude myself (from). **-tys** s. isolation. **-tän** tr. isolate, insulate.

eri|suuruinen a. unequal. **-ten** adv. especially, particularly. **-toten** adv. expressly, particularly. **-ttelen** tr. separate, assort. **-ttäin** adv. especially, particularly. **-ttäinkin** adv. especially, above all. **-tyinen** a. separate, spe-

cial. **-tyisesti** adv. specially. **-tyisyys** s. specialty. **-uskolainen** s. nonconformist, dissenter.

eri|vapautus s. exemption, privilege, dispensation. **-värinen** a. of a different color. **-ämätön** a. inseparable (from). **-än** itr. separate myself (from). **-äväinen** a. discrepant, disagreeing. **-äväisyys** s. discrepancy, difference, diversity, disparity, dissension.

erkanen kts. eriän.

ero s. separation; parting; (erotus) difference; (virka-) discharge, resignation; otan eron virasta resign (my office). **-amaton** a. inseparable. **-amattomuus** s. inseparability.

ero|an itr. separate myself (form), part (from, with); differ; eroan virastani resign (my office). **-avainen** a. different, dissimilar. **-avaisuus** s. difference, disparity, inequality. **-hakemus** s. resignation. **-kirja** s. (avioliitosta) bill of divorce. **-kyynel** s. parting tear.

eron|hetki s. time of parting. **-pyyntö** s. resignation.

ero|tan tr. separate, divide, part, sever, disjoin; (silmällä) discern, distinguish. **-todistus** s. diploma. **-ttamaton** a. inseparable. **-ttamattomuus** s. inseparability. **-ttaudun** itr. separate myself. **-tus** s. difference, disparity.

erä s. (osuus) part, portion, share; (maksu-) installment; (määrä-) amount; tällä erää this time; vähissä erin a little at a time; by installments; yksi erältänsä one by one. **-maa** s. desert, wilderness. **-mies** s. hunter. **-retki** s. hunting trip.

eräs erään a. a, an, some, one.

eräänlainen a. a kind of, some kind of.

esi- (yhd.) fore-, before-.

esi|historia s. the early history.

esiin adv. forth, on, out, out into view. **-huuto** s. roll call; (teatterissa) call before the curtain.

esiinnyn itr. step forth, appear.

esiintuon tr. bring forth, produce, present.

esi|isä s. forefather, ancestor. **-kartano** s. foreyard. **-kaupunki** s. suburb. **-kko** l. **-koinen** a. l. s. first produced, firstborn; firstling.

esikois|oikeus s. priviledge of the first born, birthright, primogenitureship. **-teos** s first work of an author. **-suus** s. primogeniture.

esi|kunta s. staff. **-kuva** s. type, prototype; paragon. **-liina** s. apron.

esi|lle adv. forth, on, out, out into notice (view). **-llä** adv. in view, out, at hand; esillä oleva asia the case in question. **-maku** s. foretaste. **-merkki** s. example, instance; esimerkiksi for instance. **-miehyys** s. office of a foreman; chairmanship. **-mies** s. foreman; superior; chairman, chair.

esine s. object, thing; jnk esine subject (of, for). **-sana** s. substantive.

esi|puhe s. preface. **-rippu** s. curtain. **-rukous** s. supplication. **-telmä** s. lecture, discourse.

esitel|möin itr. lecture. **-möitsijä** s. lecturer.

esit|telen tr. set forth, present; (tuttaviksi) introduce (one person to another). **-tely** s. presentation; introduction. **-telytän** tr. cause to be introduced; have presented.

esittäjä s. presenter; introducer.

esitys s. presentation, exposition, proposal, proposition.

esi|tän tr. propose, expose; introduce (one person to another). **-valta** s. government; authority. **-vanhemmat** pl. ancestors. **-ydyn** itr. appear.

espanja|lainen a. Spanish s. Spaniard. **-nkieli** s. Spanish.

este s. obstacle, impediment, hindrance; excuse.

estee|llinen a. hindering, impeditive (to); (lak.) challenged. **-llisyys** s. (lak.) challenge. **-ttömästi** adv. without hindrance. **-tön** a. unimpeded; (lak.) unchallenged.

este|len v. hinder, prevent, impede, object. **-ly** s. obstacle; difficulty, excuse.

estyn itr. am hindered.

estämättä adv. without hindrance.

estän tr. prevent, hinder, impede, thwart, avert, obviate.

etana s. snail, slug.

eteen pp. before, into the front of, ahead of; (tielle) into the way of. **-päin** adv. forward, forwards, onward, onwards.

eteinen s. vestibule, porch, anteroom.

etelä s. south. **-inen** a. south, southern, southerly. **-napa** s. south pole. **-puolinen** = eteläinen. **-tuuli** s. south wind. **-änpäin** adv. southward.

etemmäksi = edemmäksi.

etenen itr. advance.

etenkin adv. especially, particularly.

ete|vyys s. excellence. **-vä** a. eminent, excellent. **-vämmyys** s. superiority, distinction, preeminence. **-västi** adv. excellently.

etikka s. vinegar.

etsijä s. seeker; aspirant.

etsin tr. seek (for, after), search (after, for), look (for).

että konj. that.

etu s. advantage; interest. **-ala** s. foreground. **-anti** s. payment in advance. **-inen** l. **-isa** a. advantageous. **-jalka** s. fore leg, front leg. **-joukko** s. advance guard, vanguard. **-kansi** s. foredeck. **-kumarassa** adv. stooping. **-kynteen** adv. in advance. **-käpälä** s. front paw. **-käteen** adv. in advance. **-mainen** a. foremost. **-nenässä** adv. at the head of. **-nenään** adv. into the front rank. **-nimi** s. christian name, given name. **-oikeus** s. priviledge, preference, exemption, prerogative. **-oikeutettu** a. priviledged. **-puoli** s. front; etupuolella in front of. **-pyörä** s. forewheel. **-päässä** adv. especially. **-rivi** s. first row, first rank. **-sormi** s. forefinger, index finger.

etuus s. advantage.

etuvartijasto s. outpost, advance guard, vanguard.

etäi|nen a. distant, remote. **-syys** s. distance, range.

etää|lle adv. far off, far away, afar. **-llä** adv. at a distance, far off, far away. **-ltä** adv. from a distance, from far away. **-mmälle** adv. further, more distant.

eukko s. old woman; wife.
europalainen a. l. s. European.
evanke|linen a. evangelical. **-lista** s. evangelist. **-liumi** s. gospel.
eversti s. colonel.
evä s. fin.

eväs s. provision for a journey; lunch. **-laukku** s. knapsack. **-tys** s. victualing, purveyance; (kokoukseen) instructions. **-tän** tr. provision, victual; (kuv.) instruct. **-varat** s. pl. provisions, victuals.

F

faktori s. foreman in a printing office.
farisealai|nen a. pharisaic, pharisaical, s. pharisee. **-suus** s. pharisaism.
filosofi s. philosopher. **-a** s. philosophy.

foinikialainen a. l. s. Phoenician.
fosfori s. phosphorus.
fysiikka s. physics.
fyysi|kko s. physicist. **-llinen** l. **-nen** a. physical.

G

galilealainen a. l. s. Galilean.
gallialainen a. Gallic. s. Gaul.
geologi s. geologist. **-a** s. geology. **-nen** a. geological.

germaanilainen s. l. a. German.
gootilainen a. Gothic; s. Goth.
graniitti s. granite.

H

haahka s. eider.
haahmo = h a h m o.
haaksi h a a h d e n s. vessel, craft ship.
haaksirikko s. wreck, shipwreck; j o u d u n h a a k s i r i k k o o n am wrecked, make shipwreck. **-inen** a. shipwrecked, wrecked.
haale|a a. lukewarm, tepid; (v a a l e a) pale, faded, discolored. **-us** s. lukewarmness, tepidity; paleness.
haalin tr. huddle; gather, scrape (up, together).
haamu s. form, shape; shade, ghost, apparition, phantom.
haapa s. aspen, asp.
haapana s. (zo.) scoter.
haara s. branch, bough, limb; fork, stride; (s u u n t a) direction.

haaraannun itr. branch, ramify.
haara|inen a. branchy. **-joukko** s. detachment. **-kas** a. branchy. **-konttori** s. branch office. **-osasto** s. branch division, branch. **-rata** s. branch railroad, branch line. **-tie** s. byway. **-udun** itr. branch, ramify.
haarikka s. can, tankard.
haarnisk|a s. armor. **-oin** tr. clothe with armor; h a a r n i s k o i t u armored.
haarotun itr. ramify, branch.
haarukka s. fork.
haasi|a s. stack. **-oin** tr. stack.
haas|ka s. carrion. **-kaannun** itr. become wasted. **-kaan** tr. waste, lavish, spend, squander. **-kaus** s. wasting, waste, squander.

haas|tan itr. talk, speak, discourse; (l a k.) summon to appear (answer); (v a a d i n) challenge. **-tattelen** tr. interview. **-tatan** tr. cause to be summoned to appear in court. **-tattelu** s. interview. **-telen** itr. chat, chatter, talk. **-telu** s. chat, prattle, gossip. **-to** l. **-te** s. writ of summons, warrant.

haava s. wound.

haavaa: y h t ä h a a v a a adv. at one time, at once, simultaneously.

haave s. fancy, imagination. **-ellinen** a. dreaming, visionary, fanciful, fantastic.

haavei|len tr. fancy, imagine, dream. **-lija** s. fanatic, visionary, **-lu** s. reverie, revery, daydream, fanaticism.

haavek|sija s. fantastic; kts. h a a v e i l i j a. **-sin** itr. fancy, imagine, muse, rave.

haavi s. hand net, landing net.

haavikko s. • aspen forest, aspen grove, aspen wood.

haavin tr. catch with a hand net.

haavo|tan tr. wound. **-ttamaton** a. unwounded. **-ttumaton** a. invulnerable. **-ttuvainen** a. vulnerable. **-tun** itr. am wounded.

haavuri s. surgeon.

ha|en tr. seek, search, look for; (n o u d a n) fetch. **-etan** tr. cause to be searched (sought, l. fetched).

hahmo s. shape, form, countenance.

hahtuva s. lock of wool, flock; (l u m i-) flake.

haih|dun itr. evaporate; vanish, fade, disappear, disperse. **-dutan** tr. evaporate; disperse, dissipate, dispel (cares, doubts etc.) **-tumaton** a. indelible, ineffaceable. **-tuvainen** a. fleeting, transient, evanescent.

haikailen tr. complain (of), lament (for), bevail, bemoan; miss.

haikara s. stork.

haike|a a. grievous, afflictive, bitter. **-asti** adv. grievously; bitterly. **-us** s. grievousness; bitterness.

haiku s. smoke.

hailakka a. pale, faded.

haili s. herring. **-parvi** s. shoal of herring.

haima s. pancreas, belly sweetbread.

haimennan tr. disperse, dissipate.

hairah|dan l. **-dun** itr. err, go astray, am mistaken. **-dus** s. error, mistake. **-dutan** tr. mislead.

hais|en itr. smell (of); (p e r i n p a h a l l e) stink. **-tan** tr. smell. **-telen** tr. smell (at). **-ti** s. sense of smell, smell; scent.

haitalli|nen a. injurious, inconvenient, disadvantageous, derogatory, troublesome. **-suus** s. disadvantageousness, inconvenience.

haitta s. disadvantage, harm, inconvenience, trouble.

haittaan tr. cause inconvenience, trouble, molest.

haiven s. floss, down; hair, pile. **-inen** a. downy.

haja: o l l a h a j a l l a be scattered (dispersed, dissipated); m e n n ä h a j a l l e go asunder (to pieces), break, become scattered; h a j a l l a h a p s i n with the hair loose; o t a n h a j a l l e take apart (asunder, to pieces, down).

hajaan|nun itr. am scattered (separated, dissolved, disbanded), split, part. **-nus** s. splitting, separation. **-nu-**

tan tr. scatter, separate, split; dissolve; disband.

haja|llinen a. scattered. **-mielinen** a. absent, absent-minded, preoccupied, abstracted. **-mielisyys** s. absence of mind, abstraction. **-nainen** = hajallinen. **-säärin** adv. straddling, astride, astraddle. **-udun** = hajaannun. **-ääni** s. scattered vote.

hajo|amaton a. indissolvable. **-an** itr. am scattered (dispersed, dissipated), go asunder. **-tan** tr scatter, disperse, take to pieces, dissipate, split; dissolve; disband. **-tus** s. scattering, splitting, separation; dissolution; disbandment. **-tutan** tr. cause to be scattered.

haju s. smell, odor, scent. **-aisti** s. sense of smell, smell. **-inen** a. smelling. **-ton** a. odorless. **-vesi** s. perfume, toilet water.

haka s. (säppi) hook; latch, hasp; panen hakaan latch, hasp; (aitaus) haw, enclosure. **-nen** s. small hook.

hakemus s. application, request, petition, address. **-aika** s. time of application. **-kirja** s. application.

hakija s. applicant; petitioner.

hakkaamaton a. uncut.

hak|kaan tr. cut, chop, hew; slash. **-kaus** s. cutting, chopping, slashing. **-kautan** tr. cause to be cut.

hakkinen s. (zo.) jackdaw, daw.

hakkuri s. chopping trough.

hakkuu s. cutting, chopping.

hako s. evergreen.

haku s. seeking; olen työn haussa seek employment, look for work. **-aika** = hakemus aika. **-kelpoinen** a. qualified, competent, eligible. **-kelpoisuus** s. competency. **-kumppani** s. fellow applicant.

halaan tr. (syleilen) embrace; (haluan) desire.

halailen tr. hug.

halava s. willow.

halkai|sen tr. cleave, split, burst. **-sija** s. diameter.

halkeama s. crack, chap, slit, fissure, crevice.

hal|kean itr. crack, rend, chap, chink. **-keilen** itr. crack, chap.

halki pp. through, across, athwart; asunder; in two, **-leikkaus** s. longitudinal section. **-nainen** a. cracked.

halko s. billet; halot pl. wood, firewood. **-kuorma** s. load of wood. **-pino** s. wood stack. **-syli** s. cord of wood. **-tarha** s. wood yard.

halla s. frost. **-inen** a. frosty.

hallan|arka a. sensitive to frost. **-arkuus** s. sensitiveness to frost. **-panema** a. frost-bitten. **-vikuuttama** a. injured by frost.

hallava a. of a light gray color.

hallavuosi s. year of frost. **-yö** s. frosty night.

halli s. (zo.) gray seal.

hallinnollinen a. administrative.

hallinto s. administration, government; management. **-neuvosto** s. board of administration, state council.

halliparta s. graybeard.

hallitsen tr. rule, govern, reign, dominate; manage.

hallitsija s. ruler, governor, regent. **-suku** s. dynasty. **-tar** s. queen ruler, queen regent.

hallitus s. government, reign, administration; direction, management, **-aika** s. reign. **-kunta** s. board of administration. **-muoto** s. form

of government. **-pula** s. cabinet crisis.

halme s. woodland cleared of trees by setting them on fire, clearing.

halon tr. cleave, split.

halonhakka|aja s. wood cutter. **-us** s. cutting of wood.

halpa a. cheap; slight, unimportant; mean, humble, low; pidän halpana slight, disregard, despise. **-arvoinen** a. cheap, of little value. **-mainen** a. mean, low-minded, base. **-maisuus** s. meanness, baseness. **-mielinen** a. mean, vile, paltry. **-mielisyys** s. meanness, vileness. **-sukuinen** a, of a low birth, plebeian.

halpenen itr. become cheaper.

halpuus s. cheapness; meanness, lowness.

halstari s. gridiron.

haltia s. genius, tutelary god, protector, guardian.

haltija s. possessor, holder. **-ton** a. unpossessed.

haltio: olen haltioissani am in ecstacy; joudun haltioihini fall into ecstacy, become inspired.

haltu s. possession, keeping, care, custody; otan haltuuni take possession of, take into my keeping; vihollisen haltuun into the hands of the enemy; Jumalan haltuun good-by!, God be with you!, God bless you! 338

halu s. desire (for, of), wish (for); (taipumus) inclination (to, for), mind (for); halulla, halusta with pleasure, willingly. **-an** tr. desire, wish (for), want (tr). long (for, after), covet. **-kas** a. desirous; (taipuisa) willing, inclined, disposed. **-kkaasti** adv. willingly; halukkaammin rather, sooner. **-llinen** a. willing. **-ton** a. unwilling, disinclined (to), averse, loath, indisposed. **-tan** itr. have a mind to, feel inclined to, am disposed to. **-ttomuus** s. unwillingness, disinclination, averseness.

halva|an tr. paralyze. **-annun** itr. am paralyzed, am stricken with paralysis. **-us** a. paralysis, palsy, apoplexy.

halveksija s. despiser, contemner.

halvek|sin tr. despise, disdain, contemn, slight, scorn. **-sivainen** a. despising, disdainful. **-sittava** a. contemptible, despicable. **-sivasti** adv. despisingly, disdainfully. **-sun** tr. despise, contemn; consider too cheap.

halven|nan tr. detract from, derogate from, diminish, lessen, reduce. **-nus** s. detraction, reduction.

hama|an adv. all along until. **-sta** adv. ever since.

hamara s. (veitsen-) back (of a knife).

hame s. skirt, petticoat.

hammas s. tooth; pl. teeth; (rattaassa) cog. tooth, cam; puren hampaitani gnash (grind) the teeth; saan hampaita cut teeth, teeth. **-harja** s. toothbrush. **-lääkäri** s. dentist. **-mätä** s. decay of teeth. **-puikko** s. toothpick. **-ratas** s. cogwheel, gearwheel. **-tan** tr. tooth, cog; (kuv.) find fault (with), cavil (at). **-tauti** s. toothache. **-telen** tr. nibble: cavil (at). **-ään** s. dental.

hampaallinen a. toothed, dentate.

hampaan|juuri s. root of a tooth. **-kolo** s. cavity in a

tooth. **-pakotus** s. toothache.

hampaaton a. toothless.

hamppu s. hemp; a i k a h a m p p u a (l e i k.) swiftly. **-kangas** s. hempen cloth. **-köysi** s. hempen rope. **-loukku** s. hemp brake. **öljy** s. hemp oil.

hampunsiemen s. hemp seed.

hamuan tr. snap (at).

hana s. faucet, tap, cock; (p y s s y n-) hammer, cock; v e d ä n p y s s y n h a n a a n cock a gun. **-llinen** a. furnished with a faucet (hammer). **-ton** a. hammerless.

hanhen|jalka s. (bot.) foxglove. **-kynä** s. goose quill.

hanhi s. goose (pl. geese).

hanka s. oarlock, rowlock, thowl, thole.

hanka|an tr. rub, scrape, grate; h a n k a a n v a s t a a n oppose. **-us** s. rubbing, friction.

hankainen: k a k s i h a n k a i n e n a. with two pairs of rowlocks (l. oarlocks).

hanka|la a. difficult, hard, troublesome, inconvenient. **-luus** s. difficulty, trouble, inconvenience. **-lutan** tr. render more difficult, aggravate.

hankau|dun itr. am rubbed (grated). **-ma** s. rubbing; sore.

hanke s. undertaking, enterprise, attempt; (a i k o m u s) design, intention; (v a r u s t u s) preparation, equipment.

hanki s. hard frozen snow; the outer hard crust of snow.

han|kin tr. procure, acquire, provide, furnish, get; (a j o n) intend, design; (v a l m i s t a u d u n) get ready, prepare; (k a u p p.) purvey, furnish, supply; h a n k i n m a t k a l l e prepare for a journey; h a n k i n l u v a n procure a permit. **-kinta** s. procuring; purveyance, providence.

hankki|ja s. procurer, provider; purveyor, contractor. **-udun** itr. prepare myself (for), get ready.

hanko s. pitchfork.

hansi|kka l. **-kas** s. glove.

hanuri s. accordion.

hapahko s. sourish, acidulous.

hapan a. sour, acid. **-kaali** s. sauerkraut.

haparoin tr. grope, fumble.

hapa|tan tr. sour, leaven; acidify. **-tus** s. souring, leavening; (r a a m.) leaven.

hape s. acid. **-hdun** itr. become sourish.

hape|tan tr. oxidize. **-ton** a. free from oxygen. **-tun** itr. am oxidized.

hapake s. under-oxidized acid.

happa|maton a. unleavened. **-muus** s. acidity, sourness.

happanen itr. become acid, turn sour, turn, sour.

happi s. oxygen.

happo s. acid. **-inen** a. containing acid, acidulous, sourish.

hapsi: h a p s e t pl. hair.

hapuilen itr. grope.

hara s. harrow; creepers; s o r m e t h a r a l l a a n with the fingers separated wide apart.

haraan tr. harrow; search with creepers, drag.

harakka s. magpie.

harareisin adv. astride, astraddle.

hara|va s. rake. **-voin** tr. rake.

harhaan adv. astray, wrong, amiss; j o h d a n h a r h a a n lead astray, mislead, misguide, deceive. **-viepä** a. misleading.

harha|askel s. false step;

SALAHANKE 268

frailty, mistake. **-ilen** itr. stray, rove, ramble. **-isku** s. misdirected blow. **-luulo** s. delusion. **-näky** s. vision, illusion. **-oppi** s. false doctrine, heresy. **-oppinen** a. heterodox, heretical; s. heretic. **-oppisuus** s. heresy. **-tie** s. wrong way. **-usko** s. false belief; erroneous opinion; wrong impression.

harj|a s. (vuoren y. m.) ridge, top; (linnun) crest, comb; (hevosen) mane; (vaate- y. m.) brush. **-aaja** s. brusher; kengänharjaaja shoe black. **-aamaton** a. unbrushed; unpolished. **-aan** tr. brush.

harjaan|nun itr. become used (to); have exercise (in), become versed (in), get practice. **-nus** s. exercice. practice. **-tumaton** s. unexercised, unversed, unskilled; unaccustomed.

harja|hirsi s. ridgepole. **-kaupat** pl. treat after a bargain.

harjanne s. ridge.

harjas s. bristle.

harjaus s. brushing.

harjo|tan tr. exercise (in), practice, drill; carry on, follow, pursue; harjotan laulua practice a song; harjotan liikettä carry on (follow) a trade; harjotan opintoja follow (pursue, prosecute) my studies. **-telma** s. exercise; (tait.) study, sketch. **-ttaja** s. practicer. **-ttamaton** a. unexercised, unversed.

harjo|ttelen tr. practise, exercise myself. **-ttelija** s. practitioner, practician; apprentice. **-ttelu** s. practice, exercise.

harjotus s. practice, exercise. **-aika** s. time set for practice. **-aine** s. subject of exercise. **-esimerkki** s. exercise. **-kenttä** s. drilling grounds.

harju s. ridge.

harjus s. (zo.) grayling.

harki|nta s. deliberation, consideration. **-tsen** tr. deliberate (upon), ponder (on), reflect (on), consider, weigh.

harkki s. drag, creepers.

harkko s. ingot, bar. **-rauta** s. cast iron.

harmaa a. gray (grey). **-hapsinen** a. gray-haired, gray with age, hoary.

harmaan|nun itr. turn gray. **-ruskea** a. grayish brown. **-sininen** a. grayish blue. **-voipa** a. grayish.

harmaaparta s. graybeard. **-inen** a. graybearded.

harman|päinen a. gray-headed. **-veli** s. gray friar.

harmahtava a. grayish.

harmen|nan tr. render gray. **-nun** itr. turn gray.

harmi s. anger, vexation, provocation, trouble, annoyance; olen harmissani am angry, am disgusted (at). **-llinen** a. provoking, vexatious, annoying, irksome. **-llisuus** a. annoyance, vexation, trouble. **-stun** itr. get angry, become provoked. **-tan** tr. fret, irritate. **-ttelen** tr. fret (over, at), am vexed (at).

haron tr. drag.

harotan itr. jut out.

harp|paan itr. jump, spring. **-paus** s. jump, leap.

harppi s. compasses.

harppu s. harp.

harpunsoittaja s. player on the harp, harper, harpist.

har|ras -taan a. assiduous (in, at). earnest (in), persevering, persistent; (läm-

min) ardent, warm, affectionate, intimate; (usk.) devout, devotional, pious.

harras|mielinen a. warm-hearted; interested. **-mielisyys** s. warm-heartedness; interest. **-taja** s. one who is interested (in), enthusiast, zealot.

harras|tan tr. am interested (in). **-tus** s. interest.

harri s. (zo.) grayling.

harsea a. gauzy.

harsin tr. baste.

harso s. crape, gauze; (kasvoilla) veil.

hartaasti adv. assiduously, earnestly, ardently; devoutly.

hartaus s. devotion. **-hetki** s. devotional exercise. **-kokous** s. prayer meeting.

harteva a. broad-shouldered.

hartia a. shoulder.

hart|si s. resin, rosin. **-sin** tr. rosin.

harva a. thin, not dense; few; rare; harvat ihmiset few people; muutamat harvat a few; harvoilla sanoilla in a few words; olla harvassa to be rare; harvaan thinly; rarely; harvakseen slowly. **-lukuinen** a. few in number. **-lukuisuus** s. small number. **-puheinen** a taciturn. **-puheisuus** s. taciturnity. **-sanainen** a. concise, succinct; laconic.

harvenen itr. become thin, thin out, grow rare.

harvennan tr. render thin, thin; make rare; harvennan metsää thin a wood.

harvinai|nen a. rare, uncommon, scarce, unusual, odd. **-suus** s. rarity; oddity.

harvoin adv. seldom, rarely.

harvuus s. thinness.

hassu a. foolish, crazy, mad. **-mainen** a. foolish, silly; comical, comic, ridiculous.

hassun|kurinen a. ridiculous, comical, droll, ludicrous, funny. **-kurisuus** s. ridiculousness; foolishness.

hassutan tr. fool.

hassu|ttelen itr. jest, joke, play the fool (buffoon). **-ttelu** s. foolery, folly, fun; frolic. **-tus** s. foolishness. **-us** s. foolishness.

hata|ra a. not dense, thin, leaky; loose. **-ruus** s. thinness, looseness.

hattara s. a little cloud, cloudlet.

hattu s. hat; (naisen-) bonnet, hat; (pannun-) helm, cap. **-laatikko** s. hatbox. **-neula** s. hatpin.

hatu s. down.

hatuton a. without hat, bareheaded.

haudan|kaivaja s. gravedigger, sexton. **-takainen** a. being from beyond the grave.

haudatan tr. cause to be buried.

haude s. fomentation.

haudon tr. foment; (mielessäni) brood (over); (munia) hatch; incubate, sit (on).

haudun itr. am fomented; become chafed; (munа) hatch.

haukahdan itr. yelp.

hauki s. pike; pickerel.

haukka s. hawk.

haukkaan tr. bite.

haukku s. barking, cry.

haukkuma|nimi s. nickname. **-sana** s. abusive word, insulting invective, taunt.

haukon: haukkoo henkeänsä gasps for breath.

hauko|tan itr. yawn. **-ttelen** = haukotan. **-tus** s. yawning.

hau|kun tr. bark (at); (k u v.) scold. **-kunta** s. barking; cry.

hauli s. shot. **-kko s.** fowling piece, shot gun. **-pyssy** s. fowling piece.

hauras h a u r a a n a. brittle, frail, fragile.

haureelli|nen a. unchaste, lewd, bawdy. **-suus** s. unchastity, lewdness.

haureus s. adultery, lewdness.

haus|ka a. pleasant, delightful, jolly, merry, agreeable. **-kasti** adv. pleasantly, agreeably. **-kutan** tr. amuse, divert, entertain. **-kuttelen** itr. amuse myself, divert myself. **-kutus** s. amusement, diversion, entertainment. **-kuus** s. gayety, mirth, jollity, fun.

hausta s. castoreum.

hauta s. grave, tomb, sepulcre.

hautaan tr. bury, inter, inhume, commit to the earth.

hauta|jaiset pl. burial, funeral, interment, inhumation; obsequies, exequies. **kirjoitus** s. epitaph. **-kivi** s. gravestone, tombstone. **-patsas** s. tomb, monument. **-udun** itr. bury myself.

hautaus s. burial, interment, funeral, inhumation. **-apu** s. burial aid. **-maa** s. cemetery, burial ground, graveyard. **-rahasto** s. burial fund. **-saatto** s. funeral procession. **-soitto** s. passing bell, dirge. **-virsi** s. funeral hymn.

hautoma|aika s. brooding time. **-uuni** s. hatching apparatus, incubator.

havaannolli|nen a. intuitive; h a v a a n n o l l i n e n o p e t u s object instruction. **-suus** s. intuition.

havaanto s. intuition.

havah|dan itr. awaken, awake. **-dus** s. awakening. **-dutan** tr. awake, rouse.

havainto s. observation, perception. **-kyky** s. perception, percipiency.

havaitse|maton a. imperceptible. **-mus** s. perception.

havaitsen tr. observe, perceive, notice.

havaslanka s. pack thread.

haven s. beard.

havu s. sprig, brushwood, spray; leaves (needles) of pine, fir or other coniferous tree; evergreen. **-kasa** s. sprig pile. **-maja** s. hut made of sprigs. **-metsä** s. pine wood. **-puu** s. fir, pine, coniferous tree. **-tan.** tr. cover with evergreen.

hede s. (bot.) stamen; (l ä h d e) spring. **-kukka** s. male flower.

hedelmä s. fruit. **-kauppa** s. fruit trade; fruit shop, fruit store. **-llinen** a. fertile, fruitful, productive. **-llisyys** s. fertility, fecundity, fruitfulness, productiveness. **-puu** s. fruit tree. **-rikas** a. rich in fruit. **-ttömyys** s. unfertility, fruitlessness, barrenness, sterility. **-tön** a. unfertil, fruitless, barren, steril.

hedelmöi|n itr. bear fruit; (k u k i n) blossom. **-tyn** itr. am fructified, become fecundated. **-tys** s. fructification, fecundation, impregnation. **-tän** tr. fructify, fecundify, fecundate.

hehkeä a. blooming.

hehku s. glow, incandescence. **-lamppu** s. incandescent lamp.

hehtaari s. hectare (=2.471 acres).

hehtolitra s. hectolitre (= about 2.8 bushels, or 26½ gallons).

hehtometri s. hectometre (= 328 feet).

hehun h e h k u a itr. glow; h e h k u v a t h i i l e t burning coal; m i e l e n i h e h k u u i n n o s t a my heart glows with zeal.

hehku|tan tr. cause to glow; h e h k u t a n v i i n i ä mull wine. **-tus** s. glowing.

heijas|tan tr. reflect, reverberate. **-tun** itr. am reflected. **-tus** s. reflection.

heiken|nyn itr. become weakened, become feebler, abate. **-nän** tr. weaken.

heikkenemätön a. unweakened; unbating.

heikkenen itr. abate.

heikko a. weak, infirm, feeble, frail, faint, poor, mild; (v ä r i, v a l o, ä ä n i) faint, dull. **-hermoinen** a. nervous. **-hermoisuus** s. nervousness, nervous debility. **-mielinen** a. weak of mind, feeble-minded, imbecile, deranged, crazy. **-mielisyys** s. craziness. **-näköinen** a. dimsighted. **-näkösyys** s. dimsightednesss. **-päinen** a. feeble-minded.

heikkouden|merkki s. sign of weakness. **-synti** s. venial sin.

heikko|us s. weakness, infirmity, frailty, faintness, feebleness, debility; (h e i k k o p u o l i) foible, weak-point. **-uskoinen** a. of little faith, incredulous.

heikonlainen a. somewhat weak.

heikon|nan tr. weaken, enfeeble, debilitate. **-nun** itr. become weakened (l. weaker, feebler, debilitated). **-tumaton** a. unweakened, undebilitated.

heikäläinen s. one of them.

heilah|dan itr. swing. **-dus** s. swing. **-dutan** tr. swing, wave, brandish.

heilakka s. jilt, tit, flirt.

heilu|n itr. swing, play to and fro, oscillate. **-ri** s. pendulum. **-tan** tr. swing, brandish, wave, wheel. **-ttelen** tr. swing, brandish, wave. **-tus** s. swing, waving, brandishing.

heimo s. tribe, race, lineage, breed, family. **-kansa** s. kin, kindred, kinsman, relation, affinity. **-laisuus** s. affinity, relationship, consanguinity. **-us** s. affinity.

heinikko s. hayfield, meadow.

heinä s. hay; o l e n h e i n ä s s ä make hay; p u h u n p u u t a h e i n ä ä talk nonsense. **-harava** s. hayrake. **-hanko** s. hayfork, pitchfork. **-kuorma** s. cartload of hay. **-kuu** s. July. **-lato** s. haybarn. **-mies** s. mower, haymaker.

heinän|aika s. mowing season. **-siemen** s. grass seed. **-teko** s. haymaking. **-viljelys** s. cultivation of hay.

heinä|pieles s. haystack, hayrick. **-sirkka** s. grasshopper. **-talkoo** s. harvest feast. **-tukko** s. handful of hay. **-väki** s. haymakers.

heisi|mato s. tapeworm. **-puu** s. guelder-rose, water elder.

heisku|n itr. rock, shake. **-tan** tr. rock, shake.

heittelen tr. throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl.

heittiö s. good for nothing fellow, rascal.

heitto s. throw, cast, fling. **-ase** s. missile. **-keihäs** s. javelin, dart. **-merkki** s. apostrophe.

heittäydyn itr. throw myself.

heitän tr. throw, cast, fling, hurl; (j ä t ä n) leave, aban-

don; h e i t ä n h e n k e n i expire.

hekuma s. voluptuousness, sensuality. **-llinen** a. voluptuous. **-suus** s. voluptuousness, sensuality; gluttony.

hekumoi|n itr. indulge in sensual gratifications. **-tsija** s. voluptuary.

hela s. socket.

helakan-punainen a. bright-red, highred. **-sininen.** a. light (l. clear) blue.

helakka a. bright, striking.

helatorstai s. Ascension Day, Holy Thursday.

heleys s. brightness, clearness.

heleä a. bright, clear. **-silmäinen** a. bright-eyed; clear-sighted. **-sti** adv. brightly, clearly. **-ääninen** a. clear-voiced.

hell|nä s. jingle, tinkle, clink. **-sen** itr. jingle, clink, rattle. **-stelen** tr. jingle, tinkle, clink. **-stin** s. rattle.

helke s. clang, clink.

helkkari: h e l k k a r i n h y v ä darned good; h e l k k a r i s s a the deuce!

helky|n itr. sound, ring, tinkle, clink. **-ttelen** tr. tinkle, clink; strike (strings). **-tys** s. tinkle, clink; play.

helkäh|dys s. clang, clink, ringing. **-dän** itr. tinkle, clink, sound.

hella s. range.

helle s. sunshine, heat.

helle|hdin tr. pity, commiserate. **-nen** itr. become tender, soften.

helli|n tr. pity, commiserate; fondle. **-ttelen** tr. fondle, cocker, pet, spoil by excessive fondness.

hellittämä|ttömyys s. assiduity. **-tön** a. assiduous, persistent, persevering.

hellitän itr. loosen, relax, yield, cede; let go, let loose.

hellun itr. totter, shake, swing.

helluntai s. Whitsuntide, Pentecost.

hel|lyn itr. grow tender, become moved (l. touched), soften; become sore; h e l l y n i t k e m ä ä n am moved to tears. **-lytän** tr. mowe, soften; make sore.

hellyys s. kindness, tenderness, affection; soreness, sensitiveness.

hellä a. tender, affectionate, kind loving, gentle; sensitive, sore, painful. **-sti** adv. tenderly, gently, affectionately. **-sydäminen** a. tender-hearted, affectionate. **-varoin** adv. tenderly, gently, cautiously, carefully.

helma s. lap, skirt; (s y l i) lap.

helmeilen itr. pearl.

helmi s. pearl; bead. **-kuu** s. February. **-nauha** s. string of pearls; (r u k o u s-) rosary.

helo|tan itr. shine, beam. **-silmäinen** a. bright-eyed.

helpo|sti adv. easily. **-tan** v. ease, slacken; facilitate; (l i e v e n n ä n) alleviate, allay; disburden. **-tus** s. ease, relief, alleviation.

helppo a. easy; (h u o k e a) cheap. **-hintainen** a. cheap.

helpponen itr. become easier, am facilitated; become cheaper.

helppo|tajuinen a. of easy understanding, popular. **-us** s. ease, easiness; facility.

hels|ke s. clank, clatter, rattle, noise. **-kytän** tr. jingle, clatter, tinkle; (s o i t a n) play. **-kyn** itr. jingle, tinkle, clatter. **-kähdän** itr. jingle, clatter, tinkle.

helteinen a. sunny, hot.

heltiän itr. loosen, become loose, give way, slip.

heltta s. (zo.) caruncle, wattle.

FLESHY - AGARICACEAE: HELTTASIENET.

helve s. husk, chaff.
helvet|ti s. hell. **-illinen** a. hellish, infernal.
hely s. trinket, spangle.
heläh|dys s. clang, clink, tinkle, ringing. **-dytän** tr. clang, sound, ring, tinkle. **-dän** itr. jingle, tinkle, ring.
hemme = hempeä.
hemmot|telen tr. fondle, cocker, pet. **-telu** s. cockering, fondling.
hempeys s. sweetness, graciousness, charm; tenderness, affection; softness.
hempeä a. sweet, charming, endearing, gracious; (vieno) soft; (hellä) compassionate, tender, affectionate. **-mielisyys** s. affection, endearment, tenderness [of heart].
hempponen s. (zo.) linnet.
hempukka s. sweetheart.
hengelli|nen a. religious; ecclesiastical, clerical, ministerial; hengellinen sääty the clergy. **-syys** s. religiousness.
hengen|ahdistus s. shortness of breath. **-heimolainen** s. kinsman. **-hätä** l. **-vaara** s. danger of death. **-vaarallinen** a. dangerous to life, perilous. **-veto** s. breath.
henge|tär s. tutelary goddess, genius. **-tön** a. lifeless.
hengillepano s. census.
hengi|n itr. breathe, respire, gasp. **-tin** s. organ of respiration. **-tys** s. breathing, respiration. **-tän** tr. breathe, respire.
hengäh|dys s. breath, gasp. **-dän** itr. breathe, gasp.
hengäs|tyn itr. get out (l. short) of breath. **-tys** s. shortness of breath.
henke|vyys s. animation, spiritedness. **-vä** a. animated, spirited.
henki s. (elämä) life; (sielu) spirit, mind, ghost; (henkilö) person; (henkiolento) spirit, ghost; otan jonkun hengiltä deprive one of life; henkensä edestä for one's life; olen hengissä am alive; jään henkiin survive; herätän henkiin revive, resuscitate; viisi henkeä five people. **-lö** s. person. **-löllinen** a. personal. **-maailma** s. spiritual world; world of spirits. **-nen** a. intellectual, mental; viisihenkinen of (l. for) five people. **-olento** s. spiritual being, spirit. **-sesti** adv. mentally, intellectually. **-syys** s. mentality, intellectuality. **-torvi** s. windpipe. **-vakuutan** tr. insure my life. **-vakuutus** s. life insurance. **-vartija** s. lifeguard, bodyguard.
henkä|isen itr. breathe, respire, gasp. **-ys** s. breath, gasp.
hennon itr. have the heart to.
hento a. delicate, tender, weak. **-mielinen** a. tender-hearted. **-us** s. delicacy, tenderness.
hepo s. horse.
hera s. whey.
herahdan itr. trickle, drop, ooze.
here: saatan hereille awaken, rouse; olen hereillä am awake.
hereä s. abundant, plentiful.
herhiläinen s. (zo) hornet.
heristän tr. aim a blow at; prick, cock.
herja a. ignominious, mean, wicked; s. wretch.
herjaaja s. railer, blasphemer.
herjaan tr. rail (at), taunt, abuse, revile, calumniate.
herja|sana s. invective. **-us** s. blasphemy, railing, defa-

mation, reviling, abuse. **-uskirjoitus** s. libel.

herkeän itr. cease (from); (tulen) become: herkeämättä incessantly, continuously.

herkku s. delicacy, dainty, daintiness. **-ilen** itr. feast **-inen** a. delicious, dainty. **-pala** s. tidbit, titbit, dainty. **-suu** s. sweet tooth, gormand.

herkkyys s. sensitiveness.

herkkä a. sensitive, impressible, susceptible; (taipuvainen) inclined, prone (to). **-luuloinen** a. credulous. **-tuntoinen** a. sensitive, sensible, impressible. **-tuntoisuus** s. sensitiveness, sensibility. **-uskoinen** a. credulous. **-uskoisuus** s. credulousness, credulity.

herku|llinen a. dainty, delicious. **-ttelen** itr. eat luxuriously. **-ttelijä** s. sweet tooth, gormand. **-ttelu** s. gluttony.

herkästi adv. lightly, sensitively, easily.

hermo s. nerve. **-sto** s. nervous system. **-stun** itr. become nervous. **-stus** s. nervousness. **-särky** s. neuralgia. **-tauti** s. nervous diseace; nervous debility.

herne s. pea (pl. peas l. pease). **-rokka** s. peasoup. **-palko** s. peapod, peascod.

herpaannun itr. become unnerved, am paralyzed, slacken.

herpaisen tr. unnerve, paralyze, slacken, weaken.

herra s. gentleman; master, lord; herrâni (puhuttelussa) sir; hyvät herrat gentlemen; Herra N. N. (nimen edellä) Mr. (lyh. sanasta Mister) N. N.; olen oma herrani am my own master; Herran rukous the Lord's prayer.

herras|mies s. gentleman. **-talo** s. manor house, mansion. **-tan** itr. live like a lord. **-väki** s. gentry, gentlefolks.

herraus s. authority, dominion, power, mastership.

hertta s. hearts.

herttai|nen a. lovely, amiable, sweet, charming, gracious, pleasant. **-suus** s. loveliness, amiability, sweetness, grace.

herttua s. duke. **-kunta** s. dukedome, duchy. **-llinen** a. ducal. **-tar** s. duchess.

herukka s. currant.

heru|n itr. drop. drip, dribble, trickle. **-tan** tr. cause to drip (l. dribble l. trickle).

hervahdan itr. grow torpid, become numb, drop, collapse.

hervo|ton a. torpid, numb, unnerved, tired out, weak, relaxed, slack. **-ttomuus** s. torpidity, relaxation, enervation, collapse, breakdown.

herännäi|nen s. pietist; s. pietistic. **-syys** s. pietism.

herätys s. waking, awaking, awakening, rousing. **-hunto** s. alarm. **-kello** s. alarm clock.

herätän tr. wake, awake, awaken, rouse, arouse.

herään itr. awake, wake up.

hetale s. fringe.

heteikkö s. fen, marsh.

heti adv. at once, instantly, immediately, forthwith. **-mitten** adv. at the soonest.

hetkellinen a. momentary, instantaneous; temporary.

hetki s. moment, while. **-nen** s. a little while.

hetku|n itr. jolt, rock. **-ttelen** tr. rock, shake, swing.

hetula s. baleen.

heyillä l. **hevin** adv. easily.

hevonen s. horse.

hevosen|harja s. mane of a horse. **-kenkä** s. horseshoe. **-loimi** s. horse cloth; caparison.

hevos|huijari s. horse-jockey. **-kaakki** s. jade, nag. **-kuorma** s. cartload. **-mies** s. horseman. **-voima** s. horse power. **-väki** s. cavalry.

hialsin s. whetstone, hone.

hidas a. slow, tardy. **-luontoinen** a. sluggish, dilatory, dull, phlegmatic. **-telen** itr. linger, loiter, tarry. **-tun** itr. become slower; am retarded. **-tutan** tr. make slower; delay, retard, defer.

hieho s. heifer.

hiekka s. sand. **-inen** a. sandy; sabulous. **-kello** s. hourglass. **-kuoppa** s. sand pit. **-läjä** s. sand pile. **-särkkä** s. sand bank. shelf.

hiekotan tr. sprinkle with sand, sand.

hieman adv. a little, somewhat; slightly, insignificantly.

hieno a. fine; delicate, thin, subtile, nice; fine-grained; refined, polite. **-nen** itr. become finer. **-nnan** tr. make finer, crush, crumble, grind, break. **-sti** adv. finely, nicely; thinly. **-stun** itr. become finer, become refined (polished). **-tunteinen** a. refined, delicate; (tuntehikas) sensitive. **-tuntoisuus** s. refinement. **-us** s. fineness; thinness.

hierin a. twirling stick.

hieroja s. rubber, masseur; (-nainen) masseuse.

hiero|n tr. rub. knead; hieron kauppaa bargain (for) **-nta** s. rubbing, massage, kneading.

hies|tyn itr. become sweaty. **-tys** s. sweating, sweat, perspiration. **-tän** tr. sweat, cause to perspire.

hieta s. sand, vrt. hiekka. **-aavikko** s. sandy desert, sands. **-kangas** s. tract of sandy land, sandy moor.

hietikko s. sandy land, sands.

hievahdan itr. move.

hiha s. sleeve. **-ton** a. sleeveless.

hihi|nä s. titter, giggle. **-tän** itr. giggle, titter.

hihna s. strap, thong; (kone-) belt.

hiidenkirnu s. a waterworn hollow in a rock; dine-hole.

hiih|dän itr. skee. **-to** s. skeeing, skiing.

hiihtäjä s. one who skees; skee-runner.

hiili s. coal, charcoal; carbon. **-happo** s. carbonic acid **-kaivos** s. coal mine.

hiil|los s. embers. **-lyn** itr. am charred, burn to a cinder. **-lytän** tr. char, carbonize. **-os** = hiillos.

hiipaisen itr. touch, graze.

hiippa s. miter, mitre (of a bishop). **-kunta** s. bishopric, diocese.

hiirakko a. mouse-gray.

hiirenkorva: puut ovat hiirenkorvalla the trees are budding.

hiiri s. mouse (pl. mice). **-haukka** s. (zo.) buzzard.

hiisi s. devil.

hiiskah|dan tr. whisper, hiss; say a word. **-dus** s. whisper, hiss, sound.

hiiskumaton a. silent.

hiiskun tr. whisper, hiss.

hiistakka s. (zo.) stonechat.

hiiva s. yeast. **-sieni** s. yeast plant.

hii|vin itr. sneak, slip, slink, steal. **-viskelijä** s. sneaker.

hija = hiha.

hikerrän itr. giggle titter.

hiki s. sweat, perspiration; olen hiessä am sweaty, sweat; tulen hikeen become sweaty, sweat.

-hatussa adv. dripping of sweat. **-nen** a. sweaty, perspiring. **-rauhanen** s. sweat gland. **-reikä** s. pore.

hikka s. hiccough, hickup, hiccup.

hikoi|len itr. sweat, perspire. **-lu** s. sweating, perspiration.

hila s. gate.

hilaan tr. drag.

hiljaa adv. quietly, still, gently, softly, easily; slowly, tardily; puhun hiljaa speak in a low voice; olen hiljaa keep quiet, am still.

hiljai|nen a. quiet, still, tranquil, calm, gentle, soft; slow. **-sesti** adv. quietly, softly. **-suus** a. quiet, quietness, quietude, stillness, tranquillity; silence; pause.

hiljak|koin adv. lately, of late, recently, newly. **-seen** adv. slowly.

hiljalleen adv. slowly.

hiljan adv. lately, recently, newly.

hilje|nen itr. abate, subside; become quiet, become slower. **-nnän** tr. quiet, still; slow, retard.

hilkka s. cap, veil.

hilkkaan itr. tinkle, chink.

hilla s. (bot.) cloudberry, knotberry.

hillitsemä|ttömyys s. unrestraint. **-tön** a. unrestrained, unchecked, unrestricted.

hillit|sen tr. check, restrain, repress, curb, stop. **-ön** a. unchecked, unrestrained.

hillo a. jam, preserve(s). **-an** tr. preserve.

hilpeys s. cheerfulness, hilarity, gayety, jollity.

hilpeä a. cheerful, genial, jolly, alacrious, gay, merry, jovial.

hilse s. scurf, dandruff, dandriff, scale. **-ilen** itr. scale. **-inen** a. scurfy, scaly.

himme|nemätön a. untarnished, unobscured. **-nen** itr. become darkened, am tarnished (l. obscured). **-nnys** s. darkening, obscuring. **-nnän** tr. dim, darken, obscure, tarnish, dull, sully. **-ys** s. darkness, tarnish, obscurity, dimness.

himmeä a. dim, obscure, dark, gloomy. **-valoinen** a. dim, dusky.

himo s. desire (of, for), appetence, passion, lust, sensual appetite, concupiscence. **-inen** a. desirous (of), longing (for); passionate, lustful, libidinous, lecherous. **-itsen** tr. desire, covet, long (for), hanker (for, after). **-kas** a. = himoinen. **-ton** a. impassionate, lustless.

hina|aja s. tug. **-an** tr. tow, tug; drag. **-us** s. tug, towage. **-usalus** a. towboat, tugboat, tug.

hingun itr. whoop, gasp.

hinkalo s. crib, stall.

hinku s. whooping cough.

hinnan|alennus s. reduction of the price. **-nousu** s. increase in the price.

hinno|tan tr. to set a price on, price, prize, rate. **-tus** s. pricing, rating.

hinta s. price, cost; mistä hinnasta for what price. **-inen** a. priced; kallishintainen high-priced; **-luettelo** s. price list.

hintelä a. slender, slim.

hio|ja s. grinder. **-maton** a. unground.

hion tr. whet, grind, sharpen; hion timanttia cut a diamond.

hios|tan tr. sweat, cause to perspire; hiostava su-

dorific. **-tus** s. sweating, sweat. **-tusaine** s. sudorific.

hioudun itr. become ground (whetted).

hipaisen tr. graze, touch lightly.

hipale s. bit, piece, fragment.

hipiä s. complexion, hue of the skin.

hippiäinen s. (zo.) wren.

hirmu s. dread, horror, fear, fright, terror, awe. **-hallitsija** s. despot. **-hallitus** s. reign of terror, despotism.

hirmui|nen a. dreadful, horrible, horrid, terrible, hideous, frightful. **-sen** adv. horribly, dreadfully; tremendously. **-sesti** adv. dreadfully, horribly, terribly. **-suus** s. frightfulness, dreadfulness, horribleness, hideousness.

hirmu|kuolema s. great plague. **-kuva** s. frightful image. **-myrsky** s. hurricane. **-valta** s. tyranny, despotism. **-valtias** s. tyrant, despot.

hirnu|n itr. neigh, whinny. **-nta** s. neigh, neighing, whinny.

hirsi s. timber, beam, log, stock; (hirtto-) gallows, gibbet. **-kuorma** s. load of timber. **-nen** a. [built] of timber. **-puu** s. gallows.

hirssi s. (bot.) millet.

hirtehinen s. gallows bird, hangdog.

hirtto s. hanging. **-nuora** s. halter. **-solmu** s. noose.

hirttäydyn itr. hang myself.

hir|tän tr. hang, suspend. **-tätän** tr. cause to be hanged (hung).

hirven|ampuja s. moose hunter. **-sarvi** s. antler [of an elk].

hirveys s. horribleness, dreadfulness, awfulness, hideousness.

hirveä a. terrible, dreadful, horrible, hideous, awful; monstrous. **-sti** adv. terribly, horridly, hideously, awfully.

hirvi s. moose, elk.

hirvi|tän itr. shudder (at), dread, abhor. **-än** itr. dare, venture, hazard, risk. **-ö** s. monster.

historia s. history; story, tale. **-llinen** a. historic, historical.

historian|kirjoittaja s. historian, historiographer. **-tutkija** s. historian.

historioitsija s. historian.

hitaasti adv. slowly, tardily.

hitai|nen a. slow, tardy, sluggish, dilatory. **-suus** s. slowness, sluggishness, dulness, inertness.

hitaus s. slowness, tardiness, dul[l]ness, inertness, dilatoriness.

hitsa|an tr. weld. **-us** s. welding, weld.

hitto s. devil; hitto vie kööön to the devil!

hitu s. peel, rind. **-nen** s. bit, crumb, grain, mote, atom, speck; ei hitustakaan not a bit, not the least grain.

hiude s. flake, flock.

hiu|dun itr. become weak. **-dutan** tr. enfeeble, debilitate.

hiukaisen: minua hiukaisee I feel hungry.

hiukan adv. a little, slightly, somewhat.

hiuke s. bit, crumb, mote, speck.

hiukenen itr. dwindle away.

hiukkanen s. = hitunen.

hiuksen|hienoinen a. fine as a hair. **-verta** s. hair's-breath.

hiukseton a. hairless, bald.

hiuksinen a. haired; mustahiuksinen black-haired.

hius s. hair; pile. **-karva** s. hair. **-kutri** s. lock, curl. **-neula** s. hairpin. **-suoni** s. capillary.

hiutale s. flake, flock.

hivelen tr. stroke, rub gently; caress, fondle.

hivu|tan tr. rub; waste, wear out. **-tus** s. rubbing.

hoen tr. keep on repeating, repeat, reiterate.

hoh|dan itr. glitter, glare, shine, glisten. **-de** s. glare, glimmer, glitter, lustre, polish, gloss.

hohkai|nen a. porous. **-suus** s. porosity. HUOKEUS

hohkakivi s. pumice.

hoho|tan itr. chuckle, laugh. **-tus** s. chuckle, laughter.

hohtelen itr. shine, glitter, glisten.

hohtimet pl. pinchers, pincers, tongs, pliers.

hohto s. glare, glimmer, glitter, lustre, polish, gloss. **-inen** a. glaring, glittering, lustrous. **-kivi** s. brilliant.

hoi interj. hark! ho there! hello!

hoi|dan tr. take care of, tend, attend, look after, nurse, manage, administrate, **-dokas** s. ward, pupil; patient.

hoijakka s. merry-go-round, roundabout.

hoikennan tr. make slender (thinner).

hoikka a. slender, slim, thin. **-säärinen** a. spindle-shanked. HINTELÄ

hoikkenen itr. become slenderer (thinner, slimmer).

hoikkuus s. slenderness, slimness, thinness.

hoilotan tr. shout, halloo.

hoipertelen itr. stagger, reel, totter.

hoipun itr. waver, reel, totter, vacillate.

hoita|ja s. tender, attendant, keeper, guardian, administrator, manager. **-jatar** s. nurse. **-maton** a. unattended.

hoitelen tr. tend, attend, look after, nurse.

hoito s. attendance, nursing, care, administration, management.

hoiva s. relief, alleviation, comfort, ease; care, attendance.

hoivaan tr. relieve, mitigate, alleviate, ease, allay; take care of, nurse, tend.

hokka s. frost nail; heel of a horseshoe.

holhooja s. guardian.

holhoon tr. guard, care for, protect, shield; maintain.

holho|tti s. client, pupil, ward, dependent. **-us** s. guardianship.

holjun itr. shake, wag.

hollantilainen 1. a. Dutch. 2. s. Dutch, Dutchman, Hollander.

holli|hevonen s. relay horse. **-tupa** s. stagehouse.

holotan itr. rant.

holvaan tr. arch, vault.

holvi s. arch, vault. **-hauta** s. vault. **-kas** a. arched, vaulted. **-katto** s. vaulted roof. **-käytävä** s. archway.

home s. mould, mold. **-hdun** itr. mould. **-inen** a. mouldy. **-sieni** s. mould fungus.

homma s. effort, exertion, care, trouble, ado, toil, work; management. **-an** tr. take care of, manage; work; arrange about.

hongi|kko 1. **-sto** s. pine forest.

honka s. pine. **-inen** a. made of pine. **-metsä** s. pine forest.

honotan itr. speak through the nose.

hontelo a. lank.

hopea s. silver. **-aika** s. silver age. **-astia** s. silver dish.

-hää̈t s. silver wedding. **-inen** a. silver. **-kaivos** s. silver mine. **-kello** s. silver watch. **-lusikka** s. silver spoon. **-malja** s. silver bowl.

hopean|harmaa a. silver-gray. **-hohtava** a. silvery. **-kirkas** a. clear as silver.

hopea|raha s. silver coin. **-silaus** s. silvering, plating. **-tavara** s. silverware. **-veitsi** s. silver knife.

hopeinen a. made of silver, silver, silvery.

hopeoin tr. silver, plate with silver.

hoppu s. haste, hurry.

hoputan tr. haste, hasten, hurry, urge on.

horjah|dan itr. stumble, stagger, trip, err. **-dus** s. staggering, stumble, frailty. **-dutan** tr. cause to stumble, stumble.

horjuma|ton a. steadfast, firm, immovable. **-ttomuus** s. firmness, constancy.

horju|n itr. stumble, stagger, shake, totter, reel; hesitate. **-tan** tr. cause to stagger, stumble, cause to hesitate. **-vainen** a. staggering, tottering; hesitating. **-vaisuus** s. staggering, hesitation, uncertainty.

horkka s. ague, malaria.

hormi s. pipe, tube.

horna s. abyss; hell; the bottomless pit.

horros s. torpor, trance, stupor.

horsma s. willow-herb.

hosun tr. beat, drub, thrash, cudgel.

hotaisen tr. glut, gorge, swallow.

hotei|siin ja **-ssa** adv. in the care of.

hotelli s. hotel.

hotko s. glutton.

hoto a. gluttonous.

hottinen s. house sparrow.

houkk|a 1. a. foolish, crazy. 2. s. fool, idiot, simpleton, lunatic. **-io** s. = h o u k k a 2.

houku|tin s. lure, enticement. **-ttelen** tr. tempt, allure, entice, inveigle. **-tus** s. alluring, decoying, temptation.

houra|len itr. am delirious, rave. **-lu** s. raving, mental aberration, delirium.

houre s. raving, delirium; whim.

houru s. fool, idiot. madman. **-päinen** a. insane, crazy.

housut pl. trousers, pantaloons; (p o l v i-) breeches, small-clothes; a l u s h o u s u t drawers.

hovi s. court. **-herra** s. courtier. **-mestari** s. steward. **-narri** s. court fool, jester. **-oikeus** s. superior court of justice.

huhkaja s. horned owl.

huhmar s. wooden mortar.

huhta s. woodland cleared of trees by setting them on fire.

huhtikuu s. April.

huhu s. rumor, report. **-ilen** v. rumor, report, relate; call, halloo.

huidon itr. beat, drub, thrash.

huija|an itr. swindle, cheat. **-ri** s. swindler, cheater, impostor, sharper. **-us** s. swindling, cheat, imposture.

huikaisen = h ä i k ä i s e n.

huiken|telen itr. am fickle (irresolute). **-televainen** a. fickle, flighty, irresolute, changeable. **-televaisuus** s. fickleness, irresolution.

huikkaan itr. shout, halloo; (v a i h d a n) barter.

huilu s. flute. **-niekka** s. flutist.

huilunsoit|taja s. flute play-

er. **-to** s. playing on a flute, fluting.

huima a. wild, fierce, mettlesome, wanton, reckless; (hullu) mad, frantic.

huimaan tr. make dizzy (giddy), stun; päätäni huimaa I feel dizzy.

huima|päinen a. bold, dashing, desperate, reckless, rash, foolhardy. **-sti** adv. fiercely, recklessly, rashly. **-us** s. dizziness, giddiness, vertigo.

huimin v. beat, thrash, drub.

huimuus s. fierceness, temerity, foolhardiness.

huip|ennan tr. make thinner at the end, point. **-penen** itr. become pointed, grow slenderer.

huippu s. point, summit, top, peak, pinnacle. **-kohta** s. acme, culmination.

huiskah|dus s. dash, toss. **-dutan** tr. dash, toss, fan.

huiskilo s. (bot.) corymb.

huiskin tr. fan, beat, dash; fling about.

huiskin adv.: huiskin haiskin in confusion, topsy-turvy.

huisku s. whisk. **-tan** tr. whisk; wave, fan; shake, jolt.

huitaisen v. lash.

huivi s. kerchief, neckerchief.

hujan adv.: hujan hajan in confusion, topsy-turvy.

hukka s. loss, waste; ruin, destruction; (susi) wolf; ajan hukka waste of time; olen hukassa am lost; menen hukkaan get lost.

hukkaan tr. loose, waste, spill.

hukkaan adv. in vain, vainly, to no use (end, purpose).

hukun itr. perish; (veteen) am drowned, drown; (katoan) vanish.

huku|tan tr. drown; drench; (kadotan) loose. **-ttaudun** itr. drown myself.

hulikka s. tub (for dough).

hulivili s. a jolly and reckless fellow, rake.

hulju|tan tr. shake, agitate. **-tus** s. shaking.

hullaannun itr. become possessed, become crazy (distracted).

hullu a. insane, mad, lunatic, crazy, frantic, foolish.

hulluinhuone s. insane asylum, madhouse, bedlam.

hullunkuri|nen a. droll, funny, ridiculous. **-suus** s. ridiculousness, drollery.

hullu|sti adv. awry, perversely, preposterously, ill, badly. **-ttelen** itr. joke, jest, frolic, play the buffoon. **-ttelija** s. joker, jester, buffoon, droll, merry-andrew. **-tus** s. foolishness; prank, caper, frolic.

hulluus s. madness, insanity, frenzy.

hulmahdan itr. flutter, flare.

hulmuan itr. flutter, wave, flare; whirl.

hulpilo s. border, list, hem.

hulttio s. careless fellow.

humah|dan itr. thump, din, thunder. **-dus** s. din, thump.

humala s. hop, hops; olen humalassa am drunk, am intoxicated. **-päissään** adv. while drunk. **-salko** s. hop pole; beanstalk.

huma|listo s. hopyard. **-llun** itr. beome intoxicated.

humi|na s. whispering, rustle; humming. **-sen** itr. rustle, hum.

humu s. rustle, din, thump.

hunaja s. honey. **-kakku** s. honeycomb.

hunninko s. decay, decline; downfall, ruin.

hunnutan tr. veil.

huntu s. veil.

huoah|dan itr. sigh. **-dus** s. sigh.

huohotan itr. pant, puff, gasp.

huoist|an tr. cheapen. **-un** itr. become cheaper.

huojen|nan tr. lighten, ease, relieve, alleviate, mitigate, allay, disburden. **-nun** itr. become easier, am alleviated (relieved). **-nus** s. relief, alleviation, ease.

huoju|n itr. flutter, float, shake, waver, vacillate. **-tan** tr. rock, shake, wag.

huo|kaan itr. sigh; (lepään) rest. **-kailen** itr. sigh. **-kaus** s. sigh.

huokea a. easy, light; (halpa) cheap. **-hintainen** a. cheap. **-sti** adv. easily.

huokenen itr. become easier; become cheaper.

huokeus s. ease, facility; cheapness.

huoko|inen a. porous. **-nen** s. pore.

huoku s. whiff, puff; oozing.

huolehdin itr. take care of, provide for, have the charge of; worry.

huolelli|nen a. careful, considerate, circumspect. **-sesti** adv. carefully. **-suus** s. carefulness, circumspection, consideration.

huolen|alainen a. troublesome, sad; anxious, concerned, uneasy (about). **-pito** s. care, charge.

huolestu|n itr. become anxious (for, about), am concerned (about, at, for), feel uneasy (about). **-tan** tr. cause anxiety (uneasiness), trouble, molest.

huoletan = huolestutan.

huole|ti adv. without any danger, without hesitation. **-ton** a. careless, heedless; free from cares, untroubled, easy. **-ttomasti** adv. carelessly, heedlessly; without cares. **-ttomuus** s. carelessness, heedlessness; freedom from cares.

huoli s. care (of), charge (of); worry, uneasiness (about, for), trouble (for, about), solicitude, anxiety, consideration; pidän huolta jstk take care of, have the charge of; jätän sen sinun huoleksesi I leave that to you. **-maton** a. careless, heedless, negligent (of). **-matta** adv. notwithstanding, in spite of, although. **-mattomuus** s. carelessness, heedlessness, negligence.

huolin itr. care, mind, concern myself about, am concerned (for); (tahdon) want, wish; siitä huolimatta notwithstanding, in spite of that.

huol|lan tr. take care of, attend (to), provide (for). **-taja** s. one who takes care of, caretaker; ward, guardian.

huoma s. providence, protection, care, ward, auspices, guardianship, wardship; jätän omaan huomaansa let (leave) alone.

huomaama|ton a. unnoticeable, inconspicuous, unnoticed; inattentive. **-ttomasti** adv. inconspicuously; without being noticed; imperceptibly. **-ttomuus** s. imperceptibility; inattention; overlooking.

huomaan tr. notice, observe, perceive, remark, find; huomaamatta without being noticed; imperceptibly, by degrees; jään jklta huomaamatta pass unobserved by, escape one's attention; huomattu noted, eminent; olen

huomattavissa am noticeable.

huomaavai|nen a. attentive (to), mindful (of), observant. **-suus** s. attention, attentiveness, heed; osoitan huomaavaisuutta jklle pay one attention.

huomau|tan itr. call one's attention to, point, remark. **-tus** s. remark, note; admonition.

huomen s. morrow, to-morrow; huomenna to-morrow; huomen aamuna to-morrow morning. **-lahja** s. dowry.

huominen l. s. morrow. -2 a. of to-morrow.

huomio s. attention; (havainto) observation, perception; otan huomioon take into consideration; observe, notice; huomioon otettava worth attention.

huomis|aamu s. to-morrow morning. **-pälvä** s. morrow.

huoneisto s. suite of rooms; flat.

huone|kalu s. piece of furniture. **-kalusto** s. furniture. **-kunta** s. household, family. **-usto** s. suite of rooms; flat.

huono a. bad, ill, poor, mean. **-kuuloinen** hard (thick, dull) of hearing. **-lahjainen** a. ungifted. **-maineinen** a. of bad reputation, ill-famed, infamous. **-mmuus** s. inferiority.

huononen itr. grow worse, deteriorate, decline, degenerate.

huonon|lainen a. somewhat bad, somewhat poor, poorly. **-nan** tr. make worse, deteriorate, impair, debase. **-nus** itr. = huononen. **-näköinen** a. bad-looking, poor-looking.

huono|näköinen a. poor-sighted. **-onninen** a. unlucky. **-palkkainen** a. poorly paid. **-päinen** a. ungifted. **-sti** adv. ill, bad, badly, **-us** s. badness, meanness, poorness. **-vointinen** a. indisposed. **-vointisuus** s. indisposition.

huopa s. felt.

huopaan itr. row backward, push the oars.

huopa|hattu s. felt-hat, felt. **-saapas** s. felt-shoe.

huor|a s. whore, harlot. **-uus** s. adultery.

huosta s. possession, care, protection, custody.

huotra s. sheath, scabbard.

huoun itr. puff, gasp, inhale; exhale.

huovi s. soldier, trooper.

hupa a. prodigal, lavish, extravagant.

hupai|nen a. pleasant, delightful. **-suus** s. pleasure, delight.

hupakko l. a. silly, foolish, doltish. 2. s. simpleton, silly person.

hupenen itr. decrease, diminish, am reduced, vanish.

hupsu a. foolish, silly, idiotic. **-ttelen** itr. joke, trifle, jest, frolic, play the buffoon. **-ttelija** s. droll, jester, buffoon, merry-andrew.

hurisen itr. purl; speed.

hurja a. fierce, furious, violent, wild, unrestrained, impetuous, licentious. **-ilen** itr. act fiercely, rave, rage. **-pää** s. madcap.

hurjanrohkea a. rash, foolhardy, daring.

hurjas|telen itr. act fiercely, rave, rage; live fast. **-ti** adv. fiercely, furiously, violently, wildly.

hurjis|tan tr. make fierce

(wild). **-tun** itr. am fierce (wild, violent, raving, raging.

hurjuus s. fierceness, wildness, violence; foolhardiness; fury, rage.

hurma|an tr. charm, enchant, fascinate, bewitch, captivate, entrance, ravish. **-us** s. charm, enchantment, fascination, rapture, ecstacy. **-utun** itr. am charmed (enchanted, captivated).

hurme s. blood; clotted blood. **-inen** a. bloody. **-tanner** s. battlefield.

hurraahuuto s. cheer, huzza.

hurraan itr. cheer, hurrah, huzza.

hurska|asti adv. piously, devoutly. **-ilija** s. bigot, hypocrite. **-ilu** s. hypocrisy. **-s** a. pious, devout. **-us** s. piety, devotion.

hursti s. coarse linen cloth, sackcloth.

hurtta s. hound.

husaari s. hussar.

huti|loin itr. slubber, do imperfectly (coarsely, hastily, carelessly). **-lus** s. careless fellow.

hutkin tr. baste, whip, beat, flog, lash.

huttu s. porridge.

huudah|dan itr. exclaim, cry out, call out, shout. **-dus** s. exclamation, outcry.

huu|dan itr. cry, call, exclaim, shout, shriek, scream, yell; huudan jkta avuksi invoke, call one for aid; huudan kuninkaaksi proclaim king.

huude = huurre.

huuhde s. rinsing. **-don** tr. rinse; huuhdon kultaa wash gold.

huuhkaja = huhkaja.

huuli s. lip. **-harppu** s. mouth organ. **-parta** s. mustache. **-äänne** s. labial.

huuma|an tr. stupefy, benumb, narcotize. **-udun** itr. am stupefied. **-us** s. stupor, dizziness. **-usaine** s. narcotic.

huur|re s. hoarfrost, white frost, rime. **-teinen** a. covered with hoarfrost, rimed.

huuru s. vapor, exhalation. **-an** itr. vapor, steam.

huuto s. cry, exclamation, shout, scream, call. **-kauppa** s. auction, public sale. **-merkki** s. exclamation point, exclamation. **-äänestys** s. acclamation.

huvi s. delight, pleasure, amusement, sport, fun; huviksensa for sport's sake. **-la** s. pleasure resort; summerhouse, villa, country seat. **-linna** s. country palace. **-matka** s. pleasure trip, journey for recreation. **-näytelmä** s. comedy. **-ttelen** itr. amuse (divert) myself, enjoy myself (in, with). **-tan** tr. amuse, divert, entertain; interest. **-tus** s. delight, amusement, pleasure, sport, fun, diversion, entertainment.

hyhmä s. sludge, slush. **-inen** a. slushy, sludgy.

hyinen a. icy, frosty.

hyker|rän v. (käsiä) twirl, twist round; nauraa hykerrän giggle.

hykäh|dän itr. start, startle.

hylin tr. despise, slight.

hylje s. seal.

hylkeen|pyynti a. seal capture, sealing. **-rasva** s. seal oil.

hylkiö s. good for nothing fellow, naughty wretch, outcast.

hylky s. wreck; refuse, thrash; joudun hylyksi am wrecked.

hylkäys s. rejection.

hylkään tr. reject, discard,

refuse, decline; disregard; (jätän) abandon, desert, forsake.

• **hylly** s. shelf.

hyllyn itr. swing, seesaw.

• **hylättävä** a. rejectable; condemnable.

hymi|nä s. hum, humming, buzz, rushing, rustling. **-sen** itr. hum, rustle, drone, buzz, whizz.

• **hymy** s. smile. **-huulin** adv. smiling, smilingly.

hymyi|len itr. smile. **-lijä** s. smiler. **-ly** s. smile, smiling; laughter.

hymysuin adv. smiling, smilingly.

hymäh|dys s. hum, hem; smile. **-dän** itr. hum; smile.

hypi|n itr. leap, jump, spring, hop; dance. **-skelen** itr. hop, skip, leap. **-skely** s. hop, leap, jump, skip.

hypiste|len tr. finger. **-ly** s. fingering.

hypittelen tr. dandle, dance.

hyp|pelen itr. hop, leap, jump, skip, dance. **-pely** s. hopping, jumping, dancing.

hyppy s. leap, jump, spring, bound, skip, hop.

hyppy|nen s. finger tip. **-sellinen** s. pinch.

hyppäys s. leap, jump, bound, hop, skip.

hyppään itr. leap, jump, spring, bound, skip.

hypähdän itr. jump up, spring.

hyrrä s. top, gig, whirligig. **-än** itr. whirl, spin.

hyrs|kin itr. swell, roar. **-ky** s. breaker, surf. **-kyinen** a. swelling, surging. **-kyn** itr. swell, roar, surge.

hyrähdän: h. itkuun burst out crying, burst into tears.

hyrät|len tr. hum. **-ly** s. humming.

hyssi|tys s. hush, hushing. **-tän** tr. hush.

hyssy|tys s. dandling. **-tän** tr. dandle, rock.

hytky|n itr. jolt. **-tys** s. jolt, jerk. **-tän** tr. jolt, jerk, shake.

hytkäh|dys s. jolt, jerk. **-dän** itr. jolt, quake, shake.

hytti s. cabin, state room.

hyttynen s. gnat, mosquito.

hyve s. virtue.

hyvin adv. well, good; (sangen) very, quite. **-ansaittu** a. well deserved. **-kin** adv. pretty, tolerably; at least, **-varustettu** a. well provided. **-vointi** s. well-being, welfare, prosperity. **-voipa** a. being in good state of health; well to do, well off, prosperous.

hyvi|tys s. amends, recompense, remuneration, retribution. **-tän** tr. make good, make up, compensate, recompense, retribute.

hyvyys s. goodness.

hyvä 1. a. good. 2. s. benefit, interest; näen hyväksi think proper; jnk hyväksi for one; olen hyvilläni am delighted, am glad; hyvällä willingly, amicably; pidän hyvänäni take in good part, accept of, am satisfied with; haisen hyvältä 1. hyvälle smell good; käytän hyväkseni avail myself of, make use of, take advantage of; hyvät herrat gentlemen.; sillä hyvä that's all.

hyväi|len tr. caress, fondle, pet, coddle, dally, dandle. **-ly** s. caress, caressing, fondling.

hyväksyn tr. approve of, approbate, commend; accept.

hyvä|lahjainen a. gifted, talented, endowed. **-luontoinen** a. good-natured, good-tem-

pered, kind. **-mainelnen** a. of good character.

hyvän|hajuinen a. fragrant, odorous. **-lainen** a. pretty good. **-makuinen** a. palatable, savory, delicate. **-puoleinen** a. rather good. **-suopa** a. well-meaning, benevolent. **-suopuus** s. benevolence, good-will.

hyvänsä: kuka hyvänsä whoever, whosoever, anyone, anybody; mitä hyvänsä whatever, whatsoever, anything; kuinka hyvänsä as it may, as you like; kuinka tyhmä hyvänsä ever so stupid.

hyvän|sävyinen a. good-natured, kind. **-sävyisyys** s. good-nature. **-tahtoinen** a. benevolent, kind. **-tahtoisesti** adv. kindly, benevolently. **-tahtoisuus** s. kindness, benevolence. **-tapainen** a. good-natured. **-tekeväinen** a. charitable, kind. **-tekeväisyys** s. charity, benevolence. **-tekijä** s. benefactor. **-tekijäiset** pl. service in return.

hyvänäpito s. entertainment.

hyvä|oppinen a. apt to learn, docible, teachable. **-palkkainen** a. receiving a good salary, well paid. **-päinen** a. gifted, talented.

hyvästelen tr. take leave, bid farewell, say good-by.

hyvästi adv. well, good; jää hyvästi farewell, good-by[e], adieu. **-jättö** s. farewell, leave, leave-taking.

hyväsydämi|nen a. good-natured, kind. **-syys** s. kindness, benevolence.

hyvä|tuloinen a. lucrative, gainful, profitable. **-työ** s. charitable act, kindness, benefit.

hyväätekevä a. charitable, kind.

hyy|de s. formation of ice in water, congelation, clot. **-dyn** itr. congeal, freeze. **-dytän** tr. congeal, clot. **-dän** tr. congeal, clot, form ice. **-dös** s. congelation, clot.

hyyhmä = hyhmä.

hyyppä s. (zo.) lapwing.

hyyry s. rent, hire. **-läinen** s. lodger; tenant.

hyyrä|ys s. renting, hiring, hire. **-än** tr. rent, hire.

hyytelö s. jelly. **-mäinen** a. gelatinous.

hyödylli|nen a. useful; available, profitable. **-syys** s. use, utility, usefulness.

hyödy|n itr. profit, gain advantage of, reap benefit of; gain by, benefit by; (rehotan) thrive. **-ttömyys** s. uselessness; unprofitableness. **-tän** tr. benefit, am of use, profit, avail, boot. **-tön** a. useless, serving no purpose; unprofitable, unnecessary.

hyökkäys s. attack, charge, assault, aggression, invasion, onset. **-aseet** pl. offensive arms. **-puoli** s. offensive. **-sota** s. offensive war.

hyökk|ääjä s. attacker, assaulter; assailant, aggressor, invader. **-ään** itr. attack, assault, charge, assail, aggress; (jkn alueelle) invade.

hyöky s. swell, swelling, waving. **-aalto** s. surge.

hyönteinen s. insect.

hyönteis|kokoelma s. collection of insects. **-kotelo** s. pupa. **-oppi** s. entomology. **-toukka** s. larva.

hyöri|n itr. am busy, bustle, fuss. **-nä** s. hurry, bustle, fuss, ado.

hyöty s. use, utility, benefit, profit, interest; (etu) ad-

vantage; (voitto) gain; käytän jtk hyödykseni take advantage of, profit by. **-isä** a. luxuriant, exuberant. **-mansikka** s. (bot.) hautboy.

hyö|yn (-kyä) itr. swell.

hädintuskin adv. with a narrow margin, narrowly, hardly, barely, only, just.

hädissään kts. hätä.

hädänalainen a. distressed, destitute; needy, indigent, necessitous.

häijy a. bad, malicious, mischievous, naughty, wicked, evil; mean.

häijyn|ilkinen a. evil, malicious, malevolent, rancorous. **-ilkisesti** adv. maliciously. **-kurinen** a. mischievous, naughty.

häijy|sti adv. maliciously, meanly. **-ys** s. malice, malevolence, meanness.

häikäilemä|ttömyys s. impudence, impertinence, audacity, pertness, effrontery. **-tön** a. impudent, impertinent, pert, bold, unscrupulous, unhesitating.

häikäilen itr. hesitate, waver scruple, demur; häikäilemättä without hesitation.

häikäisen tr. dazzle, blind.

häily|n itr. swing, sway, play to and fro; (kuv.) stagger, hesitate. **-ttelen** tr. swing, sway. **-välnen** a. staggering, hesitating; capricious.

häirit|semätön a. undisturbed, **-sen** tr. disturb, molest, interrupt; interfere with; disorder.

häiriydyn itr. am disturbed.

häiriö s. disturbance, interruption. P. 249

häive s. tinge.

häivyn itr. disappear, vanish, disperse.

häki|lä s. hackle, hatchel, flax comb. **-löin** tr. hackle, hatchel.

häkki s. cage, coop; grate, lattice, trellis; (lintu-) coop; cage. **-rattaat** pl. cart.

häkkyrä s. chandelier.

häkä s. smoke, gas, reek.

häl|lä s. noise, alarm, din, bustle, agitation, ado. **-sen** itr. make noise, bustle.

hälve|nen itr. vanish, dissappear, disperse, wear away. **-nnän** tr. cause to vanish, disperse, dispel, dissipate.

häly s. a closed sound.

hälyy|tys s. alarm. **-tän** tr. alarm; sound alarm.

hälytän itr. make noise.

hämi: olen hämilläni am confused, am abashed, am embarrassed, am confounded, am perplexed, am puzzled, am at a loss; joudun hämilleni become confused (abashed); saatan hämilleen abash, embarrass, confuse, confound, perplex, puzzle, fluster.

hämmen|nyn itr. become disordered, become confused, get disarranged. **-nys** s. disorder, disarray, confusion, disarrangement, embarrassment, perplexity; saatan hämmennyksiin put into disorder, confuse, perplex, perturb. **-nän** tr. stir, agitate; confuse, perturb, perplex.

hämminki s. confusion, embarrassment, perplexity.

hämmäs|tyn itr. am surprised, am astonished, am amazed, am confounded (at). **-tys** s. surprise, amazement, astonishment. **-tytän** tr. surprise, astonish, amaze, confound.

hämy s. dusk, twilight, gloom. **-inen** a. dusky, gloomy, dim.

hämähäkin|siima s. spider thread. **-verkko** s. cobweb.

hämähäkki s. spider.

hämä|rryn itr. grow dusky, become dim. **-rrän** itr. become dusky, grow dark. **-ryys** s. dusk, darkness, dimness, obscurity. **-rä** l. s. dusk, twilight, darkness, dimness; 2. a. dusky, dim, dark, obscure, gloomy.

hän pron. he; she.

hännys s. skirt, train; tow. **-takki** s. dress coat.

hännätön a. having no tail, tailless.

häntä s. tail.

häpeä s. shame, dishonor, infamy, disgrace, ignominy; se on häpeäksi jklle it is a disgrace to one; olen häpeissäni I am ashamed (of). **-llinen** a. shameful, disgraceful, ignominious, infamous. **-llisyys** s. shamefulness, infamy, ignominy. **-mättömyys** s. impudence, shamelessness. **-mätön** a. impudent, shameless, unblushing, bold.

häpeän tr. am ashamed (of), blush (at, for).

häpeä|paalu s. pillory. **-pilkku** s. stain, attaint, blur, slur.

häpy s. shame, sense of shame; nakedness.

häpäisen tr. disgrace, bring shame upon, debase, defame; profane, desecrate; häpäisevä disgraceful, infamous, opprobrious.

häristän itr. threaten, intimidate.

härkin s. twirling stick.

härkä s. ox (pl. oxen). **-jyvä** s. ergot. **-pää** s. headstrong fellow, bullheaded person, sulker.

härmä s. hoarfrost, white frost, rime.

härnäi|len tr. tease, fret, vex, provoke, irritate, anger. **-ly** s. teasing, irritation, provocation.

härpin tr. sup, sip.

härsytän tr. tease, vex, fret, irritate, provoke.

härän|häntä s. ox tail. **-paisti** s. roast beef.

häthätää adv. in a hurry, hastily, cursorily.

häti|kkö s. an overhasty person. **-köin** itr. act in an overhasty manner.

hätistän tr. chase.

hätyy|tys s. assault, attack. **-tän** tr. assault, assail, encounter, attack, set upon, molest.

hätä s. danger, peril, distress; necessity, need, emergency, exigency; (kiire) hurry, haste; tulen hätään come to one's assistance; mikä on hätänä what's the matter? **-huuto** s. call for help, cry of distress.

hätäi|len itr. hurry, overhasten, act rashly; (tuskailen) am uneasy, am anxious (about). **-nen** a. hasty, rash; (levoton) uneasy, anxious, **-syys** s. haste, rashness; anxiousness.

hätä|kaste s. baptism in case of emergency. **-keino** s. expedient, shift. **-kello** s. alarm bell. **-pikaa** adv. in a hurry, hastily. **-tila** s. emergency, exigency, urgency. **-valhe** s. white lie. **-ydyn** itr. get into distress; become confused, am perplexed.

hätäänkärsivä a. needy, indigent, necessitous.

häveli|äisyys s. modesty, bashfulness. **-äs** a. shy, modest, bashful, coy, demure.

hävetän tr. make one feel ashamed of; se minua

hävettää I am ashamed of it.

hävittäjä s. destroyer, demolisher; (tuhlaaja) squanderer.

hävitys s. destruction, devastation, demolishion, waste, desolation, ruin, havoc.

hävi|tän tr. destroy, demolish, lay waste, ruin, desolate, devastate; (tuhlaan) squander, expend, dissipate. **-ämätön** a. imperishable, indestructible. **-än** itr. disappear, vanish, get lost; (kaupassa y. m.) lose, suffer loss, am worse off.

häviö s. destruction, ruin, fall, downfall. **-tila** s. decay, decline.

hävy|ttömyys s. shamelessness, impudence. **-tön** a. impudent, shameless.

häväl|sen = häpäisen. **-stys** s. profanation, desecration; blasphemy; insult, affront, dishonor, ignominy, contumely.

häviäs häpään s. withers.

häädän tr. eject, expel, turn out, oust.

hää|joukko s. wedding party. **-lahja** s. wedding present. **-matka** s. wedding tour, honeymoon.

häämötän itr. am undistinctly visible, glimpse.

hääpäivä s. wedding day.

häärin l. **häärään** itr. am busy, busy myself (with).

häät pl. wedding, nuptials, marriage.

häätö s. ejection, expulsion, ousting.

hää|vaatteet pl. wedding dress. **-vieras** s. wedding guest. **-väki** s. wedding guests.

hökkeli s. hut, cottage; doghole.

hökä s. (yskä) strangles.

höl|kkä s. jog trot. **-kkään** itr. jog. **-kyn** itr. shake, jolt. **-kytän** itr. jog; shake. **-kötän** itr. jog.

höllen|nyn itr. become slack, slack, slacken, become loose; relax. **-nys** s. slacking, slackening, relaxation. **-nän** tr. slack, slacken, loosen, relax.

höllyys s. slackness, looseness, laxity, laxness.

höllä a. slack, lax, loose, relaxed. **-luontoinen** a. weak.

hölmis|tyn itr. become astonished, am stunned. **-tys** s. bewilderment, astonishment. **-tytän** tr. stun, startle, bewilder, confound.

hölmö s. fool, idiot, simpleton, dolt, dunce, blockhead.

hölskytän tr. shake, agitate.

höly: ei hölyn pölyä nothing at all, nothing whatever. **-än** itr. talk nonsense; hölytään it is rumored.

hönötän itr. snuffle.

höpe|rryn itr. become confused, become distracted. **-rys** s. distraction, derangement. **-rö** l. a. foolish, distracted; 2. s. fool, droll, idiot.

höpisen tr. mumble, mutter.

hörisen itr. hum, buzz.

hötelö a. clumsy, awkward.

hötäkkä s. hubbub, tumult, uproar.

höyhen s. feather, plume; pudotan höyheneni molt. **-nys** s. plucking. **-nän** tr. pluck. **-puku** s. plumage.

höyli a. polite, civil, courteous.

höylä s. plane. **-penkki** s. joiner's bench, carpenter's bench. **-än** tr. plane.

höyry s. steam, vapor. **-kattila** s. steam boiler, boiler. **-kone** s. steam engine. **-laiva** s. steamboat, steamship, steamer. **-mylly** s. steam

mill. **-vene** s. steamboat. **-voima** s. steam power. **-än** itr. steam, vapor.
höyste s. spice, condiment. **-linen** a. spicy, spiced, seasoned.
höystän tr. spice, season.
höyty s. flake.

I

iankaikkinen a. eternal, everlasting. **-suus** s. eternity.
idempänä adv. more eastward.
idän itr. sprout, shoot, germinate, bud.
idästäpäin adv. from east.
idätän tr. cause to germinate, make sprout.
ien (i k e n e n) s. gum.
ies (i k e e n) s. yoke. **-tän** tr. yoke; i e s t ä n h ä r ä t put the yoke upon the oxen, put the oxen to the yoke, join the oxen in (l. with) a yoke, yoke the oxen.
ihai|len tr. admire, adore, idolize. **-lija** s. admirer. **-lu** s. admiration, adoration.
ihan adv. entirely, quite, wholly, perfectly, totally; utterly, absolutely.
ihana a. fine, charming, beautiful, beautious, magnificent, splendid, grand.
ihanne s. ideal. **-kuva** s. idol.
ihannoin tr. idealize; idolize.
ihanteelli|nen a. ideal **-suus** s. idealism.
ihanuus s. beauty, charm, fairness.
ihas|telen tr. admire, adore. **-tun** itr. become delighted (charmed, pleased, fascinated, enraptured). **-tus** s. delight, rapture, charm, enthusiasm. **-tutan** tr. delight, charm, fascinate, enrapture, ravish. **-tuttaja** s. one who delights, enchanter, charmer.
ihka adv. entirely, wholly, totally, absolutely.
ihme s. wonder, marvel, miracle, prodigy; (**-teko**) achievement, feat; i h m e e n k a u n i s wondrous fair, marvelous; i h m e e n h y v i n wonderfully well; i h m e e n t a v a l l a like a marvel; m i l l ä i h m e e l l ä how in the world; o l e n i h m e i s s ä n i am surprised (at); e i i h m e j o s no wonder if; t e e n i h m e i t ä do (perform, l. work) miracles.
ihmeelli|nen a. wonderful, wondrous, strange, marvelous, singular. **-syys** s. wonderfulness, wondrousness, strangeness.
ihmeesti adv. wonderfully, wondrously, marvelously.
ihme|hdin tr. wonder (at), marvel (at), am surprised (at). **-lapsi** s. wonderful child, wonder of a child. **-teko** s. miracle; achievement, feat. **-teltävä** a. wonderful, marvelous, admirable. **-ttelen** tr. wonder (at), marvel (at), am surprised (at); admire. **-tytän** tr. surprise, astonish, strike with wonder. **-työ** s. achivement, feat; miracle.
ihminen s. human being (man l. woman), man, person; i h m i s e t people.
ihmis|asunto s. dwelling, abode. **-ellinen** a. human; humane. **-elämä** s. human life, life of man. **-henki** s. human life. **-ikä** s. age of man, generation. **-joukko** s. crowd of people. **-kunta** s. mankind; humanity. **-lapsi** s. child of man, human being.

-parka s. poor fellow. **-rakkaus** s. love of mankind, philanthropy. **-ruumis** s. human body. **-sydän** s. human heart. **-syöjä** s. man-eater, cannibal. **-tuntija** s. discerner of men. **-tyn** itr. reform, amend. **-vihaaja** s. hater of mankind, misanthrope. **-voima** s. human power. **-ystävä** s. lover of mankind, philanthropist. **-ystävällinen** a. philanthropic. **-yys** s. humanity, humaneness. **-ääni** s. human voice.

iho s. skin, derm; (hipiä) complexion. **-maali** s. paint, rouge. **-takki** s. close coat. **-tauti** s. skin disease. **-ttuma** s. eruption, efflorescence, rash.

ihra s. fat, lard. **-voi** s. oleomargarine.

ihvi s. sweat, perspiration.

iilimato s. leech.

ijankaikkinen = iankaikkinen.

ijäkäs = iäkäs.

iki adv. for ever, eternally; entirely, quite, wholly. **-honka** s. primeval pine. **-ilo** s. everlasting joy. **-laulaja** s. old singer.. **-liikkuja** s. perpetual motion machine. **-muistoinen** s. immemorial. **-nen:** joka ikinen every one, every single one. **-nä:** ei ikinä never. **-päivä:** ei ikipäivinänsä never in one's life; ikipäiviksi for ever. **-runo** s. very old song. **-uni** s. eternal sleep. **-vanha** a. very old, primeval.

ikkuna s. window. **-kehys** s. window sash. **-lasi** s. window glass. **-lauta** s. window sill. **-pieli** s. window post. **-ruutu** s. window pane. **-verho** s. window curtain.

ikui|nen a. eternal, everlasting, perpetual, continuous, incessant. **-stan** l. **-stutan** tr. eternize, immortalize.

ikä s. age; (elämä) life; 50 vuoden iässä at the age of 50; kokoikäni all my life; iäksi for ever; kuka ikänä whosoever. **-inen** a. coeval; 5 vuoden ikäinen 5 years old, 5 years of age, aged 5 years; keski-ikäinen of middle age; ala-ikäinen under age. **-kausi** s. life, lifetime, age. **-mies** s. elderly man. **-puoli** a. aged, stricken in years. **-raja** s. age limit. **-vuosi** s. year of life.

ikävys|tyn itr. get lonesome, grow weary (of), become tired (of). **-tytän** tr. make weary (of), make tired (of).

ikävyys s. weariness, irksomeness, tediousness, tiresomeness.

ikävä l. s. lonesomeness, longing (for); 2. a. lonesome, tedious, irksome, tiresome, wearisome; (surullinen) sad; minun on ikävä jkta I am lonesome for one, I miss one, I long for one.

ikävöin tr. long (for), feel lonesome (for), miss.

ikään adv. just; just now; niin ikään likewise, also. **-kuin** konj. as if; just like, just as.

ilah|dun itr. become glad. **-dutan** tr. gladden, delight, rejoice, joy, exhilarate.

ilakoin itr. make merry; kts. ilkamoin.

iljanko s. place covered by slippery ice; slide.

ilje|ttävyys s. loathsomeness, nauseousness. **-tys** s. detestation. **-tän** tr. nauseate, sicken, disgust, loath; iljettävä fulsome, loathsome, nauseous, sickening.

ilkamoin itr. rejoice in another's misfortune, mock, jeer.
ilkenen = ilkeän.
ilkeys s. wickedness, badness, ugliness, malice, spite.
ilkeä a. loathful, bad, wicked, foul, evil, malicious.
ilkeän itr. dare, venture; have the heart to, am not ashamed.
ilkialaston a. wholly naked, stark naked, nude.
ilki|mys s. villain, wretch. **-teko** l. **-työ** s. misdeed, villainy. **-valta** s. mischief, naughtiness. **-valtainen** a. mischievous, naughty. **-valtaisuus** s. mischievousness, naughtiness.
ilkiö s. villain, wretch.
ilkku s. scorn, sneer, scoff, derision, mock, mockery, ridicule. **-inen** a. scornful, disdainful, sarcastic. **-ja** s. mocker, scoffer. **-nauru** s. scornful (l. scoffing) laughter. **-sana** s. taunt.
ilkun itr. scorn, scoff, mock, deride.
illallinen s. supper, evening meal; syön illallista sup.
illallispöytä s. supper table.
illanvietto s. evening entertainment, evening party.
illastan v. grow towards night. entertain with supper; take supper.
illatsu s. evening entertainment.
ilma s. air; (sää) weather.
ilmaannun itr. appear, make my appearance, come in view, arise.
ilmainen a. free of charge, gratuitous; ilmaiseksi gratis, for nothing.
ilmaisen tr. disclose, reveal, discover, betray, open.
ilma|kas a. airy, aerial. **-kylpy** s. air bath. **-laiva** s. airship, aeroplane. **-mainen** a. aeriform, gaseous.
ilman pp. without; (muuten) otherwise, else; ilman aikojansa for sport's sake; aimlessly.
ilman|ala s. climate, clime. **-suunta** s. point of the compass, point. **-vaihto** s. ventilation.
ilma|pallo s. balloon, aerostat. **-puntari** s. barometer, weatherglass. **-purjehdus** s. aerial navigation, aerostation. **-sto** s. climate. **-ton** a. void of air, airless. **-tyhjä** a. airless; ilmatyhjä tila vacuum.
ilma|udun itr. = ilmaannun. **-us** s. manifestation, revelation, exhibition.
ilme s. expression. **-ikäs** a. full of expression. **-inen** a. evident, obvious, manifest. **-syys** s. obviousness, evidence, perspicuity. **-stys** s. appearance, revelation; (näky) apparition. **-styn** itr. appear, arise, spring up, offer. **-nen** itr. arise, appear. **-tty:** hän on ilmetty isänsä he is exactly like his father, he is the very image of his father.
ilmi: saan ilmi find out, detect, discover; tulen ilmi am discovered, am divulged, become public, leak out. **-annan** tr. denounce, disclose, reveal; betray. **-antaja** s. denouncer. **-anto** s. denunciation. **-liekki** s. blaze. **-tuli:** olen ilmi tulessa am ablaze, am aflame.
ilmiö s. phenomenon, appearance.
ilmoinen: ei ilmoisna ikänä never in one's life.
ilmo|tan tr. notify, inform, make known, declare, announce, communicate (to);

advertise. **-ttaja** s. informer; advertiser. **-ttaudun** itr. present myself, announce myself; register. **-ttelen** tr. disclose, inform, communicate.

ilmotus s. notice, notification, declaration, information; advertisement. **-hinta** s. rate of advertising.

ilo s. joy, delight, gladness, exultation, pleasure; olen iloissani rejoice (at), delight (in).

iloi|nen a. glad, joyful, cheerful, gay, merry. **-sa** a. cheerful. genial. **-sesti** adv. gladly, cheerfully, joyfully. **-suus** s. cheerfulness, hilarity, gayety. **-tsen** itr. am glad (of, at, with), rejoice (at), delight (in), joy (in), exult.

ilo|juhla s. festival, celebration. **-kyynel** s. tears of joy. **-laulu** s. song of joy. **-mielisyys** s. cheerfulness.

ilon|aihe s. cause for rejoicing. **-pito** s. mirth, merriment, jollity, gayety.

ilo|päivä s. day of rejoicing, festival day. **-sanoma** s. message of joy, cheerful tidings. **-stun** itr. become glad, become delighted. **-ton** a. joyless, cheerless. **-tulitus** s. illumination, fireworks.

ilta s. evening, (run.) eve, even; night; illan suussa towards evening; tänä iltana this evening, tonight; huomen iltana to-morrow night; eilen illalla last night, yesterday evening; illempänä later in the evening. **-aurinko** s. evening sun. **-huvit** pl. evening party. **-hämärä** s. twilight in the evening. **-ma** s. evening party (entertainment). **-nen** s. evening; (i)llallinen supper. **-puoli** l. **-päivä** s. afternoon. **-rukous** s. evening prayer. **-rusko** s. evening red. **-yöstä** adv. before midnight.

ilve s. joke, jest, mockery, trick, prank. **-htijä** s. joker, jester, mocker. **-hdin** itr. joke, jest, mock. **-ilen** = ilvehdin. **-lly** s. comedy.

ilves s. (zo.) lynx.

imarrus s. flattery, adulation.

imarte|len tr. flatter, blandish, wheedle, cajole. **-lija** s. flatterer, wheedler. **-lu** s. flattery, adulation, blandishment.

imel|lyn itr. grow sweet. **-lys** s. malting. **-län** tr. malt, saccharize.

ime|lyys s. sweetness; lusciousness, loathsomeness. **-lä** a. sweet; luscious, nauseous.

ime|n tr. suck; absorb, imbibe. **-ttäjä** s. nurse, wet nurse. **-ttäväinen** s. mammal. **-tän** tr. suckle, nurse. **-ydyn** itr. am absorbed, am sucked up.

imisä l. a. female; 2. s. sow.

immyt impyen s. maid, maiden, virgin.

impeys s. maidenhood, virginity.

impi = immyt.

imu s. sucking, suction. **-ke** s. mouthpiece. **-neste** s. lymph. **-paperi** s. blotting paper, blotter. **-pumppu** s. suction pump. **-putki** s. suction pipe.

inha a. vile, base, mean.

inhimilli|nen a. human; humane. **-syys** s. humanity, humaneness.

inho s. aversion (to, for), abhorrence (of, from), detestation (of, for), loathing (to), repugnance (to), reluctance (to), dislike (for, to) antipathy (for). **-an** tr. detest, abhor, abominate, loath. **-tan** tr. make one abhor;

se minua inhottaa I feel aversion for that, I abhor that. **-ttava** a. detestable, abominable. **-ttavuus** s. detestableness, abominableness. **-tus** s. aversion, abhorrence.

inno|kas a. eager, fervent, ardent, zealous, enthusiastic, passionate. **-kkaasti** adv. eagerly, ardently. **-kkuus** s. ardor, eagerness. zeal, heat, fervency. **-stan** tr. inspire, inspirit, interest, animate, enliven. **-stun** itr. become interested (in), become inspired. **-stus** s. interest, enthusiasm, zeal, ardor. **-stutan** tr. make enthusiastic, interest, inspire, inspirit, enliven.

insinööri s. engineer.

into s. zeal, ardor, enthusiasm, rapture. **-himo** s. passion. **-himoinen** a. passionate. **-himoton** a. void of passion, passionless.

intoi|len itr. am overzealous. **-lija** s. enthusiast, zealot, fanatic, devotee. **-nen** a. zealous, enthusiastic. **-suus** s. enthusiasm, zealotry.

inttäilen itr. squabble, impugn.

intän v. contradict, gainsay, impugn, squabble, wrangle; (väitän) insist upon, maintain.

irrall|aan l. **-een** adv. loose; päästän irralleen loose, loosen, release, set free, set at liberty. **-inen** a. loose.

irro|tan tr. loose, loosen, untie, free, unbind, unfasten, detach, disengage. **-ttaudun** itr. become detached, disengage myself. **-tun** itr. become loose, loosen, am detached.

irstai|len itr. live dissolutely (l. lewdly). **-lija** s. debauchee, libertine, lecher, rake. **-nen** a. lewd, lustful, libidinous, licentious, dissolute, lecherous, lascivous, wanton, rakish. **-suus** s. lewdness, lechery, dissoluteness.

irstas = irstainen.

irtaimisto s. personal property, movable property, movables.

irtain a. loose: (omaisuudesta puhuen) personal, movable.

irtaudun itr. become loose, loosen, am detached, disengage.

irti adv. loose; päästän irti loosen, unfasten; pääsen irti become loose, loosen; sanon irti give notice, warn, renounce; sanon vuokralaisen irti talosta warn (l. give notice to) a tenant to quit a house; sanon rahani irti call in my money; sanon virkani irti resign my office. **-sanominen** s. warning, notice, recall, renouncement.

irto|kaulus s. loose collar **-lainen** s. vagrant, vagabond. **-laisuus** s. vagrancy, vagabondage. **-nainen** a. loose.

irvi: minun on suu irvissä I am making faces, I make a grimace, I grin. **-hammas** s. mocker, scoffer, derider, ironist. **-kuva** s. caricature, burlesque, parody. **-stelen** itr. make faces, grin, sneer. **-stelijä** s. grinner, mocker. **-tely** s. grin, sneer. **-stän** itr. grin, sneer. **-suinen** a. grinning, sneering, mocking.

isiltäperitty a. inherited from ancestors, patrimonial.

isintimä s. stepfather.

iske|n tr. strike, beat, hit, knock; isken silmää

wink, blink, twinkle; **isken kiinni** lay hold on, seize, catch.

iskos s. paste. **-tan** tr. paste, glue.

isku s. stroke, blow, hit, knock.

iso a. big, large, great; vast.

isoan tr. hunger (after), long (for).

iso|hko a. rather big. **-ilen** itr. am proud, swell. **-inen** a. proud, swell. **-isä** s. grandfather. **-jako** s. general revisionary survey of farm lands. **-mahainen** a. pot-bellied.

isonlainen a. pretty large.

iso|sti adv. greatly, largely; haughtily; (**äänekkäästi**) loudly. **-stelen** itr. boast (of, in), brag (of), vaunt, pride myself (on), glory (in). **-töinen** a. laborious, toilsome. **-äiti** s. grandmother.

istahdan itr. sit down.

istual|laan adv. in the sitting position, sitting. **-leen** adv. into the sitting position; **nousen istualleni** sit up. **-taan** adv. from (l. in) the sitting position.

istu|in s. seat; (**valta-**) throne. **-ja** s. one who sits. **-kas** s. plant. **-kka** s. (bot.) receptacle.

istumapaikka s. seat.

istun itr. sit, am seated; (**jhk**) sit down; seat myself; (**linnuista puh.**) perch.

istunto s. session.

istuskelen itr. sit, sit down.

istu|tan tr. plant. **-tus** s. plantation. **-tutan** tr. have planted.

istuudun itr. sit down, get seated.

isyys s. fatherhood, paternity.

isä s. father. **-llinen** a. fatherly, paternal. **-meltä** s. the Lord's prayer.

isän|isä s. grandfather. **-maa** s. fatherland, native country. **-maallinen** a. patriotic, national. **-maallisuus** s. patriotism.

isänmaan|kavaltaja s. traitor. **-kavallus** s. treason. **-rakkaus** s. patriotism. **-ystävä** s. patriot.

isän|nistö s. management, principals, directors. **-nyys** s. management, administration, guidance, control; landlordism, mastership. **-nöin** itr. act as a manager. **-nöitsijä** s. manager; superintendent.

isän|perintö s. patrimony. **-rakkaus** s. love of one's father.

isäntä s. master of the house, landlord, host. **-valta** s. power of a landlord, authority. **-väki** s. the hosts.

isä|puoli s. stepfather. **-tön** a. fatherless. **-vainaja** s. deceased father.

italialainen a. l. s. Italian.

ita|ra a. covetous, avaricious, miserly, stingy, niggardly. **-ruus** s. covetousness, avarice.

itikka s. insect.

itiö s. (bot.) spore. **-kasvi** s. sporiferous plant.

itke|n itr. cry (at, for), weep (at, for, over), shed tears; lament. **-ttynyt** a. exhausted with weeping. **-tän** tr. make one cry, cause to weep; **minua itkettää** I feel like crying.

itkijä s. one who cries; lamenting woman, weeper.

itku s. cry, crying, weeping. **-inen** a. always in tears, tearful. **-silmin** adv. with tearful eyes, crying. **-silmäinen** a. shedding tears, tear-eyed.

itse pron. self; minä itse I myself; hän itse he himself; she herself; itsekseni to myself; itsestään of itself, of one's own accord; itse puolestani for my part; hänen itsensä tähden for his (l. her) own sake. **-hallinto** s. self-government, autonomy. **-hyväinen** a. self-contented. **-kkyys** l. **-kkäisyys** s. selfishness, egoism, egotism. **-kukin** a. every one. **-kyläinen** a. self-sufficient, self-contented. **-käs** a. selfish. **-llinen** s. cottager. **-luottamus** s. self-confidence, self-reliance. **-murha** s. suicide. **-murhaaja** s. suicide, self-murderer.

itsensä|alentaminen s. self-abasement, self-degradation. **-hillitseminen** s. self-control, self-command. **-kehuminen** s. self-praise. **-kieltämys** s. self-denial. **-säilytys** s. self-preservation. **-uhraavainen** a. self-sacrificing. **-uhraus** s. self-sacrifice, self-devotion.

itsenäi|nen a. independent. **-syys** s. independence; autonomy.

itse|oikeutettu a. entitled to obtain in preference to others; legitimate. **-oppinut** a. self-taugh; s. autodidact. **-pintainen** a. obstinate, stubborn, headstrong, rugged. **-pintaisuus** s. obstinacy, stubbornness. **-puolustus** s. self-defence. **-päinen** = **-pintainen.** **-päisyys** = **pintaisuus.** **-rakas** a. selfish, egoistic, conceited. **-rakkaus** s. self-love; selfishness, egotism; self-importance. **-saastutus** s. self-abuse, masturbation.

itsestään|käypä a. automatic. **-pitävä** a. fond of one's self, self-conceited. **-selvä** a. self-evident.

itsetietoi|nen a. self-conscious. **-suus** s. self-consciousness.

itse|tunto s. consciousness; self-esteem. **-valtainen** a. arbitrary, autocratic, sovereign, despotic. **-valtaisuus** s. arbitrariness; despotism. **-valtias** s. autocrat, sovereign; despot. **-valtius** s. autocracy; despotism. **-vanhurskas** a. self-righteous. **-vanhurskaus** s. self-righteousness.

itu s. chit, shoot, germ, sprout.

itä s. l. a. east. **-inen** a. east, eastern. **-läinen** s. easterner. **-maalainen** a. l. s. oriental, eastern. **-maat** pl. the East, Orient, Levant. **-mainen** a. oriental, eastern.

itämätön a. incapable of germinating.

itä|osa s. eastern part. **-puoli** s. east side; itäpuolella jtk east from. **-raja** s. eastern boundary. **-rannikko** s. east shore. **-tuuli** s. eastwind. **-valtalainen** s. l. a. Austrian.

itävä a. sprouting, capable of germinating. **-isyys** s. capability to germinate.

iva s. scorn, disdain, mock, mockery, sneer, scoff, derision, irony; satire; teen ivaa deride, ridicule; ivalla by way of mockery.

ivaaja s. mocker, scoffer; satirist.

iva|an tr. scorn, mock, deride, scoff (at), ridicule. **-hymy** s. sneer. **-ilen** = ivaan. **-ilu** s. mocking, mockery, scorn, derision.

ivalli|nen a. disdainful, scornful, contemptible, ironic.

-sesti adv. scornfully, disdainfully, ironically. **-suus** s. scornfulness.

iva|mukailu s. parody. **-nauru** s. sneer. **-runo** s. satire. **-sana** s. taunt, gibe, scoff, sneer.

iäi|nen a. eternal, everlasting; lasting, permanent. **-syys** s. eternity.

iäkäs a. old, aged.

iänikui|nen a. eternal, everlasting, perpetual. **-sesti** adv. eternally.

iäti adv. for ever, eternally, everlastingly.

J

ja konj. and.

jan adv. yes; yea.

ja'an jakaa tr. divide; part, share; distribute, deal out; (mat.) divide.

jaaritte|len tr. prattle, chat. **-lija** s. prattler, chatterer. **-lu** s. prattle, idle talk.

jaeskelen tr. divide; deal out; dispense.

jaettava s. (mat.) dividend.

jahka konj. as soon as; when; if only.

jahti s. chase, hunt, hunting; (alus) yacht.

jakaannun itr. am divided, separate, part.

jaka|ja s. divider; distributor; (mat.) divisor. **-maton** a. undivided; unparted. **-udun** = jakaannun. **-umaton** a. indivisible, undividable. **-umattomuus** s. indivisibility. **-us** s. parting.

jake|len tr. deal out, distribute. **-lu** s. distribution.

jakkara s. stool, footstool.

jako s. division, partition, sharing, distribution. **-inen** a. divisible. **-lasku** s. division. **-osuus** s. dividend.

jaksan itr. can, am able, bear, have strength enough.

jakso s. succession, series, sequence; (ajan-) period; yhteen jaksoon in succession, without intermission.

jalansija s. footing, foothold.

jala|s s. runner (of a sleigh). **-ton** a. footless, legless.

jalava s. (bot.) elm.

jalka s. foot (pl. feet); (koipi) leg; pois jaloista out of the way!

jalkai|nen a. footed; nelijalkainen fourfooted. **-sin** adv. afoot, on foot.

jalka|käytävä n. pathway, footpath, footway, walk, sidewalk. **-matka** s. journey on foot, walk. **-patikassa** adv. on foot, afoot. **-pallo** s. football. **-pohja** s. sole. **-pöytä** s. instep; metatarsus. **-terä** s. sole of the foot. **-väki** s. infantry.

jalkeilla: olen jalkeilla am out of the bed, am up and about; pääsen jalkeille am able to get up.

jalkine s. foot gear, shoes, boots.

jalkopää s. foot (of the bed).

jalo a. noble, exalted, sublime, generous, liberal; splendid, magnificent, capital. **-kivi** s. precious stone, gem. **-mielinen** a. generous, magnanimous. **-mielisyys** s. generousity, magnanimity. **-peura** s. lion. **-rotuinen** a. of noble breed. **-stan** tr. ennoble, refine, improve, cultivate, **-stun** itr. am ennobled. **-stus** s. ennobling, refinement, improvement. **-stutan** = jalostan. **-sukuinen** a. of noble birth,

well-born; honorable. **-sukuisuus** s. noble birth, nobility. **-sydäminen** a. noble-minded, magnanimous, honorable, generous. **-syntyinen** a. of noble birth, well-born.

jalottelen itr. take a walk, walk, promenade.

jalous s. nobleness, noble-mindedness, magnanimity, generosity.

jalusta s. foot, footing, base, pedestal.

jana s. line.

jankkaan itr. wrangle, altercate.

jankko s. subsoil.

jankutan tr. say again and again, talk over and over again; nag; kts. jankkaan.

jano s. thirst; minun on jano I am thirsty.

jano|on tr. thirst (for). **-inen** s. thirsty, dry. **-tan** tr. make one thirsty; minua janottaa I am thirsty (dry).

jaolli|nen a. divisible. **-suus** s. divisibility.

jao|tan tr. divide, distribute, separate. **-tus** s. division, classification.

jarru s. brake. **-mies** n. brakeman. **-tan** tr. brake.

jatkan tr. continue, carry on, keep up, proceed; lengthen, scarf.

jatko s. continuation. **-s** s. scarf.

jatkumaton a. broken off, interrupted.

jatku|n itr. continue, go on, keep on, pursue. **-vainen** a. continuing, continual, uninterrupted.

jauha|n tr. grind, mill, comminute, pulverize. **-tan** tr. cause to be ground, have ground. **-tus** s. grinding, milling.

jauhe s. powder. **-nnan** tr. powder, pulverize, triturate.

jauho s. flour, meal. **-inen** a. floury, mealy, covered with flour. **-kuli** s. big sack of flour. **-puuro** s. porridge. **-velli** s. pap.

jo adv. already.

joen|haara river branch, fork of a stream. **-ranta** s. river bank. **-suu** s. mouth of a river.

johda|n tr. lead, guide, direct, conduct, convey; (olen päällikkönä) lead, head, command; (kiel.) derive (from), deduce (from). **-nnainen** a. derived. **-nta** s. leading, guidance, direction, leadership. **-nte** s. introduction.

johda|tan tr. lead, guide, direct, conduct; johdatan mieleen remind. **-tus** s. leading, leadership, guidance, direction; introduction.

johdonmukai|nen a. consistent. **-suus** s. consistency.

johdosta adv. on account of, in consequence of.

johdun itr. arise (from), issue (from), am derived (from), am deduced, descend, proceed, originate (in, from); johtuu mieleeni it comes into my mind, it strikes me.

johonkin adv. somewhere.

johtaja s. leader, director, conductor, manager. **-tar** s. directress.

johto s. leading, leadership, direction, management, guidance, conduct; (vesi- y. m.) conduit; (kiel.) derivation, deduction. **-asema** s. leading position. **-kunta** s. board of directors, direction. **-päätös** s. conclusion, inference; teen johtopäätöksen conclude.

-tähti s. guiding star, loadstar, lodestar.
joka tpm. a. every, each.
joka pron. who, which, that.
jokainen pron. every, every one, everybody.
joka|päiväinen a. daily, every day, current, common. **-vuotinen** a. yearly, annual.
jokellan itr. babble.
joki s. river, stream (pieni) creek, brook.
jok'ikinen a. every, each, every one.
jokilaakso s. basin (valley) of a river.
jokin pron. some, any, something.
jokivarsi s. riverside, bank of a river.
joko adv. now already? — joko — tahi either — or, whether — or.
jokseenkin adv. tolerably, pretty, rather.
joku pron. some, some one, somebody.
jollainen a. such as, like.
joll'ei = jos ei.
jolloin adv. when, at what time, at which; as.
jolppi s. stripling.
joltinen a. tolerable, mediocre, passable.
jommoinen a. such as, like.
jomotan itr. ache, pain.
jompikumpi pron. either, either one.
jonkinjoutava (jonninjoutava) a. of no moment, nugatory; insignificant, nonsensical.
jonkalainen a. such as, like.
jonkinlainen a. a kind of, some kind of, some sort of.
jonne adv. where, whereto, whither.
jono s. line, row, rank, range, chain, series.
jopa adv. already; even.
jos konj. if, whether; jos kohta even if, though; jos kuinkakin however; jos vain if only. **-han** konj. in case, if only. **-kaan** konj. even if, though. **-kin** konj. even if, grant that. **-ko** konj. whether. **-kus** adv. sometimes, at times. **-pa** konj. if; oi jospa oh, that!
jossa adv. where. **-kin** adv. somewhere.
jota: jota—sitä the—the; jota pikemmin sitä parempi the sooner the better. **-kuinkin** adv. pretty, tolerably, rather.
joten adv. so that, whereby, by which, through which. **-kin** adv. in some way; pretty. **-kuten** adv. in one way or another, by some means, somehow.
jotta konj. that, in order to, to.
jottei konj. lest, that . . . not.
jou|dan itr. have time; (voin) can; am at leisure; (olen omiani) am fit for. **-dutan** tr. hasten, hurry, push on. **-dun** itr. fall in, get into; (ehdin) arrive in time; (tulen) become; (kulun) pass; (kiirehdin) hasten, hurry; (päädyn) land; (valmistun) get ready; (lähestyn) draw near.
jouhi s. horsehair. **-mato** s. hair worm, horsehair worm.
joukkio s. crowd, gang, band, horde, mob.
joukko s. crowd, host, great deal, multitude; heap; mass; (sota-) troops; joukossa, joukkoon, among, amongst, amidst; joukosta from among; meidän joukossamme among us. **-anomus** s. mass petition. **-kunta** s. crowd, train, company.
joukkue s. company, gang.

joukottain adv. in crowds, in heaps; (kaupp.) in quantities.

joukon: k o k o j o u k o n adv. considerably.

joulu s. Christmas, Yule. **-aamu** s. Christmas morning. **-aatto** s. Christmas eve. **-kuu** s. December. **-kuusi** s. Christmas tree. **-lahja** s. Christmas gift (present). **-laulu** s. Christmas carol. **-loma** s. Christmas vacation. **-pukki** s. Santa Claus, St. Nicholas. **-päivä** s. Christmas day. **-virsi** s. Christmas hymn.

jousi s. bow; (ponnin) spring; (viulun-) bow.

jousta|n itr. am flexible, am springy; j o u s t a v a pliant, pliable, flexible, springy, elastic. **-vuus** s. elasticity, springiness, flexibility, pliancy.

joutava a. unnecessary, needless, superfluous, useless, empty, nonsensical, absurd.

jouten: o l e n j o u t e n am idle (unemployed) am at leisure.

jouti|laisuus s. idleness, leisure. **-las** a. idle, unemployed, not busy, at leisure.

jouto|aika s. leisure, vacant time, spare time. **-hetki** s. spare hour. **-päivä** s. holiday, spare day.

joutsen s. swan. **-jolunta** l. **-laulu** s. death song, dying strains.

joutsi := j o u s i. **-mies** s. archer, bowman.

joutui|n adv. fast, swiftly, quickly. **-sa** a. swift, quick, speedy, fast, rapid. **-sasti** adv. quickly, hurriedly, speedily, swiftly. **-suus** s. swiftness, fastness, fleetness, speed, haste, hurry.

juhannus s. midsummer. **-aatto** s. midsummer eve. **-aurinko** s. midnight sun. **-päivä** s. midsummer day (24th of June).

juhla s. feast, festival, celebration, holiday; (yksityinen) entertainment; (jkn kunniaksi) banquet. **-aatto** s. festival eve. **-julkaisu** s. festival publication. **-kulkue** s. procession, parade.

juhlalli|nen a. solemn; festive. **-sesti** adv. solemnly. **-suus** s. solemnity, solemnness; festivity.

juhlamieli s. festival mood.

juhlanvietto s. celebration.

juhla|ohjelma s. festival program[me]. **-puhe** s. festival speech. **-puku** s. holiday clothes. **-päivä** s. festival day; holiday. **-päivällinen** festival dinner, banquet. **runo** s. festival poem. **-saatto** s. procession. **-sali** s. festival (l. banquet) hall. **-tilaisuus** s. festive occasion. **-toimikunta** s. festival committee. **-tunnelma** festival mood. **-vaatteet** pl. holiday clothes. **-valaistus** s. illumination. **-vieras** s. invited guest. **-virsi** s. festival hymn.

juhlija s. celebrator.

juhlin itr. celebrate; solemnize.

juhta s. beast of burden.

julistan tr. proclaim, declare, announce, promulgate.

julistus s. announcement, proclamation, promulgation, declaration; edict. **-kirja** s. declaration; manifesto.

julkai|sematon a. unpublished. **-sen** tr. publish, make public, issue out, promulgate. **-su** s. publication.

julkea a. insolent, impudent, pert, saucy, shameless, mean, vile; j u l k e a y r i t y s outrageous attempt.

julke|an itr. am impudent

enough, am not ashamed; dare, venture. **-us** s. impudence, shamelessness, pertness, insolence.

julki adv. openly, publicly; tuon julki make public, promulgate; lausun julki express, say out, pronounce; saatan julki bring into light, expose; huudan julki proclaim. **-nen** a. open, public; manifest. **-sesti** adv. openly, publicly. **-suus** s. openess, public, publicity; saatan julkisuuteen give publicity to, make public.

julm|a a. cruel, grim, atrocious, ferocious, furious. **-istun** itr. become enraged, become furious. **-uri** s. tyrant. **-uus** s. cruelty, atrociousness, atrocity, ferocity.

jumala s. god; jumalan kiitos thank god! niin totta kuin Jumala minua auttakoon so help me God!

jumalainen kts. jumalallinen.

jumalais|olento s. divine being. **-oppi** s. doctrine of divinity; mythology. **-taru** s. myth. **-tarusto** s. mythology.

jumalalli|nen a. divine, godlike; godly. **-suus** s. godliness; divinity.

jumalan|kieltäjä s. atheist. **-kieltämys** s. atheism. **-kuva** s. God's image. **-palvelus** s. divine service (l. worship). **-pelko** s. fear of God, piety. **-pilkka** s. blasphemy. **-pilkkaaja** s. blasphemer. **-vilja** s. eatables, drinkables.

jumala|tar s. goddess. **-ton** a. godless, impious; wicked, ungodly. **-ttomuus** s. ungodliness, godlessness; wickedness, impiety, irreligion.

jumali|nen a, pious, religious, devout. **-ste** by God! **-suus** s. piety, religiousness, devotion.

jumaloin tr. idolize, deify; adore.

jumaluus s. godhead, deity, divinity. **-opillinen** a. theologic, theological. **-oppi** s. theology, divinity. **-oppinut** s. theologian, divine.

juna s. train. **-onnettomuus** s. railway accident.

junkkari s. trickster, rogue, wag, rascal.

juntt|a s. pile driver, rammer. **-aan** tr. ram down piles.

juohdun = johdun.

juok|sen itr. run; (virtaan) run, flow, stream; (maidosta) curdle. **-sentelen** itr. run. **-sija** s. runner; racer.

juoksu s. course, run; flow. **-jalkaa** adv. running, at full speed. **-kilpailu** s. running contest. **-poika** s. errand (l. messenger) boy. **-tan** tr. cause to run, let run (l. flow). **-tus** s. curdling. **-tyttö** s. errand girl.

juolahdan: mieleeni juolahtaa it comes into my mind, it strikes me.

juolea a. lank; (ikävä) tedious.

juolukka s. (bot.) great bilberry.

juoma s. drink. **-astia** s. drinking cup. **-lasi** s. drinking glass, tumbler.

juomanlaskija s. cupbearer; (raam.) butler.

juoma|raha s. drink money, gratuity, vails, tip. **-ri** s. drunkard, drinker. **-tavara** s. liquor. **-ton** a. temperate, abstemious. **-vesi** s. drinking water, potable water.

juominki s. drinking bout. carousal.
juomu s. streak, stripe. **-inen** a. striped, streaky. **-tan** tr. stripe, streak.
juon tr. drink; juon pohjaan empty; juon jkn kunnıaksi toast one.
juoni s. plot, intrigue, cabal; trick; artifice. **-kas** a. full of schemes, artful; tricky. **-kkuus** s. trickishness. **-ttelen** itr. play tricks, intrigue, cabal; make difficulties. **-ttelija** s. trickster, intriguer, schemer, plotter. **-ttelu** s. trickery, intriguing, scheming, making difficulties.
juonti s. drinking.
juopa s. ditch, trench, gulf.
juopotte|len itr. drink, tipple, booze. **-lija** s. toper, boozer, drunkard, drinker. **-lu** s. drinking, boozing, carouse.
juoppo s. drunkard, toper. **-us** s. drunkenness, inebriety.
juopumus s. intoxication, inebriation.
juoru s. gossip, tattle, idle tales. **-akka** s. gossip, talebearer. **-an** itr. gossip, tell tales, tattle. **-ilen** itr. gossip. **-ilu** s. gossip, gossiping, tattling. **-inen** a. given to gossip, gossipy, tattling.
juo|tan tr. cause (l. allow) to drink, water; (tekn.) solder. **-tava** 1. a. potable, drinkable; 2 s. something to drink, drink. **-tikus** s. leech. **-tos** s. soldering.
juotto s. watering. **-paikka** s. watering place. **-vasikka** s. fattened calf.
juova s. stripe, streak. **-inen** a. streaky, striped.
juovi|kas a. striped, streaky. **-tan** tr. stripe, streak.
juovu|n itr. become drunk, get intoxicated. **-tan** tr. intoxicate. **-tus** s. intoxication.
jupakka s. entanglement, intricacy, altercation, controversy, quarrel, wrangle.
jupi|na s. muttering, grumble; wrangle. **-sen** itr. mutter, grumble; wrangle.
juro a. sullen, sulky, morose, surly, sour, cross. **-tan** itr. am sullen. **-us** s. sullenness, sourness.
jutelma s. story, narrative, tale.
juttelen tr. tell, talk, narrate.
juttu s. story, narrative, tale, anecdote; (lak.) case.
juurakko s. stump, stub; (bot.) rootstock.
juureton a. rootless.
juuri adv. just, precisely, exactly; (äsken) just now, just; (täysin) quite, fully.
juuri s. root; (vuoren) foot; (alku) origin; vuoren juurella at the foot of a mountain; puun juurella by (under) a tree. **-hedelmä** s. esculent root. **-kas** s. beet. **-kasvi** s. tuberous plant; esculent tuber; vegetable.
juurru|n itr. take root, strike root, root. **-tan** tr. root, implant, enroot.
juurtajaksain adv. thoroughly.
juusto s. cheese. **-aine** s. casein; curd. **-mainen** a. caseous, cheesy. **-udun** itr. curdle.
juutalainen 1. s. Jew; 2. a. Jewish.
juveeli s. jewel, gem.
jykevä = jykeä.
jyke|ys s. heaviness, weight. **-ä** a. heavy, weighty; stout, robust.
jylhistyn itr. become desolate (l. gloomy, dismal).
jyl|hyys s. wildness; desolation, gloominess. **-hä** a.

wild; desolate, gloom, dismal.

jyli|nä s. din, thunder, noise. **-sen** itr. make noise, din, thunder.

jyls|eys s. harshness, roughness. **-eä** a. harsh, rough.

jymi|nä s. din, thunder. **-sen** itr. din, thunder.

jymy s. noise, roar, din. **-kokous** s. a noisy meeting. **-än** itr. make noise, roar, bustle, boom.

jymäh|dys s. thunder, clap, bang, report. **-dän** itr. thunder, crack, bang.

jymäkkä s. noise, clamor, roar, tumult, racket.

jyrinä = j y l i n ä.

jyrk|kenen itr. become steep-[er]. **-kyys** s. steepness; (kuv.) doggedness. **-kä** a. steep, precipitous; sharp; striking, extreme, radical. **-änne** s. precipice, steep, declivity; (r e u n a) verge, brink, border. **-ästi** adv. steeply; sharply; doggedly.

jyrrään itr. make a noise, bustle, din.

jyrsi|jä s. rodent, gnawer. **-n** tr. gnaw.

jyry s. noise, rattle. **-än** itr. make a noise, rattle, roar.

jyräh|dys s. thunder, clap, rumbling, clash, crack. **-dän** itr. thunder, rumble, clash, clap.

jyrä s. roller. **-än** tr. roll.

jys|ke s. roar, bang, pounding, crash. **-kyän** tr. roar, pound, knock. **-kytys** s. roaring, pounding, knocking.

jystän tr. pound, grind.

jysähdys s. crack, crash, bang; jerk, jolt.

jyvi|tys s. appraisement. **-tän** tr. appraise.

jyvä s. grain, corn; (p y s s y n) sight. **-aitta** s. granary, cornhouse, elevator. **-nen** s. a small grain.

jähdyn = j ä ä h d y n.

jähme|tyn itr. stiffen, grow stiff, harden, congeal, solidify; v e r e n i j ä h m e t t y i the blood ran cold in my veins. **-tys** s. stiffening, hardening. congelation. **-tyttän** tr. cause to stiffen (l. congeal), solidify. **-ys** s. stiffness. **-ä** a. stiff; inspissated.

jäidenlähtö s. breaking up of the ice.

jäinen a. icy, glacial.

jäkä|likkö s. lichen field. **-linen** a. lichened. **-lä** s. lichen.

jälje|kkäin adv. one after another. **-lle** l. **-llä** adv. left, behind, remaining; (jälkeen) after; (yli) over. **-mmin** l. **-mpänä** l. **-mpää** adv. later; afterwards. **-nnys** s. copy. **-nnän** tr. copy. **-nnös** s. copy. **-ssä** adv. after, behind.

jäljestä adv. after. **-päin** adv. afterward, afterwards.

jälje|ttömästi l. **-ttömiin** adv. without leaving any traces; k a t o a n j ä l j e t t ö m i i n vanish. **-tön** a. trackless, traceless.

jälji|telmä s. imitation. **-ttelen** tr. imitate, copy, ape. **-ttely** s. imitating, imitation.

jälkeen adv. after, behind. **-jäänyt** a. l. s. left behind, surviving; survivor.

jälke|inen a. next following, subsequent; j ä l k e i s e t pl. afterbirth. **-läinen** s. descendant; successor.

jälki s. track, trace, vestige, footprint. **-joukko** s. rear, rear guard. **-kalku** s. echo; effect, consequences, afterclap. **-lasku** s. after-reckoning, settlement. **-liite** s. suffix. **-maailma** s. posterity. **-muisto** s. memory. **-mäinen**

a. latter. **-näytös** s. afteract, after-piece. **-painos** s. reprint. **-ruoka** s. dessert. **-säädös** s. will, testament. **-vaatimus** s. cash on delivery (lyh. C. O. D.).

jälleen adv. again, anew, once more, a second time. **-myyn** tr. retail. **-myyjä** s. retailer, retail dealer. **-vakuutus** s. reinsurance.

jälsi s. sap.

jäniksenjälki s. hare track.

jänis s. hare, rabbit. **-koira** s. harrier. **-tys** s. hare hunting. **-tän** itr. hunt hare; (kuv.) become frightened, lose courage.

jänne s. sinew, tendon; (jousen) cord; string; (mat.) chord.

jänni|tyä itr. am stretched. become tense. **-tys** s. stretching, tension, strain; suspense. **-tän** tr. stretch, strain; (jousen) bend, draw; (mielt ä) thrill.

jäntei|nen a. sinewy. **-syys** s. sinewiness.

jänte|re s. sinew, tendon. **-rä** a. sinewy. **-vyys** s. sinewiness, vigor, firmness. **-vä** a. sinewy, strong, firm.

jänö = jänis.

järe|ys s. coarseness. **-ä** a. coarse.

järin av. too; very.

järi|sen itr. shake, quake, jolt, tremble. **-stys** s. shaking, concussion, trembling, quake. **-sytän** tr. shake, jolt.

järjelli|nen a. reasonable, rational, sensible. **-syys** s. reasonableness, rationality.

järjes|telen tr. order, put in order, regulate, arrange, array, systematize. **-telijä** s. arranger, orderer. **-telmä** s. system. **-telmällinen** a. systematic. **-tely** s. ordering, arrangement, regulation. **-tyn** itr. become arranged, get settled.

järjestys s. order, arrangement, array. **-luku** s. ordinal number. **-mies** s. overseer; orderly, **-sääntö** s. rule, regulation, precept, **-valta** s. authority.

järjes|täjä s. orderer, arranger. **-tämätön** a. unordered, disorderly, irregular. **-tän** tr. put in order, order, regulate, arrange, array; organize, systematize. **-tänsä** adv. one after another. **-täydyn** itr. get in order, become ordered (l. arranged), **-tö** s. organization.

järje|ttömyys s. want of reason, unreasonableness, irrationality, absurdity, nonsense, folly. **-tön** a. void of reason, absurd, unreasonable, irrational, preposterous, senseless.

järkeilsusko s. rationalism.

järke|vyys s. reason, sense, reasonableness, rationality. **-vä** a. reasonable, rational, sensible, sane.

järki = järin.

järki s. reason, sense, understanding. **-perälnen** a. rational. **-syy** s. argument drawn from reason, reasonable motive.

järkkymä|ttömyys s. immovableness, firmness, constancy. **-tön** a. immovable, steadfast, firm.

jär|kyn itr. move, shake, quake, tremble, totter. **-kytän** tr. move, shake. **-kytys** s. shaking, shake, quake. **-kähdytän** tr. move, shake, jolt. **-kähdän** itr. move, shake, quake. **-kähtämättömyys** s. immovableness, immovability, firmness, constancy. **-kähtämätön** a. immovable, firm, steadfast.

järsin tr. gnaw.

järven|lasku s. draining of a lake. **-pohja** s. bottom of a lake. **-selkä** s. open lake.

järvi s. lake. **-kala** s. lake fish. **-malmi** s. lake ore, oxide of iron. **-nen** a. rich in lakes. **-vesi** s. lake water.

järähdys s. clash, clank; rumble. **-dän** itr. clash; rumble.

jäsen s. joint; limb, member; (yhdistyksen) member, fellow. **-inen** a. jointed; 50-jäseninen of 50 members. **-lippu** s. membership card. **-luku** s. number of members. **-maksu** s. membership fee. **-syys** s. membership.

jästi s. yeast.

jäte s. residue, remnant, remainder.

jättiläinen s. giant.

jättiläis|askel s. gigantic step. **-kokoinen** a. giant, gigantic. **-mäinen** a. giant, gigantic. **-työ** s. gigantic deed.

jättäydyn itr. leave myself; remain.

jätän tr. leave; depart from, quit; deliver' relinquish, forsake; jätän hyvästi take leave, bid farewell, say good-bye; jätän kesken discontinue, leave off; jätän tekemättä leave undone, neglect, omit.

jäydän tr. gnaw, fret, consume, corrode.

jäykis|te s. stiffener, stiffening. **-telen** itr. act in a stubborn manner. **-tyn** itr. become stiff, stiffen. **-tän** tr. make stiff, stiffen.

jäykkyys s. stiffness, hardness, inflexibility; obstinacy.

jäykkä a. stiff, rigid, inflexible, firm; stubborn, obstinate. **-luontoinen** a. stubborn, obstinate, pertinacious. **-luontoisuus** s. stiffness, stubbornness, obstinacy.

jäykästi adv. stiffly; obstinately.

jää s. ice; olen jäässä am frozen; menen jäähän freeze up. **-de** s. sleet.

jäädyn itr. freeze. **-dytän** tr. freeze, congeal, ice.

jäädän tr. form ice; ice.

jääh|dyn itr. become cool, **-dytys** s. cooling, refrigeration. **-dytän** tr. cool, chill; allay, calm.

jää|hile s. sleet. **-hiude** s. flake of ice.

jäähyväis|et pl. farewell, leave-taking, leave, adieu. **-malja** s. valedictory (l. parting) toast. **-puhe** s. valedictory (l. parting) speech. **-suutelo** s. parting kiss.

jää|karhu s. polar bear. **-kausi** s. glacial epoch, glacial period. **-kenttä** s. ice field. **-kohva** s. crust of ice. **-kylmä** a. cold as ice. **-kynttilä** s. icicle. **-meri** s. polar sea, the Arctic Ocean.

jään itr. remain, stay, am left.

jään|lähtö s. breaking-up of the ice. **-murtaja** s. ice breaker.

jäännös s. remainder, remnant, residue, rest.

jääpuikko s. icicle.

jäärä s. ram.

jää|seutu s. icy region. **-sirpale** s. flake of ice. **-telö** s. ice cream. **-tikkö** s. ice field; icy road.

jäätymä|kohta s. freezing point. **-tön** a. unfreezing; unfrozen.

jäätön a. free from ice.

jäävesi s. ice water.

jäävi 1. s. challenge; 2. a. liable to challenge, challenged.

jää|vuori s. iceberg. **-vyöry** s. avalanche of ice.
jäävä|ys s. challenge. **-än** tr. challenge.
jörö a. sullen, sulky, morose, sour, surly. **-mäinen** a. sullen, surly. **-mäisyys** s. sullenness, sulkiness. **-ttelen** itr. act sulkily.

K

ka = k a h.
kaadan tr. overturn, overthrow, upset; drop, prostrate; (h a k k a a m a l l a) fell, cut (l. hew) down; (v a l a n) pour, (h u k k a a n) spill.
kaadun itr. am overturned, am upset, fall, tumble, drop.
kaakeli s. Dutch tile.
kaakki s. pillory; (hevos-) jade.
kaakko s. southeast. **-inen** a. southeast, southeasterly.
kaakkois|puolinen a. southeast, southeasterly. **-tuuli** s. southeast wind, southeaster.
kaakku s. cake.
kaakkuri s. (zo.) loon, black-throated diver.
kaako|tan itr. cluck, chuck, chuckle, cackle, gaggle. **-tus** s. cluck, chuckle, cackle.
kaala|an itr. wade, ford. **-uspaikka** s. ford.
kaali s. cabbage. **-kset** pl. greens, vegetables. **-kupu** s. cabbage head. **-maa** s. cabbage garden (l. land).
kaame|a a. dreadful, awful, gloomy, dismal. **-us** awfulness, sadness, gloominess.
-kaan (-kään) jälkiliite either; even.
kaapeli s. cable.
kaapia tr. scrape, scratch; (nahkaa y. m.) curry.
kaappeet pl. scrapings, parings, dregs.
kaappa|an tr. seize, grasp, grab, snatch; (m e r e l l ä) privateer; capture. **-ri** s. caper, marque. **-laiva** s. privateer.
kaappi s. chest of drawers; cupboard, cabinet, closet.
kaapu s. cloak, mantle, cape, cope.
kaapu|tan v. scrape, scratch. **-tus** s. scratching, scraping.
kaare|llen itr. make bends, form curves, wind, meander, sinuate; arch. **-ke** s. curve; bow; arch, vault. **-udun** = k a a r e l l e n. **-va** a. curved, bent, crooked, bowed, arched, arcuate. **-vuus** s. curvity, crookedness, flexion.
kaari s. bow, curve; bend, crook; arch; (veneen-) rib; (laki-) code. **-lamppu** s. carbon light. **-mainen** a. arcuate, arched. **-puu** s. frame, rib.
kaarna s. bark, rind.
kaarne s. raven.
kaar|ran tr. bend, bow, curve, croock; k u u r t a e n k a a r t a e n in a roundabout way, circuitously. **-run** l. **-telen** itr. make a bend, form a. curve, wind, arch.
kaarti s. guard. **-lainen** s. soldier of the guards.
kaarto s. bending, bend, curve, crook, flexure, winding.
kaaso s. bridesmaid.
kaasu s. gas. **-johto** s. gas pipe. **-lamppu** s. gas-burner. **-liekki** s. gas jet. **-mainen** a. gaseous, aeriform. **-tehdas** s. gas work. **-valaistus** s. gas lighting. **-valo** s. gas light.

kaa|telen tr. overturn, upset, overthrow, pour. **-to** s. overturn, fall. **-tuilen** itr. fall, tumble.

kaatuvatauti s. falling sickness, epilepsy. **-nen** a. epileptic.

kaava s. mold, mould, form, pattern, model; (mat.) formula. **-ilen** tr. model, mold, fashion. **-ilu** s. molding, modeling. **-ke** s. formula; blank. **-mainen** a. formal, punctilious; schematic. **-maisuus** s. formality, formalism.

kaavin = kaapin.

kaavio s. scheme, outline.

kade 1.: olen kateessa have disappeared, am missing; am lost, am mislaid.

kade 2. s. (kateus) envy. — 3. a. envious (of, at, against). **-hdin** tr. envy, begrudge, covet, am jealous (of), grudge. **-hdittava** a. enviable. **-htija** s. envier.

kados: olen kadoksissa am missing; joudun kadoksiin become lost, disappear.

kado|tan tr. lose, am deprived of. **-tus** s. perdition, damnation, condemnation.

kadun tr. regret, am sorry for, repent (of).

kadun|kulma s. corner of a street. **-risteys** s. crossing of streets. KATU.

kadutan: se minua kaduttaa I am sorry for it; that I regret.

kah int. look! see! bless me!

kaha|kka s. racket, tumult, riot, conflict, contention, engagement, encounter. **-koin** itr. conflict, contend.

kahda|käteen adv. in two directions. **-reisin** adv. astride

kahdeksan lask. eight. **-kymmentä** lask. eighty. **-toista** lask. eighteen. **-vuotinen** a. eight years of age.

kahdeksas lask. eighth. **-toista** lask. eighteenth.

kahden adv. two together. **-istuttava** a. with two seats, seating two persons, two-seated. **-kesken** adv. two alone. **-vaihe:** olen kahdenvaiheella am in suspense, am in doubt, am undecided, hesitate. **-vertainen** a. double.

kahdes|ti adv. two times, twice. **-toista** a. twelfth; Kaarle Kahdestoista Charles the Twelfth.

kahdis|tan tr. double, duplicate. **-tus** s. doubling, duplication.

kahi|na s. rustle. **-sen** itr. rustle.

kahla|aja s. wader, wading bird. **-an** itr. wade, ford. **-us** s. wading, fording.

kahle|et pl. fetters, shackle, chains, irons. **-hdin** tr. fetter, shackle, chain.

kahlekoira s. bandog, watch-dog, mastiff.

kahmais|en tr. grab, grasp, clutch, gripe.

kahmalo s. hollow of the hand; handful. **-ittain** adv. by handfuls. **-ilinen** s. handful.

kah|ta adv. doubly. **-taalla** adv. in two directions, on both sides. **-taalle** adv. in two directions. **-taalta** adv. from two directions, from both sides.

kahtalai|nen a. of two kinds. **-sesti** adv. in two ways.

kahtia adv. in two, asunder, into two equal parts, in halves. **-jako** s. division into two parts, bipartition. **-päin** adv. in two directions.

kahva s. handle, hilt, haft.

kahvi s. coffee. **-kalusto** s. coffee set. **-kannu** s. coffee-

pot. **-kuppi** s. coffee cup; cup of coffee. **-la** s. coffee-house, cafe, restaurant. **-mylly** s. coffee mill. **-pan-nu** s. coffeepot. **-papu** s. coffee bean. **-pensas** s. coffee tree. **-tilkka** s. draught of coffee.

kai adv. presumably; probably; perhaps..

kaide s. reed, sley (l. slaie) **-puu** s. rail, railing, hand rail; (kangaspuissa) batten.

kaih|dan tr. obscure; (karttelen) shun. **-din** s. curtain.

kaihi s. cataract.

kaiho s. longing (to, for, after), pining (for), languor; desire. **-an** tr. long (for, after), pine (for), miss, crave. **-mielinen** a. longing, wistful, pensive. **-mielisyys** s. wistfulness, languishment, pensiveness; longing.

kaikellainen = kaikenlainen.

kaiken|ikäinen a. of all ages. **-kaikkiaan** adv. all in all. **-laatuinen** l. **-lainen** a. all kinds of, all sorts of; of every description; various, divers, several. **-moinen** a. all kinds of, various, every possible kind of. **-näköinen** a. all kinds of. **-puolinen** a. universal; versatile.

kaike|sti adv. always. **-ti** adv. presumably, probably, likely; certainly, surely.

kaikkein adv. most, of all. **-armollinen** a. most gracious. **-korkein** a. most high.

kaikkeus s. the whole, entireness, entirety; universe.

kaikki a. all; every; (koko) whole, entire, total; siinä kaikki that is all; kaikki tyyni all and every one ennen kaikkea above all; yhtä kaikki it makes no difference, all the same (to). **-aan** l. **-ansa** adv. in all. **-alla** l. **-alle** adv. from all directions, from everywhere. **-nainen** a. all kinds of, of all sorts. **-näkevä** a. all-seeing. **-tietävä** a. omniscient. **-valta** s. omnipotence. **-valtias** a. almighty, omnipotent. **-voipa** a. omnipotent, all-powerful.

kaikkoan v. withdraw; flee; disappear, vanish.

kaiku s. echo, resonance.

kailava a. streaky, striped; speckled, motley, variegated.

kaima s. namesake.

kainalo s. armpit, armhole; kainalossa under the arm. **-sauva** s. crutch.

kaino a. bashful, shy, coy, modest, reserved. **-stelen** itr. am bashful. **-stelu** s. bashfulness. **-sti** adv. bashfully. **-us** s. bashfulness, shyness, timidity, modesty..

kai|paan tr. miss; long (for), want, desire; (tarvitsen) need. **-paus** l. **-puu** s. desideration, regret; longing (for), desire (of, for).

kaira s. auger, bit, bore, drill, gimlet.

kairo s. wedge.

kaiskera a. slender, slim.

kais|la s. rush, bog rush, club rush. **-likko** s. thicket of rushes.

kaista s. slip, strip, shred, flap, lappet. **-le** s. flap, lappet.

kaita a. narrow, strait. **-inen** a. narrow, strait.

kaitselmus s. providence.

kait|sen tr. tend, act as a shepherd; (suojelen) guard, shield, protect. **-sija** s. tender, keeper, guardian.

kai|un itr. echo, resound; ring, sound. **-utan** tr. make to echo, let ring (l. sound).

kaivaja s. digger.

kaiva|n tr. dig, delve, excavate; kaivan ojaa sink a ditch. **-nto** s. mine. **-tan** tr. have dug. **-udun** itr. dig into, penetrate.

kaive|len tr. dig, delve; sydäntäni kaivelee it frets me, my heart aches. **-lija** s. digger, delver.

kaiver|ran tr. engrave, cut. **-rus** s. engraving, cut. **-taja** s. engraver. **-telen** = kaiverran.

kaivin s. pick.

kaivo s. well. **-huone** s. well house.

kaivon|kansi s. well cover. **-sanko** s. well bucket. **-vipu** s. sweep, swipe.

kaivos s. mine. **-insinööri** s. mining engineer. **-liike** s. mining. **-mies** s. miner. **-yhtiö** s. mining company.

kaivovesi s. well water.

kajah|dan itr. echo, resound; sound, ring, chime. **-dus** s. echo; clang, clink, ringing. **-dutan** tr. clang, let ring; tune.

kaja|kka a. clear, serene, transparent. **-kkuus** s. clearness, serenity, transparency.. **-stan** itr. grow light, break, dawn; glimpse; glister, glitter; loom. **-stus** s. reflection; glitter, glare; dawn, mirage, looming.

kajava s. (zo.) gull, mew.

kajoan itr. touch.

kajuutta s. cabin.

kakara s. brat, urchin, kid.

kakis|tan itr. hawk, clear the throat. **-tus** s. hawk.

kakkara s. cake, loaf.

kakkonen s. deuce.

kakku s. cake.

kakkula s. thill, shaft.

kaksi lask. two. **-haarainen** a. two-forked. **-halkoinen** a. two-cleft, bifid. **-jakoinen** a. bipartite, two-parted. **-kerroksinen** a. of two stories, two-story. **-kielinen** a. written in two languages, speaking two languages. **-kielisyys** s. use of two languages. **-kymmentä** lask. twenty. **-luokkainen** a. of two classes. **-mielinen** a. ambiguous, equivocal, double-minded. **-mielisyys** s. ambiquity, double meaning. **-nainen** a. twofold, double. **-naisuus** s. doubleness, duplicity. **-neuvoinen** a. hermaphroditical.

kaksin|kerroin adv. doubly, double, twice. **-kertainen** a. double, twofold. **-kertaisesti** adv. doubly, double. **-kertaisuus** s. doubleness, duplicity. **-puhelu** s. dialogue. **-taistellja** s. duelist. **-taistelu** s. duel, single combat.

kaksi|osainen a. in two parts. **-puolinen** a. with two sides, bilateral, two-sided. **-sataa** lask. two hundred. **-tavuinen** a. consisting of two syllables. **-teräinen** a. two-edged. **-toista** lask. twelve. **-ttain** adv. two at a time, two and two, two by two, by twos, in twos, in couple, in pairs. **-tuhatta** lask. two thousand. **-valjakko** s. team of horses, span, a chaise and pair. **-vertaa** adv. doubly, twice. **-vuotinen** a. two years old. **-ääninen** a. of (for) two voices.

kaksoinen = kaksonen.

kaksois|kappale s. duplicate copy. **-piste** s. colon. **-sisar** s. twin sister. **-sisarukset** pl. twin sisters. **-veli** s. twin brother.

kaksonen s. twin.

kala s. fish; menen kalaan go fishing; olen kalassa am fishing; tulen kalasta come from fishing.

kalah|dan itr. clang, ring, rattle. **-dus** s. clang, rattle. **-telen** itr. ring, rattle.

kalainen a. rich in fish, abounding in fish, fishy.

kala|keitto s. fish stew, boiled fish. **-lippo** s. landing net. **-lokki** s. (zo.) gull, mew. **-mies** s. fisher, fisherman.

kalan|kutu s. spawning. **-mäti** s. roe, spawn. **-pyynti** s. fishing, fishery.

kala|onni s. luck in fishing. **-parvi** s. shoal of fishes.

kalastaja s. fisher, fisherman. **-joukko** s. crowd of fishermen. **-ukko** s. old fisherman.

kalas|tan l. **-telen** v. fish.

kalastus s. fishing, fishery. **-asetus** s. fishing law. **-paikka** s. fishing place. **-retki** s. fishing trip. **-tarpeet** pl. fishing tackle.

kala|säiliö s. cauf. **-sääski** s. (zo.) fishhawk, osprey. **-tiira** s. (zo.) tern. **-vene** s. fishing boat. **-vesi** s. fishing ground. **-öljy** s. cod-liver oil.

kalenteri s. calendar, almanac.

kalikka s. stick, staff; roller.

kali|na s. rattling, rattle, clatter. **-sen** itr. rattle, clatter. **-stan** l. **-stelen** tr. rattle.

kalja s. small beer.

kaljama s. slippery ground, icy road.

kalju a. bald, bare. **-pää** a. baldheaded, baldpated.

kalk|an l. **-atan** itr. rattle, clatter.

kalke s. rattle, clatter, hammering.

kalki|tan tr. plaster, whitewash; (vuotia, peltoa y. m.) lime. **-tus** s. plastering, whitewashing; liming.

kalkkarokäärme s. rattlesnake.

kalkki s. lime; calx; (ehtool-lis-) chalice, cup; sammuttamaton kalkki quick lime, crude calx; sammutettu kalkki slaked lime. **-kivi** s. limestone. **-louhos** s. lime quarry. **-udun** itr. become calcified. **-utuma** s. calcification. **-vuori** s. calcareous rock.

kalkkuna s. (zo.) turkey.

kalk|un itr. clatter. **-utan** l. **-uttelen** tr. clatter, knock, hammer. **-utus** s. clatter, clank, noise, knocking.

kal|las -taan s. slope, slant, declivity.

kallell|aan l. **-een** adv. slantingly, slopingly, stooping, leaning; olen kallellaan slant, slope, lean, stoop; menen kallelleen begin to slant [l. lean, slope].

kalleus s. dearness, high price; preciousness, treasure.

kallisti adv. dearly, dear, at a high rate.

kallio s. rock, cliff, crag, mountain, hill. **-inen** a. rockly, hilly, mountainous. **-luola** s. cave, cavern, den.

kallion|huippu s. peak of a mountain. **-kieleke** s. rocky protuberance. **-lohkare** s. block of rock. **-seinämä** s. wall of a mountain, rocky wall.

kallioperäinen a. rocky. **-saari** s. rocky island.

kallis a. dear, costly, expensive; precious. **-arvoinen** a. precious, valuable, dear, costly. **-arvoisuus** s. preciousness, valuableness. **-hintainen** a. costly, expensive, high priced. **-palkkainen** a. high salaried. **-tan** tr. raise

the price; ban, slant, slope, incline. **-tun** itr. rise in price; lean, slant, slope, incline.

kallo s. skull, cranium.

kalma s. death.

kalman|haju s. cadaverous smell. **-kalpea** a. deadly pale.

kalmisto s. cemetery, graveyard, burial ground.

kalossi s. galoche, galoshe, rubber.

†**kalpa** s. sword. **-veljekset** pl. (hist.) Knights of the Sword.

kalpea a. pale, pallid, sallow.

kal|penen itr. turn (grow, become) pale. **-peus** s. paleness, pallidity, pallor.

kalse|a a. coarse; harsh; chilly. **-us** s. coarseness; harshness; chilliness.

kalskahdan itr. clang, clink, tinkle, clang.

kals|ke s. clink, tinkle, clank, clang. **-kun** itr. clink, clang, tinkle. **-kutan** tr. clatter, tinkle, clang.

kaltai|nen a. like, similar (to), resembling. **-suus** s. likeness, similitude, similarity.

kalte|va a. inclined, slanting, slant, sloping. **-vuus** s. slope, slant, inclination, declivity, pitch.

kalu s. thing, object, instrument, implement, tool, utensil; on mennyttä kalua is past help.

kalu[u]na s. (koriste) galloon, lace; (mitta) gallon [Engl. 4.54 litr.; Yhd. 3.78 litr.].

kalus|tan tr. furnish, fit up. **-to** s. tools, implements; set; porsliini kalusto a set of china. **-tus** s. furnishing.

kalvakka = kalpea.

kalvan tr. gnaw, fret, nibble, gall; consume.

kalve s. shade, shadow.

kalvo s. film, membrane, pellicle; (pinta) surface.

kalvo|in s. wrist. **-kas** l. **-sin** s. cuff; wristband.

kamala a. awful, dreadful, horrid, horrible, terrible, frightful. **-sti** adv. awfully, dreadfully, horridly.

kamana s. doorcase; crossbar.

kamara s. sward; (kuori) crust.

kamari s. chamber. **-herra** s. chamberlain. **-neiti** s. chambermaid; maid of honor. **-palvelija** s. valet. **-toimituskunta** s. exchequer.

kameli s. camel. **-kurki** s. (zo.) ostrich.

kameraali a. cameralistic; (-oppi) science of state finances.

kamiini s. stove, heater.

kammio s. chamber, room; cell; (hauta-) tomb.

kammitsa s. tether, tedder; myös = kammio.

kammo s. dread, fear, aversion, fright, horror, terror, awe. **-an** tr. dread, shudder (at), fear. **-ksun** = kammoan. **-tan** tr.: se kammottaa minua it makes me shudder; kammottava dreadful, hideous, terrible.

kam|pa -man s. comb. **-paamaton** a. uncombed. **-paan** tr. comb.

kampela 1 a. (vino) wry, awry, warped. — 2. s. (zo.) flounder.

kampi s. crank, winch.

kamppai|len itr. struggle, contend, contest, vie (for). **-lu** s. contest, contention, struggle.

kamppaus s. contention, struggle.

kampurainen a. crooked,

curved; kampura-jalka baker's foot.

kamreeri s. clerk of accounts.

kamssut pl. effects, movables, things.

kana s. hen. **-haukka** s. (zo.) pigeon hawk. **-la** s. poultry yard, chicken farm; (kanahuone) hennery.

kanan|paisti s. roast chicken. **-poika** s. chicken. **-varas** s. hen stealer.

kanarilintu s. canary bird, canary.

kanava s. canal, channel. **-liike** s. canal traffic (l. trade).

kanavoi|n tr. channel. **-tus** s. channeling.

kandidaatti s. candidate; bachelor; filosofian kandidaatti bachelor of arts.

kaneli s. cinnamon.

kanerv|a s. heath, ling. **-ikko** s. heath.

kan|gas -kaan s. (kutoma) web, texture; (vaate) cloth, stuff; (-maa) moor, heath.

kangaspuut pl. loom.

kangas|tan itr. loom. **-tus** s. looming, mirage.

kanger|ran itr. falter, stammer, stutter. **-rus** s. faltering, falter, stuttering, stammer.

kangis|tan tr. make stiff, stiffen. **-tun** itr. become stiff, stiffen.

kangon tr. heave with a lever.

kaniini s. rabbit, cony.

kankaan|kutoja s. weaver. **-kutojatar** s. woman weaver.

kankainen a. made of cloth.

kankea a. stiff, rigid, inflexible; slow, tardy. **-jalkainen** a. stiff-legged. **-niskainen** a. stiff-necked. **-opinen** a. indocile, unteachable.

kankeus s. stiffness, rigidity, inflexibility; slowness, tardiness.

kanki s. lever, bar, crowbar; pole, stake, colstaff; cudgel. **-rauta** s. bar iron. **-suitset** pl. curb.

kankuri s. weaver.

kan|nan tr. carry, bear: niin kauaksi kuin silmä kantaa as far as one can see. **-nannainen** s. burden.

kannas s. point, headland, cape, promontory, ness; portage, carry; (reen-) the hind end of the runner of a sleigh.

kanna|tan tr. bear, uphold, support, bear up, prop up, sustain, maintain (olen tuottava) am profitable, am remunerative, pay; kannattaa odottaa it pays to wait; se liike ei kannata that business does not pay; ei sinne kannata mennä it is not worth going there; minun ei kannata ostaa sellaisia tavaroita I cannot afford to buy such goods; kannatan ehdotusta support (l. second) a motion. **-tin** s. supporter, prop, stay. **-ttaja** s. supporter, upholder, sustainer. **-ttavainen** a. remunerative, profitable, paying, lucrative.

kannatus s. support, stay, prop, subsistence. **-voima** s. bearing (l. sustaining) power.

kanne s. charge, accusation, impeachment, complaint; indictment, action; panen kanteeseen l. nostan kanteen complain,

accuse, bring an action against, indict.
kannel = kantele.
kanne|llinen a. provided with a lid (l. cover); decked. **-ton** a. having no lid, without a cover; undecked.
kanneviskaali s. prosecuting attorney.
kannike s. supporter; belt, sword belt.
kannikka s. border, edge, rim; (pyörän-) felly.
kanniskelen tr. carry, bear.
kannonpää s. stump, stub.
kannu s. can, tankard, jug. **-llinen** s. canful.
kannus s. spur. **-taja** s. spurrer, spur. **-tan** tr. spur; urge, goad, incite, instigate. **-tus** s. spurring.
kannuttain adv. by cans.
kansa s. people, nation.
kansain|vaellus s. migration. **-välinen** a. international.
kansakoulu s. common school, public school.
kansakoulun|opettaja s. teacher in a common (l. public) school. **-tarkastaja** s. superintendent of common (l. public) schools.
kansa|kunta s. nation. **-lainen** s. citizen, fellow citizen.
kansalais- (yhd.) civil, citizen's. **-kokous** s. meeting of citizens. **-luokka** s. class of citizens. **-oikeus** s. rights of citizenship (l. of a citizen). **-sota** s. civil war. **-tan** tr. naturalize. **-uus** s. citizenship. **-velvollisuus** s. duty of a citizen.
kansallinen a. national, civil.
kansallis|eepos s. national epic. **-henki** s. national spirit. **-hyve** national virtue. **-kiihko** s. nationalism. **-laulu** s. national song (l. anthem). **-mielinen** a. national. **-pankki** national bank. **-puku** s. national costume. **-tanssi** s. national [costume] dance. **-tan** tr. nationalize. **-tunto** s. patriotism.
kansallisuus s. nationality. **-aate** s. idea of nationality.
kansan|aines s. class of people. **-eduskunta** s. body of representatives. **-heimo** s. tribe. **-huvit** pl. popular amusement. **-joukko** s. crowd of people. **-juhla** s. national festival. **-kerros** s. class of people. **-kiihottaja** s. agitator; demagogue. **-kirjasto** s. public library. **-kokous** s. mass meeting. **-laulu** s. folk song; ballad. **-luokka** s. class of people. **-runous** s. folk poetry. **-tajuinen** a. popular. **-talous** s. national (l. political) economy. **-tarina** l. **-taru** s. popular tradition, folktale, folklore; (satu) myth. **-valistus** s. public enlightenment. **-valta** s. democracy. **-valtainen** a. democratic. **-vapaus** s. national liberty. **-ystävä** s. friend of the people. **-äänestys** s. popular vote.
kansatie|de s. ethnography. **-teellinen** a. ethnographic.
kan|si kannen s. lid, cover; (kirjan) cover; (laivan) deck. **-silasti** s. deck cargo.
kansleri s. chancellor.
kanslia s. chancery. **-neuvos** s. counsellor of chancery.
kansotan tr. people, populate.
kanssa pp. with. **-ihminen** s. fellow creature. **-käyminen** s. intercourse, commingling, communication, association; olen kanssakäymissessä have intercourse, communicate (with). **-perillinen** s. coheir, joint heir.

kanta s. (p o h j a) base, ground, foundation, station, stand; (n ä k ö-) point of view; (k o h t a) point; (-p ä ä) heel; (n a u l a n-) head. **-isä** s. ancestor, progenitor.

kantaja s. bearer, carrier, porter; (lak.) plaintiff.

kanta|kirja s. book of genealogy. **-luu** s. heel bone.

kantamus s. burden, load.

kanta|pää s. heel. **-sana** s. radical, radix, root, etymon.

kantavuus s. carrying capacity, working load, burden, tonnage.

kantele s. an old Finnish musical instrument, resembling a zither, consisting of a shallow, triangular sounding-board, furnished with five or more strings, and played with the fingers of both hands.

kante|len tr. carry, bear; (k i e l i n) tell tales, tattle. **-lija** s. telltale.

kanto s. (p u u n) stub, stump; (k a n t a m i n e n) carrying. **-tuoli** s. sedan, sedan chair.

kanttori s. chanter; (prot.) cantor, (kat.) psalmist (presb.) precenter.

kanuuna s. cannon, gun. **-nkuula** s. cannon ball. **vene-** s. gun boat.

kapakala s. dried fish.

kapakka s. barroom, grog-shop, tippling-house, [drinking] saloon. **-liike** s. liquor business.

kapakoi|n itr. sell liquors, keep bar. **-tsija** s. barkeeper.

kapalo s. swaddling band [cloth], clout. **-in** tr. swaddle, swathe. **-lapsi** baby, infant.

kapanala s. a square measure, approximately one-twenty-fifth of an acre.

kapea a. narrow, strait. **-raiteinen** a. narrow gauged.

kape|nen itr. become narrower; taper. **-us** s. narrowness.

kapina s. rebellion, insurrection, revolt, sedition, mutiny; n o u s e n k a p i n a a n revolt. **-henki** s. spirit of sedition. **-llinen** a. rebellious, seditious, mutinous.

kapine s. thing, object; instrument, tool; k a p i n e e t effects.

kapinoi|n itr. rebel, revolt, mutiny, riot. **-tsija** s. rebel, revolter, mutineer, insurgent.

kapistan tr. shake; rattle.

kappa s. (p u k i n e) cloak, mantle; (m i t t a) a dry measure thirty-two of which make a barrel.

kappalainen s. chaplain. vicar.

kappale s. piece, part; (p a l a n e n) fragment; (k i r j a-) copy. **-ittain** adv. piece by piece, piecemeal; by retail. **-tavara** s. piece goods.

kappeli s. chapel.

kappera a. quick, swift, brisk.

kapsah|dan itr. bounce. **-dus** s. bounce, thump.

kapse s. clatter, clank.

kapseli s. capsule.

kapsäkki s. portmanteau, knapsack, valise; (k ä s i-) satchel.

kapteeni s. captain.

kapuan itr. climb.

kapula s. roller, cylinder, stick; (s u u-) gag; (v i e s t i) bidstick, message-stick, summoner's wand.

kapusta s. ladle.

kara s. peg, pin; spindle; bolt; rod.

karahdan itr. grit, grate; hit against (l. on); karahdan punaiseksi turn crimson, blush.

karahka s. a young spruce; a green branch, bough; bole, rod.

karahvi s. decanter.

karanko s. stake, pole, cudgel; bole.

karavaani s. caravan.

kare s. undulation; (laine) wave, wavelet.

karhe s. swath.

karhe|n a. rough, coarse. **-us** s. roughness, coarseness.

karhi s. harrow. **-n** tr. harrow.

karhu s. bear; (saduissa) bruin. **-an** tr. dun.

karhun|ajo s. bear hunting. **-keihäs** s. bear spear. **-nahka** s. bearskin. **-pentu** s. [bear's] cub.

kari s. ground; rock, cliff; ajan karille run aground, ground, strand.

karilleajo s. stranding, grounding.

karinen a. rocky..

karis|en itr. fall off, fall down, drop. **-tan** tr. drop; shed; shake.

karitsa s. lamb.

karja s. cattle; käyn karjassa tend cattle.

karjaisen itr. scream, shriek; shout.

karja|kko s. dairy maid. **-laidun** s. pasture.

karjalainen a. l. s. Carelian.

karja|lato s. cow house. **-lauma** s. herd of cattle.

karjan|hoito s. breeding of cattle, dairy farming. **-kello** s. cow bell. **-laidun** s. pasture. **-paimen** s. shepherd; cowboy. **-rehu** s. fodder.

karja|piha s. cowyard, barnyard. **-piika** s. maid who attends to cattle, dairymaid. **-rutto** s. cattle plague, rinderpest.

karju s. boar.

karjun itr. scream, shriek, shout.

karkaan itr. run away; elope, flee, escape; rush; assault.

karkaisen tr. temper; harden.

karkaus s. running away, escape, flight; assault. **-päivä** s. intercalary day, bissextile day. **-vuosi** s. leap year, bissextile.

karkea a. coarse, rough, rude. **-tekoinen** a. rude, roughhewn, unfinished.

karkelo s. play, game; dancing, dance.

karkeus s. coarseness, roughness, rudeness.

karkkoan itr. flee, fly.

karko|tan tr. expel, chase away, drive out; (maasta) banish, exile. **-tus** s. driving away, expulsion; banishment.

karku s. flight, escape; pääsen karkuun escape, get loose, slip away; lähden karkuun run away, flee; täyttä karkua at full speed. **-lainen** s. fugitive, deserter, runaway. **-ri** s. deserter, fugitive.

karmea a. rough. harsh, hard.

karmin tr. cut, scratch; smart, ache, pain.

karpalo s. (bot.) cranberry; (pisara) drop, droplet.

karsas a. wry, awry, warped, distorted, oblique, crooked; (kuv.) envious. **-telen** itr. look asquint.

karsi s. snuff (of a candle), cinder, dross; poltan karrelle char.

karsin tr. lop, cut off.

karsina s. pen; fold.

karski a. rough, harsh; bold; stern, austere.

karskun itr. crackle, grit.
karsta s. card; (n o k i) soot, coom; (k u o n a) dross, slag, cinder. **-inen** a. sooty. **-an** tr. card; daub with soot.
kartan tr. avoid, evade, shun.
kartano s. house; (t i l a) estate; (p i h a) yard, court.
kartasto s. atlas, book of maps.
kartio s. cone. **-nmuotoinen** a. conic, conical.
karto|tan tr. map, map out; (l e i m a l l a) stamp. **-tus** s. mapping out; stamping.
kartta s. (m a a-) map; (m e r i-) chart; (v i l l a-) card. **-kirja** s. book of maps, atlas. **-merkki** s. stamp. **-pallo** s. globe. **-paperi** s. stamped paper. **-teos** s. atlas.
karttu s. cudgel, club, stick.
karttuisa a. cumulative, remunerative, profitable, lucrative, copious, ample.
kar|tun itr. increase, augment, multiply; accumulate. **-tutan** tr. increase, augment, multiply, add to, eke out.
karu a. niggardly, scanty; unfertile, barren.
karuselli s. merry-go-round, roundabout.
karva s. hair, pile; (t u r k i) fur; (v ä r i) color, hue, tint; a j a n k a r v a n i shed the hair; o i k e a s s a k a r v a s s a a n in the right light. **-inen** a. hairy, haired, pilose, shaggy. **-isuus** s. hairiness, pilosity. **-lakki** s. fur cap. **-peltteinen** a. hairy.
karvas a. bitter, sharp, acrid. **-telen** itr. smart; pain, ache.
karvaton a. hairless.
karvaus s. bitterness, sharpness, acrimony.
karvini|nen l. **-smarja** s. (bot.) gooseberry.
karvotun itr. grow hairy.
kas se! l. **kas sitä!** see! look! k a s n i i n well done! k a s v a i n only think!
kasa s. heap, pile. **-an** tr. heap, pile, amass. **-annun** itr. am heaped, become piled up, accumulate.
kasakka s. cossack; (p ä i v ä l ä i n e n) day-laborer.
kasarmi s. barracks, casern.
kasaudun = k a s a a n n u n.
kaskean burn woodland in order to sow in the ashes.
kaski s. (p ä ä h i n e) casque, helmet; (-m a a) woodland prepared for cultivation by burning, [fire] clearance.
kasku s. story, tale, joke, anecdote.
kasottain adv. by heaps, in heaps.
kassa s. cash, treasury; (h i u s p a l m i k k o) braid of hair. **-kaappi** s. cash box, safe. **-kirja** s. cash book.
kassara s. reaping hook.
kas|taja s. baptizer; J o h a n n e s K a s t a j a John the Baptist. **-tamaton** a. (kirk.) unchristened, unbaptized. **-tan** tr. wet, moisten, water, drench; (u p o t t a m a l l a) dip, plunge, immerge; (kirk.) baptize, christen. **-tatan** tr. cause to be baptized. **-te** s. dew; (kirk.) baptism, christening; (k a s t e l e m i n e n) wetting.
kasteenliitto s. baptismal covenant.
kaste|helmi s. pearl of dew. **-inen** a. dewy. **-len** tr. wet, moisten, water; irrigate. **-lu** s. wetting, moistening, watering, irrigation. **-mal-**

ja s. font. **-mato** s. earthworm. **-pisara** s. dewdrop.

kastike s. sauce, gravy, dressing.

kastun itr. become wet, get soaked.

kasvain s. tumor, excrescence.

kasva|n itr. grow, wax, increase; (tuotan) produce; kasvan korkoa bear interest. **-nnainen** s. tumor, excrescence. **-nta** s. growing, increase, augmentation. **-tan** tr. educate, bring up, breed, foster; (viljelen) cultivate, grow. **-ttaja** s. educator; breeder.

kasvatti s. foster child, fosterling; pupil, ward. **-isä** s. foster father. **-la** s. boarding school. **-poika** s. foster son. **-äiti** s. foster mother.

kasvatus s. education; (viljelys) cultivation. **-isä** s. foster father. **-laitos** s. educational institution, (pahantapaisten) reformatory [school]. **-opillinen** a. pedagogic, pedagogical. **-oppi** s. pedagogics. **-vanhemmat** pl. foster parents. **-veli** s. foster brother.

kasvaudun itr. grow.

kasvi s. plant, vegetable. **-aine** s. vegetable matter. **-kokoelma** s. collection of plants, (kirjaan kootu) herbarium. **-kset** pl. vegetables. **-kunta** s. vegetable kingdom. **-laji** s. species of plants. **-lava** s. hotbed. **-neste** s. sap of a plant.

kasvin|kumppani s. foster brother; chum. **-nimi** s. plant name. **-siemen** s. plant seed.

kasvi|o s. flora. **-opillinen** a. botanic, botanical. **-oppi** s. botany. **-sto** s. flora. **-tarha** s. garden, orchard. **-tiede** s. botany.

kasvoin|elkeet pl. air, mien, countenance. **-ilme** s. expression [of countenance]. **-muodostus** s. physiognomy. **-piirteet** pl. features, lineament.

kasvot pl. face, visage, countenance; (ulkonäkö) appearance, look, air.

kasvu s. growth; vegetation. **-inen** a. grown; lyhytkasvuinen short of stature. **-isa** a. vegetative; luxuriant. **-llisuus** s. vegetation.

kataja s. (bot.) juniper. **-inen** a. of juniper. **-marja** s. juniper berry. **-pensas** s. juniper shrub.

katajikko s. thicket of juniper.

katal|a a. wretched, miserable; (alhainen) base, mean, low. **-uus** s. wretchedness; meanness, baseness.

katan cover with a roof, roof; (oljilla) thatch; katan pöydän spread the table, set the table, lay the covers on the table.

katarri s. catarrh.

kateelli|nen a. envious (of, at), jealous (of); olen kateellinen jklle jst envy one for something. **-suus** s. envy, enviousness, jealousy.

kateus s. envy, jealousy, grudge.

katiska s. trap for fish.

katka s. (zo.) shrimp, prawn.

katkai|sen tr. break, fracture, snap; interrupt, stop; (lyhennän) shorten. **-su** s. breaking, snap.

katke|ama s. break, breach, fracture. **-amaton** a. unbroken; uninterrupted. **-an** itr. break, part in two, crack. **-ilen** itr. break, part

in two, crack. **-lma** s. fragment.

katker|a a. bitter, sharp, acrid. **-asti** adv. bitterly. **-oitan** tr. imbitter, provoke, exasperate, irritate. **-oidun** itr.. become imbittered (1. exasperated) (against, at). **-uus** s. bitterness, sharpness, acrimony, exasperation.

katkismus s. catechism. **-kuulustelu** s. catechising.

katko|n tr. break; (typistän) shorten, mutilate; sydäntäni katkoo I feel qualmish. **-nainen** a. broken, interrupted; fragmentary; incoherent, inconsistent.

katku s. smell, stench, stink.

kato s. loss; failure of crops, dearth. **-amaton** a. imperishable, indelible. **-amattomuus** s. imperishability.

katoan itr. disappear, vanish.

katoaval|nen a. perishable, transient; mortal. **-suus** s. perishableness; mortality.

katolin|en a, catholic. **-usko** s. catholicism.

katon|harja s. ridge of a roof; (-hirsi) ridge-pole. **-räystäs** s. eaves.

katos s. shed, shelter, cover.

katovuosi s. failure of crops, dearth.

katsah|dan itr. look, view, glance (at, on). **-dus** s. look, glance, cast of the eye; review.

katsanto s. look, countenance, face; (silmälläpito) supervision. oversight. **-kanta** s. point of view, aspect. **-tapa** s. point of view, manner of viewing.

katsas|taja s. inspector, examiner, surveyor. **-tan** tr. inspect, survey, view, examine. **-tus** s. inspection, surveying, survey.

katsaus s. view, prospect, survey; review.

katse s. look, mien, countenance; (silmäys) glance, cast of the eye. **-len** tr. look, (at. on), view. behold, contemplate, inspect, observe. **-lija** s. spectator, looker on. **-lmus** s. inspection, viewing, surveying; review, muster.

katsoja s. spectator, looker on. **-kunta** s. audience, public.

katson tr. look, see, view, behold, observe; (pidän) regard, consider, think; katso tänne look here!; katso eteesi look out!; jhk katsoen in respect to, with regard to, in consideration of; käyn katsomassa visit, pay a visit, make a call, call on; katson edullisemmaksi think more advantageous; katson hyväksi think proper; katson velvollisuudekseni regard as my duty; keneenkään katsomatta irrespective of anybody; katson parastani consult my own interest.

kattila s. kettle, caldron, copper. **-llinen** s. kettleful.

katto s. roof; (väli-) ceiling. **-ansas** s. roof beam, rafter. **-huopa** s. asphalt for roofing. **-ikkuna** s. dormer window. **-parru** s. rafter. **-päre** s. shingle.

katu s. street. **-kilpi** s. street sign. **-kiveys** s. pavement. **-kivi** s. paving stone. **-käytävä** s. foot pavement, sidewalk. **-liike** s. traffic on a street. **-lyhty** s. street light, street lamp. **-mellakka** s. riot.

katuma|ton a. impenitent. **-ttomuus** s. impenitency.

katumus s. regret, repentance,, penitence, contrition, compunction. **-päivä** s. fast day. **-virsi** s. penitential hymn.

katu|oja s. gutter, kennel. **-poika** s. street boy. **-valaistus** s. lighting of streets.

katuvainen a. regretful, repining, repenting, penitent, contrite; sorry.

katve s. shade.

kauan adv. long.

kauas adv. far. **-tähtäävä** a. far-sighted. **-ulottuva** a. far-reaching.

kauem|maksi adv. farther, beyond. further. **-min** adv. longer. **-paa** adv. from farther away, from a longer distance. **-pana** adv. farther away, at a longer distance.

kauha s. ladle, dipper. **-llinen** s. ladleful.

kauhdun itr. become provoked.

kauhe|a a. terrible, dreadful, frightful, horrid, horrible, hideous. **-asti** adv. terribly, dreadfully. **-us** s. horror, horribleness. terror, terribleness, dreadfulness, dread.

kauhis|tan tr. strike with terror, terrify, horrify, affright, appall. **-tun** itr. become terrified, am horrified, dread. **-tus** s. horror, awe, dismay, terror, fright, abhorrence. **-tutan** = kauhistan.

kauho|ittain adv. by ladlefuls. **-n** tr. ladle.

kauhtana s. caftan, kaftan; [clergyman's] gown.

kauhu s. horror, terror, abhorrence, fright, dread, awe. **-inen** a. dreadful, horrible, dire.

kauimmin adv. longest.

kaukaa adv. from far off, from far away, from afar, from a distance. ETÄINEN

kaukai|nen a. distant, remote. **-suus** s. remoteness.

kaukalo s. trough.

kaukana adv. far, far off, far away, afar, aloof, remotely, at a distance.

kauko|katseinen a. farseeing, farsighted, sagacious. **-näköinen** a. farsighted. **-näköisyys** s. farsightedness. **-putki** s. telescope.

kaula s. neck; (kurkku) throat. **-helmet** pl. string of pearls; necklace. **-hihna** s. neckstrap; (koiran) collar. **-huivi** s. neckcloth, neckerchief. **-ilen** tr. embrace, hug. **-in** s. collar [to fasten cows and oxen to the crib]. **-ketju** s. necklace, (pieni) necklet. **-liina** s. neckerchief, necktie. **-nauha** s. neckband; collar. **-tauti** s. disease of the throat.

kaulus s. collar. **-ta** s. collar, neckband.

kauna a. a little, a bit, crumb; corn; (akana) husk, chaff; vihan kauna grudge, spite, rancor. **-an** tr. nibble, gnaw, fret.

kauneudenaisti s. sense for the beautiful.

kaun|eus s. beauty, fairness. **-iisti** adv. beautifully.

kaunis a. beautiful, beauteous, handsome, fair, fine, pretty. **-sanainen** a. eloquent. **-silmäinen** a. with beautiful eyes. **-tan** tr. beautify, embellish, adorn, deck, decorate. **-telematon** a. unadorned; unaffected, artless. **-telen** tr. beautify, embellish, adorn, decorate; (kuv.) give a specious appearance to, color, palliate, excuse. **-telu** s. em-

bellishment, decoration, coloring. **-tun** itr. become more beautiful. **-tus** s. beautifying, embellishment, decoration, ornament.

kauno|aisti s. sense for the beautiful. **-inen** a. beautiful, beauteous, pretty. **-kainen** a. beautiful; s. beauty. **-kirjailija** s. novelist, belletrist. **-kirjallinen** a. belletristic. **-kirjallisuus** n. belles-lettres, [polite] literature. **-kirjoitus** s. calligraphy. **-kki** s. (bot.) bluebottle. **-luistelu** s. fancy skating. **-luku** s. declamation. **-puheinen** a. eloquent. **-puheisuus** s. eloquence, elocution, facundity. **-puhuja** s. orator, elocutionist. **-taide** s. the fine arts, the liberal arts. **-tar** s. beauty. **-tiede** s. esthetics.

kaupan|harjoittaja s. trader, tradesman, merchant. **-hieronta** s. bargaining. **-päälliset** pl. boot, bonus; kaupanpäällisiksi to boot. **-teko** s. commerce, trade; bargaining, dealing, transaction. **-välittäjä** s. mediator, agent, negotiator, middleman, broker.

kaupi|tsen tr. offer for sale, sell, vend, trade (with), deal (in). **-tsija.** seller, vender, dealer, tradesman. **-ttelen** tr. offer for sale, sell, trade. vend, hawk, peddle; barter out. **-ttelija** s. trader, seller, vender; hawker, peddler. **-ttelu** s. trading, bargaining; peddling.

kauppa s. commerce, trade, traffic; bargain; (liike) business, affair, transaction; (puoti) shop; kaupaksi for sale; talo on kaupan the house is for sale; käyn kauppaa trade; vilja käy kaupaksi hyvästä hinnasta corn sells at a good price; hyvällä kaupalla at a bargain; päänsä kaupalla at the risk of life. **-an** tr. offer for sale, sell, trade.

kauppa|apulainen s. merchant's clerk. **-asia** s. commercial matter. **-hinta** s. purchase money, selling price. **-huone** s. trading house, firm. **-kaupunki** s. trading town. **-kirja** s. purchase deed, deed of sale, bill of emption. **-konttori** s. merchant's office. **-koulu** s. commercial school. **-la** s. borough. **-laiva** s. merchantman, trading vessel (l. ship). **-laivasto** s. commercial navy, merchant marine. **-liike** s. traffic, commercial intercourse; (aht. merk.) commercial firm. **-matka** s. commercial trip. **-matkustaja** s. commercial traveler, traveling salesman. **-mies** s. merchant. **-neuvos** s. counsellor of commerce. **-opisto** s. commercial college. **-paikka** s. commercial station, trading place. **-palvelija** s. merchant's clerk. **-puoti** s. merchant's shop (l. store) **-seura** commercial club (l. association) **-sopimus** s. commercial treaty. **-summa** s. purchase money. **-tavara** s. merchandise, ware, goods. **-tie** s. commercial line. **-toimi** s. business transaction; (ammatti) commercial trade. **-toiminimi** s. commercial firm. **-tori** s. market place. **-yhteys** s. commercial intercourse. **-yhtiö** s. commercial company, trading

company. **-yritys** s. commercial undertaking.

kauppias s. merchant, trader.

kaupungin|alue s. city territory, town district. **-asukas** s. townsman. **-kirkko** s. city church. **-kortteli** s. city block. **-lääkäri** s. physician of the city. **-maksut** pl. city taxes. **-oikeudet** s. pl. privileges of a city. **-osa** s. ward. **-palvelija** s. constable. **-rahasto** s. city treasury. **-talo** s. cityhall, townhall, townhouse. **-valtuusto** s. city council. **-vankila** s. city jail. **-viranomaiset** pl. city authorities.

kaupunki s. city, town. **-elämä** s. city life. **-kiinteistö** s. real estate in a city. **-lainen** s. townsman.

kaupuste|len tr. peddle, hawk. **-lija** s. peddler, hawker. **-lu** s. peddling, hawking.

kaura s. oat. **-jauhot** pl. oatmeal. **-ryynit** pl. grits of oat, groats of oat.

kauris s. (zo.) roebuck.

kausi (yhd.) period, epoch, era, age, time, season; spell; kuiva-kausi dry spell.

kautsu s. indian rubber, gum elastic, caoutchouc.

kautta pp. by, through; by means of, by way of, via.

kauttaaltaan adv. throughout, all the way through; thoroughly, entirely.

kauttakulku s. passing through, transit. **-liike** s. transit trade.

kauvan = kauan.

kavahdan itr. start, startle; (varon) beware of, guard against, shun.

kavala a. deceitful, fraudulent, treacherous, artful, cunning, sly.

kaval|lan tr. embezzle, purloin, defraud, swindle; betray. **-lus** s. embezzlement; fraud, guile, deceit; (isänmaan-) betrayal, treason. **-taja** cheater, defrauder, swindler, impostor; betrayer, traitor.

kavaluus s. deceit, deceitfulness, fraudulence, cunningness, slyness.

kavennan tr. make narrower.

kaverran tr. engrave; excavate.

kavio s. hoof.

kehai|sen tr. boast (of, in), brag (of), vaunt; flatter. **-su** s. boast, boasting, bragging.

kehi|kko s. frame. **-ikkö** s. lettercase. **-lö** s. form.

kehin tr. wind.

kehittymä|ttömyys s. undeveloped state. **-tön** a. undeveloped.

kehityn itr. develop, evolve.

kehitys s. development. **-aste** s. stage of development. **-kausi** s. period of development. **-oppi** s. doctrine of evolution. **-voima** s. developmental power.

kehitän tr. develop, evolve, further, promote, cultivate, refine.

kehkey|dyn itr. develop, evolve. **-tymätön** a. undeveloped; embryo.

kehlo s. pan, pail; tub.

kehno a. bad, ill, poor; weak, frail; (katala) low, mean, base. **-nen** itr. become worse, decline. **-us** s. badness, illness, weakness; meanness, baseness.

keho|tan tr. advise, exhort, instigate, incite, encourage. **-tus** s. advice, exhortation, encouragement, instigation.

kehruu s. spinning. **-huone** s. (tehtaassa) spinning room, spinnery; (ojennuslaitos) house of correction.

kehrä s. pulley, sheave; wheel; (bot.) discus. **-varsi** s. (värttinässä) distaff; (pyörässä) spoke. **-ydyn** itr. become spun, wind. **-ys.** s. spinning.

kehrää|jä s. spinner. **-mö** s. spinning house. **-n** tr. spin; (kissa) pur.

kehtaan itr. am not bashful, am not ashamed of, am bold enough, dare; en kehtaa mennä am too bashful to go.

kehto s. cradle. **-laulu** s. lullaby.

kehu s. boast, boasting, bragging.

kehu|n tr. praise, commend, boast (of), brag (of), vaunt. **-nta** s. praise, boasting, bragging. **-skelen** itr. brag, rant.

kehys s. frame. **-tän** tr. frame.

kehä s. circle, sphere, orbit, ring, shell, frame.

keidas s. oasis.

keihäs s. spear, lance; (heitto-) javelin. **-mies.** s. lancer. **-tän** tr. lance, pierce, transfix, spear.

keihään|heitto s. throwing the javelin, lancing, lanching. **-kärki** s. head (l. (blade) of a lance.

keijukainen s. elf, fairy, sylph, sylphid.

keikah|dan itr. wag, toss; (kaadun) overturn, tumble, falldown. **-dus** s. toss, wagging, turn, tumble, somersault. **-dutan** tr. toss, wag.

keikai|len itr. flirt, coquet, flaunt, strut. **-lija** s. flirt, dandy, swell, fop, coxcomb, beau masher. **-lu** s. coquetry, dandyism, foppishness, foppery, flirtation.

keikari s. dandy, fop, beau, swell. **-mainen** a. foppish, dandyish, finical, spruce.

keikis|telen itr. coquet, strut. **-tyn** itr. bend down, squat; fall. **-tän** tr. bend; overturn.

keiku|n itr. swing, rock, shake, seesaw, toss. **-nta** s. swinging, rocking. **-tan** tr. swing, rock, wag. **-tus** s. swinging, rocking.

keila s. cone; (pelissä) pin, skittle. **-mainen** a. conic, conical. **-rata** s. bowling alley.

keimai|len itr. flirt, coquet. **-lu** s. coquetry, flirtation.

keino s. means, expedient, way, instrument; sillä keinoin in that way, by that means. **-kas** a. cunning, crafty, subtle. **-tekoinen** a. artificial. **-ttelen** itr. intrigue, cabal; speculate. **-ttelija** s. intriguer; speculator. **-ttelu** s. speculation.

keinu s. swing, seesaw.

keinu|n itr. swing, rock. **-tan** tr. swing, rock. **-tuoli** s. rocking-chair, rocker.

keisari s. emperor. **-kunta** s. empire. **-llinen** a. imperial. **-nna** s. empress.

kei|te s. decoction. **-tin** s. cooking apparatus. **-tos** s. decoction.

keittiö s. kitchen.

keitto s. cookery, cooking; preparation; cooked dish, soup, broth. **-kirja** s. cookery book, cookbook. **-suola** s. common salt. **-taito** s. culinary art, cookery.

keittä|jä s. cook. **-mätön** a. uncooked.

keit|än tr. cook, boil, seethe; keitän kahvia make coffee. **-äntä** s. cooking, cookery. CF. KEITOS.

kekkerit pl. feast, banquet, carousal; party. KESKI

keko s. rick, stack, heap; panen kekoihin heap up in ricks, stack. PIELES SUOMI

kekseli|äisyys s. inventiveness, ingenuity, ingenious-

ness, cleverness. **-äs** a. inventive, ingenious, clever.

keksi s. boat hook.

keksi|jä s. inventor, contriver, discoverer. **-n** tr. invent, discover, detect, contrive, find out. **-ntö** s. discovery, invention, detection.

kekäle s. brand, firebrand.

kela s. (rulla) roll; (valssi) roller; (vintturi) windlass; (nuoraa varten) reel, bobbin. **-an** tr. wind up, reel.

keli s. the state the road is in, travelling; (reki-) sledding, sleighing. **-rikko** s. impassable condition of roads.

kelkka s. little sledge [sled, sleigh], toboggan. **-mäki** s. toboggan slide.

kellah|dan itr. tumble, roll, reel, fall. **-dus** s. tumble, fall.

kellahtava a. yellowish.

kellari s. cellar. **-kerros** s. basement. **-mestari** s. vintner, butler, steward.

kellastun itr. turn yellow.

kellell|een l. **-ään** adv. in (l. into) the prostrate position, down.

keller|rän itr. shade upon yellow, have a yellowish tint.

kellis|tyn = kellahdan. **-tän** tr. lay flat, level, throw down, prostrate.

kello s. (soitto-) bell; (tasku-) watch; (seinä-) clock; kello yksi at one o'clock; kello on yksi it is one o'clock. **-kone** s. clock work. **-mainen** a. bell shaped.

kellon|avain s. watch key. **-lyönti** s. stroke of a clock. **-soitto** s. ringing of a bell. **-viisari** s. hand of a watch (clock). **-vitjat** pl. watch chain.

kello|seppä s. watchmaker. **-tapuli** s. belfry. **-taulu** s. dial. **-torni** s. steeple.

kellu|n itr. float. **-an** tr. swing, rock.

kelme|nen itr. turn (l. grow, get, become, go) pale. **-ys** s. paleness, pallidity, pallor. **-ä** a. pale, pallid.

kelmi s. rogue, knave, villain; perfidious.

kelohonka s. dry pinetree.

kelpaama|ton a. disqualified (for), unfit (for), incapable (of), good for nothing. **-ttomuus** s. unfitness, disqualification, incapacity.

kelpaa|n itr. am good for, am fit for; se kelpaa that will do; se ei kelpaa mihinkään it is good for nothing, it is of no use; kelpaava fit, serviceable, proper. able, apt, qualified; syötäväksi kelpaava eatable, esculent. **-vaisuus** s. fitness, aptness, aptitude, ability, qualification, competency.

kelpo tpm. a. fit, serviceable, proper, able, apt, qualified. **-inen** a. competent (to, for). **-isuus** s. competency.

kelta s. yellow.

keltaan tr. paint yellow.

keltainen a. yellow.

keltaisen|harmaa a. yellowish gray. **-ruskea** a. yellowish brown, fallow, tawny.

kelta|nokka s. freshman, novice. **-tauti** s. jaundice.

kelvolli|nen a. good (for), fit, apt, able, qualified. **-suus** s. fitness, aptness, aptitude, ability, competency.

kelvo|ton a. unfit, disqualified (for), incapable (of), good for nothing. **-ttomuus** s. unfitness, disqualifica-

tion, inaptitude, inability, incompetency.

kemi|a s. chemistry. **-allinen** a. chemical. **-sti** s. chemist.

kemut pl. banquet, feast, entertainment.

ken pron. who.

kengi|tys s. shoeing. **-tän** tr. shoe.

kengän|antura s. sole of a shoe. **-nauha** s. shoe string, shoe lace.

kengätön a. shoeless; unshod.

kenkä s. shoe. **-harja** s. shoe brush. **-in** s. ferrule; chape. **-muste** s. shoe blacking. **-pari** s. a pair of shoes. **-raja** s. worn-out shoe. **-voide** s. grease for shoes.

kenno s. cell [of a beehive].

keno: ollen kenossa am bent backward; panen kaulani kenoon bend the neck backward.

kenraali s. general. **-kuvernööri** s. governor general.

kenties adv. maybe, perhaps, possibly.

kenttä s. field, plain. **-harjoitus** s. field exercise.

kepakko s. rod, stick, pole, staff.

kepe|nen itr. become lighter. **-ys** s. lightness.

kepeä = keveä.

kepitän tr. beat, drub, thrash, cudgel.

kepperä a. quick, agile; lively, sprightly.

keppi s. stick, staff, cane. **-hevonen** s. hobbyhorse. **-kerjäläinen** s. poor beggar.

kepponen s. trick, prank, hoax; practical joke.

kepsah|dan itr. stumble, trip. **-dus** s. stumble, trip.

kera pp. with; beside. **-ke** s. consonant. **-lla** = kera.

kerettiläi|nen 1 s. heretic; 2. a. heretical. **-syys** s. heresy.

kerin tr. wind, spool.

keripukki s. scurvy.

kerit|sen tr. cut, shear, clip. **-simet** pl. shears.

kerjuu s. begging, beggary; käyn kerjuulla beg from door to door. **-kirje** s. begging letter.

kerjäläinen s. beggar.

kerjäläis-akka s. beggar woman. **-munkki** s. begging friar, mendicant. **-poika** s. beggar boy. **-sauva** s. beggar's staff. **-tyttö** s. beggar girl. **-ukko** s. old beggar.

kerjä|ys s. begging, beggary. **-än** tr. beg, ask alms.

kerke|ys s. quickness, swiftness, fleetness. **-ä** a. quick, swift, speedy.

kerkeän itr. have time; catch, overtake; hurry; tulen minkä kerkeän I am coming as fast as I can.

kerkkä s. young shoots of a tree.

kerma s. cream. **-astia** s. cream pot (l. jug). **-hyytelö** s. ice cream.

kern|aasti adv. with pleasure, willingly, readily, fain. **-as** a. willing, ready, compliant.

keropää a. with the hair cut short.

kerpo s. sheaf of twigs.

kerra|kseen adv. for one time. **-llaan** adv. at one time, at a time, separately.

kerran adv. once, one time; kerran toisensa perästä again and again; oli kerran kuningas once upon a time there was a king.

kerrassaan adv. altogether, wholly, entirely; utterly, absolutely; at once.

kerrok|sellinen a, being in layers, stratified. **-sinen** a. (yhd.) of certain number of stories; kaksikerroksinen of two stories. **-sittain** adv. by layers.

ker|ron tr. tell, narrate, relate, report (to — of); (toistan) repeat; recite; (mat) multiply. **-ronta** s. telling, story, narration; multiplication. **-rottava** s. (mat.) multiplicand.

kerros s. layer, stratum, row; (huone-) story, floor. **-tan** tr. deposit in layers, arrange in strata, stratify. **-tun** itr. am deposited in layers, become stratified. **-tuma** s. stratum. **-tus** s. stratification.

kerryn itr. gather, am collected, become amassed, accumulate, grow, increase.

kersantti s. sergeant.

kersk|aaja s. boaster, braggart, bragger. **-aan** itr. boast (of), brag (of), vaunt. **-aavainen** a. bragging, boasting, boastful, ostentatious. **-aavaisuus** s. boastfulness, ostentation. **-allen** = kerskaan. **-alija** s. boaster, bragger, braggart. **-ailu** l. **-aus** s. boast, boasting, brag, bragging, vaunt.

kerta s. time; (kerros) layer; moneen kertaan many times; monin kerroin manifoldly; täksi kerraksi for this time; joka kerralta for each time; vielä kerta for once, once more; kerta kaikkiaan once for all.

kertaan tr. repeat, iterate, recapitulate (lankaa) twine, twist.

kertainen: yksinkertainen single; kaksinkertainen double, twofold; kolminkertainen triple, threefold; moninkertainen manifold, multiple.

kertau|dun itr. am repeated. **-s** s. repetition, iteration; (lankojen) twining, twisting.

kerto|elma s. story, tale, narrative. **-ilen** tr. narrate, tell, relate. **-ja** s. teller, narrator, relater; (mat.) multiplier. **-lasku** s. multiplication.

kertoma s. narrative, story, tale. **-runo** s. epic poem. **-runous** s. epic poetry. **-taulu** s. multiplication table.

kertomus s. story, tale, narrative; (kuvaus) description, picture.

kerttu s. (zo.) warbler.

keruu s. collection, gathering.

kerä s. ball of thread, clew, clue; panen kerälle wind. **-elmä** s. collection.

keräi|len tr. gather, collect; assemble. **-lijä** s. gatherer, collector. **-ly** s. gathering, collecting.

keräydyn itr. gather, accumulate, assemble, congregate; am amassed.

keräys s. collection, gathering. **-lista** s. list of contribution.

keräälijä s. collector, gatherer.

kerään tr. gather, collect, amass, assemble.

kerääännyn itr. gather, assemble, congregate, accumulate, am amassed.

kesa|kko s. a year old lamb; (ihossa) liver spot, freckle. **-nto** s. fallow.

ke|si s. membrane, film, (hilse) scale; (päässä) scurf, dandruff. **-sin** itr. scale, peel off.

keskeen pp. among, amongst; between.

keskeinen a. central; middle; (välinen) mutual, reciprocal.

keske|lle pp. into the middle

KESKUS KOF ASEMA: Central Exchange Station.

of, into the midst of, among, between. **-llä** pp. in the middle of, in the midst of; between, betwixt; among, amongst.

kesken pp. l. adv. between, betwixt; (joukossa) among, keskellä in the middle of, during; meidän kesken between ourselves, between you and me; kahden kesken two by themselves; alone; jätän kesken leave unfinished; lopetan kesken quit too soon, interrupt; kesken aterian before the meal was finished; during meal; kesken kaiken all of a sudden; ja'an miesten kesken divide between the men. **-eräinen** a. unfinished, unperformed, undone, half done, half made, incomplete. **-eräisesti** adv. incompletely. **-joutunut** a. premature, precocious. **-tekoinen** a. unfinished, half done.

keske|näinen a. mutual, reciprocal. **-nään** adv. with one another; between themselves, among themselves; mutually.

keskey|dyn itr. am interrupted, discontinue, cease, pause, stop, come to a stand. **-tymätön** a. uninterrupted, unintermitting, continuous. **-tys** s. interruption, stop, discontinuance, pause, cessation. **-tän** tr. interrupt, stop, break into.

keski s. middle, midst, center; keskeltä from the middle, from the midst; keskitse through the middle of; right between; keskeltä poikki right in two; keskeltä auki open in the middle; vrt. keskelle ja keskellä.

keski|aika s. the middle ages; (kellon aika) central time. **-aikainen** a. of the middle ages, mediaeval. **-arvo** s. mean; average. **-aste** s. middle stage. **-hallitus** s. central government. **-ikä** s. average age. **-ikäinen** a. middle-aged. **-kasvuinen** a. half-grown. **-kesä** s. midsummer. **-kohta** s. middle. **-koko** s. average size. **-kokoinen** a. medium-sized. **-korkeus** s. average height; average elevation. **-luokka** s. middle class. **-mäinen** a. middle, middlemost. **-määrin** adv. on an average. **-määrä** s. average. **-määräinen** a. average, medial. **-nen** a. middle; central.

keskin|kertainen a. medium, middling, mediocre, moderate, ordinary. **-kertaisuus** s. mediocrity, moderation.

keskinäinen = keskenäinen.

keski|osa s. middle portion, middle part, center. **-paikka** s. center. **-piste** s. center (l. centre). **-päivä** s. noon, midday. **-sormi** s. middle finger. **-styn** itr. am centralized. **-stän** tr. centralize. **-tän** tr. concentrate. **-tys** s. concentration; centralization. **-vaihe** s. middle; keskivaiheilla in about the middle. **-viikko** s. wednesday. **-väli** s. middle. **-yö** s. midnight. **-ö** s. center.

keskus s. center (l. centre), middle. **-asema** s. central station. **-osasto** s. central division (l. section, part, quarter). **-ta** = keskus. **-telen** itr. converse (with

— on, about), discourse, talk, discuss, debate.

keskustelu s. conversation, discourse, discussion, colloquy. **-aine** s. subject of conversation, topic. **-kysymys** s. question under discussion, topic.

keskuudessa pp. among, amongst, in the midst of.

kestikievari s. stagehouse, inn. **-isäntä** s. stagehouse keeper, innkeeper.

kestit pl. feast, banquet, entertainment.

kesti|tsen tr. entertain, treat. **-tys** s. entertainment, treat.

kestämätön a. untenable; transient, transitory.

kestän itr. last, continue; endure, go on; am strong enough; (siedän) stand, bear, suffer, tolerate, endure, put up with, hold out; kestäessä during; kestän koetuksen stand trial; tätä minä en voi kestää I can not stand this; se kestää kauan it lasts long; jää ei kestä ice is not heavy enough.

kestä|vyys s. endurance, durability; duration, permanence, lasting. **-väinen** a. durable, enduring, lasting.

kesy a. tame; domesticated. **-tyn** itr. grow tame. **-tän** tr. tame. **-tys** s. taming. **-tön** a. untamed, wild. **-ys** s. tameness.

kesä s. summer. **-aamu** s. summer morning. **-aika** s. summer time. **-asunto** s. summer residence. **-huvila** s. summer house (l. cottage, villa). **-ilma** s. summer weather. **-ilta** s. summer evening. **-inen** a. summery. **-isin** adv. in the summer. **-kausi** s. summer season. **-kuu** s. June. **-loma** s. summer vacation. **-puku** s. summer dress (l. garment, clothes). **-päivä** s. summer day. **-sydän** s. midsummer. **-vieras** s. summer guest. **-yö** s. summer night.

ketara s. runner (of a sleigh); leg, extremity.

ketju s. chain. **-lasku** s. (mat.) chain rule.

keto s. field, plain, lawn.

kette|ryys s. nimbleness, agility. **-rä** a. nimble, agile, quick, brisk, easy. **-räjalkainen** a. nimble-footed. **-rästi** adv. nimbly, with agility.

kettinki s. chain.

ketto s. membrane, film, skin.

kettu s. fox. **-mainen** a. foxy, foxlike, crafty. **-maisuus** s. foxiness.

ketun|ajo s. fox chase. **-häntä** s. foxtail. **-nahka** s. fox skin. **-pentu** s. fox's cub. **-raudat** pl. fox trap.

ketän tr. flay, skin.

keuhko s. lung; (eläimillä myös) lights. **-kuume** s. pneumonia. **-tauti** s. tuberculosis of lungs, phthisis.

keula s. stem, prow, bow. **-kansi** s. foredeck.

keve|nnen l. **-nnyn** itr. become lighter. **-nnys** s. ease, relief. **-nnän** tr. make lighter, lighten, reduce in weight; alleviate, ease. **-ys** s. lightness.

keveä a. light. **-sti** adv. lightly.

kevyinen a. as light as.

kevyt a. light. **-aseinen** a. light-armed. **-mielinen** a. light-minded, thoughtless, frivolous, giddy. **-mielisyys** s. levity, frivolity.

keväinen a. vernal; spring.

kevät s. spring; keväämpänä later in the spring,

towards spring. **-aamu** s. spring morning. **-aika** s. springtime. **-aurinko** s. vernal (l. spring) sun. **-ilma** s. spring weather. **-ilta** s. spring evening. **-kausi** s. spring season. **-kesä** s. early summer. **-kylvö** s. spring sowing. **-lintu** s. spring bird. **-puku** s. spring dress. **-päiväntasaus** s. vernal equinox. **-talvi** s. late winter. **-tulva** s. spring flood. **-tuuli** s. spring wind. **-yö** s. spring night.

keväällinen a. vernal, of the last spring.

keyri s. All Saints' Day, Hallowmas.

kide s. crystal.

kidun itr. suffer, languish, pine away; k i t u e n needily.

kidus s. gill. **-kaari** s. gill arch, gill bar. **-kansi** s. gill cover, gill lid, operculum.

kidutan tr. torture, torment, excruciate, rack, tease, vex.

kidutus s. torture, torment; torturing. **-kone** s. engine of torture. **-penkki** s. rack. **-tutkinto** s. trial by torture, inquisition.

kiedon tr. entangle, inveigle, hamper, insnare.

kiehah|dan itr. boil for a short time, simmer. **-dus** s. simmering. **-dutan** tr. bring to the boiling point, simmer.

kiehdon tr. entangle, hamper, inveigle, insnare.

kiehkura s. loop, eye, ringlet; (k u t r i) lock, curl.

kiehuma-aste l. **-piste** s. boiling point.

kiehu|n itr. boil, seethe, simmer; v e r e n i k i e h u u k i u k u s t a my blood boils with anger. **-nta** s. boiling, simmering. **-tan** tr. boil, cook. **-tus** s. boiling, cooking.

kiekah|dan itr. crow. **-dus** s. crowing.

kiekailen = k e i k a i l e n.

kiekko s. sheave, dish; quoit, discus.

kiekun = k e i k u n; vrt. k i e'u n.

kiekura s. curve.

kielas a. voluble, glib, flippant, talkative, loquacious. **-tan** itr. prattle, tattle, babble, chatter, gossip.

kiele|ke s. tongue; point, cape. **-käs** = k i e l a s. **-llinen** a. lingual, linguistic.

kielen|kärki s. tip of the tongue. **-käyttö** s. usage of language. **-kääntäjä** s. translator. **-taitava** a. skilled in languages. **-tutkija** s. philologist,, linguist. **-tutkimus** s. philology.

kiele|vyys s. volubility of tongue, talkativeness, garrulity, loquacity. **-vä** a. voluble, talkative, chatty, loquacious, garrulous.

kieli s. tongue; (p u h e) language, tongue; (s o i t t i m e n) string, chord; (k ä r k i) point, tongue; (k e l l o n) tongue, clapper; o l e n m i e l i n k i e l i n please; k u o l e m a n k i e l i s s ä at the point of death. **-aisti** s. sense of language. **-asia** s. question of language. **-jä** s. telltale, talebearer. **-mies** s. linguist. **-murre** s. dialect.

kieli|n itr. tell tales, gossip. **-nen** a. (yhd.): s u o m e n k i e l i n e n in Finnish language, Finnish.

kieliniekka s. master of languages.

kieli|opillinen a. grammatical. **-opinnot** pl. studies of language. **-oppi** s. grammar. **-riita** s. controversy

(l. polemic) about languages. **-soitin** s. string instrument. **-taito** s. grammatical learning, knowledge of languages. **-tiede** s. philology. **-tieteellinen** a. philological. **-ttelen** = kielin. **-tutkimus** s. study of language, philology. **-virhe** s. grammatical error; solecism.

kiellän tr. forbid, prohibit, interdict; deny; disown, refuse, renounce; kiellän jkn jtk tekemästä forbid one to do a thing, prohibit one from doing a thing; kieltävä vastaus negative answer.

kielo s. (bot.) lily of the valley, May lily.

kielteinen a. denying; negative.

kiel|telen tr. deny, disown; caution (against), dissuade (from). **-tely** s. denial; dissuasion.

kielto s. forbidding, prohibition, interdict; refusal, denial, negation. **-laki** s. prohibition [law]. **-lause** s. negative sentence. **-peräinen** a. negative. **-sana** s. negative, negation.

kieltä|mys s. denial, abnegation, renunciation, disavowal. **-mättön** a. undeniable, incontestable, incontrovertible, indisputable. **-ymys** s. renunciation, refusal, denial. **-ydyn** itr. refuse, deny, decline; (luovun) resign.

kiemal|len itr. fawn, court, coquet. **-lija** s. fawner, flirt. **-lu** s. flirting, flirtation, coquetry; cajolery.

kiemur|a s. ringlet, coil, circle, curl, curve. **-ainen** a. gyrate, curly, crinkled, zigzag. **-oin** l. **-telen** itr. curl, coil; writhe.

kiepah|dan itr. whirl, turn. **-dus** s. whirl, turn.

kie|pun itr. swing, dangle, gyrate. **-punta** s. gyration, swinging, dangling. **-putan** tr. swing; dangle; whirl.

kieri|n itr. roll, revolve, rotate, turn over; kierin loassa wallow in the mire. **-tän** tr. roll, turn, rotate.

kiero a. awry, wry, warped, perverted, crooked. **-ilen** itr. quibble, cavil, play tricks, cabal, intrigue. **-ilija** s. caballer, intriguer. **-silmäinen** a. squint-eyed, cross-eyed. **-us** s. wryness, crookedness; perversion.

kier|re s. thread of a screw, worm; spiral; twist. **-ros** s. turn, revolution; (kiertotie) roundabout way; (tarkastus-) round. **-telen** = kierrän. **-teinen** a. winding, spiral, screw-formed. **-ryn** itr. wind, turn, twist myself, curl around, revolve. **-rän** v. turn, twist, writhe; wring, wrest, wrench; revolve, rotate; (kertaan) twine, twist; (käärin) wrap; (kiedon) wind; (vältelen) evade, avoid; (olen liikkeellä) circulate, am current; (ympäröin) circle, enclose, encompass; (kuljeksin) rove, wander, ramble, range; (saarran) encircle, ring; kiertävä vastaus evasive answer.

kierto s. circulation, circular motion, rotation, circuit, revolution (-rata) orbit. **-nika** s. time of revolution, time of rotation, periodical time, period. **-kirje** s. circular. **-koulu** s. ambulatory

school. **-kulku** s. circulation. **-lainen** s. vagabond. **-liike** s. rotary motion, rotation. **-matka** s. circuitous journey, tour, excursion. **-rata** s. circle, loop-line; (astr.) orbit. **-tähti** s. planet.

kiertäydyn = kierryn.

kierukka s. spiral.

kie|ryys = kierous. **-rä** = kiero.

kietoudun itr. become entangled, am insnared.

kie'un kiekua itr. crow.

kievari = kestikievari.

kihah|dan itr. whiz, hiss; viini kihahtaa päähän wine effects the head. **-dus** s. whiz, hiss.

kihara 1. a. curly, curled; 2. s. curl, lock, ringlet. **-tukka-** **-kainen** a. curly-haired.

kihar|ran tr. curl, crisp, crinkle. **-run** itr. curl, become crinkled.

kihelmoin itr. itch, smart.

kihermä s. group, collection.

kiherä = kihara.

kihi|nä s. whiz, hiss. **-sen** itr. whiz, hiss.

kihla|an tr. betroth, affiance, espouse, engage; kihlaan jnk betroth myself to one. **-jaiset** pl. betrothal, betrothment, affiance, engagement; feast of betrothal. **-kortti** s. announcement [card] of betrothal. **-kunta** s. judicial district, circuit. **-sormus** s. betrothment ring, engagement ring. **-t** pl. betrothment present. **-udun** itr. betroth myself (to one), am betrothed. **-us** s. betrothal, betrothment, affiance, engagement, espousal.

kihna|an tr. rub. **-us** s. rubbing, attrition, friction. **-udun** itr. become rubbed; am galled.

kiho s. ooze, oozing, percolation; itch. **-an** itr. ooze, trickle, percolate; itch. **-kki** s. (bot.) sundew.

kihti s. gout.

kii|dän itr. speed, make haste, hasten, hurry; glide; (ajaudun) drift. **-dätän** tr. speed, hasten, hurry, dispatch.

kiihdyke s. stimulant, stimulus, spur, instigation, egging, incitement.

kiih|dyn itr. become incited, get excited, become impetuous (l. passionate); grow stronger. **-dytän** tr. incite, stimulate, urge, spur, provoke. **-keys** s. heat, vehemence, fervor, fervidness, animosity, passion. **-keä** a. hot, passionate, violent, vehement, eager, impetuous. **-ko** s. passion, violence, vehemence, impetuosity, ardor, zeal, fervency, heat; fury, rage, frenzy, fanaticism.

kiihkoi|len itr. am overzealous, act in a passionate manner. **-lija** s. fanatic. **-lu** s. fanaticism, frenzy. **-nen** a. passionate, unreasonable, impassioned, frantic, frenzied, ultra, fanatic. **-suus** s. passion; frenzy.

kiihko|mielinen a. impassioned, passionate, frantic. **-ton** a. passionless, calm. **-ttomuus** s. freedom from passion, calmness, self-repose.

kiiho|tan tr. agitate, incite, excite, stir up, perturb, egg, provoke, instigate, irritate. **-tin** s. stimulus, stimulant, spur, incitement. **-ttaja** s. agitator. **-tun** itr. become excited, become provoked. **-dus** s. agitation, excitement, provocation.

kihtymys s. incitement, excitation, provocation.
kiikari s. telescope, field glass.
kiikki s. scrape, predicament, plight, difficulty, perplexity, entanglement.
kiikku s. swing, see-saw. **-tuoli** s. rocking chair.
kiiku|n itr. swing, rock. **-nta** s. swinging, rocking. **-tan** tr. swing, rock. **-ttelen** tr. swing, rock. **-tus** s. swinging, rocking.
kiila s. wedge. **-an** tr. wedge, drive.
kiila|kirjoitus s. cuneiform characters. **-mainen** a. wedge-shaped, cuneate. **-us** s. wedging.
kiiliäinen s. (zo.) breeze, breeze fly, gadfly.
kiille s. polish, gloss; (emalji) enamel; (min.) mica.
kiillo|tan tr. polish, furbish, burnish, brighten. **-ton** a. lustreless; dull. **-ttaja** s. polisher. **-tus** s. polish, polishing, furbishing.
kiillän itr. shine, glitter, glisten.
kiilto s. lustre, glitter, brightness, gloss, polish. **-mato** s. glowworm. **-nahka** s. patent leather. **-silitys** ironing.
kiiltä|vyys s. lustre, brightness, splendor, brilliancy. **-vä** a. bright, glossy, lustrous.
kiilun itr. shine, beam sparkle, glare.
kiima s. rut, heat. lust. **-aika** s. rutting season, rut.
kiinalainen 1. a. Chinese; 2 s. Chinese, Chinaman.
kiinne s. fastening, hold. **-kirja** s. tittle deeds, deeds. **-kohta** s. fixed point; fastening.
kiinni adv. fast, fixedly, firmly; otan kiinni seize, grasp, catch, clutch, match, apprehend, capture; overtake, outrun; pidän kiinni hold fast, keep in the grasp, (jstk) adhere to, cling to; tartun kiinni take hold of, grasp, gripe; (takerrun) stick, adhere; saan kiinni get hold of; panen oven kiinni shut a door, close a door; ovi on kiinni the door is shut; olen työssä kiinni am busy; joudun kiinni jstk am caught at something. **-kasvanut** a. grown together. **-ke** s. fastening. **-pano** s. closing. **-pidin** s. holdfast. **-ttelen** tr. fasten, fix. **-tyn** itr. stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to).
kiinnitys s. fastening, fixing; (lak.) mortgage. **-kohta** s. fixed point. **-laina** s. mortgage loan.
kiinnitän tr. fasten, fix; (lak.) mortgage.
kiinnyn itr. stick to, cling to am attracted to, devote myself (to); huomioni on kiintynyt jhk my attention is fixed to something.
kiinteimistö s. real estate.
kiin|tein a. real. **-teys** s. fastness, firmness, solidity realty. **-teä** a. firm, fast fixed, solid; real. **-toinen** a. fixed, fast.
kiintotähti s. fixed star.
kiintymys s. devotion.
kiipeän itr. climb, mount clamber.
kiipijä s. climber.
kiirastuli s. purgatory.
kiire 1. s. (joutuisuus hurry, haste, speed, precipitation, expedition; mi nulla on kova kiire am in a great hurry; (pää laki) crown [of the head] kiireestä kantapää

hän from toe to crown; 2. a. = kiireellinen.

kiireelli|nen a. busy; hasty, speedy, rash, quick; hurried. **-syys** s. haste, hurry, speed, dispatch.

kiiree|mmin adv. quicker. **-sti** adv. quick, quickly, speedily, rapidly, with haste, soon.

kiirehdin v. haste, hasten, make haste, hurry, am in a hurry, speed, dispatch, am quick at.

kiireimmiten l. kiireimmän kautta adv. with all speed, as quick as possible.

kiireinen = kiireellinen.

kiirikka s. sheave; quoint.

kiiruhdan = kiirehdin.

kiiruusti = kiireesti.

kiiruna s. (zo.) white grouse.

kilski s. (zo.) ruffe, ruff, pope, blacktail, stone perch.

kiissell s. sour porridge.

kiista s. contest, contention, discord, controversy, dispute, debate; quarrel, strife, wrangle. **-inen** = riitainen. **-kappale** s. subject of contention, apple of discord. **kiistan|aihe** s. cause of contention. **-alainen** a. moot, mooted, disputable, debatable, undecided, litigious.

kiiste|len itr. contend, debate (about), contest (with-for), dispute (of, on, in, for). **-ly** s. contest, contention, debate, dispute.

kiistämätön a. indisputable, incontrovertible, incontestable.

kiistän itr. controvert, contest, deny.

kiitettävä a. laudable, praiseworthy, commendable.

kiitolli|nen a. thankful (to-for), grateful (to-for), obliged. **-suus** s. thankfulness, gratitude; kiitollisuuden velka obligation; olen kiitollisuuden velassa am under obligation.

kiitos s. thank, thanks; (ylistys) praise; kiitoksia paljon, kiitoksia, kiitos thank you! thanks! Jumalan kiitos thank God! God be praised! **-kirje** s. letter of thanks. **-laulu** s. song of praise, hymn. **-lause** s. eulogy, [word of] commendation. **-uhri** s. offer of thanksgiving. **-virsi** s. hymn.

kiit|telen tr. thank; (ylistän) praise, commend; (kehun) flatter. **-tely** s. praising; flattery.

kiittämä|ttömyys s. ingratitude, unthankfulness. **-tön** a. unthankful, ungrateful.

kiittän = kiittelen.

kiivaasti adv. eagerly, vehemently, rashly, passionately, fervently.

kiival|len itr. am eager, zealous. **-lija** s. zealot, enthusiast. **-lu** s. zealotry, fanaticism.

kiivas a. eager, fervent, ardent, zealous, vehement, violent, rash, hot. **-luontoinen** a. hot-headed, violent, rash, hast. **-teljä** s. zealot, fanatic. **-tua** itr. become provoked, grow angry, am incensed, become excited. **-tus** s. provocation, incitement, excitement, passion. **-tutan** tr. provoke, excite, incense, heat, madden.

kiivaus s. eagerness, ardor, zeal, heat, fervency, vehemence, violence, rashness.

kikahdan itr. giggle.

kika|tan itr. giggle. **-tus** s. laughter, giggle.

kilah|dan itr. tinkle, clink, chink. **-dus** s. clang, clink,

ringing, jingle. **-dutan** tr. clink, tinkle, chink, jingle.

kili s. (zo.) kid.

kili|nä s. tinkle, clink, jingle. **-sen** itr. tinkle, clink, jingle. **-stän** tr. jingle, tinkle, clink.

kiljah|dan itr. cry out, shriek, scream out, yell, squeal. **-dus** s. shriek, scream, outcry.

kilju|n itr. shriek, scream, yell, bawl, hoot. **-nta** s. shriek, scream, yelling, bawling, crying.

kilo s. kilogram (= 2.2 pounds).

kilohaili s. (zo.) sprat.

kilpa s. contest, race, competition, emulation; k i l v a n l. k i l p a a racing, in competition. **-ajo** s. race, races. **-ammunta** s. shooting match. **-hakija** s. fellow applicant, competitor. **-hiihto** s. skeeing (l. skiing) race.

kilpai|len itr. contend (with-about, for) cope, vie, compete, contest, rival (with-for) **-lija** s. competitor, rival, emulator. **-lu** s. competition, contest, race, emulation, rivalry; tournament; match.

kilpa|juoksu s. running race. **-kenttä** s. race grounds; arena. **-kosija** rival [in love]. **-purjehdus** s. sailing match. **-rata** s. race track, race course. **-soutu** s. rowing contest. **-uinti** s. swimming contest.

kilpi s. shield, buckler; escutcheon; (n i m i-) sign. **-konna** s. (zo.) tortoise, turtle. **-kuva** s. coat of arms, escutcheon.

kilpistyn itr. rebound, recoil, reflect.

kiltau|dun itr. take fright (at); run away; myös = k i i v a s t u n.

kiltisti adv. kindly, obediently.

kiltti a. kind, obedient, submissive. **-ys** s. kindness, obedience.

kilvan k t s. k i l p a.

kilvot|telen itr. emulate, contend, struggle, strive. **-telija** s. contender, struggler, striver. **-us** s. contention, contest, emulation.

kimah|dan itr. chink, ding, ring. **-dus** s. chink, ding. **-dutan** tr. chink, ding, ring.

kimakk|a a. shrill, sharp, piercing. **-uus** s. shrillness.

kimalainen s. humblebee.

kimaltelen itr. gleam, glimmer, glitter, glisten, sparkle.

kime|ys s. shrillness, sharpness. **-ä** a. shrill, sharp, piercing.

kimmah|dan itr. rebound, recoil, reflect; startle. **-dus** s. rebound, recoil, reflection. **-dutan** tr. cause to rebound.

kimmel|lys s. glimmer, glitter, sparkling. **-iän** itr. glimmer, glisten, glitter, sparkle, spangle.

kimmo s. elasticity, spring. **-an** itr. am elastic, rebound, recoil, reflect. **-inen** a. elastic, springy. **-isuus** s. elasticity, springiness. **-ton** a. inelastic.

kimo s. gray horse.

kimpale s. piece, slice, lump, clod, mass.

kimpi s. stave.

kimpoan = k i m m o a n.

kimppu s. bundle, bunch, truss, pack; k ä y n j k n k i m p p u u n attack one, assault one, charge.

kimpuittain adv. in bundles.

-kin (lopputavu) also, likewise, too, even.

kina s. (riita) quarrel, strife, wrangle, contest, dispute, debate; (kuola) spume, slime, mucus. **-aan** l. **-ilen** itr. quarrel, dispute, debate, wrangle, altercate, bicker. **-ilija** s. quarreler, wrangler. **-ilu** s. dispute, wrangle, bickering, squabble.

kinkerit pl. [congregational] reading test.

kinnas s. mitten; glove.

kinner s. Achilles' tendon; hamstring, hock, hough; seuraan kintereillä am at the heels of, pursue closely, follow hard; katkaisen kinteret hamstring hock.

kinos s. drift of snow. **-tan** itr. drift.

kinttu s. hock, hough; leg.

kipakka a. rash, impetuous, violent.

kipene s. spark, sparkle; (muru) crumb, bit.

kiper|ryn itr. become twisted, become bent, get distorted, curl; shrivel. **-yys** s. crookedness. **-ä** a. bent, crooked, twisted, warped; shriveled.

kipe|ys s. pain, smart. **-ä** a. sick, ill; painful, sore; kipeä tarve urgent need. **-äsilmäinen** a. with sore eyes, sore-eyed. **-ästi** adv. painfully; se koskee kipeästi it hurts; apua kipeästi tarvitaan help is urgently needed.

kipin|ä s. spark, sparkle. **-öin** itr. sparkle.

kippa s. sweep, swepe; (kaivos-y. m.) bucket, hoist; (kiulu) pail.

kippo s. cup; basin, bowl.

kippura s. twist, knot; menen kippuraan become twisted.

kipristyn = kiperryn.

kipsi s. gypsum, plaster of Paris. **-kuva** s. plaster figure.

kipu s. pain, smart, ache.

kipuna = kipinä.

kipurahat pl. damages for sustained bodily injury, smart-money.

kirahdan itr. squeal, squeak.

kire|ys s. strain, stretching, tension. **-ä** a. strained, stretched, taut, tight.

kiri|nä s. cry. **-sen** itr. cry, whine.

kiristorstai s. Maundy Thursday.

kiris|tyn itr. become taut [tense], get strained, am tightened. **-tys** s. stretching, strain, tension; (rahan-) extortion. **-tän** tr. draw tight, tighten, strain, make taut; kiristän rahoja extort [money from].

kirja s. book; (kirje) letter; (asia-) document, instrument, deed, writ; (24 arkkia) quire; panen kirjaan make a note of, record; olen hyvissä kirjoissa stand high in one's estimation. **-an** tr. decorate, adorn.

kirjaanpano s. recording, registration.

kirjai|len itr. occupy myself with literary work, compose; (kirjaan) decorate, adorn. **-lija** s. author; literary man. **-lu** s. composition; decoration.

kirjai|mellinen a. literal. **-misto** s. alphabet.

kirjain s. letter, character, type; isoilla kirjaimilla in a large type, in capitals. **-järjestys** s. alphabetic order.

kirja|kaappi s. book case. **-kauppa** s. bookseller's shop, bookstore. **-kauppias**

s. bookseller. **-ke** s. letter, type. **-kieli** s. written language. **-kokoelma** s. collection of books.

kirjalli|nen a. written, in writing; literary. **-sesti** adv. in writing.

kirjallisuuden|arvostelu s. review (l. critique) of literature. **-historia** s. literary history, history of literature.

kirjallisuus s. literature. **-luettelo** s. catalogue of literature.

kirjaltaja s. typographer, printer.

kirja|luettelo s. catalogue of books. **-nen** s. pamphlet.

kirjan|kansi s. book cover. **-kustantaja** s. publisher. **-merkki** s. tassel of a book, bookmark. **-oppinut** 1. a. versed in books, book-learned; 2. s. man of letters; (raam.) scribe. **-painaja** s. printer. **-pito** s. bookkeeping. **-pitäjä** s. bookkeeper. **-sitoja** s. bookbinder. **-sitomo** s. bookbindery. **-tekijä** s. author, writer, composer.

kirjapaino s. printing office. **-taito** s. art of printing, typography.

kirjasin s. type, letter; iso kirjasin capital letter; pieni kirjasin small letter.

kirjasto s. library. **-huone** s. library. **-luettelo** s. catalogue of a library.

kirjastonhoitaja s. librarian.

kirja|teos s. literary work. **-tieto** s. book learning. **-toukka** s. bookworm. **-us** s. decoration, ornament; embroidery. **-va** a. motley, dappled, party-colored, variegated. **-varasto** s. stock of books. **-vuus** s. diversity of colors, variegation; diversity, multiplicity, variety.

kirje s. letter.

kirjeen|kantaja s. letter carrier. **-saaja** s. addressee.

kirje|kortti s. postal card, post card. **-kuori** s. envelope. **-kyyhkynen** s. carrier pigeon. **-laatikko** s. letter box. **-lmä** s. letter, communication; (anomus-) petition. **-vaihto** s. correspondence; olen kirjevaihdossa correspond.

kirjo = kirjava.

kirjoi|tan tr. write. **-telma** s. letter, communication. **-ttaja** s. writer; (tekijä) author. **-ttaudun** itr. enroll, register, matriculate. **-ttelen** tr. write.

kirjoitus s. writing; letter, communication; composition; article, publication; (hauta- y. m.) inscription. **-arkki** s. sheet of writing paper. **-harjoitus** s. writing exercise. **-kaava** s. copy book. **-koe** s. written test. **-kone** s. writing machine, typewriter. **-kynä** s. pen. **-muste** s. ink. **-neuvot** pl. writing stand. **-näyte** s. specimen of writing. **-paperi** s. writing paper. **-pöytä** s. writing desk. writing table. **-taito** s. art of writing. **-taitoinen** a. able to write. **-tapa** s. style of writing. **-tarpeet** pl. writing implements. **-vihko** s. writing book. **-virhe** s. error in writing.

kirjoitutan tr. cause to be written.

kirjuri s. writer, scribe; clerk; (sihteeri) secretary.

kirkai|sen itr. shriek, scream. **-su** s. shriek, scream.

kirkas a. clear, bright, limpid, serene; shining, polished.

-silmäinen a. bright-eyed. **-tan** tr. clear, clarify, brighten; (r a a m.) glorify, transfigure. **-tun** itr. clear (up, off, away). **-tus** s. clearing up; (r a a m.) transfiguration, glorification.

kirkk|aasti adv. clearly, brightly. **-aus** s. clearness, brightness, lustre.

kirkko s. church; m e n e n k i r k k o o n go to church; o t a n v a i m o n k i r k k o o n church a woman. **-herra** s. rector, parson, dean. **-historia** s. church history, ecclesiastical history. **-isä** s. father of the church. **-kunta** s. denomination, church. **-kuri** s. church discipline. **-laki** s. ecclesiastical law. **-maa** s. churchyard, cemetery. **-mies** s. churchgoer. **-neuvosto** s. board of trustees of a church. **-raati** s. church session. **-väki** s. churchmen.

kirkollinen a. ecclesiastical, churchly.

kirkollis|kokous s. ecclesiastical council, synod. **-toimituskunta** s. department of ecclesiastic government.

kirkon|isäntä s. churchwarden. **-kello** s. church bell. **-kirja** s. church register. **-kirous** s. excommunication, anathema, interdiction. **-kokous** s. parochial assembly. **-käynti** s. churchgoing. **-menot** pl. church service. **-pahennus** s. sacrilege. **-palvelija** s. churchwarden. **-penkki** s. pew. **-torni** s. church steeple. **-vartija** s. sexton.

kirku l. **-na** s. shriek, scream.

kirmaan itr. frisk, gambol.

kirmakka = k i r p e ä.

kirnu s. churn. **-an** tr. churn.

kiro = k i r o u s. **-an** tr. curse, damn, reprobate, imprecate, swear. **-ilen** itr. curse, swear. **-ilija** s. curser, swearer. **-us** s. curse, damnation, imprecation, swearing, reprobation.

kirpaisen itr. smart; (p i s t ä n) sting.

kirpe|ys s. sharpness, acrimony, pungency, bitterness. **-ä** a. acrid, pungent, bitter, tart.

kirpoan k i r v o t a itr. fall, loosen, slip.

kirppu s. flea.

kirsi k i r r e n s. frost, frozenness.

kirsikka s. (bot.) cherry.

kirsku s. shriek; chirp. **-n** itr. shriek; chirp.

kirstu s. chest; v r t. a r k k u.

kirun k i r k u a itr. shriek, scream.

kirvelen itr. smart.

kirves s. ax, axe. **-mies** s. carpenter. **-työ** s. carpentry. **-varsi** s. ax handle, helve.

kirvinen s. (zo.) sedge warbler.

kirvo|n = k i r p o a n. **-tan** tr. drop, loose, release, deliver.

kisa s. game, play, sport. **-aan** l. **-ilen** itr. play; frisk.

kiskaisen tr. give a sudden pull, jerk, pluck, twitch, snatch.

kisko s. rail; metal band.

kiskon tr. pull, pluck, drag, tug; (kuv.) press out, extort; k i s k o n p ä r e i t ä rive wood for shingles.

kisko|tan tr. provide with rails. **-tus** s. setting of rails.

kiskuri s. usurer.

kissa s. cat. **-eläin** s. feline animal.

kissan|kulta s. mica. **-nahka**

s. cat's skin. **-poika** s. kitten.
kissapöllö s. screech owl.
kisälli s. journeyman.
kita s. mouth; gap, chasm. **-laki** s. palate.
kitara s. (sitra) cithern, cittern; guitar; (neekeri-) banjo.
kitey|dyn itr. crystallize. **-tän** tr. crystallize.
kiti|nä s. screak, creaking, squeak, squeal. **-sen** itr. screak, squeak, whine.
kitistyn = kutistun.
kitka s. friction.
kitke|n tr. root up (out, away), eradicate. **-ryys** s. bitterness, acrimony. **-rä** a. bitter, acrid.
kitkijä s. rooter.
kitk|i|tän tr. rub; creak; elää kitkutan live in want. **-ys** s. rubbing; creaking.
kitsas a. niggard, niggardly, stingy, parsimonius, covetous, penurious, miserly. **-telen** itr. am niggardly, act like a miser. **-telija** s. niggard, miser. **-telu** s. niggardliness, stinginess, churlishness, covetousness, miserliness.
kitsaus = kitsastelu.
kit|taan tr. putty, cement. **-taus** s. puttying, cementing. **-ti** s. putty, cement.
kituilen itr. labor under difficulties.
kitu|kasvuinen a. dwarfish. **-vainen** a. languishing, pining away, unthriving.
kiu|as kiukaan s. oven with an open top used in kilns for drying grain, or in bathhouses to get steam.
kiukku s. anger, wrath, passion; rage, fury, ire, spite; olen kiukuissani am angry (with a person; at a thing). **-ilen** itr. am angry, am peevish. **-inen** a. angry, wrathful; peevish, morose. **-isuus** = kiukku. **-pussi** s. wrathful person. **-päinen** a. wrathful, furious, raging. **-päisyys** s. wrathfulness.
kiuku|stun itr. become angry. **-tan** tr. excite, anger, irritate, provoke, incense. **-ttelen** itr. am angry, am morose; kts. myös juonittelen.
kiulu s. pail.
kiuru s. (zo.) lark, skylark.
kiusa s. spite, annoyance, vexation, provocation, harm, mortification, trouble; teen kiusaa trouble, vex, tease, annoy, fret, mortify, pester; kiusaksi asti enough to anger one. **-an** tr. vex, tease, molest, harass, annoy, plague, torment, mortify, fret; (viekottelen) tempt. **-aja** s. plaguer, tormenter; tempter.
kiusalli|nen a. troublesome, vexatious, annoying, provoking, irksome, agonizing. **-suus** s. annoyance, vexation, trouble, molestation.
kiusan|henki s. tormentor, bore. **-teko** s. vexation, teasing, provocation, annoyance.
kiusaus s. temptation.
kiuso|tan = kiusaan; kiusottava troublesome, provoking, irritating, agonizing. **-ttavuus** s. fretfulness, mortification. **-tun** itr. become annoyed, am irritated.
kivah|dan itr. rebuff. **-dus** s. rebuff.
kiven|hakkaaja s. stonecutter. **-heitto** s. stone's cast, stone's throw. **-kova** a. as hard as a stone, stony; kiellän kivenkovaan deny absolutely.

kiven|nuoliainen s. (zo.) loach. **-näinen** a. l. s. mineral. **-siru** s. splinter of stone.

kivennäis|aine s. mineral substance. **-kokoelma** s. collection of minerals. **-oppi** l. **-tiede** s. mineralogy. **-vesi** s. mineral water.

kiver|ä = k i p e r ä. **-ryn** itr. become bent, become crooked, curl. **-rän** tr. bend, twist, roll up.

kives s. sinker; testicle.

kive|ttymä s. petrifaction. **-tyn** itr. petrify. **-tytän** tr. petrify. **-tön** a. free from stones. **-än** tr. pave.

kivi s. stone; rock. **-ase** s. weapon l. tool made of stone. **-astia** s. earthen vessel; pl. earthenware. **-hiili** s. pit coal, mineral coal, coal. **-jalka** s. foundation. **-katu** s. paved street. **-kausi** s. stone age, flint age. **kautinen** a. of the stone age. **-kko** s. stony ground. **-kkoinen** a. stony. **-lankka** s. slab of stone. **-laji** s. species of rock. **-liuska** s. plate of stone. **-louhimo** s. stone pit, quarry. **-muuri** s. stone wall; (t a l o) stone house, brick house. **-möhkäle** s. block of stone, rock, boulder. **-nen** a. made of stone, stony. **-paino** s. lithograph; lithography. **-patsas** s. pillar of stone. **-peräinen** a. stony. **-rakennus** s. stone building. **-raunio** s. ruin. **-röykkiö** s. heap of stones. **-siru** s. splinter of stone.

kivis|telen itr. ache; gripe. **-tys** s. ache, aching, pain. **-tän** itr. ache.

kivi|talo s. stone house, brick house. **tasku** s. (zo.) wheatear, stonechat. **-taulu** s. slate. **-työ** s. paving; pavement; stoning. **-työ** s. quarrying; stonework. **-työmies** s. quarryman, quarrier.

kivi|tän tr. stone, kill with stones, (k i v e ä n) pave. **-vati** s. earthen dish.

kivu|lias l. k i v u l l o i n e n a. sickly, ailing in health. **-lloisuus** s. sickliness, debility. **-ton** a. painless, free from pain. **-ttomasti** adv. painlessly, without pain. **-ttomuus** s. painlessness.

kivääri s. rifle; k i v ä ä r i o l a l l e shoulder arms! **-laukaus** s. rifle shot. **-tuli** s. rifle fire.

klassi|kko s. classic. **-linen** a. classic, classical. **-lisuus** s. classicalism.

klinikka s. clinic.

-ko (-k ö) (lopputavu) whether.

kodi|kas a. homelike, familiar, informal, homely, cozy. **-kkuus** s. familiarity, homeliness, coziness. **-ton** a. homeless. **-ttomuus** s. homelessness. **-udun** itr. feel like at home.

koe s. test, experiment, proof, trial; k o k e e k s i on trial, by way of trial; to a test.

koen k o k e a tr. try, prove, test, essay, experiment; attempt, endeavor; experience, suffer, undergo.

koe|tan v. try; prove, test; attempt, endeavor, strive; k o e t a n p a r a s t a n i try my utmost, try my best. **-te** s. trial, test, proof, experiment; k o e t t e e k s i by way of experiment, on trial. **-ttelematon** a. untried; unexperienced. **-ttelemus** s. trial, trying; temptation.

koettelen = k o e t a n.

koetus s. trial, trying, proof, test, essay; p a n e n k o e t u k s e l l e put to the trial,

try out, test. **-vuosi** s. year of probation.

kohah|dan itr. (k o h i s e n) roar; (k o h o a n) rise. **-dus** s. roar, roaring, **-dutan** tr. raise; k o h a h d u t a n ö l k a p ä i t ä n i shrug.

kohdakkoin adv. shortly, soon.

kohda|lla -lle j. n. e. kts. k o h t a s. **kohden** pp. toward, towards, in the direction of, to; t ä s s ä k o h d e n in this place, at this point, herein, hereat; in this respect; y h d e s s ä k o h d e n in one place; in one respect; k a k s i m i e s t ä k o h d e n two to each man; m i s t ä k o h d e n at what point, where.

kohdis|tan tr. apply, direct, point, aim; k o h d i s t a n h u o m i o n i j h k turn my attention to a thing, concentrate my attention to a thing; k o h d i s t a n k a t s e e n i j h k turn my looks to a thing. **-tun** itr. am directed to, am turned to; have reference to, allude to; aim (at).

kohen|nan tr. stir up, agitate; k o h e n n a n t u l t a stir up the fire. **-nus** s. stirring up.

kohi|na s. roar, roaring, whistling, rushing, rustling, murmur, humming. **-sen** itr. roar, murmur, rustle, whistle, rush.

kohju s. rupture, hernia. **-työ** s. truss.

kohme s. numbness. **-inen** a. numb with cold. **-lo** s. crapulence, surfeit. **-tan** tr. benumb with cold. **-tun** itr. become benumbed with cold. **-ttunut** a. benumbed with cold.

koho s. float; (p ö h ' e y s) dropsy; n o u s e n k o h o l l e rise up; o l e n k o h o l l a am raised up. **-an** itr. rise, ascend, mount up. **-ilen** itr. rise up. **-kuva** s. relief, sculpture in relief. **-nta** s. rise, rising, ascent. **-tan** tr. raise, lift up, elevate, exalt; enhance. **-tin** s. lever. **-ttaudun** itr. rise, ascend. **-tus** s. raising, elevating; enhancing. **-udun** itr. rise, ascend. **-vesi** s. flood.

kohta adv. (p i a n) soon, shortly; (h e t i) immediately, directly; j o s k o h t a even if, although.

kohta s. (p a i k k a) place, spot; (k i r j a s s a) passage; (t i l a) position, situation; (s u h d e) respect; (p i s t e-) point; (o s a) part; (s e i k k a) case; j n k k o h d a l l a in the neighborhood of, nearby, by; opposite to; j n k k o h d a l l e into the neighborhood of, opposite to; j n k k o h d a l t a from the neighborhood of; k u k i n k o h d a s t a a n each one for his own part, every one for his share; i t s e k o h d a s t a a n for his own part; t ä l t ä k o h d a l t a at this spot; k o h t a k o h d a l t a point by point; k a i k i s s a k o h d i n in all parts; in every respect; vrt. k o h d e n.

kohtaan pp. against; toward, towards.

kohtaan tr. meet, find, fall in with, encounter; (kuv.) befall, happen; t u t k i j o i t a k o h t a s i m o n t a e s t e t t ä the explorers encountered many obstacles; h ä n t ä o n k o h d a n n u t o n n e t t o m u u s he has met with an accident, an accident has happened to him; k o h t a s i n s a t t u-

maltta tuttavan I fell in with a friend.

kohtalainen a. average, mediocre, ordinary, moderate, medium, middling, tolerable, reasonable.

kohtalo s. fate, destiny; (osa) lot, share. **-kas** a. eventful.

kohtaus s. meeting, encounter, concurrence; event, occurrence; (teatt.) scene.

kohtelen tr. treat, handle, manage, use.

kohte|liaasti adv. politely, courteously, complaisantly. **-liaisuus** s. politeness, courteousness, civility, complaisance, courtesy. **-lias** a. courteous, polite, civil, obliging, complaisant. **-lu** s. treatment; management, usage.

kohti pp. = kohden. **-suora** a. perpendicular, at right angles. **-suoraan** adv. perpendicularly, at right angles.

kohtu s. womb, uterus.

kohtuhinta s. reasonable price.

kohtuudenmukai|nen a. reasonable, just. **-sesti** adv. justly, reasonably.

kohtuulli|nen a. moderate, temperate; just, equitable, fair, reasonable. **-suus** s. moderation, temperance; justness, equity, fairness, reasonableness.

kohtuu|s s. moderation. **-ton** a. immoderate, intemperate; unjust, unfair, unreasonable. **-ttomuus** s. immoderation, intemperance, excess; unreasonableness, unfairness, iniquity.

kohv|a s. crust. **-etun** itr. crust.

kol s. (sarastus) dawn, daybreak; (vaate-) moth; (syöpä) cancer.

koi|dun itr. arise, issue, proceed, originate; ei siitä koidu mitään that will never be; uutta toivoa. on koituva epätoivosta, new hope will spring out of despair.

koillinen 1. s. northeast; 2. a. northeast, northeastern, northeasterly.

koillis|osa s. northeastern part. **-tuuli** s. northeast wind. **-väylä** s. northeast passage.

koinsyömä a. moth-eaten.

kointähti s. morning star.

koipi s. leg, shank.

koira s. dog, hound. **-mainen** a. doggish; brutal; impudent. **-maisuus** s. impudence; brutality.

koiran|hammas s. mocker, scoffer, derider. **-koukku** s. shift, trick, evasion. **-kuje** l. **-kuri** s. roguery, trick, mischief. **-penikka** s. whelp. **-silmä** s. (kuv.) rogue, knave, **-uni** s. dogsleep.

koiras a. male. **-eläin** s. male animal. **-karhu** s. he-bear. **-peura** s. buck.

koiravero s. tax on dogs.

koiruoho s. (bot.) wormwood.

koiruus s. roguery, trick, mischief, fetch.

koi|tan 1. v. = koetan; 2. itr. dawn, break. **-tar** s. dawn. **-te** s. daybreak.

koito a. wretched, miserable.

koitto = koite.

koivi|kko l. **-sto** s. birch grove, grove of birch trees.

koivu s. birch. **-halot** pl. birch wood. **-inen** a. made of birch, birchen, birch. **-metsä** s. forest of birch trees.

koivun|oksa s. birch twig. **-varpu** s. birch twig, birch.

koje s. apparatus, implement, outfit, tackle, gear; utensil.

koju s. hut, shanty, shed; (kauppa-) booth, stall.

kokastan tr. steer.

kokeellinen a. experimental.

kokei|len itr. experiment (on, upon, l. in a subject, with an instrument. by the means). **-lu** s. experiment. experimentation.

koke|las s. candidate. **-maton** a. inexperienced, unskilled; untried. **-mattomuus** s. inexperience, unskillfulness. **-mus** s. experience, practice, personal knowledge. **-nut** s. experienced. skillful, expert.

kokka s. bow, stem, prow. **-purje** s. foresail.

kokka|puhe s. mockery, ridicule, derision. **-sana** s. flight of wit, sally.

kokkar|e s. lump, clod, mass, clump. **-einen** a. lumpy, cloddy, clotty. **-oidun** itr. clod.

kokkeli s. turned milk; scrambled eggs.

kokki s. cook. **-kirja** s. cookery book, cookbook. **-poika** s. scullion.

kokko s. (kotka) eagle; (tuli) bonfire.

koko 1. a. whole, entire, all; — 2. adv. pretty; quite; — 3. s. (kasa) heap, pile; (suuruus) size, bulk, magnitude, volume.

koko|an l. **-ilen** tr. gather, collect, amass, assemble. **-ilija** collector, gatherer.

kokoinen a. as large as, of the size of; minun kokoiseni as big as I, of my size.

koko|nnan adv. entirely, totally, quite; altogether, utterly, absolutely. **-nainen** a. whole, entire, complete, total.

kokonnais|arvo s. total value, total. **-kuva** s. general view. **-uus** s. entireness, totality, wholeness, entirety, the whole. **-vaikutus** s. general impression.

kokooja s. collector, gatherer.

kokoon tr. = kokoan.

kokoon adv. together; kutsun kokoon call together, convoke, summon to meet; panen kokoon put together, compose, assemble. **-nun** itr. come together, meet, convene, assemle, collect. **-pano** s. putting together, composition.

kokotan itr. (kurotan) reach; (kaakotan) cackle.

kokous s. meeting, convention, assembly, congress. **-aika** s. meeting hour, **-huone** s. meeting room. **-paikka** s. meeting place. **-päivä** s. day of meeting, date of meeting.

kolah|dan itr. hit against, clash, collide, dash together. **-dus** s. clash, dash, collision, knock, blow. **-dutan** tr. clash, pound, strike against. **-telen** itr. clash, pound, make a noise.

kolakka a. cool, chilly.

kolea a. (kylmä) cool, chilly; (rosoinen) rough, rugged, cragged.

kolehti s. contribution, collection.

koleinen = kolea.

kolera s. cholera. **-tapaus** s. case of cholera.

koleus s. chilliness, coolness; roughness, ruggedness.

kolh|aan tr. clash, strike against. **-aus** s. clash, dash. collision, knock, blow. **-in** tr. knock, hammer, beat. **-inta** s. knocking.

kolikko s. coin, penny, groat, stiver.

koli|na s. noise, rattle, clatter, clank. **-sen** itr. make a noise, rattle, jar. **-stan** l.

-stelen tr. rattle, clank, clatter.
kolkan itr. rattle; (k o n e) pound.
kolkka s. corner, nook.
kolkko a. lonely, desolate, lonesome, dismal, gloomy; (k y l m ä) chilly, bleak. **-us** s. loneliness, solitude, gloominess; chilliness, bleakness.
kolku|tan l. **-ttelen** itr. knock, hammer, beat. **-tus** s. knock, knocking, beating.
kollee|ga s. colleague. **-gi** s. college.
kolmannes s. one third, third part. **-ti** adv. the third time.
kolmas a. third. **-kymmenes** a. thirtieth. **-ti** adv. three times, thrice. **-toista** a. thirteenth.
kolme lask. three. **-kylmentä** lask. thirty.
kolmen|istuttava a. with seats for three. **-kertainen** a. threefold, triple. **-lainen** a. of three kinds.
kolme|sataa lask. three hundred. **-toista** lask. thirteen. **-tuhatta** lask. three thousand.
kolmi|a adv. in three equal parts. **-haarainen** a. three-branched, three-forked. **-hailkoinen** a. trifid. **-jalka** s. tripod. **-jalkainen** a. three-footed, three-legged. **-kerroksinen** a. of three stories, **-kulma** s. triangle. **-kulmainen** a. triangular, three-cornered. **-kärki** s. trident. **-nainen** a. threefold, triple, treble. **-naisuus** s. triplicity, trebleness; (usk.) trinity.
kolminker|roin l. **-taisesti** adv. trebly, triply, threefold.
kolmio s. triangle. **-mitanto** s. trigonometry.
kolmi|päinen a. three-headed. **-sivuinen** a. trilateral, three-sided. **-tavuinen** a. trisyllabic, trisyllabical. **-valjakko** s. team of three; (Am.) spike team. **-vuotias** a. of three years, three years old. **-vuotinen** a. lasting three years, triennial. **-yhteinen** a. triune. **-yhteisyys** s. trinity. **-ääninen** a. of three voices, for three voices.
kolmonen s. number three; (p e l e i s s ä) three spot, trey.
kolmoset pl. triplet.
kolo s. hole, gap; pit; (l o v i) notch; (h a l k e a m a) cleft.
kolon tr. bark, rind, peel off the bark.
kolo|tan itr. ache; h a m m a s t a n i k o l o t t a a my tooth aches. **-tus** s. ache.
kolpakko s. goblet, cup; beaker.
kolttonen = k e p p o n e n.
koluan itr. make a noise, move noisily; (e t s i n) search (for), hunt (for).
komahdan itr. resound, beat.
komea a. stately, showy, pompous, splendid, magnificent. **-sti** adv. stately, splendidly, magnificently.
komei|len itr. make show, boast, brag. **-lu** s. pompousness, showiness, ostentation, show, pomp.
komen|nan tr. command, order. **-nus** s. command, order, behest. **-taja** s. commander, commandant. **-to** s. command, order, mandate; regimen.
komero s. nook, corner, recess, den, hole.
komeus s. show, pomp, state, splendor, magnificence.
komisarius s. commissary.
komitea s. committee.
kompa s. satire, lampoon.

-runo s. satiric poem. **-sana** s. ridicule, sally.

kompassi s. compass. **-neula** s. magnetic needle.

kompastua itr. stumble, trip.

kompastus s. stumbling, stumble. **-kivi** s. stumbling block, stumbling stone.

kompeet pl. things, effects; vrt. koje.

kompelo = kömpelö.

komppania s. company.

kompuroin itr. crawl, sprawl, scramble, hobble.

komuan v. litter; (kolistelen) clank, make a noise.

konduktööri s. conductor.

kone. s. machine, engine, apparatus; (työkalu) instrument, tool.

koneelli|nen a. instrumental; (konemainen) mechanical, automatic, instinctive, **-sesti** adv. mechanically, instinctively. **-suus** s. automatism.

koneen|hoitaja s. machinist, engineer. **-käyttäjä** s. engine driver. **-tapainen** a. automatic, instinctine, mechanical.

kone|huone s. engine room. **-isto** s. machinery; mechanism. **-mainen** a. automatic, mechanical, instinctive. **-oppi** s. engineering. **-paja** s. machine shop. **-teollisuus** s. machine industry. **-työ** s. machine work. **-öljy** s. machine oil.

koni s. jade, nag, hack.

konjakki s. brandy, cognac.

konkari s. pacer, ambler, racker.

konkurssi s. bankruptcy; teen konkursin become bankrupt (l. insolvent); konkurssin alainen a. l. s. bankrupt.

konna s. toad; (kuv.) scoundrel, rascal, wretch, rogue, villain. **-mainen** a. villainous, roguish. **-maisuus** s. roguery, villainy.

konnan|koukku l. **-kuje** s. villainy, rascality; trick, (metku) evasion, subterfuge, shift. **-työ** s. roguery, villainy; (ilkityö) misdeed.

konsa = koska.

konsertti s. concert.

konsistori s. consistory, chapter.

konstailen itr. use artifices, play tricks.

konstaapeli s. constable.

konsti s. artifice, trick, fetch, juggle; teen konsteja show tricks. **-kas** a. tricky, artful, odd; complicated. **-kkuus** s. trickiness, oddity; complicacy, complexity.

konsuli s. consul. **-virasto** s. consulate.

kontin = konttaan.

kontio s. bear.

kontistun itr. become benumbed with cold.

kontrahti s. contract, agreement.

kontta: olla kontassa am benumbed with cold.

konttaan itr. creep, crawl.

kontti s. knapsack.

konttori s. office. **-sti** s. clerk.

kontu s. (talo) house; (tila) estate, land, farm.

kookas a. great, big, large, large-sized; bulky, massive, voluminous.

koolla l. **koolle** adv. together.

koomi|kko s. comedian; droll, jester. **-llinen** a. comic, comical, humorous.

koommin adv. farther, further, more; (siitä lähtien) since.

koossa adv. together; pysyn koossa keep together.

kopea a. haughty, assuming,

arrogant, proud, lofty, presumptuous.

kopeikka s. kopeck.

kopei|len itr. swell, boast, am proud of. **-lu** s. pride, haughtiness, insolence.

kopelo = kömpelö.

kopeloin itr. grope, fumble; kopeloin taskujani fumble in my pockets.

kopeus s. pride, haughtiness, arrogance, insolence.

kopia s. copy, transcript.

kopina s. noise, clatter.

kopioin tr. copy, transcribe.

kopi|sen itr. rattle, clatter, make a noise. **-stelen** tr. knock, jar, jolt; clatter.

kopla s. league, clique.

koppa s. (kori) basket, hamper; (kehä) frame; (kuori) shell; (hatun) crown; (piipun-) bowl.

kop|paan tr. grasp, gripe, seize, grab; pull, match, pluck. **-paus** s. grasp, fetch; pull, tug, pluck, jerk.

koppeli s. hut, hovel.

koppelo s. female capercailzie (skotl.), woodgrouse.

koppi s. hut; (vanki-, luostari- y. m.) cell.

kopsah|dan itr. tumble down, fall. **-dus** s. tumble, fall.

kopu|tan itr. knock. **-tus** s. knock, knocking, beating.

kornaali s. choral. **-kirja** s. choral book.

koraani s. koran, alcoran.

korah|dan itr. rattle, hawk. **-dus** s. rattle, hawking.

koralli s. coral. **-eläin** s. coral animal.

korea a. gaudy, showy. **-sti** adv. gaudily.

korehtuuri s. proof, correction. **-arkki** s. proof sheet. **-luku** s. proof reading.

korei|len itr. decorate my self gaudily, make a show; dress gaudily. **-lu** s. gaudiness, showiness, ostentation.

korento s. cowl pole; (zo.) dragon fly.

koreus s. gaudiness, ostentation; finery.

kori s. basket, hamper.

kori|na s. rattle, hawking. **-sen** itr. rattle, snort.

koris|tan tr. adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament. **-taudun** itr. adorn myself. **-te** s. ornament, decoration, embellishment, adornment. **-teellinen** a. decorative. **-telematon** a. unadorned, untrimmed. **-telija** s. decorator. **-telen** tr. adorn, decorate, embellish. **-tus.** decoration, ornament.

korittain adv. by basketfuls.

korjaamaton a. unrepaired; unrepairable.

korja|an tr. repair, mend; (oikaisen) correct, rectify; (autan) help out; (heinää, viljaa y. m.) reap, harvest; (pelastan) save; (parannan) improve, better, amend; (otan talteen) take charge of; korjaan epäkohtia rectify abuses; se ei ole korjattavissa it can not be helped. **-annun** itr. become repaired, become corrected, am rectified.

korja|ilen = korjaan. **-udun** = korjaannun. **-us** s. repair, repairing, reparation; correction, rectification; harvest. **-utan** tr. cause to be repaired, have repaired.

korju[u] s. custody, keeping, care; (viljan-) harvest.

korkea a. high; elevated, lofty, tall, sublime. **-arvoinen** a. of high value; highly esteemed; most worthy. **-koulu** s. high school; aca-

demy. **-lla** l. **-lle** adv. high up. **-lta** adv. from high up, from a height. **-oppinen** a. most learned. **-sti** adv. highly. **-sukuinen** a. of noble birth.

korkeimmi|llaan l. **-lleen** adv. at l. to the highest point (l. pitch), at l. to the maximum height.

korkeintaan adv. at most, at the most.

korkeus s. height, elevation, altitude, loftiness.

kork|kaan tr. stop with a cork, cork, stopper. **-kaus** s. corking.

korkki s. cork, stopper, stopple. **-matto** s. linoleum. **-puu** s. cork tree. **-ruuvi** s. corkscrew.

korko s. (rahan) interest; (kengän) heel; (kiel.) accent. **-kanta** s. rate of interest. **-kuva** s. relief. **-lasku** s. calculation of interest.

korkuinen a. as high as, of the height of; jalan korkuinen one foot high.

koro s. groove, furrow; notch. **-ke** s. elevation, raising, platform.

korolli|nen a. accented; bearing interest. **-suus** s. (kiel.) accentedness; (liik.) bearing of interest.

koron|kiskoja s. usurer. **-kiskonta** s. usury. **-maksu** s. payment of interest.

koros|tan tr. accentuate, emphasize, lay stress upon. **-tus** s. emphasis, stress, accentuation.

koroton tr. raise, lift up, heighten, elevate, enhance; (mat.) involve.

koro|ton a. (kiel.) unaccented, accentless; (liik.) bearing no interest, without interest. **-ttomuus** s. unaccentedness, accentlessness.

korotus s. raise, raising, rise, elevation.

korpi s. swampy woodland; (raam.) desert, wilderness.

korppi s. raven. **-kotka** s. vulture.

korppu s. toast.

korpraali s. corporal.

korsi korren s. stalk, stem.

korskah|dan itr. snort. **-dus** s. snort.

korske|a a. haughty, stately, lofty, proud. **-ilen** itr. boast, brag (of), bridle up, swagger, bluster. **-ilu** s. boasting, swaggering. **-us** s. haughtiness, loftiness, pride.

korsku|n itr. snort. **-nta** s. snort, snorting.

korte s. (bot.) horsetail.

kortinlyö|jä s. card player. **-nti** s. card playing, playing at cards.

kortteeri l. **kortteli** s. quarter, place of lodging; kaupungin kortteli city block (l. myös district).

kortti s. card; pelaan korttia play at cards. **-peli** s. card playing, play at cards.

koru s. finery, ornament, fancy goods. **-kauppa** s. fancy store. **-lause** s. bombast, fustian, high-sounding phrase. **-tavara** s. fancy goods. **-ton** a. artless, plain, modest, unceremonious. **-ttomuus** s. plainness, simplicity.

korva s. ear; kallistan korvani lend my ears, listen (to); sillan korvassa near the bridge.

korvaama|ton a. irreparable, irremediable. **-ttomuus** s. irreparability.

korvaan tr. compensate, re-

compense, remunerate, make up (for), make amends (for), restore; korvaan kauppiaalle tappionsa compensate a merchant for his loss.

korva|ke s. tip, point, lappet. **-lihnen:** kynsin korvallistani scratch my neck. **-puusti** s. box on the ear, slap on the face, buffet. **-rengas** s. earring. **-särky** s. earache. **-tauti** s. disease of the ear. **-tillikka** s. slap on the ear, buffet. **-ton** a. earless.

korvaudun itr. become compensated for.

korvaus s. compensation, recompense, remuneration, amends, requital, making good; retaliation, retribution. **-vaatimus** s. claim of compensation.

korven|nan = kärvennän. **-nus** s. heartburn.

korvia|särkevä l. **-vihlova** a. ear-splitting, shrill.

korvo s. cowl, tub. **-lihnen** s. tubful.

kosija s. wooer, suitor.

kosi|n tr. woo, court, solit in love. **-nta** s. wooing, courtship.

koska konj. because, for, since, as, inasmuch as; (milloin) when; ei koskaan never; parempi kuin koskaan better than ever.

koskelo s. (zo.) goosander, merganser.

koskematon a. untouched.

kosken tr. touch; (kuulun) concern; (tarkoitan) allude, refer, have reference to; se ei koske minuun l. minua it does not concern me, it is none of my concern, it is no concern of mine; se koski häneen kipeästi it affected him painfully.

kosken|laskija s. one who steers a boat down a fall. **-lasku** s. shooting a waterfall; (veneellä) steering a boat down a fall. **-niska** s. the place just above a waterfall.

koske|nta s. touching. **-tan** l. **-ttelen** tr. touch. **-tus** s. touch, touching.

koski s. waterfall, falls, cataract, cascade. **-kara** s. (zo.) water ousel, water ouzel. **-nen** a. abounding with waterfalls.

kosolta adv. plentifully, copiously, abundantly.

kosta|ja s. revenger, avenger. **-jatar** s. female avenger. **-maton** a. unrevenged.

kostan tr. revenge, avenge, take vengeance for; minä kostan hänelle I avenge him, I avenge myself upon him, I revenge myself upon him; kostan vääryyden I avenge a wrong, I take vengeance for a wrong; vrt. korvata.

koste|a a. moist, damp, humid, wet. **-ikko** s. (keidas) oasis. **-udun** itr. become moist, grow damp. **-us** s. moisture, humidity, dampness.

kosto s. vengeance, revenge, avengement.

koston|halu l. **-himo** s. revengefulness, vindictiveness. **-himoinen** a. revengeful, vindictive. **-vimma** s. madness for vengeance.

kosto|toimet pl. reprisal. **-tuuma** s. plan for revenge.

kostuke s. moistening.

kostu|n itr. become moist, grow damp; (voitan) gain (by); (hyödyn) thrive, improve, grow

better. **-tan** l. **-ttelen** tr. moisten, wet, damp; (virkistän) refresh; (kuv.) improve. **-tus** s. moistening.

kota s. tent of a Laplander; (maja) hut.

kotelo s. case, casing, cover; (kirje-) envelope; (zo.) pupa, chrysalis, nymph. **-idun** itr. pupate; am incapsulated.

koteudun = kotiudun.

koti s. home; domicile, abode. **-a** adv. home. **-eläin** s. domestic animal. **-etsintä** s. search of a house. **-hartaus** s. private devotion. **-ikävä** s. homesickness.

kotiin adv. home. **-lähtö** s. return home. **-päin** adv. homeward, homewards. **-tulo** s. return home, homecoming.

koti|jumala s. household god. **-kaupunki** s. home town. **-kieli** s. home language. **-kutoinen** a. homespun. **-liesi** s. fireplace at home, hearth. **-lo** s. (zo.) snail. **-maa** s. homeland. **-mainen** a. domestic, indigenous. **-matka** s. return home, way home, homeward journey. **-mies** s. one who takes care of a house while the family are gone away. **-opettaja** s. private instructor, governor. **-opettajatar** s. governess. **-paikka** s. birthplace, home, residence. **-puoli** s. home. **-rauha** s. domestic peace. **-seutu** s. home; habitation; habitat. **-tarve** s. domestic use, household use. **-tekoinen** a. homemade. **-teollisuus** s. home industry. **-työ** s. home work. **-udun** itr. come home; (perehdyn) become versed (in). **-väki** s. home folks.

kotka s. eagle.

kotkaan tr. rivet, clinch.

kotkan|nenä s. aquiline nose. **-polka** s. eaglet.

kotkaus s. clinching, riveting.

kotko|tan itr. cluck, chuck, chuckle. **-tus** s. cluck, chuckle.

koto s. home; kotona at home; kotoa from home. **-inen** a. of home, home; domestic. **-isin** adv. born in. **-salla** l. **-sella** adv. at home.

kottarainen s. (zo.) starling.

kotva s. while, moment; kotvan aikaa a while; kotvaksi aikaa for a while.

kouho: on kouhollaan is swollen.

koukero s. a fanciful stroke of the pen, flourish. **-inen** a. winding, meandrous.

koukis|tan tr. bend, bow, curve, inflect. **-tun** itr. bend, bow, curve. **-tus** s. bend, bent, bending, flexure, curve.

koukku s. hook. **-ilen** itr. wind, meander. **-inen** a. bent, crooked; (kuv.) intricate. **-nenäinen** a. hook-nosed. **-selkäinen** a. hump-backed.

koulu s. school; käyn koulua go to school. **-aika** s. school days, school time. **-aine** s. subject taught in a school. **-asetus** s. school ordinance. **-hallitus** s. board of regents of schools. **-huone** s. schoolhouse. **-ikä** s. school age. **-kirja** s. schoolbook. **-kumppani** s. schoolmate, schoolfellow. **-kuri** s. school discipline. **-lainen** s. schoolboy, schoolgirl, scholar, student, pupil. **-lapsi** s. schoolchild. **-läksy** s. lesson. **-maksu** s. tution, schooling. **-neuvosto** s. school board.

koulun|käymätön a. not attending a school; untaught. **-käynti** s. going to school. **-käynyt** a. learned, erudite. **-opettaja** s. schoolteacher. **-oppilas** s. pupil, disciple, student.

koulu|nuoriso s. pupils. **-olot** pl. school affairs. **-opetus** s. school instruction. **-painos** s. school edition. **-pakko** s. compulsory instruction. **-poika** s. schoolboy. **-talo** s. schoolhouse. **-tan** tr. school, train. **-tieto** s. knowledge obtained in schools. **-toveri** s. schoolmate, schoolfellow. **-tunti** s. school hour. **-tus** s. schooling. **-tyttö** s. schoolgirl. **-työ** s. school work.

kour|a s. hollow of the hand, hand; kouraan tuntuva palpable, evident, obvious. **-aan** tr. touch; catch, grab. **-aisen** tr. grab, grasp. **-allinen** s. handful.

kouris|tan tr. warp, twist, contort; convolve; mahaani kouristaa s. have bellyache. **-tun** itr. am contorted, warp. **-tus** s. colic, bellyache, cramp, convulsion.

kouru 1. s. gutter, channel, furrow; — 2. a. bent, crooked. **-inen** a. gutterlike.

kousikka s. scoop.

kova a. hard; (voimakas) strong; (ankara) severe; (vaikea) difficult; pidän kovalla pinch; press; panen kovalle corner; press hard (for); (piukennan) tighten; koen kovia endure hardships. **-korvainen** a. disobedient. **-korvaisuus** s. disobedience. **-kourainen** a. hard-handed; rough. **-kuorinen** s. beetle. **-luontoinen** a. hard-tempered. **-osainen** a. unfortunate, unlucky. **-päinen** a. unteachable, blockheaded. **-sin** s. whetstone. **-sti** adv. hardly; severely; much, very; (ääneen) aloud. **-suinen** a. hard-mouthed. **-sydäminen** a. hard-hearted, cruel. **-ääninen** a. loud; (meluisa) noisy.

kovell s. ladle; scoop.

kovemmin adv. harder; (äänekkäämmin) louder.

kove|nen itr. become hard, harden, indurate. **-nnan** tr. make hard, harden. **-nnus** s. hardening.

kove|ra 1. **-ro** a. concave, excavated, hollowed. **-rran** tr. excavate, hollow. **-rrun** itr. become excavated. **-rrus** s. excavation, concavity.

kove|tan tr. harden, obdure. **-ttuma** s. hardening, induration. **-tun** itr. become hard, harden.

kovin adv. especially, particularly; (hyvin) very; (liian) too.

kovis|tan 1. **-telen** tr. keep under strict control, discipline.

kovuus s. hardness; severity, austerity.

krapu s. crawfish, crayfish. **-haavi** s. hoopnet for catching crayfish.

kravustan itr. catch crayfish.

kreikkalainen a. 1. s. Greek, Grecian.

kreikkalaiskatolinen a. Greek Catholic, Greek, Byzantine.

kreivi s. earl, count. **-kunta** s. earldom, county, shire. **-n-aika** s. nick of time. **-tär** s. countess.

kriitillinen a. critical.

kristalli s. crystal. **-kirkas** a. clear as crystal, crystalline.

kristi|kunta s. christendom.

-llinen a. christian. **-llisyys** s. christianity.
kristin|oppi s. christian religion, christianity. **-usko** s. christianity.
kristitty a. l. s. christian.
kritikoin tr. criticise.
krokotiili s. crocodile.
kroni|kka s. chronicle, annals. **-koitsija** s. chronicler, annalist.
kroonillinen a. chronic, chronical.
kruuna|aja s. crowner; (astiain) gauger. **-an** tr. crown; (astioita) gauge. **-amaton** a. uncrowned.
kruunaus s. coronation; gauging. **-juhla** s. coronation ceremonies. **-päivä** s. day of coronation.
kruunu s. crown; (herttuan-, aatelin-) coronet; (kynttilä-) chandelier; (morsius-) wreath; vrt. valtio.
kruunun|metsä s. state forest. **-perillinen** s. successor to the crown. **-vouti** s. bailiff.
kude s. woof, weft. **-lma** s. knitting.
kuden itr. spawn.
kudin s. knitting.
kudon tr. weave; (sukkaa, verkkoa) knit.
kudo|nta s. weaving; knitting. **-s** s. web, texture; tissue. **-tan** tr. cause to be woven; have knit.
kuha s. (zo.) wall-eye, pike, perch.
kuhankeittäjä s. (zo.) oriole.
kuherran itr. coo.
kuherrus s. cooing. **-kuukausi** s. honeymoon.
kuhilas s. rick; panen kuhilaille rick.
kuhi|na s. rustle, rustling. **-sen** itr. rustle; (vilisen) swarm.
kuhmu s. buckle, bulge, kink; bump, lump, knob, bunch. **-inen** a. buckled; knobby.
kuhn|aan l. **-ailen** itr. linger, loiter, drone, tarry. **-uri** l. **-us** s. drone; lingerer; chuff. **-ustellen** = kuhnailen.
kuhun adv. whereto, where.
kuih|dun itr. wither, dwindle away, pine away, languish, fade, droop. **-dutan** tr. cause to fade, wither; consume. **-ttumaton** a. unfading. **-tumus** s. fading, pining away, withering; consumption.
kuikka s. (zo.) black-throated diver.
kuilu s. abyss, gulf, chasm, precipice.
kuin adv. as; (komp. jälestä) than: (ikään-) as if; sillä aikaa kuin while. **-ka** adv. how.
kuiri s. (kuovi) curlew; (lusikka) spoon.
kuisk|aaja s. whisperer; (teatterissa) prompter. **-aan** tr. whisper; prompt. **-aus** l. **-e** s. whisper, whispering. **-utan** tr. whisper. **-utus** s. whispering, sibilation.
kuisti s. porch...kko s. veranda.
kuiten|kaan adv. yet, still, nevertheless, not withstanding, for all that. **-kin** adv. yet, till, nevertheless kuitenkin kaikitenkin at all events, at any rate.
kuittaamaton a. unreceipted.
kuit|taan tr. receipt, give a receipt for. **-taus** s. receipting, receipt. **-ti** s. receipt; pääsen kuitiksi get rid of.
kuitu s. fiber, filament. **-inen** a. fibrous.
kuiva a. dry, arid.
kuivaan tr. dry, exsiccate; (pyyhkimällä) wipe; (juoksuttaen) drain.
kuiva|n itr. dry, grow dry.

-sti adv. dryly. **-tan** tr. let dry, dry up, drain. **-tus** s. drying, draining. **-us** s. drying, wiping.

kuive|tun itr. dry, grow dry. **-tutan** tr. dry up.

kuivumaton a. inexhaustible.

kuivun itr. become dry, dry, dry up.

kuivuus s. dryness, aridity, drought.

kuja s. lane, alley, walk, passage. **-nen** = k u j a.

kujanjuoksu s. gantlet.

kuje s. trick, rank, fetch, artifice.

kujeelli|nen a. trickish, knavish, waggish, mischievous. **-suus** s. trickishness, knavishness, waggery, waggishness,

kujel|len itr. play tricks, joke, jest. **-lija** s. jester, buffoon, droll, wag. **-lu** s. joke, jest, trickery, waggery.

kujer|ran itr. coo; (r u i k u t a n) whine, bewail. **-rus** s. cooing; whining.

kuka pron. who.

kukaan pron. anyone, anybody, ei k u k a a n nobody, no one; k u k a a n m u u anybody else.

kukah|dan tr. crow. **-dus** s. crowing. **-telen** itr. crow.

kukaties[i] adv. maybe, perhaps, possibly.

kukerrun itr. tumble, reel.

kukikas a. bloomy, flowery.

kukin pron. each, each one, every, every one, everybody.

kuk|in k u k k i a itr. bloom, blossom, blow, flower. **-inta** s. bloom, blooming, florescence, flowering.

kukista|ja s. subduer, conqueror. **-maton** a. unsubdued; unsubduable. **-mattomuus** s. unsubduableness.

kukist|an -tr. subdue, suppress, overpower, crush, subjugate; (k a a d a n) overturn, overthrow, subvert; (n u j e r r a n) depress, abase, humble, humiliate. **-umaton** a. unsubduable. **-un** itr. become subdued, am overthrown, fall down. **-us** s. subjugation, suppression, overthrow, fall, downfall.

kukitan tr. strew (l. decorate) with flowers.

kukka s. flower, blossom; o l e n k u k a s s a am in blossom, am in bloom, am blooming, blossom. **-inen** a. flowery, bloomy. **-kaali** s. cauliflower. **-nen** = k u k k a.

kukkaro s. purse; bag.

kukkaseppele s. wreath of flowers, festoon.

kukka[i]s|kauppias s. dealer in flowers, florist. **-lava** s. flower bed. **-tarha** s. flower garden.

kukkavihko s. nosegay, bouquet, posy.

kukke|a a. blooming, flourishing, verdant; flowery; florid. **-us** s. blooming, flowering.

kukko s. cock. **-kiekuu** s. crow of the cock. **-taistelu** s. cockfight.

kukkula s. hill, hillock, mound, summit. **-inen** a. hilly.

kukkura s. overmeasure; o n k u k k u r a l l a a n is heaped, is overfilled. **-inen** a. heaped, overfull. **-mitta** s. heaped measure. **-päinen** a. heaped, overfull.

kukois|tan itr. blossom, flourish, bloom. **-tus** s. flowering, blooming.

kukon|harja s. comb of a cock, crest. **-laulu** s. cock-crow.

kuk|un itr. cuckoo. **-unta** s. cuckoo, crow.

kulah|dan tr. gulp. **-dus** s.

gulp, draught. **-dutan** tr. gulp.

kulen = kuljen.

kulho s. jug, pitcher.

kuli s. (tav. jauhokuli) flour-sack; sackcloth.

kuli|n tr. cut short. **-pää** a. with the hair cut very short.

kulissi s. scene.

kuljeksija s. wanderer, wayfarer, stroller.

kuljeksin itr. wander, rove, roam, ramble, stroll, range.

kul|jen itr. (käyn) go, walk, pass; (vaellan) wander; (matkailen) travel; (samoilen) rove, ramble, roam. **-jeskelen** = kuljeksin.

kulje|tan tr. carry, convey, bring, transport, conduct, forward. **-ttaja** s. carrier, conveyer, transporter; conductor, guide. **-tus** s. carrying, carriage, conveyance, transportation, freight.

kulkeudun itr. am carried; am driven, move, drift.

kulkija s. wanderer; maankulkija vagabond, vagrant.

kulkku = kurkku.

kulku s. going, walk, passage, motion; (vauhti) speed; (retki) voyage, journey; (tie) way; (suunta) course; (astunta) gait, pace.

kulkue s. procession, train, retinue, company.

kulkukaup|pa s. peddling. **-pias** s. peddler.

kulku|keino s. means of communication. **-lainen** s. wanderer, vagabond, vagrant.

kulkunen s. small bell.

kulku|neuvo s. means of conveyance (l. communication). **-nopeus** s. speed. **-puhe** s. rumor, report. **-reitti** s. course, passage. **-ri** = kulkulainen. **-tauti** s. epidemical disease, epidemic. **-väylä** s. passage, course. **-yhteys** s. intercourse, communication.

kullan|etsijä s. gold seeker. **-huuhdonta** s. gold washing. **-huuhtoja** s. gold washer. **-kaivaja** s. gold miner. **-karvainen** a. golden. **-keltainen** a. golden-yellow. **-pitoinen** a. containing gold.

kulloin adv. when; jolloin kulloin sometimes, at times, now and then. **-kin** adv. each time; kuka kulloinkin now one, now another, whoever.

kulma s. angle, corner, nook; (reuna) edge; (seutu) region, locality, neighborhood; (mat.) angle; (silmä-) temple. **-hammas** s. canine tooth, eyetooth; (hevosella) corner tooth. **-huone** s. corner room. **-karvat** pl. eyebrow. **-kivi** s. corner stone. **-kunta** s. locality, region. **-talo** s. corner house. **-us** s. corner, nook.

kulmi|kas a. angular, cornered. **-ttain** adv. cornerwise.

kulo s. dry grass. **-valkea** s. fire in dry grass, prairie fire; wildfire.

kulppo s. bowl, mug.

kulta s. gold; (ystävä) darling, dear, sweetheart; lapsi kulta dear child.

kultaan tr. gild.

kulta|aika s. golden time. **-hiekka** s. gold sand. **-häät** pl. golden wedding. **-inen** a. golden, gold. **-kaivos** s. gold mine. **-kala** s. goldfish. **-kausi** s. golden age.

-kello s. gold watch. **-kirjain** s. golden letter. **-kruunu** s. golden crown. **-kupu** s. golden cupola. **-kutoinen** a. embroidered with gold. **-kutrinen** a. with golden locks. **-kuume** s. gold fever. **-malmi** s. gold ore. **-määrä** s. contents of gold. **-möhkäle** s. lump of gold, gold nugget. **-nappi** s. gilt button. **-raha** s. gold coin. **-seppä** s. goldsmith. **-silaus** s. gilding. **-sormus** s. gold ring. **-suoni** s. gold vein, gold lode. **-teos** s. work in gold. **-tähti** s. golden star. **-us** s. gilding. **-vitjat** pl. golden chain.

kulttuuri s. culture, civilization. **-taistelu** s. struggle for culture.

kulu s. worn out article; pl. kulut cost, expense; ajan kuluksi for pastime, to kill time.

kulun itr. am worn, wear, am spent, am consumed, am diminished; pass, elapse, wear on; vaatteet kuluvat clothes wear; aika kuluu time passes away, time elapses; rahat kuluvat money is spent, money is consumed; tämän vuoden kuluessa during this year; kuluva kuu current month; kuluva heinäkuu July instant; vuoden kuluttua after one year, at the expiration of a year; kulunut vuosi past year.

kulunki s. cost, expense, charge. **-arvio** s. estimate; budget.

kulu|tan tr. wear; (käytän) spend, consume, use; kulutan hukkaan waste. **-tus** s. wear, wearing, spending, consumption.

kumah|dan itr. ring, resound, echo. **-dus** s. hollow sound.

kumakka = kumea.

kumara a. stooping; olen kumarassa stoop.

kumar|ran itr. bow, bend. **-run** itr. bend down. **-taja** s. bower; fawner. **-telen** itr. bow, bend; (kuv.) fawn, cringe.

kume|a a. hollow, muffled. **-asti** adv. with a hollow sound, deeply. **-us** s. hollowness.

kumi s. rubber, gum. **-hihna** s. rubber strap. **-letku** s. rubber tube.

kumina s. (bot.) caraway.

kumi|na s. (ääni) resonance. **-sen** itr. resound.

kumi|pallo s. rubber ball. **-rengas** s. rubber ring. **-viitta** s. rubber coat.

kumma 1. s. wonder, marvel, miracle, prodigy; — 2. a. strange, odd, curious, singular, wonderful; olen kummissani jstk am surprised (at), am astonished (at); tulen kummiini become surprised; kaikkien kummaksi as a surprise to everybody; kummako, jos no wonder that. **-ksun** tr. wonder, am surprised (at); sitä ei ole kummaksuttava it is not to be wondered at. **-llinen** a. wonderful, strange, curious, singular, odd, peculiar. **-llisuus** s. oddness, strangeness, peculiarity, singularity.

kummanne adv. to which direction. **-kin** adv. to either direction, both ways.

kummas|telen tr. wonder (at); am surprised (at). **-telu** s. wondering, aston-

ishment, surprise. **-tun** itr. become surprised (at). **-tus** s. astonishment, surprise. **-tutan** tr. surprise, astonish.

kummeksin = kummaksun.

kummi s. sponsor, godfather, godmother.

kumminkin = kuitenkin.

kumminlahja s. christening present.

kummitäti s. godmother.

kummi|ttelen itr. haunt; talossa kummittelee the house is haunted. **-ttelija** s. haunter; ghost, specter.

kummitus s. ghost, apparition, specter, phantom. **-juttu** s. ghost story.

kummoinen a. of what kind.

kummukas a. hilly.

kumo: kumossa, kumoon over, down, upside down, tupsy-turvy; kaadan kumoon tip over, overturn, upset, overthrow. **-amaton** a. irrefutable, indisputable, incontestable, uncontrovertible. **-amattomuus** s. irrefutability, indisputability, incontestability.

kumoan tr. upset, overthrow, subvert, defeat; (teen mitättömäksi) rescind, revoke, repeal, recall, annul; (osotan väräksi) refute, confute, disprove.

kumoonpurjehdus s. capsize of a sailboat.

kumo|tan l. **-ttelen** itr. shine, beam, glisten. **-tus** s. shining, shine.

kumou|dun itr. am upset; am rescinded; am disproved. **-kse llinen** a. revolutionary.

kumous s. overthrow, subversion; rescission; disproof; revolution. **-halu** s. desire to overthrow. **-mies** s. revolutioner, revolutionist.

kumpa adv. if only, if but; o that.

kumpainen = kumpi. **-kin** = kumpikin.

kumpi pron. which. **-kaan:** ei kumpikaan neither. **-kin** pron. either, both. **-ko** = kumpi.

kumppa|ni s. companion, comrade, mate, associate, fellow, partner. **-nisto** s. companionship, fellowship. **-nus** s. = kumppani **-nuus** s. companionship, fellowship, partnership.

kumpu s. knoll, hillock, hill, mound.

kum|puan l. **-pulen** itr. well out, issue forth, spring. **-puinen** a. abounding with knolls.

kumu s. hollow sound; resonance; (holvi) vault, arch. **-an** = kumisen.

kun konj. when; sitten kun after, when; kun vain if but, if only; sillä aikaa kun while. **-han** konj. if but, if only; provided that, if.

kuni: sini—kuni according as.

kuningas s. king. **-kunta** s. kingdom. **-suku** s. royal family. **-valta** s. royal rule. **kuningatar** s. queen.

kuninkaalli|nen a. royal, kingly, regal. **-suus** s. royalty, regality, kingliness.

kuninkaan|istuin s. royal seat, throne. **-linna** s. royal castle. **-poika** s. prince. **-tytär** s. princess.

kuninkuus s. kingship, royalty, sovereignty.

kunis: sinis—kunis, kts. kuni.

kunnallinen a. municipal, communal.

kunnallis|asetus s. municipal law. **-hallitus** s. municipal government. **-lautakunta** s. municipal council. municipal board. **-maksut** pl. municipal taxes.

kunnan|esimies s. chairman of a municipal council. **-lääkäri** s. physician of a municipal district.

kunnas s. knoll, hillock, mound.

kunne adv. where, whereto. **-kka** adv. where, wherever.

kunnes konj. till. until.

kunnia s. honor; esteem, respect; reputation, character; credit; se on hänelle kunniaksi it is a credit to him; pidän kunniassa honor, respect, esteem; kunniani kautta upon my honor. **-asia** s. matter of honor. **-istuin** s. seat of honor. **-jäsen** s. honorary member. **-kas** a. glorious, illustrious. **-kirja** s. honorary diploma. **-kkaasti** adv. gloriously, illustriously.

kunnialli|nen a. honest, respectable, honorable. **-suus** s. honorableness, reputableness; honesty.

kunnian|arvoinen a. venerable, honorable, creditable. **-halu** s. ambition. **-himo** s. desire of honor, ambition. **-himoinen** a. desirous of honor, ambitious, aspiring after honor.

kunnianimi l. **-tys** s. title of honor, honorary title.

kunnian|loukkaus s. defamation, calumny, aspersion; (kirjallinen) libel; (suullinen) slander. **-osotus** s. mark of honor, reverence, homage, obeisance. **-tunto** s. sense of honor.

kunnia|palkinto s. price of honor. **-portti** s. triumphal arch. **-raha** s. medal. **-sana** s. word of honor, word. **-sija** s. place of honor. **-ton** a. infamous. **-ttomuus** s. infamy. **-vahti** s. guard of honor. **-vanhus** s. honorable old man (l. woman). **-vieras** s. guest of honor.

kunnioi|tan tr. honor, respect, esteem, revere; kunnioitettava respectable, venerable; reverend. **-tus** s. respect, esteem, reverence.

kunno|kas a. able. **-kkuus** s. ability. **-lleen** adv. duly, properly, right, well. **-llinen** a. able, qualified, reliable, proper, satisfactory. **-llisesti** adv. ably, properly, satisfactorily. **-llisuus** s. ability, reliability.

kunnossapito s. maintainance.

kunnos|tan tr. honor, glorify, distinguish. **-taudun** itr. distinguish myself.

kunno|ton a. incapable, disqualified; (katala) base, vile, infamous. **-ttomuus** s. baseness, meanness, abjection; unfitness; worthlessness.

kunta s. commune, community, parish, municipality; corps, body. **-kokous** s. meeting of the members of a commune, communal meeting. **-laiset** pl. community; members of a corps.

kunto s. ability, honesty, virtue; (järjestys) order; (tila) condition, array, shape; kunnon mies an honest man; kunnossa in good shape; panen kuntoon put in order, adjust, set

right. **-inen** a. able; adjusted, regulated. **-isuus** s. ability, skill.

kuohah|dan itr. swell, gush; spume, seethe; (k i i v a s t u n) become provoked, get enraged. **-dus** s. swelling, agitation; provocation.

kuohennan tr. make light, render puffy.

kuohkea a. light, puffy.

kuohu s. swell, swelling, spume, foam; roar. **-n** itr. swell, roar; spume, foam; seethe, boil; h ä n e n v i h a n s a k u o h u i l. h ä n k u o h u i v i h a s t a he boiled with rage.

kuohu|s: o l e n k u o h u k s i s s a am in agitation, ferment; j o u d u n k u o h u k s i i n become excited, become agitated. **-tan** tr. agitate, perturb.

kuok|in tr. hoe. **-inta** s. hoeing.

kuokka s. hoe. **-vieras** s. an uninvited guest; hanger on, parasite.

kuola s. drivel, slaver, spittle, saliva. **-an** itr. drivel, slaver, drool. **-imet** pl. bit of a bridle, bit.

kuolema s. death, decease, departure; demise.

kuoleman|hetki s. hour of death. **-kamppaus** s. death grapple. **-rangaistus** s. capital punishment. **-tapaus** s. death. **-tuomio** s. sentence of death. **-tuska** s. agony of death.

kuolema|ton a. immortal. **-ttomuus** s. immortality.

kuole|n itr. die, decease, expire; (s u k u p u u t t o o n) become extinct. **-tan** tr. deaden, mortify; (v e l k a k i r j a n y. m.) make void, annul. **-ttava** a. mortal, deadly. **-lettavasti** adv. mortally, deadly.

kuoletus s. amortization. **-laina** s. installment loan. **-rahasto** s. sinking fund.

kuoleudun itr. become numb, am benumbed.

kuoleval|nen a. l. s. mortal. **-suus** s. deadliness; death rate, mortality.

kuolias: k u o l i a a k s i to death; k u o l i a a n a dead.

kuolin|isku s. death blow, death stroke. **-pesä** s. estate. **-päivä** s. day of death, date of death. **-vaatteet** pl. graveclothes. **-vuode** s. deathbed. **-vuosi** s. year of death.

kuolleisuus s. mortality.

kuollut a. dead; n o u s e n k u o l l e i s t a rise from the dead, ascend from the grave.

kuolo s. death.

kuolon|hiljaisuus s. silence of death, dead silence. **-isku** s. death blow, death stroke. **-kalpea** a. deadly pale. **-kamppaus** s. death grapple, death struggle. **-sanoma** s. message of death.

kuolottomuus s. immortality.

kuomi l. **kuomu** s. tilt, canopy, hood, top. **-reki** s. sleigh with a top on, closed sleigh.

kuona s. dross, recrement, slag, cinder.

kuonnun itr. conform myself to.

kuono s. snout, nose, muzzle. **-koppa** s. muzzle.

kuontalo s. distaff.

kuopaisen tr. scrape, scratch, delve.

kuopanne s. recess, indentation, cavity; pit, ditch, hole.

kuopin = k a a p i n.

kuoppa s. pit, hole, ditch, cavity.

kuop|paan tr. inter, inhume,

bury. **-painen** a. full of pits.

kuore s. (zo.) smelt.

kuori s. (kirkon-) chancel, choir; (kasveissa y. m.) peel, rind, husk, skin; (munan-) shell; (puun-) bark; (kellon-) case; (kirjeen-) envelope, cover; (leivän- y. m.) crust; (kalvo, kesi) film, membrane. **-ainen** s. (zo.) beetle. **-maton** a. unpeeled, unpared; (maidosta) unskimmed, whole.

kuori|n tr. peel, pare, shell; bark, rind; kuorin maitoa skim milk. **-nta** s. peeling, paring; barking; skimming.

kuorma s. load; (paino) weight; (lasti) freight, cargo; (taakka) burden, charge. **-an** tr. load. **-juhta** s. beast of burden, pack animal. **-laiva** s. transport ship, transport vessel, transport, freighter. **-lliinen** s. load (of). **-renki** s. driver of a baggage wagon, wagoner; teamster. **-sto** s. baggage, luggage. **-vaunut** pl. baggage wagon.

kuormi|ttain adv. by loads. **-tus** s. loading.

kuoro s. chorus, choir.

kuorsa|an itr. snore. **-us** s. snoring.

kuorskun = korskun.

kuosi s. model, pattern, style, fashion. **-kas** a. stylish, fashionable, modish, tasty.

kuotta s. slime, phlegm.

kuovi s. (zo.) curlew.

kuovin = kuopin.

kupari s. copper. **-kaivos** s. copper mine. **-nen** a. of copper, copper, coppery. **-sauri** s. copper country. **-seppä** s. coppersmith.

kuparoin tr. copper.

kupee|lla adv. at the side. **-lle** adv. to the side. **-lta** adv. from the side.

kuper|a a. convex, bulging. **-keikka** s. somersault, somerset, tumble. **-uus** s. convexity.

kupeva = kupera.

kupillinen s. cupful.

kupla s. bubble. **-hdus** s. bubbling, bubble. **-hdan** itr. bubble. **-inen** a. bubbly.

kupo s. sheaf.

kuppa s. (koho) float; (-tauti) syphilis.

kuppaan tr. cup.

kuppi s. cup.

kupsah|dan itr. tumble, roll down. **-dus** s. tumble.

kupu s. (linnun) crop, craw; (lampun) globe; (kupoli) cupola. **-katto** s. cupola. **-la** s. lump, swelling, protuberance.

kura s. mud. **-inen** a. muddy, sloppy.

kurah|dan itr. rumble, croak. **-dus** s. rumbling, croak.

kure s. rumple, fold, plait, wrinkle. **-inen** a. rumpled, wrinkled. **-liivi** s. stays, corset, bodice. **-udun** itr. am rumpled, crumple, become matted, shrivel.

kuri s. discipline, correction, chastisement. **-elen** itr. play tricks, joke; evade.

kuriiri s. courier.

kuri|kka s. batlet, batler, batting staff, batling staff; (nuija) club. **-koin** tr. beat, bat, cudgel, thrash.

kurillaan adv. as a joke, mischievously.

kurinpito s. discipline. **-asia** s. matter of discipline, disciplinary matter.

kuri|na s. murmur, croak. **-sen** itr. murmur, croak.

kuris|tan tr. strangle, choke, throttle. **-tun** itr. am strangled, become choked.

-tus s. strangling, strangulation, choking.

kuri|tan tr. correct, discipline, chasten, punish, chastise, castigate. **-ton** a. undisciplined. **-ttaja** s. disciplinarian, chastener, chastiser, corrector. **-ttomuus** s. want of discipline.

kuritus s. correction, chastening, chastisement, discipline. **-huone** s. house of correction, bridewell. **-huonerangaistus** s. penal servitude. **-vitsa** s. chastening rod.

kurj|a a. miserable, wretched, deplorable; (k a t a l a) low, mean, base. **-uus** s. misery, wretchedness, miserableness.

kurki s. (zo.) crane; (a u r a n-) plowtail. **-hirsi** s. ridgepole.

kurkis|tan l. **-telen** itr. peep, peer, pry, gaze, look. **-tus** s. peep, peeping.

kurkku s. (k a u l a) throat, neck; (k a s v i) cucumber; h u u d a n t ä y t t ä k u r k k u a set up my throat, shout at the top of my voice. **-mätä** s. diphtheria.

kurkotan = k u r o t a n.

kurkun|kansi s. epiglottis. **-pää** s. larynx. **-solmu** s. Adam's apple.

kurmitsa s. (zo.) plover.

kurnu|tan itr. croak. **-tus** s. croak.

kuron tr. stitch up, draw up, sew together, baste.

kuro|tan tr. reach, extend, stretch; reach after. **-tus** s. reach, reaching.

kurppa s. (zo.) snipe; woodcock.

kursai|len itr. use too much ceremonies, strain courtesy, am unduly formal. **-lija** s. one who is unduly ceremonious. **-lu** s. ceremony, excessive formality.

kurssi s. course; (r a h a-) exchange. **-lainen** s. participant in a course.

kurtis|tan tr. wrinkle, crumple. **-tun** itr. become wrinkled. **-tus** s. wrinkling.

kurttaan = k u r t i s t a n.

kurttu s. wrinkle, crumple, rumple; o l e n k u r t u s s a . am wrinkled; m e n e n k u r t t u u n become wrinkled. **-inen** a. wrinkled, furrowed.

kuski s. driver, coachman.

kus|sa adv. where. **-ta** adv. wherefrom, whence, from whence.

kustannan tr. pay the expenses of, bear the cost of, bestow upon; (k i r j a l l i s u u t t a) publish.

kustannus s. cost, expense, charge; (k i r j a n-) publishing. **-arvio** s. estimate. **-oikeus** s. copyright.

kustantaja s. publisher.

kuta: k u t a — s i t ä the — the; k u t a p i k e m m i n s i t ä p a r e m p i the sooner the better. **-kuinkin** adv. tolerably, pretty well.

kutale s. lob, good for nothing fellow.

kuten konj. as; m i t e n k u t e n some way or other.

kutian itr. feel titillation, feel ticklish, tickle; itch; s o r m i a n i k u t i a a my fingers itch.

kutis|tan tr. cause to shrink, shrink, contract. **-tuma** s. shrinking, contraction. **-tun** itr. shrink, contract, shrivel.

kutitan = k u t k u t a n.

kutku s. tickling, titillation; itch. **-an** itr. feel ticklish; itch. **-tan** l. **-ttelen** tr. tickle. **-tus** s. tickling, titillation; itching.

kutoja s. weaver.

kutoma s. web, texture; **-kou-**

lu s. weaving school. **-taito** s. textile art.

kuto|mus s. web, texture. **-udun** itr. become incased.

kutri s. lock, curl. **-nen** a. curly.

kutsu s. invitation, call, entreaty, (oikeuteen) summons; (kutsut) entertainment. **-ja** s. inviter, caller. **-kortti** s. invitation card. **-maton** a. uninvited. **-mus** s. vocation, calling; invitation, call.

kutsu|n tr. call, summon, invite; name; miksi sitä kutsutaan how is it called; sitä kutsutaan kateudeksi it is called envy; kutsun jkta nimeltä call one by name; kutsun avukseni call for help; tulen kutsumatta come uninvited. **-nta** s. summons. **-tan** tr. cause to be called.

kutu s. spawning. **-aika** s. spawning time.

kuu s. moon; (-kausi) month; (rasva) fat, grease; ei kuuna päivänä never.

kuuden|kertainen a. sixfold. **-nes** s. one sixth.

kuudes lask. sixth. **-kymmenes** lask. sixtieth. **-toista** lask. sixteenth.

kuukausi s. month. **-määrä:** kuukausimääriä for months. **-palkka** s. monthly salary. **-ttain** adv. monthly. **-ttainen** a. monthly.

kuukautinen a. monthly; kuukautiset monthly period, menstruation.

kuula s. bullet, shot, ball.

kuula|kas a. transparent, translucent, pellucid, limpid. **-kkuus** s. transparency, pellucidity.

kuulema s. hearsay, report, rumor.

kuulen tr. hear; olen kuulevinani I think I hear; hän ei ota tätä kuuleviin korviin he will not listen to this; kaikkein kuullen in public, publicly.

kuuliai|nen a. obedient, reverent, obeysant, compliant, submissive. **-suus** s. obedience.

kuullija s. hearer, listener. **-kunta** s. audience, auditory.

kuullan itr. shine; (häämötän) glimpse.

kuulo s. hearing. **-aisti** s. sense of hearing, hearing. **-matka** s. hearing, reach of the ear, earshot. **-stan** tr. listen; sound; tuo juttu kuulostaa keksityltä that story sounds like an invention.

kuultava a. transparent, translucent; vrt. kuulakas.

kuulto s. shining; glimpse.

kuulu a. renowned, famous, noted, famed, illustrious, celebrated; (surullisen kuulu) notorious. **-isa** = kuulu. **-isuus** s. renown, fame, celebrity; (pahassa merkityksessä) notoriety. **-maton** a. inaudible; (ennen) unheard of, unparalleled. **-miset** pl. news.

kuulun itr. am heard, am audible; (jllek) belong to, concern; (jhk) appertain to; (kerrotaan) it is said that, it is reported that; (soin) sound; (kosken) concern, am relevant; (tehtävänä) is my duty; ääni kuuluu a voice is heard; tämä takki kuuluu hänelle this coat belongs to him; se ei kuulu mi-

nuun it does not concern me; se ei kuulu tähän asiaan it is irrelevant to this case; hän kuuluu olevan sairas he is said to be sick; hän kuuluu lähtevän pois it is reported that he will leave; hänestä ei ole kuulunut mitään nothing has been heard of her; kuuluvalla äänellä with a loud voice; mitä kuuluu what news?

kuulus|taja s. examiner, inquirer. **-tan** tr. inquire (concerning, about, after), ask about; make examination; (tutkin) examine, try; (otan selkoa) get information. **-telen** tr. examine, try. **-telu** s. examination, trial.

kuulu|tan tr. announce, proclaim, promulgate, declare; (avioliittoon) proclaim the banns. **-ttaja** s. announcer, proclaimer. **-tus** s. announcement, proclamation, declaration; (avioliittoon) banns. **-tutan** tr. cause to be proclaimed. **-va** a. audible; loud; kuuluvilla within reach of the ear; päässen kuuluville make myself heard.

kuuma a. hot.

kuume s. fever.

kuumeen|houre s. delirium. **-tapainen** a. feverish, feverous.

kuume|nen itr. grow hot, become heated, heat. **-nnan** tr. heat, make hot. **-nnun** = kuumenen. **-nnus** s. heating. **-tauti** s. fever.

kuumo|tan tr. heat; (loistan) shine; glimpse. **-tus** s. heating; glow; shining.

kuumuus s. heat.

kuunari s. schooner.

kuun|pimennys s. eclipse of the moon. **-sappi** s. mock moon.

kuun|telen tr. listen (to), hearken, attend. **-telija** s. hearer, listener, hearkener, auditor. **-telu** s. listening.

kuun|vaihe s. lunation. **-valo** s. moonlight, moonshine.

kuuperrun itr. tumble.

kuura s. hoarfrost, white frost.

kuurilainen 1. a. Courlandish. 2. s. Courlander.

kuurna s. channel, gutter; furrow.

kuuro s. (sade-) shower.

kuuro a. deaf. **-mykkä** 1. a. deaf and dumb; 2. s. deaf-mute. **-us** s. deafness.

kuuru: olen kuurullani am squatting.

kuusama s. (bot.) fly honeysuckle.

kuusanka s. (zo.) jay, jay pie.

kuusen|latva s. top of a spruce. **-naava** s. tree moss.

kuusi s. spruce. **-kko** s. spruce grove.

kuusi lask. six. **-kko** s. sextet, sestet. **-kulmainen** a. hexagonal. **-kymmentä** lask. sixty. **-mitta** s. hexameter. **-mittainen** a. hexametric.

kuusin|en a. made of spruce. **-kertainen** a. sixfold, sextuple.

kuusi|rivinen a. consisting of six rows. **-sataa** lask. six hundred.

kuusisto s. (koll.) spruce-firs; (paikallisesti) spruce grove.

kuusi|särmäinen a. hexahedral. **-toista** lask. sixteen. **-tuhatta** lask. six thousand. **-vuotias** a. six years old. **-vuotinen** a. lasting six years.

kuutamo s. moonlight. **-inen** a. moonlight, moonlit.
kuutio s. cube. **-in** tr. cube. **-mainen** a. cubic, cubical. **-mitta** s. cubic measure. **-sisällys** s. cubic contents, volume.
kuutonen s. number six; six spot, sice.
kuuvalo s. moonlight, moonshine. **-inen** a. moonlight.
kuva s. picture, figure, image, likeness.
kuvaama|taiteet pl. the fine arts. **-ton** a. undescribable.
kuvaamiskyky s. ability to describe.
kuvaan tr. depict, delineate, portray, represent, picture, describe, relate, define; k u v a a v a characteristic, distinctive, significative.
kuvaannolli|nen a. figurative; symbolic. **-suus** s. figurativeness; symbolization.
kuva|arvotus s. rebus. **-elma** s. tableau.
kuvai|len tr. describe, set forth, represent, delineate; k u v a i l e n m i e l e s s ä n i imagine, fancy, conceive. **-lija** s. describer, narrator. **-lu** s. description, delineation, account, narrative.
kuvain s. reflection. **-palvelija** s. idolater. **-palvelus** s. idolatry.
kuva|kirja s. picture book. **-lehti** s. illustrated magazine. **-llinen** a. illustrated. **-nnollinen** a. figurative, symbolic.
kuvanveis|to s. sculpture. **-täjä** s. sculptor.
kuvapatsas s. statue.
kuvas|tan l. **-telen** itr. reflect, mirror. **-tin** s. mirror, looking-glass. **-to** s. atlas. **-tun** itr. am reflected. **-tus** s. reflection.
kuva|teos s. illustrated work. **-ton** a. awkward, shapeless, ugly; unillustrated. **-us** s. description. **-udun** = k u v a s t u n.
kuve s. groin; (v y ö t ä i s e t) waist, side; vrt. k u p e e l l a.
kuver|nementti s. province. **-nööri** s. governor.
kuve|tan tr. loathe, nauseate. **-tus** s. qualm, loathing, nausea.
kuvikas a. figured.
kuvio s. figure.
kuvi|tan tr. illustrate. **-telma** s. imagination, fancy. **-tettu** a. illustrated. **-ttelen** tr. imagine, fancy. **-ttelu** s. imagination, fancy; illusion.
kvartetti s. quartet, quartette.
kyden itr. smolder, smoulder.
kyhmy s. bump, knob, bunch, protuberance.
kyhäelmä s. writing, article.
kyhäi|len tr. compose, write, scrawl, indite, pen. **-lijä** s. writer, author, composer, scribbler, penman, inditer. **-ly** s. composing, indite-ment, scribbling.
kyhä|ys = k y h ä e l m ä. **-än** = k y h ä i l e n.
kykenemä|ttömyys s. inability, incapacity, disability, incompetency, disqualification. **-tön** a, unable, incapable (of), incompetent, disqualified.
kykenen itr. am able, am capable, can, am competent.
kykenevä a. able, capable (of), competent, qualified. **-isyys** = k y k y.
kykin itr. squat, cower, crouch.
kyky a. ability, capability, power.
kyljekkäin adv. side by side.
kyljys s. chop, cutlet.

kylki s. side. **-luu** s. rib.

kylliksi l. **kyllin** adv. enough, sufficiently, fully.

kyllyys s. satiety, plenty, sufficiency, abundance, plenitude.

kyllä adv. certainly, surely; forsooth, indeed; saan kyllä kseni have enough. **-inen** a. satiate (with, of) sated, satiated, satisfied, glutted. **-isyys** s. satiety, fullness; plenty.

kylläs|tymys s. satiety, repletion, satiation. **-tymätön** a. insatiable, unsatiable. **-tyn** itr. become satiated, become sated; have enough, become tired of, grow weary of. **-tys** s. satiety, repletion, satiation. **-tytän** tr. satiate, sate, glut, surfeit; tire, make one tired.

kylme|nen itr. grow cold, cool, become cooler. **-nnys** s. cooling, refrigeration. **-nnän** tr. make cold, cool, chill. **-tyn** itr. become cold, am chilled; (vilustun) catch cold. **-tän** tr. chill. **-tys** s. cold, chilling.

kylm|illään kts. kylmä. **-yys** s. cold, coldness, chilliness.

kylmä 1. a. cold, chill, chilly, cool, frigid; 2. s. cold, coldness; kylmillään oleva unheated. **-kiskoinen** a. cold, indifferent, unconcerned. **-kiskoisuus** s. coldness, indifference, unconcern.

kylmän: minua kylmää I feel cold, I am chilly.

kylmä|sti adv. coldly. **-verinen** a. cold-blooded. **-verisyys** s. cold blood.

kylmään = kylmän.

kylpijä s. bather.

kylpy s. bath. **-amme** s. bath tub. **-huone** s. bath room; bath house. **-kausi** s. bathing season. **-laitos** s. bath, bathing resort, watering place. **-paikka** s. watering place. **-parannus** s. water cure. **-vieras** s. bather.

kyltti s. sign.

kyl|ven itr. bathe, take a bath. **-vettäjä** s. attendant in a bath house, bathing woman. **-vetän** tr. bathe.

kylvä|jä s. sower. **-mätön** a. unsown.

kylvän tr. sow; (kuv.) disseminate.

kylvö s. sowing. **-aika** s. sowing time. **-heinä** s. cultivated hay; timothy. **-kone** s. sowing machine, drill plow, seeder. **-mies** s. sower. **-niitty** s. cultivated meadow.

kylvö|s s. recently sown field; sowing. **-siemen** s. seed corn, seed grain.

kyly = kylpy.

kylä s. village, hamlet. **-ilen** tr. visit, call upon. **-ily** s. visit. **-inen** a. strange. **-kunta** s. village, community. **-llinen** l. **-läinen** s. villager.

kylän|juoksu s. habit of going visiting too often. **-juoru** s. village gossip. **-raitti** s. village road. **-vanhin** s. elder of a village.

kymi s. river.

kymmenen lask. ten; kymmeniä scores. **-nes** s. one tenth.

kymmenes a. tenth. **-osa** s. one tenth part.

kymmen|ikkö s. number ten. **-iset** pl. tithe. **-ittäin** adv. in tens, by scores. **-kertainen** a. tenfold. **-kertaisesti** adv. tenfold. **-kunta** s. about ten. **-luku** s. number

ten; decimal. **-miehinen** a. consisting of ten men, of ten. **-murtoluku** s. decimal fraction. **-sivuinen** a. decagonal. **-vuotias** l. **vuotinen** a. ten years old; decennial.

kymmenys s. decimal; kymmenykset tithe. **-jyvät** pl. tithes of corn. **-mies** s. decemvir. **-mitta** s. decimal measure. **-vaaka** s. decimal balance, platform scale.

kymnaasi s. gymnasium, college.

kymppi s. tenspot; tenner.

kyni|n tr. pluck; pick. **-ntä** s. plucking.

kynkkä s. stump.

kynne|njuuri s. root of a nail. **-tön** a. nailless.

kynnys s. threshold.

kyn|nän tr. plow, plough. **-näntä** s. plowing, ploughing.

kynnäs s. crag, cliff; hillock.

kynnös s. newly plowed field; plowing.

kynsi s. nail; claw, clutch; talon, pounce; joudun jkn kynsiin fall into one's clutches. **-laukka** s. garlick.

kynsi|n tr. scratch with the nails, scratch, claw. **-äes** s. drag.

kynttilä s. candle; (vaha-) wax candle, taper.

kynttilän|jalka s. candlestick. **-päivä** s. candlemas. **-valo** s. candle light.

kyntäjä s. plower, plougher, plowman; husbandman, tiller.

kyntö s. plowing, ploughing. **-lintu** s. (zo.) woodcock. **-rastas** s. (zo.) fieldfare.

kynä s. (muste-) pen; (lyijy-) pencil; (höyhen-) quill. **-elmä** s. writing, article.

kynäil|len tr. scribble, compose. **-lijä** s. scribbler, penman, author, writer. **-ly** s. scribbling, scribble, scrawl.

kynä|kilsta s. polemic argument. **-niekka** s. penman, writer, stylist.

kynän|varsi s. penholder. **-veto** s. stroke of the pen.

kynä|sota s. polemic controversy, polemics. **-veitsi** s. penknife.

kyppyrä: kyppyrässä shrunken, crumpled.

kypsennän tr. ripen, mature; (paistan) bake.

kypsi = kypsä.

kypsymys s. maturity, ripeness. **-mättömyys** s. immaturity, unripeness. **-mätön** a. immature, unripe.

kypsy|n itr. ripen, mature. **-tän** tr. mature, ripen. **-ys** s. maturity, ripeness.

kypsä a. mature, ripe; (paisti) well done.

kypäri s. helmet, helm.

kyrsä s. loaf.

kyse: olen kyseessä am in question, am under discussion. **-len** tr. inquire (of — concerning, after, about); question, interrogate, ask. **-liäs** a. inquisitive, curious. **-ly** s. inquiry, interrogation, examination.

kysymys s. question, interrogation, inquiry, query; kysymyksessä oleva asia the matter in question; se ei tule kysymykseen it is out of the question. **-lause** s. interrogative sentence. **-merkki** s. point of interrogation, interrogation.

kysy|n tr. ask, question, interrogate, inquire; (vaadin) require, demand. **-ntä** s. demand, inquiry, call (for).

kysäilsen tr. ask, inquire.

kytken tr. chain, tie, couple, link.

kytkyt s. halter; fastening, tie, stanchion; päästän kytkyestä uncouple.

kyttyrä s. hunch, hump, bunch. **-selkäinen** a. hunch-backed, humpbacked.

kyttä s. shooter, shot, marksman.

kyty s. brother-in-law.

kytö s. mossy land.

kyvy|käs a. able, capable, gifted, talented, endowed, skillful, skilled. **-tön** a. unable, incapable, ungifted, unskilled.

kyy s. (zo.) viper, adder.

kyydi|tsen tr. drive, convey. **-tsijä** s. driver, coachman. **-tys** s. driving. **-tän** = kyyditsen.

kyyhkynen s. (zo.) pigeon, dove.

kyykis|tyn itr. cower, squat, crouch. **-tys** s. cowering, squatting. **-tän** tr. bend down.

kyykky: olen kyykyssä squat; laskeudun kyykkyyn cower. **-sillään** adv. squatting.

kyykytän itr. cower.

kyykäärme s. (zo.) adder, viper.

kyynel s. tear. **-ehdin** itr. fill with tears, shed tears. **-einen** a. tearful. **-etön** a. tearless. **-silmin** adv. shedding tears. **-silmäinen** a. with tearful eyes. **-tulva** s. flood of tears.

kyynär|luu s. ulna. **-pää** s. elbow.

kyynärä s. ell, two feet.

kyyris|tyn itr. cower, crouch, quail. **-tän** tr. bend down.

kyyry = kyykky.

kyyti s. driving, post, hiring of horses; (vauhti) speed; yhtä kyytiä without stopping. **-hevonen** s. hired horse, livery horse. **-maksu** s. fare. **-mies** s. driver, coachman.

kyös kykään s. rick, stack.

kyökki s. kitchen. **-pilka** s. kitchenmaid.

kyöpeli s. goblin, hobgoblin; kyöpelin vuori home of old maids, goblin's castle.

käden|käänne s. turning of the hand; moment; kädenkäänteessä instantly, in a trice. **-lyönti** s. joining of hands. **-puristus** s. shaking hands, hand shake. **-sija** s. handle, haft, grasp.

käen|knali s. (bot.) wood sorrel. **-pilka** s. (zo.) cuckoo maid, wryneck.

käherrys s. curling, crisping. **-pihdit** pl. curling irons, curling tongs, crisping iron.

käher|rän tr. curl, crisp. **-täjä** s. curler, crisper; hairdresser.

kähe|ys s. hoarseness. **-ä** a. hoarse.

kähi|nä s. hiss, hissing. **-sen** itr. hiss, wheeze.

kähm|eys s. tardiness. **-eä** a. slow, tardy. **-in** itr. tarry.

kähmä s. dimness; unen kähmässä half sleeping; salakähmää secretly, in secrecy.

kähy s. venom.

käkeän itr. intend; promise; portend.

käki l. **käkönen** s. (zo.) cuckoo.

käkätän itr. object, protest against.

käly s. sister-in-law.

kälpeä a. wan, pale.

kämmekkä s. (bot.) orchis.

kämmen s. palm [of the hand].

kämmenen|leveys s. handbreadth. **-muotoinen** a. palmate, palmated.

kämmin = kömmin.

kämpyrä a. crooked.

känsä s. corky fungus, agaric; (iho-) callosity; (varpaan-) corn. **-inen** a. callous, corny. **-ydyn** itr. become callous.

käperryn itr. shrivel.

käppyrä: olen käppyrässä am shriveled; menen käppyrään shrivel, curl.

käpy s. cone; (verkko-) netting needle. **-lintu** s. (zo.) crossbill.

käpälä s. paw. **-mäki:** juoksen käpälämäkeen take to the heels; ajan käpälämäkeen turn to flight.

käre|ys s. harshness, roughness. **-ä** a. harsh, rough.

kärisen itr. buzz.

kärje|käs a. pointed, sharp. **-tön** a. pointless, blunt.

kärjis|tyn itr. become pointed; taper. **-tän** tr. point, nib.

kärki s. point; (kynän-) nib. **-nen** a. pointed.

kärkk|yjä s. sponger, hangeron. **-yys** s. greediness. **-äästi** adv. greedily.

kär|kyn itr. sponge (on), bother. **-käs** a. greedy; anxious.

kärppä s. (zo.) ermine, (keväpuvussaan) stoat.

kärpänen s. fly.

kärpäs|pyydys s. flytrap. **-sieni** l. **-tatti** s. toadstool.

kärrykeli s. wheeling.

kärryt pl. cart.

kärsi|mys s. suffering, passion, pain, grief, affliction; Kristuksen kärsimys the passion of Christ. **-mättömyys** s. impatience. **-mätön** a. impatient.

kärsi|n tr. suffer; (siedän) tolerate, stand, put up with, bear, endure, sustain; kärsin tappiota suffer a loss. **-vällinen** a. patient, forbearing. **-vällisyys** s. patience, forbearance.

kärsä s. snout; (norsun-) trunk, proboscis. **-mö** s. (bot.) columbine.

kärtyi|nen a. peevish, morose, irritable, fretful. **-syys** s. peevishness, moroseness, irritability, fretfulness.

kärtän tr. urge, tease.

kärven|nyn itr. become scorched, scorch, am singed. **-nys** s. scorching, singeing. **-nän** tr. scorch, singe, char.

käry s. smell [of something burning]. **-än** itr. smell of something burnt.

käräjä|pulainen s. clerk of the assize. **-juttu** s. lawsuit, cause, case, action, process, litigation.

käräjät pl. court, assize; käyn käräjiä have a lawsuit, contest in law, litigate; istun käräjiä hold the court (l. assizes).

käsi s. hand; käsillä oleva being at hand, present; joudun jnk käsiin fall into one's hands; käsi kädessä hand in hand; kättä lyöden by shaking hands; saan käsiini get hold of; käyn käsiksi enter upon, to undertake; päässen käsiksi get hold of; aika on jo käsissä the time is already at hand; käsin tehty hand-made.

käsi|ala s. handwriting, hand. **-kahakka** s. hand to hand struggle. **-kirja** s. hand-

book, manual. **-kirjoitus** s. manuscript. **-kkäin** adv. hand in hand. **-kynkässä** adv. arm in arm. **-kähmä** s. hand to hand fight. **-kärryt** pl. wheelbarrow; handcart. **-liina** s. towel.

käsin pp. toward, towards. **-kudottu** s. woven by hand.

käsi|ne s. glove, mitten. **-puoli** a one-armed. **-puu** s. hand rail, rail, balustrade. **-raha** s. deposit, earnest, earnest money, pledge, handsel. **-raudat** pl. manacless, handcuffs. **-te** s. idea, notion, concept, conception. **-temppu** s. knack. **-teollisuus** s. manual industry.

käsit|telen tr. handle, use; treat, deal with, manage; käsittelen pyssyä handle a gun; käsittelen malmia treat ore. **-ttely** s. handling, usage, treatment, management. **-tämättömyys** s. inconceivableness, inconceivability, incomprehensibility. **-tämätön** a. inconceivable, incomprehensible, inexplicable.

käsitys s. conception, perception, comprehension, apprehension, understanding; väärä käsitys misconception. **-kanta** s. point of view. **-kyky** s. perceptive faculty.

käsityö s. hand work, handiwork, handicraft; **-n-opetus** s. manual training. **-läinen** s. craftsman, handicraftsman, artisan.

käsitän tr. perceive, conceive, comprehend, apprehend, understand; (sisällän) comprise, include, involve.

käsi|varsi s. arm. **-voima** s. hand power; strength of arm.

käskemätön a. uninvited, unbidden.

käske|n tr. bid, order, command, direct, charge, enjoin; (pyydän) ask; invite, bid. **-väinen** a. imperative, commanding, mandatory. **-västi** adv. imperatively.

käsky s. order, command, behest, mandate, charge; kymmenet käskyt the ten commandments. **-kirja** s. edict. **-läinen** s. servant, attendant.

käskyn|alainen a. subordinate. **-haltija** s. commander, chief; governor.

käsky|poika s. errand boy. **-valta** s. mandatory power, directive power.

käsnä = känsä.

käteentuntuva a. palpable, obvious.

käteinen a. in ready money, cash.

käte|vyys s. handiness, dexterity. **-vä** a. handy, dexterous.

kätilö s. midwife.

kätke|n tr. hide, conceal. **-ydyn** itr. lie concealed, hide.

kätkyt kätkyen s. cradle.

kätkö s. hiding place, concealment, repository. **-paikka** s. place of hiding.

kät|telen tr shake hands (with) **-tely** s. hand shake.

kättentaputus s. clapping of hands, applause.

kätyri s. helper, tool.

kävelen itr. walk, go, march promenade.

kävely s. walk, walking, promenade. **-matka** s. walk; walking distance. **-paikka** s. walk. **-retki** s. journey

on foot, airing. **-tän** tr. walk; lead.

kävijä s. visitor.

kävälsen itr. visit in a hurry.

käymä|seltä adv. hurriedly. **-tön** a. unfermented.

käyn itr. go; '(tulen jksk)' become, get, grow; (katsomassa) visit, call on; (neste) ferment; käyden on foot, afoot; miten asian kävi how did the matter turn out? se käy laatuun that will do; käyn täydestä pass (for); käyn sotaa wage war (upon), war (against); panen käymään set agoing; olen käymässä am in operation; käyn kiinni jhk take hold of; engage in.

käynti s. gait, pace, walk; (vieras-) visit. **-kortti** s. visiting card, card.

käypä a. passable, acceptable, current. **-läinen** s. beggar; visitor.

käyr|yys s. crookedness. **-ä** a. crooked, bent, curve, curved; käyrä viiva curve.

käyske|len l. **-ntelen** itr. go, walk, march, wander.

käyte s. ferment, yeast.

käyt|telen tr. handle, use, treat. **-tely** s. handling, usage, treatment.

käyttä|jä s. user; (tavaran) consumer. **-mätön** a. unused. **-ydyn** itr. behave (to), conduct myself, act.

käyttö s. use, usage, application; employing; enjoyment. **-kelpoinen** a. capable of being used, usable, serviceable, applicable, employable. **-kustannus** s. cost of operating, running expense. **-oikeus** s. right of using; usufruct. **-voima** s. motive power.

käytän tr. use, make use of, employ, apply, enjoy; (pidän käynnissä) run; käytän hyväkseni take advantage of, avail myself of, make use of; käytän väärin misuse, abuse, misapply; jätän jkn käytettäväksi leave at one's disposal; käyttämättä oleva available, disposable; käytöstämättä oleva unused; käytän koulussa school; käytän konetta run a machine.

käytännölli|nen a. practical; practicable. **-syys** s. practicality.

käytäntö s. practice, use, usage; tulen käytäntöön come into use; tulen pois käytännöstä fall into disuse; otan käytäntöön introduce, establish.

käytävä s. passage, passageway; hall, corridor; gallery; (tie) walk.

käytöllinen = käytännöllinen.

käytös s. conduct, behavior, deportment. **-tapa** s. demeanor, bearing, carriage.

käänri s. spool. quill, spindle, bobbin. **-n** tr. spool.

käänne s. turning, turn; (mutka) curve, bend; (muutos) change. **-aika** s. time of transition, epoch. **-kohta** s. turning point; transitional stage.

käännyn itr. turn, turn around; (usk.) am converted; (poikkean) deviate.

käännytys s. conversion. **-into** s. zeal of converting. **-koe** s. attempt to convert.

käänny|ttäjä s. converter. **-tän** tr. turn; (usk.) convert.

käännäh|dys s. turn, turning; deflection. **-dytän** tr. turn; deflect. **-dän** itr. turn; deflect, swerve.

kään|nän tr. turn; (suuntaan) direct; (jllek kielelle) translate, render into another language; (usk.) convert. **-nätän** tr. cause to be turned; cause to be translated; cause to be converted.

käännös s. turn, turning, (kiel.) translation. **-kirjallisuus** s. translated literature.

kään|telen tr. turn. **-tymys** s. convertion. **-tymätön** a. unconverted. **-tynyt** a. converted. **-täjä** s. translator; (usk.) converter. **-täydyn** itr. turn around.

kääntö s. turn, turning. **-silta** s. drawbridge; swing bridge, draw.

kääpiö s. dwarf. **-mäinen** a. dwarfish.

käävpä s. corky fungus.

kääre s. dressing; bandage; panen kääreeseen bandage; wrap up; olen kääreessä am bandaged; am wrapped up. **-paperi** s. wrapping paper.

käärin tr. wrap up, wind, swaddle; (kokoon) roll up; (peitän) cover, envelop. **-liina** s. shroud, winding sheet.

kääriydyn itr. wrap myself up, envelop myself.

käärme s. (zo.) snake, serpent.

käärmeen|lumooja s. charmer of serpents. **-myrkky** s. venom of a serpent. **-purema** s. bite of a snake.

käärme|haukka s. (zo.) buzzard. **-ilen** itr. serpentize.

kääry l. **käärö** s. bundle, pack, package, packet; vrt. käärе.

köhinä s. wheeze, wheezing sound.

köhnä s. dandruff, scurf.

köhä s. croupy cough.

kökötän itr. squat.

köli s. keel.

kömmin itr. crawl, sprawl, scramble.

kömpe|lys s. lubber, sluggard, drone. **-lyys** s. clumsiness, awkwardness. **-lö** a. clumsy, awkward, heavy.

kön|gäs könkään s. cascade.

köntikäs a. clumsy, lubberly.

köntin = kömmin.

köntistyn itr. become numb, grow stiff, am benumbed with cold.

köntys = kömpelys.

könöt|än itr. stand (l. sit) like a lord.

köpelö = kömpelö.

körttiläinen s. pietist.

köyden|punoja s. roper, rope-maker. **-pää** s. rope end.

köyh|dyn itr. grow poor, am impoverished. **-dytän** tr. make poor, impoverish. **-tymys** s. impoverishment.

köyhyydentodistus s. certificate of poverty.

köyhyys s. poverty, poorness; indigence.

köyhä a. poor, indigent, destitute (of). **-henkinen** a. dull, spiritless.

köyhäinhuone s. poorhouse, almshouse.

köyhälistö s. proletariat, body of proletarians.

köyhännpu s. aid to the poor.

köykistyn = kyykistyn.

köykkyselkäinen a. hunch-backed, humpbacked.

köykäl|nen a. light. **-syys** s. lightness.

köynnös s. tendril, claspe runner. **-kasvi** s. (bot. climber.

köyntelen itr. climb.

köyri = keyri.

köyris|tyn itr. bend, wind, curve, become crooked. **-tän** tr. bend, make crooked, curve.
köyryselkäinen a. hunchbacked.
köysi s. rope, cord, line; p a n e n k ö y s i i n rope, bind, tie. **-stö** s. cordage; (mer.) tackle. **-tän** tr. rope, cord, lace.
köy|tän tr. rope, bind, lace, lash. **-tös** s. roping, binding, lashing.
kööri s. chorus, choir. **-laulu** s. choir singing, chorus.

L

laa|din tr. prepare; make; compose, write; arrange. **-dinta** s. preparation; arrangement; composition.
laadullinen a. proper, fit, apt; reasonable.
laaha|an tr. drag. **-us** s. dragging.
laahus s. train. **-tan** itr. trail.
laaja a. wide, ample, vast, extensive. **-katseinen** a. farseeing. **-lle** adv. widely, far. **-lta** l. **-lti** adv. widely, far and wide, largely, copiously, extensively. **-näköinen** a. farsighted. **-näköisyys** a. farsightedness. **-peräinen** a. extensive, voluminous, comprehensive. **-peräisyys** s. extensiveness, comprehensiveness. **-puheinen** l. **-sanainen** a. prolix, detailed, verbose, wordy. **-sanaisuus** s. verbosity, prolixity, wordiness, verbiage. **-sti** adv. widely, extensively, far and wide. **-suuntainen** a. far-extending, extensive, comprehensive.
laajemma|lta l. **-lti** adv. wider, more extensively.
laaje|nen itr. grow wide, widen, expand, become dilated. **-nnan** tr. extend, enlarge, widen, dilate, amplify, expand. **-nnun** = l a a j e n e n. **-nnus** s. widening, extension, expansion, dilatation, amplification, enlargement.
laajuinen a. wide, as wide as.
laajuus s. width, amplitude, extent, wideness, compass.
laaka s. flat rock, slab, slate.
laaken a. flat, level; (m a t a l a) shallow, shoal.
laakeri s. (k o n e e s s a) bearing; (-p e n s a s) laurel, bay. **-seppele** s. crown of laurel, laurel wreath, laurel.
laakeroi|tsen tr. crown with a wreath of laurel, laureate. **-minen** s. laureation.
laakso s. valley, vale, dale. **-inen** a. abounding in valleys.
laamanni s. superior judge.
laannun itr. cease, become calm.
laapotan itr. hobble.
laari s. bin. **-llinen** s. binful.
laasta|ri s. plaster. **-roin** tr. plaster.
laasti s. mortar.
laatija s. preparer; composer, writer, author.
laatikko s. box, case, chest; (p ö y t ä-) drawer, till.
laatikollinen s. boxful.
laattа s. plate.
laatu s. kind, sort, description, quality, nature; s i t ä l a a t u a of that kind; s e k ä y l a a t u u n that will do, that is admissible; a i n o a l a a t u a a n single in kind, unique. **-inen** a. of a certain kind, constituted; t ä m ä n l a a t u i n e n of

this nature; minkä laatuinen of what kind? **-isa** a. fit, apt, proper, appropriate, suitable, convenient; (sävyisä) tame. **-kuva** s. still life painting. **-luvut** pl. concrete numbers. **-sana** s. adjective.

laava s. lava. **-virta** s. stream of lava.

ladelma s. (latomus) composition.

lahja s. present, gift, donation; (luonnon-) talent, gift of nature, endowment; saan lahjaksi get as present; [lahjomis-] lahjat bribes. **-inen** a. gifted, talented, endowed. **-kas** a. gifted, talented, endowed. **-kirja** s. deed of gift. **-kkuus** s. talent, gift, faculty, endowment. **-näytäntö** s. benefit play. **-palkkio** s. gratuity.

lahje lahkeen s. leg of trousers.

lahjo|ja s. briber. **-maton** a. incorruptible; unbribable. **-mattomuus** s. incorruptibility; unbribableness. **-minen** s. bribery; corruption. **lahjomisyritys** s. attempt to bribe.

lahjo|a tr. bribe, corrupt, buy off. **-tau** tr. give, present, bestow, make a present of, donate; (testamentissa) bequeath; lahjotan palvelijalle kellon present a servant with a watch. **-ttaja** s. donor, giver.

lahjotus s. donation, grant, gift; (testamentti-) bequest. **-maa** s. fief, feud, enfeoffment.

lahko s. order; (ryhmä) group; (usk.) sect, denomination. **-kunta** s. order; school; (usk.) sect, denomination. **-lainen** s. sectarian, dissenter. **-laisuus** s. sectarianism, dissenterism. **-llinen** a. sectarian, dissentient, dissenting, schismatic.

lahna s. (zo.) bream, carp bream.

laho a. moldered, mouldered, decayed, rotten; s. rot, decay. **-an** itr. rot, grow rotten, decay, molder. **-maton** a. never decaying. **-tan** tr. rot, cause to decay. **-us** s. rot, decay, moldering.

lahti s. bay, gulf, cove; lahden pohjassa at the head of the bay.

lai vrt. laji; tällä lailla in this way, in this manner, thus.

laidatusten adv. side by side, close to one another.

laide s. side; vrt. laita.

laido|tan tr. furnish with sides, side. **-tus** s. siding.

laidun s. pasture, pasturage, grazing ground; käyn laitumella pasture, graze.

laih|a a. thin, lean, meager, lank, emaciated. **-dun** itr. grow thin. **-dutan** tr. make thin, emaciate.

laiho s. crop, grain.

laihuus s. thinness, leanness, meagerness.

laikka s. chip, flake; spot.

lailli|nen a. legal, lawful, legitimate; juridical. **-sesti** adv. legally, lawfully. **-stan** tr. legalize, legitimate; incorporate. **-stun** itr. become legalized (l. legitimate). **-stus** s. legalization, legitimation; incorporation. **-suus** s. legality, conformity to law, lawfulness.

laime|a a. remiss, slack, languid, weak, faint, feeble. **-asti** adv. weakly, feebly. **-nen** itr. become weaker, weaken, relax. **-nnan** tr.

weaken, enfeeble, relax; dilute. **-nnun** = laimennen. **-nnus** s. weakening, enfeeblement, remission, dilution. **-us** s. weakness, remission, enfeeblement, indifference.

laiminlyön tr. neglect, omit, fail, miss. **-nti** s. neglect, omission, failure, negligence.

laimistan = laimennan.

lain|a s. loan. **-aaja** s. (lainanantaja) lender; (lainanottaja) borrower. **-aan** l. **-ilen** tr. (annan lainaksi) lend, loan; (otan lainaksi) borrow.

lainakirjasto s. public library.

lainalai|nen a. bound by law. **-suus** s. state of being bound by law.

lainanottaja s. borrower.

laina|rahasto s. fund for making loans. **-sana** s. borrowed word. **-tavara** s. borrowed goods. **-udun** itr. lend myself. **-us** s. loaning, lending, borrowing.

laine s. wave, billow. **-hdin** itr. wave.

lain|haku s. lawsuit. **-huuto** s. proclamation.

lainkaan adv. at all, in the least. OLLENKAAN

lain|kohta s. clause of law. **-kuuliainen** a. obedient to the law, law-abiding. **-kuuliaisuus** s. obedience to the law. **-käyttö** s. administration of justice. **-mukainen** a. legal. **-opillinen** a. juridical, legal. **-oppi** s. jurisprudence. **-oppinut** s. lawyer, barrister. **-säädäntö** s. legislation. **-säätäjä** s. legislator. **-tulkinta** s. interpretation of law. **-vastainen** a. contrary to law, illegal, unlawful. **-voima** s. validity, legal force. **-voimainen** a. valid.

laipio s. partition; (välikatto) ceiling.

laisinkaan = lainkaan.

laisk|a a. lazy, idle; dronish. **-ottelen** itr. am lazy. **-uri** s. lazy fellow, drone, idler, sluggard. **-uus** s. laziness, idleness, sloth.

laita s. side; border, edge, brim, margin, brink; (asian-) case, matter; metsän laidassa at the border of a forest; mitenkä hänen laitansa on oleva how will it fare with him? niinkuin asian laita nyt on as the matter stands now; koska asian laita on sellainen such being the case; onko se laitaa is there any sense to it. **-kaupunki** s. outskirts of a town.

laitan tr. prepare, fit, adjust, equip, arrange, make ready; (toimitan) induce; (lähetän) send, dispatch; (hankin) provide; (korjaan) repair.

laita|puoli s. outer side; outskirts. **-tuuli** s. side wind.

laite s. preparation, arrangement; (koje) contrivance, apparatus. **-lma** s. preparation.

laiton a. unlawful, illegal, illicit, illegitimate.

laitos s. institution, establishment; (koje) contrivance; (painos) edition.

laittaudun itr. prepare myself, get in order, get ready.

laittelen tr. prepare, arrange, make ready.

laitto|masti adv. unlawfully, illegally, illicitly. **-muus** s. unlawfulness, illegality.

laituri s. pier, wharf, quay, dock.

laiva s. vessel, ship; laivassa on board; astun laivaan go on board, embark. **-kulku** s. navigation. **-liike** s. steamboat traffic, shipping. **-linja** s. steamship line. **-mies** s. sailor, mariner.

laivan|ankkuri s. anchor of a ship. **-isäntä** s. owner of a ship. **-kansi** s. deck. **-runko** s. hull of a ship.

laiva|reitti s. channel. **-satama** s. harbor, haven, port. **-silta** s. quay, wharf, pier, dock. **-sto** s. fleet; (sota-) navy. **-telakka** s. dry dock. **-veistämö** shipyard.

laivuri s. skipper.

laji s. kind, sort, description, species. **-nimi** s. name of the species. **-telma** s. assortment. **-ttelen** tr. assort, sort. **-ttelu** s. assorting, assortment.

lakai|sen tr. sweep. **-sija** s. sweeper. **-su** s. sweeping.

lakana s. sheet.

lakeija s. lackey, footman.

lakeinen s. venthole for the smoke.

lakeri s. licorice.

lakeus s. plain.

laki s. (katto) ceiling, roof; (pää-) crown of the head; (asetus) law, statute, ordinance. **-asia** s. question of law; lawsuit.

lakiasäätävä a. enacting laws, legislative, lawmaking.

laki|kieli s. juridical language. **-kirja** s. law book. **-kokoelma** s. collection of laws, code, digest. **-mies** s. lawyer, barrister, jurist. **-määräinen** a. ordinary.

lakia = latkin.

laki|pykälä s. article of law. **-teos** s. collection of laws, code, digest. **-tiede** s. jurisprudence, science of law. **-tieteellinen** a. jurisprudential, juridic, juridical.

lakiton a. without a cap; bare-headed.

lakivaliokunta s. committee on legislation.

lakka s. (ylinen) garret, attic; (marja) clouderry; (kirje-) sealing wax.

lakkaamaton a. incessant, unceasing, uninterrupted, continuous.

lakkaan itr. cease, discontinue, desist (from), stop, quit; (lakalla) seal; lakkaamatta incessantly, continually.

lakkapää a. (aalloista) foamy, spumy; (puista) with a bushy top.

lakkari s. pocket.

lakkau|tan tr. (lopetan) discontinue, stop, cease from, inhibit, suspend; (kumoan) abolish, repeal, rescind. **-tus** s. stop, cessation, suspension; abolishment.

lakki s. cap.

lakko s. strike; teen lakon strike. **-lainen** s. striker.

lako: menen lakoon lodge; vilja on laossa grain has lodged.

lakso = laakso.

lama: olen lamassa am embarrassed, am depressed, am dull, am tired out; menen lamaan become depressed. **-aan** tr. make dull, depress, embarrass; tire out, exhaust. **-annun** itr. become depressed, grow dull, become embarrassed; get dog-tired. **-utan** = lamaan. **-udun** = lamaannun.

lammas s. sheep. **-lauma** s. flock of sheep. **-nahka** s. sheepskin. **-nahkainen** a.

made of sheepskin. **-paisti** s. roast mutton.

lammikko s. pond, pool; puddle, plash.

lampaan|liha s. mutton. **-villa** s. sheep's wool.

lampi s. pond, pool.

lamppu s. lamp. **-öljy** s. kerosene.

lampun|kupu s. lamp shade. **-lasi** s. chimney of a lamp. **-sydän** s. wick. **-valo** s. lamplight.

lampuoti s. leaseholder, tenant, farmer.

lampuri s. shepherd.

lana s. drag. **-an** tr. drag.

langanpää s. end of a thread.

langaton a. wireless.

lange|nnut a. fallen. **-tan** tr. cause to fall, fell; langetan tuomion pass a sentence.

lanka s. yarn, thread, twist; (metalli-) wire. **-kerä** s. clew of thread, ball of cotton, silk etc. **-rulla** s. spool of thread. **-vyyhti** s. skein of yarn.

lan|kean itr. fall, drop, tumble; (kompastun) stumble; (maksettavaksi) become due. **-keemus** s. fall, downfall, tumble. **-kellen** = lankean.

lankku s. plank.

lanko s. brother-in-law. **-mies** = lanko. **-us** s. relationship by marriage.

lanne s. loin, reins; (hevosella) croup.

lannis|tan tr. subdue, subject, curb, humble, depress, dispirit, deject. **-tumaton** s. indomitable, unconquerable. **-tun** itr. become subdued, am dispirited. **-tus** s. subduing, depression, enfeeblement.

lanno|tan tr. manure, dung; fertilize. **-ttamaton** a. unmanured.

lannotus s. manuring, dunging. **-nine** s. manure, dung; fertilizer.

lanta s. dung, manure. **-läjä** s. manure pile, heap of dung.

lantio s. pelvis.

lantti s. coin, stiver, penny.

lanttu s. rutabaga, [a species of] turnip.

lapa s. shoulder; (airon-) blade; (lehden-) blade, lamina. **-luu** s. shoulder blade.

lapan tr. pull in, haul, rouse.

lapanen s. mitten.

lape s. flat side, broad side, flat.

lapikas s. buskin used by Laplanders.

lapinkieli s. Lappish, Lappic.

lapi|o s. shovel, spade. **-oin** tr. shovel. **-ollinen** s. shovelful.

lappaan = lapan.

lappalainen 1. s. Laplander, Lapp; 2. a. Laplandish, Lappish, Lapponic, Lapponian.

lappalais|akka s. Lappish woman. **-kota** s. tent of a Laplander. **-perhe** s. Lappish family.

lappea 1. a. flat; 2. s. = lape.

lappu s. piece, patch, slip, card, tag.

lapse|kas a. childish, childlike. **-kkuus** s. childishness. **-llinen** a. childish, childlike; (nuorekas) youthful, juvenile; meek. **-llisesti** adv. childishly. **-llisuus** s. childishness.

lapsen|hoitaja s. nurse. **-hoito** s. care of children. **-kenkä** s. child's shoe. **-lapsi** s. grandchild. **-mieli** s. childlike mind. **-tyttö** s. nursemaid, nursegirl.

lapse|ton a. childless; issueless. **-ttomuus** s. childlessness.

lapsi s. child; (syli-) infant, babe, baby. **-ikäinen** a. infant, minor, under age. **-lauma** s. group (l. lot, crowd) of children. **-ntima** s. stepchild. **-parka** s. poor child. **-puoli** s. stepchild. **-vuode** s. childbed.

lapsukainen s. dear child, sweet creature.

lapsuuden|aika s. childhood, infancy, babyhood. **-ikä** s. infancy, childhood. **-koti** s. childhood home. **-kumppani** s. childhood companion. **-muisto** s. childhood memory. **-ystävä** s. childhood friend.

lapsuus s. childhood, infancy; lapsuudesta saakka since childhood.

lapu|tan itr. hasten away, scamper away, sneak away.

lasi s. glass. **-astia** s. glass dish; pl. glassware. **-helmi** s. glass bead. **-kaappi** s. glass cabinet. **-kupu** s. glass bell, glass shade; (kasveille) hand glass. **-liinen** s. glassful. **-maalaus** s. glass painting. **-mainen** a. glassy, vitreous. **-mestari** s. glazier. **-nen** a. made of glass, glassy, glass.

lasin|puhallus s. glass-blowing. **-puhaltaja** s. glass-blower. **-tapainen** a. glassy, vitreous.

lasi|ovi s. glass door. **-palanen** s. piece of glass. **-pullo** s. glass bottle. **-putki** s. glass tube. **-silmä** s. artificial eye; glass eye. **-siru** s. shiver of glass. **-tan** tr. glaze. **-tehdas** s. glass-house, glass factory. **-teokset** pl. glass articles, glassware. **-ttain** adv. by glassfuls. **-tus** s. glazing, enamel.

laske|lma s. estimation, calculation, computation. **-maton** a. uncounted; incalculable.

lasken v. let down; (päästän irti) let go, let loose; (pudotan) let fall, drop; (alennan) lower; (alas) lay down; (luvuilla) count, calculate, reckon, compute, estimate; (alenen) go down, sink; (purkaudun) empty, discharge myself; lasken lentämään let fly; lasken maalle l. maihin land, disembark; lasken kädestäni drop, let go, let loose; lasken valtani alle subdue, subject, subjugate; lasken mäkeä ride down hill, coast, toboggan; lasken ankkuriin anchor; lasken hintaa reduce the price, lower the price; lasken karille run aground, ground; lasken ripille admit to the communion; lasken verkon set a net; lasken koskesta shoot a waterfall; lasken valheita utter falsehoods; lasken yhteen add, sum up; lasken vapaaksi set free; lasken viiniä draw wine; lasken leikkiä joke, jest; lasken kulut compute the expenses; lasken rahoja count the money; aurinko laskee the sun sets; joki laskee mereen the river empties into the sea; pöly laskee pöydälle dust settles on the table.

laske|nto s. counting, calcu-

lation, reckoning; (matematiikka) mathematics. **-ttelen** tr. gabble, jabber; vrt. laskea. **-udun** itr. descend, am lowered, sink; (putoan) fall; (astun alas) alight, dismount; (sijotun) settle. **-uma** s. sinking, sloping. **-un** = laskeudun.

laskiainen s. Shrovetide.

laskiais|sunnuntai s. Shrove Sunday. **-tiistai** s. Shrove Tuesday.

laskimo s. vein. **-veri** s. venous blood.

laskos s. fold, plait. **-tan** tr. fold, plait.

lasku s. reckoning, computation, calculation, account; (maksuvaatimus) bill; (joen-) outlet, fall; (järven-) drainage; auringonlasku sunset; **-erehdys** s. miscalculation. **-esimerkki** s. exercise in arithmetic. **-oppi** s. arithmetic. **-sana** s. number, numeral. **-vihko** s. ciphering book. **-virhe** s. miscalculation.

lasta s. (säle) splint; (muurarin-) trowel.

last|aaja s. loader. **-aan** load, lade; (moitin) censure. **-aus** s. loading, lading.

lasten|huone s. nursery. **-kasvatus** s. bringing up of children. **-kirja** s. book for children. **-koti** s. home for children, orphan asylum. **-lapset** pl. children's children, grandchildren. **-leikki** s. child's play. **-lelu** s. plaything, toy. **-tarha** s. kindergarten. **-ystävä** s. children's friend.

lasti s. load, lading, freight; (laivassa) cargo. **-laiva** s. freight vessel, freighter.

lastu s. chip, shaving. **-kasa** s. heap of chips.

lata = lana.

lata|an tr. load, charge. **-us** s. loading, charging. **-ustanko** s. ramrod, rammer.

latelen tr. chatter, jabber; vrt. myös ladon.

latina s. Latin. **-inen** a. Latin. **-nkieli** s. Latin.

latinki s. charge, load.

latja|an tr. stow. **-us** s. stowage.

latkin tr. lap, lick.

lato s. barn.

lato|ja s. typesetter, compositor. **-ma** s. composition. **-makone** s. typesetting machine, linotype. **-mo** s. composing room. **-udun** itr. become piled up.

lattia s. floor. **-lauta** s. floor board, flooring.

latu s. track, trace, trail.

latuska|inen a. flat. **-jalka** s. flatfoot, splayfoot.

latv|a s. top; (joen-) upper part (l. head) [of a river]. **-ainen** a. topped. **-on** tr. top, crop. **-us** s. top.

lauantai s. Saturday. **-ilta** s. Saturday night (l. evening).

laudo|tan tr. board, plank. **-tus** s. boarding, planking.

lauh|a a. mild, gentle, soft, bland. **-dun** itr. become milder, am appeased, am pacified; compose myself, cool. **-dutan** tr. appease, mitigate, assuage, mollify, soothe, calm. **-ken** a. mild, gentle, tame. **-keus** s. mildness, gentleness, tameness.

laukais|en itr. discharge, fire off; laukaise (ammu!) fire! **-su** s. discharge, shot.

laukaus s. shot, discharge, report.

laukean itr. go off, explode, am discharged; (kuv.) relax, remit.

lauk|ka s. (sipuli) onion; (kynsi-) garlick; (nelistys) gallop; täyttä

laukkaa at full gallop. **-kaan** itr. gallop; canter. **-kaus** s. jump, leap.

laukki s. blaze.

laukku s. bag, pouch; (selkä) knapsack, packsack.

laulaja s. singer; vocalist. **-iset** pl. vocal concert. **-tar** s. singer, songstress.

laula|n tr. sing; chant. **-nta** singing; chanting. **-tan** tr. make one sing.

laule|len tr. sing. **-lma** s. song.

laulu s. song, singing; ditty, lay; hymn; (runo) poem; (runoelman osasto) canto. **-harjoitus** s. singing exercise. **-kappale** s. air, aria. **-kirja** s. song book. **-kunta** s. choir. **-lintu** s. singing bird; songster. **-liverrys** s. trill, quaver.

laulun|johtaja s. leader of a choir. **-opettaja** s. teacher in singing, singing master. **-opetus** s. teaching of singing, vocal teaching.

laulu|numero s. vocal number. **-näytelmä** s. operetta. **-rastas** s. (zo.) thrush. **-runo** s. lyric poem. **-runous** s. lyric poetry. **-seura** s. singing society. **-tunti** s. vocal lesson. **-ääni** s. singing voice.

lauma s. flock, herd, drove; host, multitude; laumoittain in herds.

lauon discharge, fire off; spring.

laupeuden|sisar s. sister of mercy. **-työ** s. act of charity.

laup|eus s. mercy, compassion, pity. **-ias** a. merciful, pitiful, charitable, compassionate.

lause s. sentence; utterance.

lauseen|jäsen l. **-osa** s. part of a sentence l. speech.

lause|jakso s. period. **-lma** s. expression, phrase; utterance. **-opillinen** a. syntactic, syntactical. **-oppi** s. syntax. **-parsi** s. expression, idiom, phrase. **-rakennus** s. construction of a sentence. **-tapa** = parsi.

lausu|ja s. declaimer. **-ma** s. utterance.

lausu|n utter, say, speak, (julki) declare; (äännän) pronounce; (runoa y. m.) declaim, recite. **-nto** s. utterance; (mielipide) opinion; (runon-) declamation, delivery, recitation.

lauta s. board, plank. **-inen** a. made of boards. **-kunta** s. jury. **-mies** s. juryman. **-nen** s. plate; (hevosella) croup; syvä lautanen soup plate.

lauteet pl. scaffold in a bathhouse.

lautta s. raft, float; ferry; jäälautta ice field, ice float, floe.

lauttaan tr. raft, float.

lautta|silta s. floating bridge, bateau bridge, pontoon bridge. **-us** s. rafting.

lauvantai = lauantai.

lava s. platform, stage, stand, scaffold; (näyttämö) scene, stage; kukkaslava flower bed.

lavantauti s. typhoid fever, enteric fever. **-tapaus** s. case of typhoid fever.

lave|a a. wide, vast, extensive; vrt. laaja. **-asti** adv. widely, extensively. **-nen** itr. grow wider, widen, extend, enlarge. **-nnan** tr. widen, extend, enlarge, amplify, dilate.

laveri s. bed in barracks.

laver|rus s. prattle, prate, babble. **-telen** tr. prate, chatter, babble, prattle.

-telija s. prattler, chatterer, tattler, babbler.
laveus s. width, wide, wideness, extent.
lavitsa s. chair, bench.
lavo = l a v a.
legenda s. legend; myth.
lehah|dan itr. flap, flutter; fly up. **-dus** s. flap; breeze.
lehdekäs s. leafy.
lehden|lähtö s. fall of the leaves. **-varsi** s. leafstalk.
lehdetön a. leafless.
lehdi|kkö s. grove. **-stö** s. foliage. **-ttäin** adv. leaf by leaf. **-tyn** itr. get leaves. **-tän** tr. cover with leaves, adorn with leaves.
lehmus s. (bot.) linden, lime tree; basswood.
lehmä s. cow.
lehmän|kello s. cow bell. **-maito** s. cow's milk.
lehteri s. gallery.
lehtevä a. leafy.
lehti s. leaf; foliage; (k i r j a n-) leaf; (p a p e r i-) slip of paper; (s a n o m a-) newspaper; p u u t t u l e v a t l e h d e l l e the trees leaf. **-kuja** s. alley. **-kuusi** s. larch; tamarack. **-maja** s. bower, arbor. **-metsä** leaf wood. **-nen** a. (yhd.) -leafed; v i i s i l e h t i n e n five-leafed. **-puu** s. shade tree. **-vihreä** s. (bot.) chlorophyll.
lehto s. grove. **-kurppa** s. (zo.) woodcock.
lehvistö s. foliage.
lehvä s. a leafy branch, tuft. **-inen** a. leafy, bushy. **-isyys** s. leafiness.
leija s. kite. **-ilen** itr. hover, float in the air, soar.
leijona s. lion.
leikamoin itr. amuse myself.
leike s. clipping, cutting.
leikilli|nen a. joking, jocose, jocular, merry, sportive, humorous. **-syys** s. jocoseness, jocularity, mirth, waggery.
leikin itr. play, frolic, sport.
leikin|asia a. play, fun. **-laskija** s. joker, jester. **-lasku** s. joke, jest, jesting. **-teko** = l e i k i n l a s k u.
leikitte|len itr. play, sport, frolic. **-ly** s. play, playing.
leikkaa|ja s. cutter, carver; reaper. **-maton** uncut; not reaped.
leikka|an cut, carve, clip, shear; (e l o a) reap; (lääk.) operate. **-us** s. cut, cutting, incision, clipping; reaping; operation. **-utan** tr. cause to be cut.
leikke|len = l e i k k a a n. **-ly** s. cutting; dissecting.
leikki s. play, sport, game, fun; (p i l a) joke, jest, fun; l e i k i l l ä in jest, for fun; l e i k i n v u o k s i for sport's sake. **-kalu** s. plaything, toy. **-kenttä** s. playground. **-kumppani** s. playmate, playfellow. **-nen** a. jocose, merry, sportive. **-puhe** s. joke, jest. **-sota** s. sham fight. **-syys** s. jocoseness, jocularity, playfulness, mirth, waggery. **-sä** a. full of joke, jocose, playful, sportive, humorous, facetious.
leikkuu s. harvest. **-nika** s. harvest time, reaping time. **-kone** s. reaper. **-väki** s. harvesters, harvestmen.
leili s. small keg.
leim|a s. stamp, die; e p ä r e h e l l i s y y d e n l e i m a stamp of dishonesty. **-aamaton** a. unstamped. **-aan** tr. stamp; impress, mark.
leimah|dan itr. flame, flash, blaze. **-dus** s. flash, blaze, flame. **-dutan** tr. cause to flash.

leima|maksu s. stamp duty. **-paperi** s. stamped paper. **-sin** s. die, stamp. **-utan** tr. cause to be stamped.

leimu s. flame, blaze, flash. **-an** l. **-elen** itr. flame, blaze, flash.

leini s. gout.

leinikkö s. (bot.) crowfoot, ranunculus.

leipi- kts. leipä-.

leipoma|tupa s. bakery. **-uuni** s. baker's oven.

leipomo s. bakery.

leipuri s. baker.

leipä s. bread; se lyöpi leiville it pays. **-kannikka** s. crust of bread. **-lapio** s. baker's peel. **-luvut** pl. professional studies. **-muru** s. crumb of bread. **-pala** s. piece of bread. **-varras** s. bread pole [to hang bread on for drying]. **-viipale** s. slice of bread.

leiri s. camp; asetun leiriin encamp, pitch a camp. **-elämä** s. camp life. **-kokous** s. camp meeting. **-paikka** s. camping place. **-ydyn** itr. camp, encamp, pitch a camp.

leiskahdan = leimahdan.

leiviskä s. weight of about 20 English pounds.

leivo s. (zo.) lark, skylark.

lei|von tr. bake, make bread. **-vonta** s. baking. **-vos** s. pastry.

leivän|hinta s. price of bread. **-puute** s. scarcity of bread.

leivä|ttömyys s. breadlessness. **-tön** a. breadless.

lekkeri s. keg.

leko|tan l. **-ttelen** itr. flame, coruscate; (loikoilen) bask.

lelli|kki s. pet, fondling, darling. **-mäinen** a. effeminate, womanish. **-poika** s. pet, pet child. **-ttelen** tr. pet, fondle, indulge, cocker. **-ttely** l. **-tys** s. petting, fondling, cockering.

lellun itr. float.

lelu s. plaything, toy.

lemah|dan itr. smell (of), to savor (of). **-dus** s. smell, fragrance, scent, odor, perfume.

lemme|kkyys s. lovingness, fondness, amiability. **-käs** a. amorous, loving.

lemmen|houreet s. pl. folly l. reveries of love. **-juoma** s. love potion, philter. **-juttu** s. love story, tale of love. **-laulu** s. love song.

lemme|ttömyys s. lovelessness. **-tön** a. loveless.

lemmikki s. darling, favorite; (lellikki) pet.

lem|min tr. love. **-mitty** a. beloved, darling.

lempe|ys s. mildness, gentleness, clemency. **-ä** a. mild, gentle, soft, kind, tender, bland, suave. **-ästi** adv. mildly, gently, kindly.

lempi s. love, affection. **-aate** s. favorite thought, hobby. **-lapsi** s. favorite child. **-runoilija** s. favorite poet.

lempo s. devil, fiend.

lemu s. smell, fragrance, scent, odor. **-an** itr. smell (of), savor (of).

lenko s. curve, bend, curvature, flexure; (kuv.) a. haughty, stuck-up.

lenno|kas a. lively, animated, spirited, vived, sprightly. **-ton** a. inanimate, dull, lifeless heavy.

lennäh|dys s. flight. **-dän** itr. fly.

len|nän itr. fly. **-nättelen** l. **-nätän** tr. fling, hurl, dart; bring over in haste; (sähkötän) telegraph, wire.

lentelen itr. fly.

lento s. flight, flying; lähden lentoon fly up. **-kala** s. flying fish. **-kirja-**

nen s. pamphlet. **-kone** s. flying machine, aeroplane. **-kykyinen** a. able to fly, fledge. **-lehti** s. pamphlet. **-tähti** s. shooting star, falling star.

lepa|kko s. (zo.) bat. **-tan** itr. flutter, wave, fly.

lepi|kkö l. (koll.) **-stö** s. alder grove.

lepinkäinen s. (zo.) shrike.

lepo s. rest, repose; menen levolle go to bed, retire. **-aika** s. resting time; intermission. **-hetki** s. resting hour. **-kohta** s. point of rest. **-paikka** s. resting place; place of repose. **-päivä** s. day of rest; Sunday, Sabbath. **-sija** s. place of repose. **-tuoli** s. easy-chair.

lepp|eys s. gentleness, mildness, kindness. **-eä** a. gentle, mild, kind, soft, bland. **-eisyys** s. gentleness; placability. **-yisä** a. placable, reconcilable.

leppymä|ttömyys s. implacability, inexorableness. **-tön** a. implacable, unappeasable, inexorable, irreconcilable.

leppä s. alder. **-inen** a. made of alder, alder-. **-kerttu** s. (zo.) redstart. **-lintu** s. (zo.) ladybird, ladybug.

lepsui|nen a. lank, lanky. **-suus** s. lankiness.

lepuutan tr. let rest, let repose.

lepy|n itr. become appeased. **-ttelen** tr. appease, pacify, conciliate. **-tys** s. appeasement, pacification. **-tän** tr. **-tän** tr. appease, pacify, conciliate, propitiate.

lepäilen l. **lepään** itr. rest, repose (jstk from).

ler|kku s. pendulum. **-kun** itr. swing.

lerpatan itr. hang down, droop.

lerppa: olen lerpallaan droop. **-hattu** s. slouch hat. **-korvainen** a. with hanging ears.

lerpu|n itr. hang down, droop, **-tan** v. flag, wag.

lesen tr. sift, bolt; lestyt jauhot sifted flour; leseet bran.

lesken|apu s. widow's aid. **-juoksu** s. last couple out. **-osa** s. dower.

leskeys s. widowhood.

leski s. (-vaimo) widow; (-mies) widower. **-kassa** s. widow fund. **-mies** s. widower. **-nen:** olen leskisillä play the game of last couple out. **-rouva** s. widow, dowager.

lesti s. last. **-pussi** s. last case.

letkah|dan itr. swing. **-dus** swing; insinuation. **-utan** sling, swing, toss; insimate.

letku s. hose, tube.

letku|n itr. dangle, totter. **-tan** tr. dangle.

letti s. braid.

lettu s. pancake, fritter.

letukka s. slattern, slut.

leuho|tan l. **-ttelen** v. fan.

leuka s. chin, jaw. **-luu** s. jaw bone. **-parta** s. beard. **-pieli** s. angle of the jaw.

leuto a. mild, gentle. **-nen** itr. become mild[er].

leve s. flake.

leve|nen itr. grow wide[r], widen, spread. **-nnys** s. widening, spreading. **-nnän** tr. make wide[r], widen, spread.

leveys s. width, breadth. **-aste** s. latitude. **-piiri** s. circle of latitude.

leveä a. broad, wide. **-hartiainen** a. broad-shouldered. **-hkö** a. somewhat broad. **-lehtinen** a. broad-leaved, broad-leafed. **-lierinen** a. broad-brimmed. **-lti** adv.

broadly, widely. **-raitainen** a. with broad stripes. **-raiteinen** a. of wide (broad) gauge. **-sti** adv. broadly, widely.

levi|ttelen spread, scatter, diffuse; circulate, propagate. **-ttäjä** s. spreader; propagator. **-ttäydyn** itr. spread. **-tän** = l e v i t t e l e n. **-än** itr. spread; vrt. l e v e n e n.

levolli|nen a. calm, quiet, serene, tranquil, composed, easy. **-sesti** adv. calmly, quietly. **-suus** s. calm, quiet, tranquillity, composure.

levo|tan tr. calm, quiet, appease, pacify. **-ton** s. restless, uneasy, solicitous, unquiet, anxious, disturbed. **-ttomasti** adv. restlessly, uneasily, anxiously. **-ttomuus** s. restlessness, uneasiness, disturbance, anxiety, disquietude, commotion.

levy s. plate, sheet, lamina, slab, slice, disk. **-inen** a. as wide (broad) as; k a h d e n j a l a n l e v y i n e n two feet wide. **-katto** s. shingle roof. **-seppä** s. one who works in sheet-metal; tinker; tinner, tinsmith.

levä 1: o l l a l e v ä l l ä ä n to be open (spread); s i i v e t l e v ä l l ä ä n with outspread wings.

levä 2 s. (bot.) algae (pl.).

levähdys s. rest, repose, respite. **-aika** s. resting time. **-paikka** s. resting place.

levähdän itr. rest, repose.

leväperä: j ä t ä n l e v ä p e r ä ä n neglect; j ä ä l e v ä p e r ä ä n is neglected. **-inen** a. negligent, neglectful, remiss. **-isyys** s. negligence.

levättі s. cloak, mantle.

leyhkä s. breeze.

lieha|kas 1. **-kka** l. **-kko** a. fickle; frivolous; insinuative, wheedling, flattering. **-koin** l. **-koitsen** v. fawn (on l. upon), flatter, cajole, blandish. **-koitsija** s. flatterer, cajoler, fawner.

liehittely s. flattery, cajolery, wheedling.

liehu|n itr. flutter, fly, wave; flare; (h ä ä r ä i l e n) bustle. **-nta** s. fluttering. **-tan** tr. flutter, fly, wave.

lieju s. mud, mire. **-inen** a. muddy, miry, sloughy. **-kko** s. mudhole, slough, muddiness. **-pohja** s. muddy bottom. **-pohjainen** a. with muddy bottom.

lieka s. tether; o l l a l i e j a s s a to be tethered; p a n n a l i e k a a n to tether.

liekehdin itr. flame, flash, blaze.

liekitsen = l i e k e h d i n.

liekki s. flame, blaze, flash; o l l a l i e k k i e n v a l l a s s a to be aflame (ablaze).

liekku s. cradle.

lieko s. snag; (bot.) club moss.

lieku|n itr. swing, rock; (l i e k e h d i n) flame. **-tan** tr. rock, swing, sway. **-tus** s. rocking.

liemi s. broth, liquid, soup. **-ruoka** s. liquid food, soup.

lienen apuverbi may.

lien|nyn become softer (milder); (p i l v e t y n) get cloudy. **-nän** tr. soften, alleviate, mitigate, ease, allay, assuage. **-teys** s. softness, lenity, alleviation, mitigation. **-teä** a. soft, mild, gentle.

liereä a. round, cylindrical, rotund. **-hkö** a. roundish.

lieri s. brim. **-nen** a. brimmed; l e v e ä l i e r i n e n broad-brimmed.

lieriö s. cylinder, roller.

liero s. worm; (onki-) bait-worm.
liesi lieden s. hearth, fireplace.
lieska = liekki, **-hdan** itr. flash, flame.
liesty|n itr. loosen; untwist. **-tän** tr. loosen, untie, untwist.
liete s. mud, mire; alluvium; (riutta) reef.
lieto a. soft, gentle.
lietsoja s. one who operates bellows, blower.
lietso|n tr. work a bellows, blow, fan; (kuv.) foment, incite.
lietteinen a. muddy, alluvial.
lieve s. skirt, train; (reuna) border, edge.
lieve|nen l. **-nnyn** itr. become milder (l. alleviated, mitigated). **-nnys** s. relief, alleviation. **-nnän** tr. alleviate, mitigate, relieve, allay, assuage.
lievi|ke s. relief, alleviation, comfort. **-mmin** adv. most mildly. **-tys** s. relief, alleviation, comfort. **-tän** tr. relieve, mitigate, alleviate, allay, assuage.
lie|vyys s. mildness, gentleness, softness. **-vä** a. mild, gentle, soft. **-västi** adv. mildly, gently.
liha s. meat, flesh; on hyvässä lihassa is in good case. **-annos** s. ration of meat. **-haava** s. flesh wound. **-inen** a. fleshy. **-kas** a. fleshy; full of meat. **-kauppa** s. meat market. **-kauppias** s. dealer in meats. **-keitto** s. meat stew. **-ksinen** a. muscular. **-liemi** s. broth. **-llinen** a. carnal, sensual, fleshly. **-llisuus** s. carnality, sensuality. **-makkara** s. sausage. **-ruoka** s. animal food, meat.
lihas s. muscle. **-kudos** s. muscular tissue. **-voima** s. muscular strength.
liha|va a. fat, fleshy, corpulent, obese. **-vuus** s. fatness, fleshiness, corpulence, obesity.
lihoan l. **lihon** itr. grow fat, become fleshy, fatten.
lihotan tr. fatten, fat; fertilize.
lihotus s. fattening.
lihta s. swingle, scutcher.
liiaksi adv. too, over, excessively, too much, overmuch.
liialli|nen a. excessive, undue, immoderate, superfluous. **-suus** s. excessiveness, excess, superfluity, immoderateness.
liia|n = liiaksi; liiankin too. **-tenkin** adv. especially, particularly.
liidä|n itr. glide, slide. **-tän** tr. cause to glide.
liihotte|len itr. hover. **-lu** s. hovering.
liika a. excessive, undue, superfluous; s. (ylijäämä) surplus, remainder; (kasvain) tumor; adv. too, too much; vaadin liikoja ask too much; se on liikaa that is too much; lasken liikoja exaggerate.
liikah|dan itr. move, stir. **-dus** s. motion, movement. **-dutan** tr. cause to move.
liika|maksu s. overcharge. **-nainen** a. excessive, too great, superfluous, redundant, exaggerated. **-naisuus** s. excess, superfluity, redundance. **-nimi** s. surname; nickname; (lisä-) by-name. **-paino** s. overweight. **-rasitus** s. overexertion. **-työ** s. overwork. **-varvas** s. corn.
liikautan = liikahdutan.
liike s. motion, movement; action; (kauppa-) busi-

ness, affair; (liikenne) traffic; (käsien-) gesture; liikkeelle, liikkeellä, liikkeessä in motion, in action. **-ala** s. line of business. **-apulainen** s. clerk. **-elämä** s. business life. **-hdin** itr. move. **-kanta:** asetan liikekannalle mobilize. **-kumppani** s. partner. **-keskus** s. business centre, centre of traffic. **-kunto** s. passableness. **-kuntoinen** a. passable. **-kustannus** s. business expense. **-maailma** s. business world. **-mies** s. business man.

liikenen itr. suffice; remain; liikenevät varat surplus; liikenemään asti more than is needed.

liikenne s. traffic.

liike|pääoma s. capital. **-suhteet** pl. business conditions. **-toimisto** s. bureau, office. **-yhteys** s. communication, intercourse. **-yritys** s. business enterprise.

liikkaan itr. limp, halt, hobble.

liikkiö s. ham, hock, gammon.

liikkuma|ton a. immovable, stationary, fixed. **-ttomuus** s. immovability.

liikku|va a. moving, movable, mobile. **-vaisuus** s. movability, mobility.

liiku|n itr. move, stir; huhuja liikkuu rumors are current. **-nta** l. **-nto** s. motion. **-skelen** itr. move. **-tan** tr. move, stir; (koskeen) concern; se ei liikuta sinua it does not concern you, it is none of your concern (l. business). **-tettu** a. moved, touched. **-ttava** a. affecting, touching, pathetic. **-ttelen** tr. move, stir. **-tus** s. moving, motion; (mielen) emotion, affection.

liim|a s. glue, mucilage. **-aan** tr. glue.

liima|inen a. gluey, glutinous, viscous, mucilaginous. **-pannu** s. gluepot.

liina 1. s. (köysi) line, rope.

liina 2. s. (-vaate) linen; (pellava) flax; (huivi) kerchief. **-harja** a. l. s. light-maned; a horse with a silvery mane. **-inen** a. linen. **-kangas** s. linen cloth. **-kko** = liinaharja. **-lakana** s. linen sheet. **-ompelus** s. sewing on linen. **-tehdas** s. linen manufactory. **-vaate** s. linen cloth. **-vaatteet** pl. linen.

liioin: ei liioin neither; vrt. liian.

liiotte|len tr. exaggerate, overstate. **-lu** s. exaggeration.

liipai|sen tr. discharge. **-sin** s. trigger.

liipotan v. slip, slide.

liippa l. **liippi** s. landing net.

liippaan s. slip, slide; (kuv.) fail, miscarry.

liise: liiseet pl. bran.

liista s. list, splint.

liister|i s. paste. **-öin** tr. paste, size.

liisto|tan tr. splint. **-tus** s. splinting; lattice, trellis.

liite s. appendix, supplement; (lisäys) addition; (liitos) joint; (sauma) seam.

liitelen itr. glide, slide.

liiteri s. shed; (puu-) woodshed.

liitesana s. connective; (alku-) affix; (loppu-) suffix.

liitos s. joint, scarf, seam, junction. **-kohta** s. point of junction.

liitto s. alliance, league, coalition; confederacy, combi-

nation, conjunction, union; (sopimus) agreement, treaty; teen liiton enter into an alliance; he yhtyivät liittoon they united in a league; **-kumppani** s. ally, confederate. **-kunta** s. league, confederation. **-lainen** s. ally, confederate. **-sopimus** s. treaty. **-syntyinen** a. compound, composite. **-udun** itr. join, am allied, associate; he liittoutuvat they become allied; they conspire. **-valtio** s. confederate state.

liittymys s. coalescence, coalition, connection.

liittymäkohta s. point of connection.

liittäy|dyn itr. join, associate. **-tyminen** s. joining, association.

liitu s. chalk. **-un** tr. chalk. **-palanen** s. crayon. **-valkea** a. chalky white.

liityn itr. join, unite.

liitän tr. join, unite, annex, add; (mukaan) enclose, inclose. **-näinen** a. compound.

liivi s. waistcoat, vest; (naisen-) corset, bodice.

liiviläinen a. 1. s. Livonian.

lik|a s. dirt, filth. **-aan** tr. dirt, dirty, soil, foul, defile, sully. **-aannun** itr. become dirty, become soiled, soil. **-ainen** a. dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, nasty.

likaisen|harman a dirty gray. **-ruskea** a. dirty brown.

likaisuus s. dirtiness, filthiness, nastiness, uncleanliness.

lika|johto s. sewer. **-lätäkkö** s. mudhole. **-pilkku** s. spot of dirt. **-udun** itr. become dirty (l. soiled), soil. **-vesi** s. wash; sewage. **-viemäri** s. sewer.

likei|nen a. near, nigh, close, adjacent; (tuttavallinen) intimate. **-sesti** s. nearly, closely; intimately. **-syys** s. nearness, proximity.

like|lle, -llä adv near. by, close by, nigh, adjacent to. **-ltä** adv. from near by, from close by, from not far from; katson likeltä look from near by; älä tule likelle do not come near, do not approach; likeltä piti etten langennut I came near falling, I almost fell, I had a narrow escape from falling. **-mmin** adv. nearer, closer. **-mmäksi** adv. nearer to, closer by. **-mpi** (komp.) nearer, closer. **-mpänä** adv. nearer by, closer by. **-tyksin** adv. close to one another.

liki adv. near, close; (melkein) nearly, almost; **-main** adv. about, approximately; ei likimainkaan not nearly, far from. **-mäinen** a. nearest. **-määrin** adv. approximately, about. **-määräinen** a. approximate. **-näköinen** a. nearsighted, shortsighted. **-pitäen** = likimain.

likis|telen tr. squeeze, press, compress, hug. **-tyn** itr. become squeezed. **-tys** s. squeeze, compressing, hug. **-tän** = likistelen.

liki|syys s. nearness, proximity. **-tysten** close to one another, near each other.

liko: olen liossa am soaking, soak; panen likoon put to soak, immerse, drench. **-an** itr. soak. **-eläin** s. mollusk. **-märkä** a. soaked through, drenched, wet to the skin.

likööri s. liquor.

lilja s. lily.
lillukka s. bramble. MAARAIN
lima s. slime, mucus, phlegm. **-aine** s. mucin. **-inen** a. slimy, mucous, pituitous. **-isuus** s. sliminess. **-kalvo** s. mucous membrane. **-skainen** a. slimy.
limi s. lap, overlap. **-sauma** s. lap joint. **-saumainen** a. (mer.) clinker-built, lap-streak. **-ttäinen** a. overlapping. **-tysten** adv. overlapping.
limo s. a leafy branch, tuft.
limonadi s. lemonade, lemon pop.
limppu s. a thick round loaf of bread.
limssiö s. flint.
linja s. line. **-laiva** s. ship of the line, liner.
linjaalirattaat pl. spring cart.
linjo|tan tr. stake out. **-tus** s. staking out.
linkku s. latch, catch. **-veitsi** s. clasp knife, pocket knife.
link|o s. sling. **-oan** l. **-oilen** tr. sling. **-ooja** s. slinger.
linna s. castle, mansion, palace; (s o t a-) fortress, fortification, fort, citadel, stronghold; (v a n k i l a) jail, prison; (m u i n a i s-) castle.
linnan|emäntä s. lady of a castle. **-isäntä** s. lord of a castle. **-päällikkö** s. commandant (commander) of a castle. **-raunio** s. ruins of a castle. **-vouti** s. castellan. **-väki** s. garrison.
linna|valta s. palace court. **-varustus** s. fortification.
linnikko s. veil.
linno|tan tr. fortify. **-ttamaton** a. unfortified. **-tus** s. fortification.
linnue s. garrison.
linnun|ampuja s. fowler. **-laulu** s. singing of a bird. **-muna** s. egg of a bird. **-pesä** s. bird's nest. **-poika (nen)** s. young bird. **-pyydys** s. snare for a bird. **-pyynti** s. bird catching, fowling. **-rata** s. the Milky Way, the Galaxy. **-tie:** l i n n u n t i e t ä by air line, by bee line.
linnus|taja s. birdcatcher, fowler. **-tan** v. fowl, bird. **-tus** s. fowling.
linssi s. lens.
lintu s. bird, fowl. **-koira** s. hunting dog, setter, pointer. **-nen** s. birdie, birdling, birdlet. **-pari** s. pair of birds. **-pyssy** s. fowling piece.
lio|tan tr. soak, drench, steep, macerate. **-tun** itr. become soaked, soak. **-tus** s. soaking, soakage. **-tutan** tr. cause to be soaked.
lipaisen = h i p a i s e n.
lipakka a. fawning, flattering.
lipas l i p p a a n s. shrine, case, box, receptacle.
lipeinen a. saturated with lye, soaked in lye, lixivial, alkaline.
liperit pl. a clergyman's bands.
lipeä 1. s. lye, lixivium, buck. **-kala** s. dried codfish soaked in lie. **-kivi** s. pearlash.
lipeä 2. a. glib, smooth, slippery, fawning. **-kielinen** a. flippant, voluble.
lipeän itr. slip, slide, lose my footing.
lipokas l i p o k k a a n s. buskin, gamashes.
lipotan itr. move fast.
lippa s. peak, visor. **-lakki** s. peak cap.
lippi s. mug. **-elen** tr. sip, sup.
lippo s. landing net.
lippu s. (t i l k k u) strip, slip, clout, patch; (l i p p a) peak, visor; (l i e h u v a)

flag, banner, standard, ensign, colors; (piletti) ticket; (seteli) bill. **-kunta** s. troops. **-laiva** s. flagship. **-tanko** s. flagstaff.

lipsahdan itr. slip, slide.

lipsu s. (pellava-) swingle, scutcher.

lipun|kantaja s. flag bearer, standard bearer. **-myynti** s. sale of tickets.

liputan v. decorate with flags.

liri|nä s. murmur, purl. **-sen** itr. murmur, purl.

lirku|tan itr. chirp. **-tus** s. chirp.

lise s. kats. liise.

lisko s. (bot.) pod, husk, cod; (sisi-) lizard.

lista s. list, roll, register; (piena) cross piece; (koriste-) molding, fillet, cornice.

listin tr. cut off the stalks (of).

listotan tr. provide with lists.

lisä s. addition, increase, augmentation; a. l. adv. more, further, additional, extra; (syrjä-) by-; sen lisäksi moreover, furthermore, besides; annan lisää give more; pieni lisä a little addition. **-joki** s. tributary, affluent. **-jäsen** s. extra member; (vara-) substitute. **-kasvu** s. additional growth, increase. **-lehti** s. appendix, supplement; extra paper. **-maksu** s. extra charge, additional payment. **-maku** s. aftertaste, tang. **-meno** s. extra expense. **-rakennus** s. additional building. **-tieto** s. additional information. **-tulo** s. extra income. **-työ** s. extra work. **-vihko** s. supplement **-ydyn** itr. increase, multiply, augment. **-ys** s. addition.

lisää|n tr. add, increase, augment. **-nnyn** tr. increase, multiply. **-nnys** s. increase, augmentation, multiplication.

litis|tyn itr. become flattened, flatten, become compressed (l. squeezed). **-tys** s. fattening, compression, squeeze. **-tän** tr. flatten, compress, squeeze, crush.

litra s. liter, litre. **-llinen** a. a liter of.

litteys s. flatness.

litteä a. flat. **-nenäinen** a. flat-nosed.

litu (bot.) pod, husk, cod.

liuen|nan tr. dissolve. **-nus** s. dissolution.

liukah|dan itr. slip, slide, lose my footing. **-dus** s. slipping, sliding.

liukas liukkaan a. slippery; (sileä) smooth, sleek; (sukkela) smart, quick, agile, nimble. **-kielinen** a. having a voluble tongue, glib, flippant. **-liikkeinen** a. agile, nimble, lively. **-telija** s. fawner, cajoler. **-telu** s. flattery, wheedling.

liuke|a a. soft. **-nematon** a. insoluble. **-nen** itr. become dissolved, dissolve. **-neva** a. soluble.

liukka|asti adv. quickly, smartly. **-us** s. slipperiness; quickness.

liuma = liuta.

liuo|s s. solution. **-tan** tr. dissolve.

liuska s. slice, plate, lamina, slab, flake, sheet. **-inen** a. flaky, laminate, laminated, slaty. **-kivi** s. slate.

liuske s. slate. **-inen** a. slaty. **-kynä** s. slate pencil.

liusko|n tr. cleave, split,

rive. **-tun** itr. separate in flakes, flake, scale, split.

liuta s. swarm, flight, flock, crowd.

liu'un itr. slide, glide.

liuvos = liuos.

livahdan itr. slip, slide.

livakk|a a. slippery. **-uus** s. slipperiness.

live s. lye, buck.

liveri s. livery.

liver|rys s. warble, trill. **-rän** l. **-telen** v. warble, chirp.

livetän: tie livettää the road is slippery.

livistän itr. skip, run away, escape.

logiikka s. logic.

lohdu|ke s. comfort, solace, consolation. **-llinen** a. consolatory, comfortable. **-tan** tr. comfort, console, solace. **-ttaja** s. comforter, consoler. **-ttamaton** a. inconsolable, disconsolate. **-ttavainen** a. comforting, consolatory. **-ttelen** tr. comfort, console. **-ttomuus** s. inconsolableness, despair.

lohdutus s. comfort, solace, consolation. **-kirje** s. consolatory letter. **-sana** s. s. word of consolation.

lohen|kalastus s. salmon fishing. **-siitos** s. salmon hatching. **-suku** s. salmon genus.

lohi s. salmon. **-käärme** s dragon. **-nen** a. abounding in salmon. **-pato** s. weir for catching salmon. **-portaat** pl. salmon ladder (l. stair). **-rikas** a. abounding in salmon. **-vesi** s. salmon fishing.

lohkai|sen tr. break, cleave, split, rive, rend. **-su** s. cleavage, splitting.

loh|kare s. a part broken off, piece, fragment. **-kean** l. **-keilen** itr. become broken, break, split, rive, loosen. **-ko** s. division, section, portion, slice. **-komaton** a. unbroken; undivided.

lohtu s. comfort, consolation, solace, alleviation.

loih|din v. practice magic, enchant, bewitch. **-tija** s. magician, enchanter, necromancer.

loihtu s. incantation, enchantment, spell. **-laulu** s. magic song. **-luku** s. incantation, spell. **-runo** s. magic chant, incantation. **-taito** s. magic art.

loikah|dan itr. jump, leap. **-dus** s. jump, bounce.

loikin = loikkaan.

loikka|an itr. jump, leap, bound. **-us** s. jump, bounce, leap, spring, hop.

loikoilen itr. recline in an indolent manner, lounge, loaf; loikoilen vuoteessa press the bed.

loilo|tan v. drawl. **-tus** s. drawl, singsong.

loimi s. (hevosen-) blanket, horse cloth; (kankaan-) warp.

loimo s. flame, blaze, flare. **-an** l. **-tan** itr. flame, flare, blaze.

loinen s. cottager; (luonn.) parasite.

loion = loikoilen.

loiseläin s. animal parasite.

loiskah|dan itr. splash, plunge. **-dus** s. splash, plunge.

loiskasvi s. vegetable parasite.

lois|ke s. splash, dash. **-kin** l. **-kun** itr. splash, dash. **-kutan** tr. splash.

lois|tan itr. shine, beam, sparkle, glisten, glitter, radiate. **-te** s. shine, sparkle, glitter, splendor, lustre. **-telen** = loistan. **-tellas**

a. shining, splendid, pompous, showy.

loisto s. lustre, splendor, sparkle, brilliancy, pomp. **-isa** l. **-kas** a. lustrous, splendid. **-kausi** s. flourishing period. **-kohta** s. culmination, acme. **-ton** a. lustreless, dim, dull.

loisväki s. cottagers, vagrants.

loitolla l. **-lle** adv. far away, at a distance, out of the way. **-mmaksi, -mmalla, -mmalle, -mpana** adv. farther away. **-nnan** tr. bring farther away.

loitsija y. m. kts. loihtija j. n. e.

loitto a. distant, remote, far; s. (kirjap.) reglet. **-nen** itr. go farther away.

loiva a. not steep, declivious, sloping, slightly slanting. **-vuus** s. slope, slant, inclination.

lojun = loikoilen.

lokа s. mud, dirt; on loassa is muddy. **-aan** tr. make muddy, dirty. **-ainen** a. muddy, dirty.

loka|johto s. sewer. **-kuu** s. October. **-lätäkkö** s. mud-hole, puddle.

lokero s. (soppi) recess, corner, nook; (laatikon-) compartment, pigeonhole; (koppi) den, coop, pen; (komero) niche; (koverrus) excavation. **-inen** a. (tavall. yhd.) with compartments.

loki s. log.

lokkaan itr. log.

lokki s. (zo.) gull; vrt. lukki.

loksu|n itr. l. **-tan** tr. clack, clap.

loma s. (väli) space, interval; (-aika) interval, interim, recess, intermission; (vapaus) leisure; (sot.) leave of abscence, furlough; (virka-) vacation; (lupa) vacation, holidays; olen lomalla have a vacation; lasken lomalle (sot.) furlough; minulla on lomaa am at leisure, have a vacation. **-aika** s. vacation, recess, intermission. **-hetki** s. interval; leisure; rest. **-ke** s. blank. **-kurssi** s. extension course. **-lippu** s. furlough. **-paikka** s. empty space, gap. **-ssa** adv. between. **-sta** adv. from between.

lomi|tse adv. between. **-ttelen** tr. space, adjust.

lompakko s. pocketbook, wallet.

longerran itr. climb, creep.

lonka s. (pilven-) cloud.

lonkero s. (bot.) tendril; (kuitu) fiber.

lonkka s. hip, haunch. **-luu** s. hip bone.

lonksun = loksun.

lopen adv. entirely, wholly, totally; lopen kulunut completely worn out.

lopetan tr. end, finish, quit, cease, discontinue, stop, close, conclude.

lopettajais|et pl. (oppilaitoksen) commencement. **-juhlallisuudet** pl. commencement exercises.

lopotan itr. babble.

loppi s. (poika-) stripling; (suppilo) tube.

loppiainen s. Epiphany, Twelfthtide.

loppiais-aatto s. Twelfthtide Eve.

loppu s. end, finish, close, termination, conclusion; (jäännös) rest, remainder, balance; jnk lopulla l. lopussa at the close of, in the latter part of; teen lopun jstk put an end to, finish, stop;

talvi on lopussa winter is over; sota on lopussa war is at an end; leipä on lopussa bread is all used up; saatan työn loppuun complete the work; se on hänen loppunsa that is his finish, it is all over with him; lopuksi, lopulta finally, at last; kynttilä palaa loppuun candle burns out. **-aika** s. rest of the time; loppuaikoina in the latter part of, at the close of, during the last days of. **-arvostelu** s. final opinion. **-ikä** s. rest of life; loppuijällä in the old age. **-inen** (yhd.) ending with. **-katsahdus** s. review. **-kohtaus** s. last scene. **-lause** s. conclusion, inference. **-liite** s. suffix. **-maton** a. unceasing, incessant, unending; infinite; inexhaustible. **-muistutus** s. final remark. **-osa** s. last part. **-ponsi** s. summary, conclusion. **-puoli** s. latter part. **-päätös** s. conclusion, deduction, inference. **-sointu** s. rhyme. **-summa** s. sum total. **-suoritus** s. final settlement. **-sävel** s. burden, refrain. **-tarkoitus** s. ultimate aim. **-tili** s. final settlement. **-tulos** s. result.

loppuunmyynti s. closing out sale.

lopu|llinen a. final, ultimate. **-lta** adv. finally, ultimately, at last.

lopu|n itr. end, come to a close, cease, terminate; meiltä loppuivat ruokavarat we got short of provisions; loppumatta incessantly, unceasingly, infinitely, endlessly. **-ton** a. endless, infinite.

lori|na s. purl. **-sen** itr. purl.

loru s. idle talk, chat, tattle, prate. **-an** itr. tattle, prate, chat, gossip.

lossero s. coffer, trunk.

loss|aan tr. unlade, unload. **-aus** s. unloading, unlading.

lossi s. ferry. **-mies** s. ferryman.

lotja s. scow, lighter.

lotostelen itr. trudge.

louhi s. crag, cliff, rock. **-kko** s. cragged place, craggy passage. **-kkoinen** a. craggy, cragged, rock-bound, rocky.

louhin tr. break, dig, mine, quarry.

louhos s. stone pit, mine, quarry.

loukkaama|ton a. inviolable; unhurt, unviolated, uninjured. **-ttomuus** s. inviolableness, sacredness.

loukk|aan tr. hurt, injure, harm, violate, infringe; offend, insult. **-aannun** l. **-audun** itr. am hurt, am injured; feel hurt, feel insulted.

loukkaus s. injury, hurt, harm; offence, infringement, violation. **-kivi** s. stumbling-block.

loukko s. corner, nook, recess.

loukku s. (hamppu-) brake; (pyydys) trap.

louku|tan tr. break (flax). **-tus** s. breaking.

loun|a l. **-as** s. southwest. **-ainen** a. southwest, southwestern, southwesterly.

lounaistuuli s. southwester.

lovi s. (kolo) notch, nick, indentation; score; (lumous) ecstasy.

lude s. bug, bedbug.

luen tr. read; (lasken) count; (opinnoin) study; (kuuluvaksi) include;

(tarkasti) peruse; (kuultavaksi) recite; luen sisältä recite from a book; luen ulkoa recite from memory; kaikki siihen luettuna all included.

luennoi|n l. **-tsen** v. lecture. **-tsija** s. lecturer.

luennonpitäjä s. lecturer.

luento s. lecture, discourse. **-sarja** s. course of lectures.

lue|skelen tr. study. **-tan** tr. have one read; (kuulustelen) have one recite. **-ttava** a. readable, worth reading; s. reading. **-ttelen** tr. enumerate. **-ttelo** s. list, roll, catalogue, register.

luha s. (riihen) thrashing floor; lyön luhaksi crush; luhat pl. (kangaspuissa) lathe, lay, batten.

luhis|tan tr. crush. **-tun** itr. become crushed, collapse.

luhta s. sedge meadow. **-heinä** s. sedge.

luhti s. garret, attic.

luih|u a. insinuative; insidious. **-uus** s. insinuation; insidiousness.

luikah|dan itr. slip, slide. **-dus** s. slipping, sliding. **-dutan** tr. cause to slip.

luiker|ran itr. wind; (ryömin) creep; (juonittelen) intrigue; (pois) evade, elude. **-rus** s. winding; evasion. **-telen** = luikerran. **-telija** s. intriguer. **-telu** = luikerrus.

luikin itr. scamper; (hiivin) sneak; luikin tieheni sneak away.

luikkaan v. shout, bawl; sound a horn.

luikku s. horn, trumpet.

luiku s. slide; lasken luikua slide.

luimistan tr. hang down, flag.

lui|nen a. consisting of bone, made of bone, bony. **-seva** a. bony.

luiska a. slippery, sleek; s. tit. **-hdan** itr. slip, slide. **-hdus** s. slipping, sliding.

luis|tan itr. slide, slip, glide; (kulun) pass. **-telen** itr. skate. **-telija** s. skater. **-telu** s. skating.

luistin s. skate. **-rata** skating rink.

luis|u a. sloping, slanting, slant, aslope. **-un** itr. slope; (solun) slide, glide, slip. **-utan** tr. cause to slide.

lui'un = luisun.

luja a. firm; (kova) hard, solid; (ankara) strict, severe, rigid, rigorous; (vakaa) stable, fixed, fast; (vahva) strong; (kestävä) durable; (vankka) solid, strong; (varma) steady; (järkähtämätön) strict, rigid, rigorous, steadfast; on lujassa is firmly fixed, sticks; pysyn lujana remain firm; panen lujalle press hard; lujaa (adv.) hard, fast; vedän lujemmalle draw tighter, tighten. **-luontoinen** a. of character. **-rakenteinen** a. strongly built, solid. **-sti** adv. firmly, hardly. **-tahtoinen** a. with strong will-power.

luje|nen itr. become firmer, grow stronger, **-nnan** tr. make firmer, strenghten, fortify; tighten.

luji|tan tr. srengthen, fortify, reenforce. **-tun** itr. become stronger. **-tus** s. strengthening, reenforcement.

lujuus s. firmness, strength, solidity, fastness.

lukaisen tr. read hastily over, glance over.

luke|maton a. innumerable,

countless, numberless, unnumbered; unread. **-mattomuus** s. innumerableness. **-misto** s. reading book, reader. **-neisuus** s. erudition, learnedness. **-nut:** (paljon lukenut), learned, well read, well versed in books, scholarly. **-udun** itr. reckon myself.

lukija s. reader. **-kunta** l. **-piiri** s. readers, reading circle, audience.

lukinverkko s. cobweb.

lukio s. gymnasium, lyceum. **-lainen** s. student at a lyceum.

lukit|sematon a. unlocked. **-sen** tr. lock (up).

lukkari s. leader of hymns; parish clerk; sacristan.

lukki s. spider, cob.

lukko s. lock; panen lukkoon lock (up).

luku s. (lukeminen) reading; (laskeminen) figuring, ciphering; calculation, computation; (määrä) number; (mat.) number; (kirjan) chapter; (oppikirjan) lesson; luvut (opinnot) studies; otan lukuun take into account, mind; lukuun ottamatta with the exception of, except. **-aika** s. time of study. **-halu** s. eagerness to study. **-haluinen** a. eager to study. **-harjoitus** s. reading exercise. **-huone** s. reading room. **-inen** l. **-isa** a. numerous. **-isasti** adv. in great numbers, numerously. **-järjestys** s. schedule of studies. **-kappale** s. reading lesson. **-kausi** s. term, semester. **-kinkerit** pl. congregational examination in reading. **-kirja** s. reading book, reader. **-mies** s. scholar. **-määrä** s. number. **-sali** s. reading room. **-seura** s. reading club. **-suunnitelma** s. plan of studies. **-taidoton** a. illiterate. **-taidottomuus** s. illiteracy. **-taito** s. literacy. **-taitoinen** a. literate. **-tunti** s. lesson. **-tupa** s. reading room. **-vuosi** s. school year. **-yhdistys** s. reading club.

lumen|luonti s. shoveling snow. **-lähtö** s. melting of snow. **-tulo** s. falling of snow, snowing.

lume|ton a. destitute of snow, snowless. **-ttomuus** s. snowlessness. **-tun** itr. become snowy.

lumi s. snow; sataa lunta it snows; on lumessa is covered with snow, is snowy. **-aura** s. snowplow, snowplough. **-hanki** s. frozen snow; snowdrift. **-hattara, -hiude, -hiutale** s. snowflake. **-kenkä** s. snowshoe. **-kenttä** s. snow field. **-kide** s. snow crystal. **-kinos** s. snowdrift **-kko** s. (zo.) least weasel. **-kukka** s. (bot.) snowdrop. **-linna** s. snowhut. **-myrsky** s. snowstorm. **-määrä** s. snowfall. **-nen** a. covered with snow, snowy; olla lumisilla to snowball. **-nietos** s. snowdrift. **-pallo** s. snowball. **-peite** s. covering of snow. **-pyry** s. snow flurry. **-raja** s. snow line. **-reki** s. snowplow, snowplough. **-rikas** a. snowy. **-räntä** s. slush. **-sade** s. snowing. **-sohjo** s. slush, sludge. **-sota** s. snowballing. **-tauner** s. snow field. **-tuisku** s. snowstorm, snowflurry. **-tunturi** s. snow-covered mountain. **-ukko** s. snowman. **-vaippa** s. covering of snow. **-valkea** l. **-valkoinen** a. snowwhite. **-vuori** s. mountain

of snow. **-vyöry** s. snow-slip, avalanche.

lumme 1 s. (-kukka) water lily.

lumme 2: korvani ovat lumpeessa my ears are deafened, I am stunned.

lumo|an tr. charm, fascinate, enrapture, enchant, bewitch, captivate, allure; infatuate. **-oja** s. charmer, enchanter. **-udun** itr, become charmed. **-us** s. charm, enchantment, fascination.

lump(p)io s. kneecap, patella.

lumppu s. rags. **-ri** s. ragman.

lunas|taja s. redeemer. **-tamaton** a. unredeemed. **-tan** tr. redeem; (ostan) purchase. **-tin** s. ransom.

lunastus s. redemption. **-oikeus** s. right of redemption. **-työ** s. redeeming.

lunnas lunnaan s. ransom.

luntustan itr. slatter, act awkwardly.

luo pp. to, by.

luode s. northwest; (pakovesi) ebb. **-aika** s. ebb. **-tuuli** s. northwest wind, northwester. **-vesi** s. ebb tide.

luodikko s. rifle.

luoja s. creator.

luoki|tan tr. classify, grade, rank. **-ttain** adv. by classes, by grades. **-tus** s. classification, grading.

luokka s. class, grade, rank, form, order; (kaari) bow. **-erotus** distinction (l. separation) of the classes. **-kumppani** s. classmate. **-lainen** (yhd.) of-class; viidesluokkalainen of fifth grade (l. class). **-raja** s. line between the classes. **-taistelu** s. conflict between classess. **-tietoisuus** s. class-consciousness. **-toveri** s. classmate. **-viha** s. class hatred, hatred of the classes.

luokki s. collar-bow.

luoko s. swath.

luokse l. **luoksi** pp. to, by.

luola s. cave, cavern, den, grotto. **-karhu** s. cave bear. **-ihminen** s. cave dweller.

luoma s. creation; (teos) work. **-kunta** s. creation. **-puut** pl. warping mill. **-tukki** s. warp beam.

luomi s. (silmä-) eyelid; (ihossa) birthmark, mole.

luominen s. creation.

luomis|historia s. story of creation. **-voima** s. creative force.

luon tr. create, produce; (suuntaan) direct, turn; (heitän) throw off, cast off; (lapioin) shovel; (levitän) spread; (valan) infuse; (annan) give; (kangasta) warp; luotu creature; luon silmäyksen cast the eyes on, glance at; luon kuvauksen give a description; järvi luopi jääpeitteensä the lake casts off its covering of ice; käärme luo nahkansa a snake sheds its skin; luon kangasta warp; linnut luovat höyhenensä fowls shed their feathers; luon valoa jhk throw light on; luon lunta shovel snow; luon katseeni jhkn cast my eyes on, glance at; luon vallin throw up a breastwork; luon uutta eloa jhk infuse new life into, inspirit.

luona pp. by, near, nigh.

luonne s. character; (mielenlaatu) disposition, temper; (luonto) nature.

-kuvaus s. description of character.

luonni|kas luonnikkaan a. shapely, fit, suitable; successful. **-kkuus** s. shapeliness. **-stan** l. **-stun** itr. succeed.

luonnolli|nen a. natural. **-esti** adv. naturally; of course. **-suus** s. naturalness.

luonnon|historia s. natural history. **-ihana** a. naturally beautiful. **-ilmiö** s. phenomenon of nature. **-kirja** s. book of nature. **-kuvaus.** s. description of nature. **-laatu** s. nature, disposition. **-lahja** s. gift, natural talent. **-laki** s. law of nature. **-lapsi** s. child of nature. **-mukainen** a. conforming to nature, natural. **-mukaisuus** s. conformity to nature, naturalness. **-omainen** a. natural. **-oppi** -s. physics. **-suhteet** pl. climatic conditions. **-tarkka** a. true to nature. **-tiede** s. natural science. **-tieteellinen** a. pertaining to natural science. **-tieteilijä** s. naturalist. **-tila** s. original state. **-tutkija** s. naturalist. **-tutkimus** s. study of nature, natural philosophy. **-vaisto** s. instinct. **-vastainen** a. contrary to nature, unnatural. **-vietti** s. natural instinct. **-vika** s. congenital defect. **-voima** s. force inherent in nature, natural power. **-ystävä** s. lover of nature. **-ääni** s. natural voice; onomatopoetic sound. **-ääninen** a. onomatopoetic.

luonnos s. outline, sketch, plan. **-kirja** s. sketchbook.

luonno|tar s. (myt.) nymph. **-ton** a. unnatural; forced. **-ttomuus** s. unnaturalness.

luonnun itr. become adapted, conform myself to; (luonnistun) succeed.

luontai|nen a. inborn, innate, native, natural. **-suus** s. innateness, naturalness.

luontea = luonteva.

luonteen|kuvaus s. description of character. **-laatu** s. temper, temperament, disposition, frame, humor, mood. **-lujuus** s. strength of mind, character. **-omainen** a. characteristic. **-ominaisuus** s. characteristic. **-piirre** s. trait of character. **-vika** s. defect of character.

luonteinen (yhd.) natured, tempered; pikaluonteinen quick-tempered.

luonte|va a. natural; (teeskentelemätön) unaffected; (vapaa) easy; (sovelias) suitable. **-vuus** s. naturalness, unaffectedness, ease.

luonti s. (silmän) look, glance, vrt. luominen.

luonto s. nature. **-inen** (yhd.) of — nature, of — character, natured; sen luontoinen of such character; hyvänluontoinen good-natured, benign. **-kappale** s. creature, being. **-peräinen** a. natural, inherent. **-peräisyys** s. naturalness.

luopio s. deserter, renegade, apostate, turncoat.

luopu|isa a. compliant. **-isuus** s. compliance. **-maton** a. inseparable. **-mattomuus** s. inseparability. **-mus** s. defection, falling away from, desertion; apostacy.

luostari s. (mies- l. nais-) convent, cloister, abbey, priory; (mies-) monastery, priory; (nais-) nunnery. **-elämä** s. monastic life, conventical life. **-kirkko** s. cloister chapel. **-koulu** s. cloister school. **-lu-**

paus s. monastic vow. **-neitsyt** s. nun. **-veli** s. friar.

luota pp. from, from neighborhood of.

luotan v. trust (tr. l. in l. on l. to l. unto), rely (on), depend (upon), have confidence (in), confide (in); (kestän) hold.

luoteinen a. l. s. northwest, northwestern, northwesterly.

luoteis|osa s. northwest part. **-puoli:** jnk luoteispuolella northwest from. **-tuuli** s. northwest wind, northwester.

luotetta|va a. reliable, trustworthy, trusty, dependable. **-vuus** s. reliability, trustworthiness.

luoti s. plumb, plummet, bob, lead; (pyssyn-) bullet; (painomitta) half an ounce. **-nuora** s. plumb line, lead line. **-pyssy** s. rifle.

luoto s. (kallio-) crag, cliff, rock; (kari) reef, ledge; (saari) little island, islet. **-inen** a. rocky.

luots|aan tr. pilot. **-aus** s. piloting.

luotsi s. pilot. **-asema** s. pilot station. **-hallitus** s. superintendent body of pilots. **-laiva** s. pilot boat. **-lippu** s. pilot flag. **-maksu** s. pilotage. **-vanhin** s. overseer of pilots.

luotta|maton a. unreliable, untrustworthy; diffident, distrustful. **-mattomuus** s. unreliability; diffidence, distrust. **-muksellinen** a. trustful, confident, reliant.

luottamus s. confidence (in), trust (in), reliance (on), assurance (of). **-lause** vote of confidence. **-mies** s. trustee. **-toimi** s. commission of trust. **-virka** s. office of trust; trusteeship.

luottavai|nen a. trustful, trusting, confiding. **-suus** s. trustfulness, trust, confidence.

luottavasti adv. trustfully, trustingly, confidingly.

luotti s. colter; (bot.) stigma.

luotto s. credit; vrt. luottamus. **-laitos** s. institution of credit.

luov|aan itr. (mer.) beat, luff, tack; (risteilen) cruise. **-ailen** itr. beat, cruise. **-aus** s. luff; cruise. **-i** s. turn, board.

luovu|n v. give up, quit, relinquish; (erkanen) resign, retire, withdraw; (hylkään) abandon, renounce, disclaim; (lakkaan) desist (from); luovun uskostani forsake my religion; luovun virastani resign my office; kuningas luopui kruunusta king abdicated the crown; luovun ystävästäni abandon (l. forsake) my friend; luovun mielipiteestä abandon an opinion; luovun periaatteista desert principles; luovun taistelusta give up fighting; luovun sitä ajattelemasta quit thinking on that. **-nta** s. giving up; resignation; cessation; abandoning. **-tan** tr. give up, cede, yield, surrender; resign, abandon; (siirrän) assign, transfer. **-ttamaton** a. inalienable. **-ttamattomuus** s. inalienableness. **-tus** s. alienation, transfer.

lup|a s. permission, leave; license, allowance, consession; (koulusta) holiday; saanko luvan puhua may I speak; täällä ei ole lupaa pu-

HERKKA LUOTONEN : SENSI

hua no speaking allowed here; Teidän luvallanne with your permission; omin lupini at my own risk; on luvassa is promised. **-aan** tr. promise.

lupa|hetki s. leisure hour. **-ilen** tr. promise. **-päivä** s. holiday. **-udun** itr. promise; undertake; (suostun) consent; lupaudun avustajaksi consent to become a contributor. **-us** s. promise.

luppa: olla lupassa to droop. **-korva** a. with hanging ears.

lurjus s. villain, scoundrel, rascal, knave, scamp, rogue. **-mainen** a. villainous, knavish, roguish. **-telen** itr. act knavishly; loaf.

lusikallinen a. spoonful.

lusikka s. spoon. **-ruoka** s. liquid food, soup, broth.

lusikoittain adv. by spoonfuls.

lusk|e s. rattle, noise, bustle, ado. **-utan** v. rattle.

luste s. darnel.

luterilai|nen a. l. s. lutheran. **-suus** s. lutherism, lutheranism.

lutikka s. bug, bedbug.

lutis|tan tr. compress, squeeze, crush. **-tun** itr. become compressed (l. crushed). **-tus** s. compression. crushing.

lutti = luhti.

lutus s. l. a. sloven; (nainen) slut, slattern.

luu s. bone; (hedelmän-) stone.

luudan|tekijä s. broom maker. **-varsi** broomstick.

luudakset pl. twigs for making brooms of.

luu|dun itr. become ossified; luutunut ossified. **-hedelmä** s. (bot.) stone fruit, drupe. **-jauhot** pl. bone dust. **-kalvo** s. periosteum.

luukku s. shutter, wicket; (laivan kannessa) hatch.

luule|n v. think, believe, suppose, persume, surmise; se oli luultavaa it was to be expected; hän luulee liikoja itsestään he thinks too much of himself; luullakseni probably; luulin häntä sedäkseni I took him for my uncle. **-vainen** a. suspicious. **-vaisuus** s. suspiciousness.

luulo s. belief, supposition, presumption. **-sairas** a. l. s. hypochondriac. **-tauti** s. hypochondria. **-ttelen** v. imagine, fancy; (toiselle) make believe. **-ttelu** s. imagination, fancy.

luulta|va a. probable, likely. **-vasti** adv. probably, likely. **-vuus** s. probability, likelihood.

luu|mainen a. bonelike, bony. **-marja** s. stone fruit, drupe.

luumu s. plum. **-puu** s. plum tree.

luu|muodostus s. bone formation. **-mätä** s. caries. **-ranko** s. skeleton.

luusin tr. bewitch, charm.

luusiru s. splinter (l. fragment) of bone.

luuska s. jade.

luusto s. skeleton.

luuta s. broom.

luutnantti s. lieutenant.

luuva = luha.

luuvalo s. gout. **-inen** a. gouty.

luu|vamma l. **-vika** s. injury to a bone. **-ydin** s. bone marrow.

luvalli|nen a. allowed, allowable, permitted, permissible; lawful. **-suus** s. allowableness, permissibility; lawfulness.

luva|ton a. not permitted, not allowed, illicit, unallow-

able, prohibited; unlawful. **-ttomasti** adv. without permission, illicitly; unlawfully. **-ttomuus** s. illicitness; unlawfulness. **-ttu** a. promised; luvattu maa the land of promise.

vunlasku s. arithmetic.

hde s. sheaf; sidon lyhteisiin sheaf.

hdynsytyttäjä s. lamplighter.

henen itr. become shorter, shorten.

hennys s. shortening; abridgment, abstract, synopsis; abbreviation; (vähennys) deduction, subtraction. **-luettelo** s. list of abbreviations. **-merkki** s. mark of abbreviation. **-ote** s. extract; brief.

hen|nän tr. make shorter, shorten, abridge, abbreviate; (mat.) reduce. **-telen** = lyhennän. **-tämätön** a. unabridged.

hkänen l. **lyhkönen** = lyhyt.

hmistyn itr. collapse; bend down.

hty s. lantern; lamp. **-patsas** s. lamp-post.

hyenlainen a. somewhat short.

hy|esti adv. shortly, briefly, curtly; in short, in brief. **-immiten** adv. most shortly. **-inen** a. short. **-käinen** a. short. **-käisesti** adv. shortly, briefly.

hyt lyhyen a. short; brief, concise. **-aikainen** a. short-lived, brief. **-häntäinen** a. short-tailed. **-ikäinen** a. short-lived. **-jalkainen** a. short-legged. **-järkinen** a. short-witted. **-kasvuinen** a. of short stature, undergrown. **-kaulainen** a. short-necked. **-läntä** a. somewhat short. **-mielinen** a. short-witted. **-näköinen** a. shortsighted, nearsighted. **-näköisyys** s. shortsightedness; nearsightedness. **-sanainen** a. concise, brief, terse, laconic. **-tukkainen** a. short-haired. **-vartinen** a. with a short handle; with a low top.

lyhyys s. shortness, brevity.

lyijy s. lead. **-inen** a. leaden, lead. **-kivi** s. black lead, graphite, plumbago. **-kynä** s. lead pencil. **-levy** s. lead plate, sheet lead. **-nappi** s. leaden button.

lyijyn|harmaa a. leaden. **-raskas** a. heavy like lead, leaden.

lyijy|paino leaden weight, lead ball; sinker. **-seppä** s. plumber. **-tys** s. plumbing.

lyki|n l. **-ksen** tr. push, shove.

lykky s. luck, success.

lykkäydyn itr. become delayed, am postponed.

lykkään tr. push, shove, thrust; (toiseen aikaan) postpone; asia lykättiin the matter was postponed; lykkään valiokuntaan refer to a committee; lykkään vesille set afloat, launch.

lykäs|tyn l. **-tän** itr. succeed.

lylle|rrän itr. waddle. **-rö** s. a plump person.

lyllyn = hyllyn.

lyly s. heartwood; (suksi) skee, (tavall.) ski. **-mänty** s. bull pine, hard pine.

lymy s. hiding, concealment; on lymyssä is hiding, hides. **-ilen** l. **-än** itr. hide.

lynkkä a. bent down, stooping.

lynkytän itr. hobble; jog.

lypsinkiulu s. milk pail.

lypsy s. milking. **-lehmä** s. milch (l. milk) cow, milker.

-maito s. milk warm from the cow.

lypsän tr. milk.

lyrikka s. lyrics.

lyseo s. lyceum. **-lainen** s. student at a lyceum.

lysti s. mirth, merriment, fun, frolic, jollity; a. merry, funny, frolicsome, jolly, gay. **-kkyys** s. mirth, merriment, gayety, jollity. **-käs** a. merry, frolicsome, gay; comical, funny, ludicrous, humorous. **-illinen** a. merry, gay; comical. **-illisyys** s. mirth, jollity; ridiculousness, comicalness.

lystäi|len itr. amuse myself, divert myself. **-ly** s. amusement, diversion.

lysähdän itr. fall together, collapse.

lyykistelen itr. stoop.

lyyr|a s. lyre. **-ikko** s. lyrist. **-illinen** a. lyric, lyrical.

lyökki s. onion.

lyömä s. blow, stroke, hit, knock. **-ase** s. striking weapon. **-kello** s. striking clock.

lyön tr. strike, hit, smite, knock, beat; lyön naulan puuhun drive a nail in wood; kello lyö 6 the clock strikes six; lyön rahaa coin, mint; lyön tahtia beat time; valtimo lyö the pulse beats; hän löi oven kiinni he slammed the door; lyön rumpua beat a drum; lyön leikkiä joke.

lyönti s. blow, stroke, hit, knock, beat; piiskan lyönti lash.

lyöppään tr. parboil.

lyö|te s. unevenness. **-ttymä** s. abrasion. **-ttäydyn** itr. join, associate myself; (pahassa tarkoituksessa) conspire.

lähde s. spring, fountain; source.

lähden itr. start, go, set out, depart, repair, resort, betake myself; (alan) begin, start; juna lähtee the train leaves; lähden seurasta leave a company; tästä lähtien henceforth; lähden juoksemaan start to run; lähden matkalle set off on a journey; hiukset lähtevät the hair is falling off; henki lähtee life departs; lähden tieheni withdraw.

lähdevesi s. spring water.

lähei|nen a. near, nigh, close, neighboring, adjacent (to); läheinen ystävä near (l. close l. intimate) friend. **-syys** s. nearness, proximity, neighborhood, vicinity, propinquity.

lähe|kkäin adv. near each other, close to one another. **-lle** pp. near to, close to. **-llä** pp. near, close (to); in the neighborhood of. **-ltä** pp. from near; from the vicinity of; at a short range, from a short distance. **-mmin** adv. nearer, closer. **-mmältä** adv. from nearer; from a shorter distance. **-mmäksi** l. **-mmäs** pp. l. adv. nearer (to), closer (to). **-mpi** komp. nearer, closer. **-mpänä** pp. nearer (to), closer (by). **-nen** itr. approach, draw near. **-nnän** tr. bring near (l. nearer). **-ntelen** itr. approach, draw nearer; lähentelevä importunate. **-nteleväisyys** s. importunateness.

lähes adv. near, nearly, almost, well-nigh; toward, in the neighborhood of. **-tyn** itr. approach, draw nearer.

he|te s. remittance, shipment. **-tti** s. messenger. **-ttiläs** s. messenger; envoy, ambassador. **-ttäjä** s. sender, dispatcher, consignor. **-ttämätön** a. undispatched.

hetys s. sending, shipment, consignment, remittance, commission; (pakana-) mission. **-ala** s. missionary field. **-juhla** s. mission festival. **-kirja** s. epistle. **-koulu** s. mission school. **-kunta** s. delegation, deputation. **-matka** s. mission; menen lähetysmatkalle go on a mission. **-saarnaaja** s. missionary. **-seura** s. missionary society, mission. **-toimi** l. **-työ** s. missionary work.

hetysten adv. near each other, close to one another.

hetystö s. deputation, delegation, mission.

hetän tr. send; dispatch, ship.

hi s. nearness; tästä lähin hereafter, henceforth. **-kylä** s. neighboring village. **-mainkaan** = likimainkaan. **-mäinen** a. nearest; s. neighbor. **-n** sup. nearest; (seuraava) next. **hi|nnä** adv. nearest, next. **-pitäjä** s. neighboring parish. **-seutu** s. vicinity, surroundings. **-stö** s. nearness, neighborhood, vicinity. **-sukuinen** a. closely related, near of kin. **-tienoo** = lähiseutu.

hteensilmä s. springhead.

htemätön a. indelible.

hti|en: jostakin lähtien from the time of, since; tästä lähtien henceforth, hereafter. **-jä** s. one who departs, starter [on a journey].

htö s. departure, start, going away; decampment; (synty) origin, source; olen lähdössä am departing; teen lähtöä prepare for departure. **-aika** s. time of departure. **-isin:** olla lähtöisin to originate from. **-kohta** s. starting point. **-laulu** s. farewell song. **-malja** s. valedictory toast. **-marssi** s. farewell march. **-merkki** s. starting signal. **-päivä** s. day of departure. **-saarna** s. farewell sermon.

läike s. ripple. **-hdin** itr. ripple, undulate.

läiky|n itr. ripple; (maahan) run over, spill. **-ntä** s. ripple. **-tän** tr. ripple; spill; splash.

läikäh|dys s. ripple. **-dän** itr. ripple.

läimäh|dys s. crack, clap, dash, report. **-dytän** tr. crack, dash, clap.

läiske y. m. = läike j. n. e.

läiskän v. crack, dash; splash, squirt.

läji|ttäin adv. by heaps, by piles. **-tän** tr. heap, pile (up), amass.

läjä s. heap, pile, aggregation.

läjäh|dys s. crack, dash, smack. **-dytän** tr. crack, smack. **-dän** itr. crack, smack.

läjä|ydyn itr. become heaped (l. piled) up, accumulate. **-än** tr. heap (up), pile (up), amass, accumulate, aggregate.

läkki s. I (muste) ink.

läkki s. II (-pelti) tin plate, sheet metal, sheet iron. **-astia** s. tinware. **-levy** s. sheet iron. **-seppä** s. tinner, tinsmith; tinker.

läksiäiset pl. farewell party.

läksy s. lesson. **-tys** s. lesson, reproof, rebuke. **-tän** tr.

give a lesson, reprove, rebuke.

läkäh|dyn itr. become choked (l. suffocated). **-dys** s. suffocation. **-dytän** tr. choke, suffocate, smother, stifle.

lämmin lämpimän s. warmth, heat; a. warm. **-sydäminen** a. warm-hearted. **-verinen** a. warm-blooded.

lämmi|ttelen v. warm myself. **-ttäjä** s. warmer; fireman, stoker. **-ttämätön** a. unheated.

lämmitys s. warming; heating, firing. **-koje** l. **-laite** s. heating plant, heater.

lämmittän tr. warm, heat, fire.

lämmönjohtaja s. conductor of heat; caliduct.

lämpenen itr. become warm (l. warmer l. warmed l. heated), warm.

lämpi|myys l. **-mä** s. warmth, heat; lämpimikseen to get warmed up. **-mälset** pl. hot bread. **-mästi** adv. warmly. **-än** = lämpenen; sauna lämpiää the bathhouse is being heated.

lämpö s. warmth, heat; (-tila) temperature; (into) warmth, ardor, zeal. **-aste** s. degree of heat. **-inen** s. warm. **-johto** s. conductor of heat, caliduct. **-mittari** s. thermometer. **-määrä** l. **-tila** s. temperature.

lämssä s. flap; (läppä) valve; (suopunki) lasso; loop.

länki (pl. länget) s. hame. **-säärinen** a. bow-legged, bandy-legged.

lännetär s. zephyr.

länsi lännen s. west; (yhd.) west, western; länteen päin westwards; lännemmäksi more to the west; menen lännelle go to the west. **-etelä** s. southwest. **-maat** pl. west, occident. **-mainen** a. western. **-puoli** s. west side. **-rannikko** s. western coast. **-suomalainen** a. West Finnish; s. western Finn.

läntinen a. western, westerly.

läntistyn itr. collapse.

läntys s. simpleton. **-tän** itr. waddle.

läpeensä adv. entirely, throughout.

läpi 1. s. (reikä) hole, aperture, perforation.

läpi 2. pp. through. **-hohtava** a. transparent, translucent, limpid, pellucid. **-kulku** s. passage, transit, thoroughfare. **-kuultava** = läpihohtava. **-kuultavuus** s. transparency, translucency. **-käyn** v. pass through; look over. **-käytävä** s. passage, thoroughfare. **-leikkaus** s. cross section, profile. **-mitaten** adv. in diameter. **-mitta** s. diameter. **-märkä** a. wet to the skin. **-näkymätön** a. opaque. **-pääsemätön** a. impassable. **-pääsy** s. passage. **-tse** adv. l. pp. through. **-tunkematon** a. impenetrable, impervious. **-tunkeva** a. penetrating.

läppä s. valve; flap.

läpp|äys s. toll. **-ään** tr. toll.

läpsytän v. flap, flop.

läpäi|semätön a. impenetrable, impermeable, impervious. **-sen** tr. penetrate, permeate, pierce; läpäisevä permiable; läpäisen tutkinnossa pass an examination.

läpätän itr. clap, flap.

lärp|pä s. ranter. **-ätän** v. rant.

läsi|n itr. am sick; läsin jtk tautia am ill with

a disease. **-ntä** s. sickness, illness.
lski s. pork, bacon, lard.
lsnä adv. present, at hand, by. **-olija** s. one present; läsnäolijat those present. **-olo** s. presence.
lsti s. last.
ltistyn itr. become flat.
lt|kin v. flap, thrash, lash. **-kä** s. flap; billy, bludgeon. **-käisen** tr. flap, strike, thrash, beat. **-käys** s. flap, clap, stroke.
ltti s. (siko-) hogpen, pigpen, pigsty.
ttiläinen a. Lettish, Lettic (s. = lätinkieli).
ltty s. small pancake, fritter.
ttäjalka s. flatfoot.
täkkö s. pool, puddle, plash.
vis|tin s. punch. **-tys** s. punching; piercing, perforation. **-täjä** s. diagonal. **-tän** tr. pierce, perforate, transfix, impale.
vitse pp. through.
vähdytän = läjähdytän.
jähä|ttelen itr. pant, gasp, puff. **-ttely** l. **-tys** s. pant, panting, gasp, puffing. **-tän** itr. pant, gasp, puff.
lääke s. medicine, drug, physic; remedy. **-aine** s. drug, remedy. **-kirja** s. medical book; pharmacopoeia. **-opillinen** a. medical. **-oppi** s. medicine. **-pullo** s. medicine bottle. **-taito** s. medical art. **-tiede** s. medical science, medicine. **-tieteellinen** a. medical.
lääketieteen|kandidaatti s. bachelor of medicine. **-tohtori** s. doctor of medicine. **-ylioppilas** s. medical student.
lääke|tietellijä s. medical scientist. **-voima** s. healing power. **-yrtti** s. medicinal plant.
lääkintä s. medication.
lääki|tsen tr. medicate, drug. **-tys** s. medication.
lääkäri s. physician. **-kunta** s. medical profession.
lääkärin|apu s. medical aid. **-hoito** s. medical care. **-todistus** s. physician's certificate. **-toimi** s. practice of medicine.
lääni s. district, province.
läänin|hallitus s. administration of a district, district (l. provincial) government. **-kanslia** s. district chancery. **-kirjuri** s. district clerk. **-maamittari** s. chief of district surveyors. **-pääkaupunki** s. district town. **-rahasto** s. district treasury. **-rovasti** s. rural dean. **-sairaala** s. district hospital. **-sihteeri** s. district clerk. **-vankila** s. district prison. **-viskaali** s. district prosecutor.
läänittäin adv. by districts.
läänitys s. enfeoffing, enfeoffment, fief, feud; feudalization. **-herra** s. feudal lord. **-laitos** s. feudalism.
läänitän tr. enfeoff; feudalize.
läävä s. cow stable.
löntti s. lump, mass, clod, clot, clump. **-mäinen** a. lumpy, clumpy; clumsy, lubberly.
lönttäre a. lubber; slut, slattern.
lönttö l. **löntys** = löntäre.
löntystän itr. walk in an awkward (l. clumsy) manner; slatter.
löper|rys s. idle talk, prattle, prate, babble. **-rän** itr. prattle, prate, babble.
lörppö s. babbler, prattler; a. loquacious, garrulous.
lörpötte|len itr. babble, prattle, prate, chat. **-lijä** s.

babbler, prattler. **-ly** s. idle talk, prattle.

lörpö|tys s. idle talk, prattle. **-tän** itr. prate, prattle, chat.

löy|dyn itr. am, exist; am found; löytyy there is, there are; sellaisia ihmisiä löytyy paljon there are many such people. **-dän** tr. find, discover, meet (with), light (upon), come (upon). **-dös** s. discovery, disclosure.

löyhdyn l. **löyhenen** itr. become loose, loosen, slack, slacken.

löyhen|nys s. loosening, slack, slackening. **-nän** tr. loosen, slack, slacken.

löyhkä 1. a. silly.

löyh|kä 2. s. (haju) stink, stench. **-äinen** a. stinking. **-ään** itr. stink.

löyhy|n itr. flutter, wave. **-ttelen** l. **-tän** tr. fan.

löyhyys s. looseness, slackness, laxity.

löyhä a. loose, slack, lax. **-sti** adv. loosely, laxly.

löyly s. steam; (selkäsauna) thrashing, beating. **-kylpy** s. steambath.

löylynlyömä a. crack-brained, muddle-headed, crazy, nonsensical.

löyly|ttelen tr. give a steambath to; (kuv.) give a thrashing (l. lesson). **-tys** s. steaming; (kuv.) thrashing, beating.

löysä a. loose; slack. **-läinen** s. vagabond, vagrant. **-läisyys** s. vagrancy.

löysään tr. let loose, loose, loosen, unbind, untie, slacken; (mer.) veer away (l. out).

löytäjä s. finder; discoverer. **-iset** pl. finder's reward.

löytö s. discovery, detection. **-esine** s. thing found. **-kalu** s. waif. **-lapsi** s. foundling. **-palkka** s. finder's fee. **-retkeilijä** s. discoverer; explorer. **-retki** s. voyage of discovery, exploratory voyage.

M

maa s. earth; (vastak. meri, järvi) land; (maaseutu) country; (maaperä) soil, ground; (maantieteellinen alue) country; (maanpallo) earth; (-pinta; tilus; keto) ground, field; (vastak. ilma) ground; (tienoo) region, neighborhood; (väri) suit (in cards); putoan maahan fall to the ground; menen l. nousen maihin land, go ashore, disembark; matkustan maalle go out into the country; meidän maassamme in our country; maan päällä on earth; maalla ja merellä on land and sea; vedän maalle pull ashore; maitse by land; näillä mailla in this region (l. neighborhood); niissä main about; aurinko menee mailleen the sun sets.

maa|ala l. **-alue** s. territory, district. **-dan** tr. fill with silt, silt. **-dun** itr. turn [in]to dust, molder (moulder); (madallun) become filled up with silt, am silted. **-eläin** s. land animal. **-emo** s. mother earth.

maahan|hyökkäys s. invasion,

incursion, irruption, inroad. **-muutto** s. immigration. **-paniaiset** pl. burial, funeral. **-tuonti** s. import.

maa|herra s. governor. **-hinen** s. gnome. **-hovi** s. mansion.

maailma s. world, universe. **-llinen** a. worldly, secular. **-llistan** tr. make wordly, secularize. **-llistun** itr. become worldly. **-llisuus** s. worldliness.

maailman|historia s. history of the world. **-järjestys** s. system of the world. **-kaikkeus** s. universe. **-kartta** s. map of the world. **-katsanto** l. **-katsomus** s. view of the world. **-kuulu** l. **-mainio** a. far-famed, notorious all over the world, world-famed. **-parantaja** s. reformer of the world. **-rakenne** s. fabric of the universe. **-valta** s. world power. **-viisaus** s. wordly wisdom.

maa|kaistale s. strip of land. **-kannas** s. headland, cape, promontory. **-kansa** s. country people, peasantry. **-kauppa** s. trade in the country; (p u o t i) country store. **-kauppias** s. country merchant. **-kerros** s. layer of earth, stratum; ground floor, basement. **-kunta** s. province, district.

maal|aaja s. painter. **-aamaton** a. unpainted. **-aan** l. **-ailen** tr. paint.

maalainen s. countryman; peasant, rustic.

maalais|elämä s. country life, rural life, rustic life. **-kansa** s. country people, peasantry. **-kunta** s. rural community. **-tyttö** s. country girl, country lass. **-väestö** s. country people.

maal|ari s. painter; artist. **-aus** s. painting; picture. **-autan** tr. have painted.

maali 1. s. (v ä r i-) paint.

maali 2. s. (p ä ä-) aim, mark, end; bull's eye.

maaliskuu s. March.

maallenousu s. landing, disembarkation. **-paikka** s. landing place.

maallikko s. layman, laic. **-saarnaaja** s. laical preacher.

maallinen a. earthly, wordly, carnal.

maa|marsalkka s. speaker of the nobility of the diet. **-mies** s. countryman.

maanantai s. Monday.

maan|asukas s. countryman; inhabitant. **-isä** s. father of the country.

maanitte|len tr. persuade, prevail (on), entice, allure. **-lu** s. persuasion; enticement.

maan|järistys s. earthquake. **-kavallus** s. treason. **-kiertäjä** l. **-kulkija** s. vagabond, vagrant, stroller, tramp. **-kuulu** a. famous, renowned, illustrious. **-laatu** s. soil. **-mies** s. countryman, farmer. **-mittari** s. surveyor. **-mittaus** s. surveying. **-moukka** s. churl, lubber. **-omistaja** s. landowner. **-osa** s. continent. **-pako** s. exile, banishment, expatriation. **-pliri** s. orbit of the earth. **-tie** s. highway, highroad. **-tiede** s. geography. **-tieteellinen** a. geographic, geographical. **-tieto** s. geography. **-tuote** s. product of soil. **-vaiva** s. public calamity, scourge, plague. **-vieremä** s. landslide, landslip. **-viljelijä** s. farmer, husbandman, agriculturist. **-viljelys** s. agriculture, farming, husbandry, tillage. **-vuokra** s. leas-

ing of land. **-ääri** s. world's end.

maa|orja s. serf. **-orjuus** s. serfage, serfdom. **-pallo** s. the globe. **-perä** s. soil.

maarain s. (bot.) bramble.

maarian|kala s. flounder. **-päivä** s. the Annunciation day, Lady day.

maa|selänne s. range of hills, ridge. **-seurakunta** s. suburban parish. **-seutu** s. country.

maasta|muutto s. emigration. **-vienti** s. export.

maa|talo s. country (l. farm) house. **-talous** s. husbandry, rural economy.

maata|omistava a. landowning, landed. **-viljelevä** a. engaged in farming, agricultural.

maatalais- (yhd.) a. country-, peasant-. **-voi** s. farm (l. country) butter.

maa|tila s. land estate, farm. **-tuma** s. alluvium, silt. **-työ** s. farming. **-työmies** s. farm hand.

madal|lan tr. fill up with silt, silt. **-lun** itr. become filled up with silt.

madan = matelen.

made s. (zo.) burbot.

madon|reikä s. wormhole. **-syömä** a. worm-eaten.

magneetti s. magnet.

maha s. belly, abdomen, paunch; (-laukku) stomach, (eläim. myös) maw. **-laukku** s. stomach. **-neste** s. gastric juice. **-tauti** s. bellyache. **-vyö** s. girth.

mahdan itr. can, am able; (lienen) may, shall, must; kuka se mahtaa olla who could it be? mahdoit tulla you should have come; hän mahtaa olla kaunis she must be pretty.

mahdi|kas mahdikkaan a. mighty, powerful, authoritative, imperious, lordly, domineering, haughty. **-kkuus** s. arrogance, imperiousness, haughtiness.

mahdolli|nen a. possible. **-sesti** adv. possibly. **-suus** s. possibility.

mahdo|ton a. impossible; mahdottoman suuri huge, enormous. **-ttomuus** s. impossibility.

mahdun itr. have room, there is room for me, fit; astiaan mahtuu vessel holds.

mahla s. sap.

maho a. barren.

mahomettilai|nen a. l. s. Mohammedan. **-suus** s. Mohammedanism, Mohammedism.

mah|tailen itr. swell, vaunt, boast, brag, talk big. **-tailu** s. boasting, vaunting, bragging. **-taja** s. boaster, braggart; mahtajat the mighty ones. **-tava** a. powerful, mighty. **-tavuus** s. power, might, mightiness, sway.

mahti s. power, might. **-käsky** s. dictatorial precept. **-mies** s. great man. **-pontinen** a. bombastic, high-sounding, turgid. **-pontisuus** s. bombastry. **-sana** s. peremptory command.

maidon|hinta s. price of milk. **-myynti** s. selling of milk.

maihin|nousu l. **-tulo** s. disembarkation, landing.

maila s. bat, racket, bandy, stick.

maima s. fry.

maine s. fame, renown, celebrity; reputation; hän on hyvässä maineessa she has a good reputation; hän pääsi hyvään

maineeseen she became famous.

mainee|ton a. unknown.

maine|hikas -kkaan a. renowned, famous, celebrated, illustrious. **-hikkuus** s. renown, fame, illustriousness. **-todistus** s. certificate of reputation. **-työ** s. deed of renown, exploit.

mainiinki s. heaving of the sea, swell [after a storm], after-tossing.

mainio a. excellent. **-sti** adv. excellently.

maini|nta s. mention. **-tsen** tr. mention, name; mainittava mentionable.

mair|e a. sweet, lovely; s. flattery. **-einen** a. flattering. **-eus** s. sweetness. **-ittelen** tr. flatter. **-ittelija** s. flatterer. **-ittelu** l. **-itus** s. flattery, adulation. **-ut** = maire.

maisema s. landscape.

maiskah|dan itr. smack. **-dus** s. smack.

maissi s. maize, [Indian] corn.

mais|tan l. **-telen** tr. taste.

maiste|ri s. master of arts. **-rinarvo** s. degree of A. M.

maisti s. taste.

maistrantti s. magistracy.

maistun itr. taste, savor; maistuu katkeralta tastes bitter; maistuu kynsilaukalta tastes of garlic.

maitan: ruoka maittaa minulle food relishes with me, I relish food.

maiti s. milt. **-kala** s. milter.

maito s. milk. **-astia** s. milk vessel, dairy utensil. **-hammas** s. milk tooth. **-kannu** s. milk can. **-kiulu** s. milk pail. **-lasi** s. glass of milk; milk glass. **-parta** s. stripling. **-pisara** s. drop of milk. **-pytty** s. milk dish. **-sintu** s. skimmed (l. diluted) milk. **-tilkka** s. a little of milk. **-vasikka** s. sucking calf. **-velli** s. thin milk porridge.

maitse adv. by land.

maitti s. appetite.

maja s. hut, cottage; lodge; quarters, lodging. **-ilen** itr. live, dwell, reside, sojourn. **-ilu** s. sojourn, abode.

majakanvartija s. lighthouse keeper.

majakka s. lighthouse; beacon, pharos. **-mies** s. lighthouse tender. MAJK.

majanmuutto s. change of residence, moving.

maja|paikka s. place of lodging, quarters. **-talo** s. inn, tavern. **-udun** = majoitun.

majava s. (zo.) beaver.

majesteetillinen a. majestic, majestical.

majesteetinrikos s. leze majesty, high treason, treason.

majesteetti s. majesty.

majoi|tan tr. quarter, lodge; (sotilaita jkn luo) billet (soldiers upon one). **-tun** itr. am quartered, take up my quarters, lodge; am billeted.

majoitus s. quartering, lodging. **-kortti** s. billet. **-mestari** s. quartermaster.

majuri s. (sot.) major; (kaupungin-) mayor.

maka|an itr. lie, lie down, am prostrate; imettäjä makasi lapsen kuoliaaksi the nurse overlaid the child; panen maata lay myself down, go to bed; yhden maattava single. **-ilen** itr. lie down.

makanen s. lea, skein, hank.

makasiini s. storehouse, warehouse, magazine.

makaus s. lying; lying-place.
makea a. sweet. **-sti** adv. sweetly.
makeis|et pl. sweets, sweetmeats, confectionery, candy. **-kauppa** s. confectionery.
makeus s. sweet, sweetness.
makkara s. sausage. **-nteklijä** s. sausage maker.
maksa s. liver.
mak|saja s. payer. **-samaton** a. unpaid. **-saa** tr. pay; maksaa (on hinta) cost; (palkitsen) recompense, retaliate; maksan laskuni pay (l. settle) my bill; mitä tämä maksaa how much does this cost, what is the price of this? ei maksa vaivaa it does not pay, it is not worth the while; maksoi mitä maksoi at any price.
maksa|ruoho s. (bot.) stonecrop, orpine. **-tauti** s. disease of the liver.
maksatan (jklla) tr. make one pay.
maksotun itr. clot.
maksu s. payment, pay; yhd. pääte -age; (määrä-l. lunastus-) fee; (vakuutus-) premium; (kulku-) fare; maksut (vero-) dues, taxes; maksutta without fee, gratuitously, gratis. **-aika** s. time for payment, term. **-kyky** s. ability to pay, solvency. **-kykyinen** a. able to pay, solvent. **-määräys** s. order. **-osotus** s. assignment, draft, check. **-päivä** s. pay day; day of payment. **-ton** a. gratuitous, feeless; duty free. **-velvollinen** a. liable to pay. **-velvollisuus** s. liability to pay.
maku s. taste, savor, smack, gust, flavor. **-aisti** s. sense of taste. **-asia** s. matter of taste. **-inen:** jnk makuinen tasting of something; pahan makuinen tasting bad; minkä makuinen se on how does it taste? **-isa** a. palatable, savory. **-pala** s. tidbit, titbit, dainty.
makuu s. lying; olen makuulla am lying down, am in bed; menen makuulle go to bed, retire. **-aika** s. time to go to bed, bedtime. **-huone** s. bedroom, lodging room, sleeping room. **-paikka** l. **-sija** s. sleeping place; (laivassa, junassa y. m.) berth. **-vaatteet** pl. bedclothes, bedding. **-vaunu** s. sleeping car.
malek|sija s. loafer, lounger, idler. **-sin** itr. loaf, lounge, loiter about, saunter.
malja s. basin, bowl, vessel; (onnittelu-) toast, health; juon maljanne I drink to your health. **-kko** s. bowl. **-puhe** s. toast.
malka s. rafter.
malkki s. dish, bowl, basin.
mallaan itr. suit, fit, become.
mallas maltaan s. malt. **-juoma** s. malt liquor.
malli s. model, pattern; form, shape; (näyte-) sample. **-kelpoinen** a. model. **-koulu** s. model school, normal school. **-nen:** tämä on mallinen of this model. of this pattern. **-painos** s. model edition. **-talo** s. model house.
malmi s. ore; metal; brass. **-kaivos** s. mine. **-nen** a. containing ore; made of metal. **-näyte** s. sample of ore. **-suoni** s. vein of ore.
malo s. cleft, crevice, gap.
maltan itr. have patience; maltan mieleni re-

collect myself, compose myself, keep my temper, control myself; maltas wait!

altilli|nen a. composed, self-possessed, calm, cool, deliberate; moderate. **-sesti** adv. composedly, calmly, deliberately. **-suus** s. self-possession, composure, presence of mind, calmness; moderation.

alti|ton a. rash, precipitate; impatient. **-ttomuus** s. rashness, indiscretion, hastiness.

altta|maton = maltiton.

-vainen a. composed, self-possessed, cool, deliberate.

-vaisuus s. self-possession, composure.

altti s. self-possession, composure, presence of mind, calmness.

mammona s. mammon, the god of riches.

-amseli s. damsel.

ana s. the god of the nether world; manalle menny t deceased.

an|aaja s. conjurer, exorcist. **-aan** tr. conjure, exorcise, imprecate; (haastan) summon.

anala s. the nether world.

anaus s. conjuration, exorcism; blackart.

angun tr. beg, crave, solicit; whine.

anifesti s. manifesto.

ankel|i s. mangle, calender.

-oin tr. mangle.

anna s. manna. **-ryyni** s. manna croup, manna groats, farina.

anner s. mainland, continent. **-ilmasto** s. continental climate. **-maa** s. continent.

ansikka s. strawberry. **-mehu** s. strawberry juice.

anteli s. almond.

antere = manner.

manttaali s. the standard by which the taxation of farms is regulated.

mantu s. land.

manuu s. summons.

marakatti s. monkey.

marhaminta s. halter.

mari|na s. whining, wail. **-sen** itr. whine, wail; spurn.

marja s. berry; olen marjassa am picking berries. **-hillo** s. jam. **-kuusi** s. yew. **-mehu** s. berry juice. **-nen** 1. s. small berry; 2. a. rich in berries. **-neste** s. berry juice.

markka s. mark.

markkina|aika s. market time. **-matka** s. market trip. **-mies** s. market man. **-paikka** s. market place. **-päivä** s. market day.

markkina|t pl. market, fair. **-väki** s. market folk.

marmori s. marble. **-nen** a. marble.

marras|kesi -keden s. cuticle, scarfskin.

marraskuu s. November.

marsalkka s. marshal.

marseljeesi s. the Marseillaise.

marssi s. march. **-n** itr. march.

marto 1. a. = maho.

marto 2. s. (bot.) rhachis.

marttyyri s. martyr.

mase|nen itr. become subdued, am humbled, am tamed. **-nnan** tr. subdue, humble, humiliate, depress, tame, curb, crush, discourage. **-nnun** = masenen. **-nnus** s. subdueing, subjugation, humiliation; olen masennuksissa am depressed, am discouraged. **-ntamaton** a. undepressed, unhumbled. **-ntava** a. humiliating, depressing, discouraging.

-ntumaton a. undepressed, unsubdued.

massa s. mass; bulk, body.

massi s. purse, pouch.

masto s. mast. **-puu** s. mast timber, mast. **-tan** tr. mast.

masuuni s. blast furnace, smelting furnace.

matal|a a. low, shallow. **-ikko** s. shelf, shallow, shoal, flat; ajan matalikolle run aground. **-oidun** itr. become shallow, fill up. **-uus** s. lowness, shallowness.

matara s. (bot.) madder.

mate|len itr. crawl, creep. **lija** s. crawler, creeper. **-lu** s. crawling, creeping.

matematiikka s. mathematics.

matk|a s. journey, travel. passage, trip. excursion; (meri-) voyage; (väli) distance, range; (tie) way; olen matkalla am traveling, am on the way; am departed; pitkän matkan päässä at a long dintance; pyssy kantaa pitkän matkan a gun carries a long range; menen matkaani go away; minne matka where are you going? pitkin matkaa all the way through, throughout the way; matkassani with me; vähän matkaa a short distance; saatan matkaan bring about, effect, accomplish; tunnin matka one hour's travel. **-aan** itr. travel, journey.

matka|apuraha s. travelling aid. **-arkku** s. trunk. **-asiamies** s. travelling agent. **-eväs** s. provisions for a journey. **-ilen** itr. travel, tour, traverse.

matkailija s. traveller, tourist. **-laiva** s. tourist ship. **-liike** s. tourist traffic.

matkailukartta s. tourist's map.

matka|kapineet pl. travelling outfit. **-kertomus** s. account of a journey, story of travel. **-kumppani** s. fellow traveler, travelling companion. **-kuntoinen** a. fit for a journey. **-kustannukset** pl. travelling expenses. **-kuvaus** s. account of a journey, description of travel. **-lainen** s. traveler. **-laukku** s. travelling bag. **-mies** s. traveler. **-muistelma** s. memories of a journey. **-passi** s. passport. **-rahat** pl. money for travelling, travelling money. **-sauva** s. walking staff. **-suunnitelma** s. travelling plan. **-tarpeet** pl. travelling equipment. **-toveri** s. fellow traveler, travelling companion.

matkimis|halu s. desire to imitate. **-taito** s. art of imitating.

matki|n tr. imitate, ape, mimic, copy; (toistan) repeat. **-nta** s. imitation, imitating, mimicry.

matkue s. travelling party; expedition.

matkustaja s. traveler, passenger. **-juna** s. passenger train. **-liike** s. passenger traffic.

matkus|tan itr. travel, journey, go. **-tavainen** = matkustaja. **-telen** itr. travel, journey.

matkustus s. travelling. **-sääntö** s. travelling regulation. **-tapa** s. way of travelling.

mato s. worm. **-inen** a. abounding with worms, wormy; tämä matoinen maailma this vile and wicked

world. **-nen** s. little worm, wormling.

matto s. mat, carpet, rug.

mau|kas maukkaan a. palatable, savory, relishing, toothsome. **-kkuus** s. palatableness, savoriness, relish. **-stan** tr. spice, season. **-ste** s. spice, condiment. **-stus** s. spicing, seasoning. **-ton** a. tasteless, insipid, unsavory, flat. **-ttomuus** s. tastelessness, insipidness.

me meidän pron. we.

mehe|vyys s. juiciness, sappiness, succulence; pith. **-vä** a. juicy, sappy, succulent; pithy.

mehiläinen s. bee, honeybee.

mehiläis|hoito s. keeping of bees. **-parvi** s. swarm of bees. **-pesä** s. beehive, beehouse. **-tarha** s. apiary.

mehu s. juice, sap. **-inen** a. juicy. sappy, succulent. **-kas** a. juicy, sappy, succulent; pithy. **-stan** tr. make juicy. **-ton** a. juiceless, sapless.

meijeri s. dairy. **-hoito** l. **-liike** s. dairying. **-voi** s. dairy butter.

meikäläinen s. one of us; our countryman.

meisseli s. chisel.

mekaani|kko s. mechanic, mechanician. **-nen** a. mechanic, mechanical.

mekastan itr. make noise, racket, cause a great disturbance, bustle, raise the devil.

mekko, s. coat, jacket.

mela s. paddle. **-ilen** tr. paddle. **-jalka** s. webfoot.

melk|ein adv. almost, nearly, well, nigh, next to. **-oinen** a. considerable. **-oisesti** adv. considerably.

mella|kka s. disturbance, bustle, agitation, tumult, riot, uproar, commotion. **-koin** itr. cause a disturbance, raise an uproar, riot, run riot. **-staja** s. bustler, rioter, blusterer, bully. **-stan** l. **-stelen** itr. make a noise, cause a disturbance, bustle, bluster, riot. **-stus** s. bustle, stir, noise, disturbance, rioting.

melon tr. paddle.

melske s. noise, bustle, uproar, clamor, riot.

melto a. malleable. **-rauta** s. malleable iron, wrought iron.

melu s. racket, noise, stir, bustle, disturbance, fuss, ado; pidän melua make a noise, bustle, fuss. **-an** itr. make a noise, racket, bustle, fuss. **-inen** a. noisy, turbulent, tumultuous, boisterous.

menehdyn itr. am choked, perish.

menekki s. sale, demand, market.

menen mennä itr. go; (tulen jksk) become; menen miehelle get married; aika on jo mennyt the time has already passed; tähän mennessä up to this time, hitherto; jouluun mennessä before Christmas; menee huonoksi grows bad; olkoon menneeksi done.

menes|tyksellinen a. successful. **-tyn** itr. succeed; thrive, prosper. **-tys** s. success.

mene|telmä s. method, mode, way. **-ttelen** itr. act.

menettely s. acting. **-tapa** s. way of acting.

menetys s. loss. **-tän** tr. lose; (tuhlaan) spend, squander (away).

menneenvuotinen a. last year's.

mennei|nen a. gone by, past. **-syys** s. past.

meno s. going; passing, passage; (r a h a-) expense, expenditure, disbursement; m e n o t, (j u h l a-) ceremony; service; p i d ä n p a h a a m e n o a act in a noisy way; o l e n m e n o s s a am going; y h t e e n m e n o o n in succession, consecutively; h y v ä m e n o (v a u h t i) good speed. **-arvio** s. estimate of the expenses. **-erä** s. item of expenditure. **-matka** s. the way going out.

meren|aalto s. wave of a sea. **-haltija** s. fairy of the sea, god of the sea. **-kulkija** s. seafarer, mariner. **-kulku** s. navigation. **-käynti** s. swelling of the sea. **-lahti** s. arm of the sea, bay, gulf. **-neito** s. seanymph, nereid. **-pinta** s. surface of the sea. **-pohja** s. bottom of the sea. **-rannikko** s. seacoast, seashore. **-ranta** s. seashore. **-takainen** a. lying l. being beyond the sea, transmarine. **-vaahto** s. sea foam. **-vaha** s. meerschaum. **-virta** s. sea current.

meri s. sea, ocean. **-eläin** s. sea animal, marine animal. **-elämä** s. marine life. **-hirviö** s. sea monster. **-hätä** s. distress at sea. **-ilma** s. sea air. **-ilmasto** s. sea climate. **-kapteeni** s. sea captain. **-kartta** s. sea chart. **-kipeä** a. seasick. **-kipu** s. seasickness. **-kotka** s. sea eagle. **-kuntoinen** a. seaworthy. **-kylpy** s. sea bath. **-käärme** s. sea snake, sea serpent. **-maisema** s. scene at sea. **-matka** s. sea voyage. **-merkki** s. seamark, beacon. **-mies** s. seaman, sailor, mariner. **-rosvo** s. pirate. **-rosvous** s. piracy. **-satama** s. seaport. **-sissi** s. freebooter, pillager, buccaneer. **-sota** s. naval war, sea war. **-sotamies** s. marine. **-taistelu** s. sea fight, naval battle. **-tauti** s. seasickness, **-tse** adv. by sea. **-tuuli** s. seawind. **-valta** s. maritime nation (l. power). **-vesi** s. seawater. **-virta** s. sea current. **-voima** = m e r i v a l t a. **-väki** s. seamen, sailors, mariners; navy.

merkilli|nen a. remarkable, notable, curious. **-syys** s. remarkableness, peculiarity; (k a t s o t t a v a) sight.

merkinanto s. giving a signal, signalizing.

merki|tsen tr. mark; (m u i s t i i n) note, record; m e r k i t s e e (o s o t t a a) denotes; indicates; (t i e t ä ä) means, signifies; m e r k i t t ä v ä notable, remarkable. **-tyksellinen** a. significant, important. **-tyksetön** a. insignificant, unimportant. **-tys** s. meaning, sense, signification; importance, consequence, moment, weight, significance.

merkki s. mark; sign, token, signal, hint; (e n n e) sign, omen; p a n e n j n k m e r k i l l e mark, note, pay attention to, observe; m u i s t i i n) bear in mind. **-laukaus** s. signal shot. **-mies** s. distinguished man. **-päivä** s. momentous day. **-tapaus** s. significant event. **-teos** s. standard work. **-vuosi** s. memorable year.

merta s. fish pot (l. trap).

mesi m e d e n s. honey. **-marja** s. arctic bramble.

messinki s. brass. **-nen** a. made of brass, brass.

messu s. mass. **-an** itr. say mass. **-kaapu** s. chasuble.

-kirja s. massbook, missal. **-paita** surplice.

nestaa|ja s. executioner, headsman, hangman. **-n** tr. execute, behead, put to death.

nestari s. master. **-llinen** a. masterly, masterful, proficient. **-llisuus** s. mastership, masterfulness. **-teos** s. master work; masterpiece. **-us** = mestaruus.

nesta|roin tr. censure, find fault with; boss. **-ruus** s. mastership.

nestaus s. execution. **-lava** s. scaffold. **-paikka** s. place of execution. **-pölkky** s. block.

nestautan tr. have executed.

netalli s. metal. **-levy** s. sheet of metal, plate. **-nen** a. made of metal; metallic. **-raha** s. coin.

neteli s. disturbance, noise, riot, uproar, commotion; pidän meteliä cause a disturbance, raise an uproar, riot, run riot.

metinen a. containing honey.

metku s. trick, artifice, wile, plot, stratagem, intrigue. **-an** itr. use artifices, play a trick, form a plot, intrigue.

metri s. meter, metre (=39.37 inches). **-järjestelmä** s. metric system. **-nen** a. metric.

metsi|kkö s. a wood of small extent, grove; copse. **-styn** itr. become grown over by trees; grow wild (l. barbarized); eläimistä get undomesticated. **-stö** s. forest.

metso s. (zo.) capercailzie, capercally, cock of the woods. **-la** s. (run.) forest, woods.

metsä s. forest, wood, woods; olen metsällä am hunting. **-alue** s. extent of a wood; wooded district. **-eläin** s. wild animal. **-hallitus** s. forest commission. **-herra** s. [superior] forester. **-hiiri** s. wood mouse. **-ihminen** s. woodsman, bushman. **-inen** a. abounding with woods, woody; grown over by trees. **-kana** s. (zo.) ptarmigan. **-kasvi** s. plant growing in woods; wild plant. **-koira** s. hound. **-lampi** s. forest lake, tarn. **-lintu** s. wild fowl. **-läinen** s. man of the wood; backwoodsman; forester. **-maa** s. woodland. **-maisema** s. forest landscape. **-maja** s. hut in the woods. **-mies** s. woodman, hunter. **-mökki** s. hut in the woods.

metsän|anti s. game; (-tuote) forest product. **-emäntä** s. goddess of the forest. **-hauskaus** s. waste of woods. **-haltija** s. fairy of the woods. **-hoitaja** s. [superior] forester. **-hoito** s. forestry. **-käynti** s. hunting. **-laita** s. border of a wood. **-neito** s. wood nymph, dryad. **-raiskaus** s. unlawful felling of timber. **-raja** s. boundary of a forest. **-ranta** s. border of a wood. **-riista** s. game. **-vartija** s. forester, woodward, gamekeeper. **-viljelys** s. cultivation of forests, forestry.

metsä|palo s. forest fire. **-palsta** s. section of a wood. **-polku** s. trail. **-puro** s. forest brook. **-seutu** s. woodland country. **-sika** s. (zo.) badger, brock.

metsästys s. hunting, hunt, chase. **-aika** s. hunting season. **-laukku** s. game bag. **-oikeus** s. right of hunting. **-seura** s. hunting club. **-seurue** s. hunting party.

metsäs|täjä s. hunter, huntsman. **-tän** tr. hunt, chase.
metsä|talo s. house in a wood. **-talous** s. forestry. **-tie** s. road through a wood. **-tuote** s. forest product. **-työ** s. logging. **-tön** a. destitute of forests, bald, woodless.
mettinen s. turtledove; paikoin myös = mehiläinen.
mi = mikä.
miedo|nnan tr. dilute, thin, attenuate. **-sti** adv. mildly, feebly, faintly.
miehe|kkyys s. manliness. **-käs** -kkään a. manly, manful. **-lä** s. home of a man; menen miehelään get married.
miehen|alku s. youth, stripling. **-ikä** s. adult age. **-ikäinen** a. virile, nubile, marriageable. **-kokoinen** a. of a man's size. **-korkeus** s. a man's height. **-puoli** a. l. s. male. **-teko** s. manly act.
miehevä a. manly, stalwart.
miehi|nen a. male; miehinen mies adult male, man. **-styn** itr. grow mannish. **-stö** s. men; (laivassa) crew; (linnassa) garrison. **-tän** tr. man; occupy.
miehusta s. waist, body.
miehuuden|ikä s. adult age. **-voima** s. virile power (l. strength), virility.
miehuulli|nen a. manly, manful, manlike, valiant, courageous, brave, virile. **-suus** s. manliness, manfulness, courage; virility.
miehuu|s s. manhood, manfulness, virility, courage, bravery. **-ton** a. unmanly, dastard. **-ttomuus** s. unmanliness, cowardice.
miekan|isku s. stroke with a sword, swordcut. **-kahva** s. hilt of a sword. **-mittely** s. fencing; skirmish. **-terä** s. edge of a sword.
miekka s. sword.
miekkai|len itr. fence. **-lija** s. fencer. **-lu** s. fencing.
miekkanen: olen miekkasilla am fencing.
mieleinen a. pleasant, pleasing, agreeable, grateful (to).
mielen|häiriö s. alienation of mind, insanity. **-ilmaisu** s. expression of an opinion; (-osotus) demonstration. **-kiinto** s. interest, concern. **-kiintoinen** a. interesting. **-laatu** s. disposition, temper. **-liikutus** s. emotion. **-lujuus** s. power of mind. **-maltti** s. presence of mind, self-control. **-mukainen** a. pleasing, agreeable. **-muutos** s. change of mind; (usk.) conversion. **-osotus** s. demonstration. **-rauha** s. peace of mind. **-tila** s. disposition, temper, mood. **-vika** s. insanity, madness; olen mielenviassa am insane. **-vikainen** a. insane, deranged, demented, crazy.
miele|ttömyys s. absurdity, foolishness, folly. **-tön** a. foolish, absurd, silly, frantic. **-vyys** s. intelligence, sense, understanding. **-vä** a. intelligent, sensible, wise.
mieli s. mind; (ajatus) thought; (järki) sense, wit; (halu) mind, desire; (luonto) temper, humor; (maku) taste, liking; (-pide) opinion; (tahto) will; (rohkeus) mood; mieleeni johtui it came to my mind, it occurred to me; mieleni tekee I desire; minä olen sitä mieltä I am of the opinion, it is my opinion; mielelläni

with pleasure; mielestäni in my opinion; panen mieleeni put in my mind; olen jklle mieleen l. mieliksi I please one; pidän mielessäni I keep in my mind; mielen mukaan, mieltä myöten, mielin määrin at pleasure; olen mielissäni I am pleased, I am delighted; mielin kielin with flattery, insinuatingly; mielikseni to my satisfaction, to please me; olen hyvällä mielellä am in good spirits; se on jo mennyt mielestäni I have already forgotten that; koetan olla kaikille mieliksi I try to please everybody. **-ala** s. disposition, temper, humor, mood, spirits. **-halu** s. desire (for, of), longing (for). **-harmi** s. grief, disappointment. **-harrastus** s. favorite concern, hobbyhorse, hobby. **-hyvä** s. pleasure, delight, satisfaction; mielihyvällä with pleasure. **-kki** s. favorite. **-kuvitus** s. imagination. **-laulu** s. favorite song. **-lause** s. motto.

mielin tr. desire, wish, long (for), hanker (after).

mieli|nen a. (tavall. yhd.) minded, inclined, disposed; ystävällismielinen friendly disposed. **-paha** s. grief, sorrow. **-pide** s. opinion, mind. **-puoli** 1. a. insane, crazy; 2. s. fool, madman, lunatic. **-sairas** a. insane. **-sairaus** s. insanity. **-stelen** tr. fawn (on), flatter, wheedle, insinuate. **-stelevä** a. insinuating, flattering. **-stely** s. insinuation, flattery. **-styn** itr. take a liking (for, to), take pleasure (in), become fascinated. **-suosio** s. favor, willingness; mielisuosiolla without reluctance, willingly. **-teko** s. liking, desire, craving; (oikku) whim, freak. **-tietty** s. sweetheart, love. **-ttelen** tr. flatter, cajole, wheedle. **-valta** s. arbitrariness; olen jkn mielivallassa am at the mercy of one. **-valtainen** a. arbitrary. **-valtaisuus** s. arbitrariness.

mielle s. conception.

mielly|n itr. take a liking (for, to). **-ttelen** tr. try to please. **-ttävä** a. pleasing, pleasant, agreeable, delightful, engaging. **-tän** tr. please.

mieltymys s. liking; delight, rapture.

mieltä|kiinnittävä a. interesting. **-ylentävä** a. elevating the mind, exalting.

miel|uimmin adv. in preference to everything else, above all. **-uinen** 1. **-uisa** a. pleasing, agreeable, pleasant; beloved. **-uummin** adv. rather, preferably.

miero s. world; olen mieron tiellä am out in the world; lähden mieron tielle start out in the world, (kerjuulle) go and beg. **-lainen** s. wanderer; beggar.

mies miehen s. man (pl. men); kuka hän on miehiään what kind of a fellow (l. man) is he, who is he? **-henkilö** s. male, man. **-hukka** s. loss of men. **-joukko** s. company of men, gang; miesjoukolla in great numbers. **-kohtainen** a. personal. **-lukuinen** a. numerous. **-muistiin** adv. within the memory of man. **-murha** s.

murder, homicide. **-mäinen** a. manly, masculine, virile. **-polvi** s. generation. **-puolinen** a. male, masculine. **-sukulainen** s. male relative. **-tappo** s. manslaughter. **-voima** s. the power which a man exerts; (yli voima) force. **-väki** s. men. **-ääni** a. male voice.

miete s. thought, reflexion, meditation, contemplation. **-lmä** s. reflexion, meditation; (loppu-) epilogue.

mieti|n tr. think, reflect, meditate, ponder. **-ntö** s. deliberation. **-skelen** tr. reflect, ponder, muse (on), brood (over); meditate. **-skely** n. reflexion, pondering; meditation.

mieto a. weak, mild. **-us** s. mildness.

mjettimisaika s. time for considering.

miettiväinen a. thoughtful, musing.

mihin pron, whither, where.

miilu s. kiln.

miina s. mine. **-laiva** s. mine setter; (hävittäjä) destroyer.

miinotan tr. mine, undermine.

mikkelinpäivä s. Michaelmas.

miksi adv. why, wherefore.

mikä minkä pron. which, what; mikä sinun on what is the matter with you, what ails you? en ole millänikään I don't care; miltä tuntuu how does it feel? mitä vielä, eikö mitä nonsense! mitäpä jos what if.

mikäli adv. as far as; according as; according to what; mikäli minä tiedän for all I know.

mikään: ei mikään pron. no, not any, not one, none; ei mitään nothing, nought; ei missään nowhere; ei mihinkään nowhere; ei mistään from nowhere.

miljoona s. million.

millainen a. of what kind.

milli|gramma s. milligram (= .01543 of a grain). **-metri** s. millimeter (= .03937 of an inch).

milloin konj. ja adv. when, at what time; milloin korkealla, milloin matalalla now high, now low; milloin hyvänsä whenever; at any time; milloin mikin now one, now another. **-kaan** adv. ever, at any time; ei milloinkaan never. **-kin:** kuka milloinkin whoever; missä milloinkin wherever; anywhere.

milläänkään kts. mikä.

milt'ei adv. almost, well nigh, nearly, next to.

mimmoinen a. of what kind.

ministeri s. minister; secretary; ulkoasiain ministeri minister of foreign affairs; secretary of state. **-stö** s. ministry; cabinet.

miniä s. daughter-in-law.

minkä|laatuinen l. **-lainen** a. of what kind, what kind of. **-tähden** l. **-vuoksi** adv. why, wherefore.

minkäänlainen a. any kind of; ei minkäänlainen no kind of.

minne adv. whither, where. **-kkään:** ei minnekkään nowhere. **-päin** adv. whereto.

minttu s. mint.

minuu|tittain adv. by minutes. **-tti** s. minute.

minä pron. I.

mirri s. puss, pussy.

missä pron. where; ei missään nowhere.
mistä pron. from where, wherefrom, whence.
mitali s. medal.
mitanto-oppi s. geometry.
mitantäyttä|mätön a. undersized. **-vä** a. fullsized.
miten adv. how; miten kuten some way or other. **-kään:** ei mitenkään in no way; not at all; by no means; not possibly.
mitt|a s. measure. **-aamaton** a. not measured; immeasurable, immensurable. **-aan** tr. measure.
mitta|asteikko s. scale. **-kaava** s. standard. **-nauha** s. tapeline. **-puu** s. rule. **-ri** s. measurer. **-us** s. measurement, mensuration.
mittelen tr. measure; mittelen miekkoja jkn kanssa measure swords with one, fence with one.
mitä pron. what; adv. (superl. vahvikkeena) most; mitä pikemmin sitä paremmi the sooner the better.
mitä|ttömyys s. insignificance, unimportance, pettiness; trifle, triviality. **-tön** a. insignificant, unimportant, petty, paltry, trivial.
mitään kts. mikään.
moinen a. such, the like; se on hänen moistansa it is like him.
moisio s. mansion.
moite s. censure, blame, blemish, reproof. **-lause** s. vote of censure.
moiti|n tr. censure, blame, reprove, criticize, find fault with. **-ttava** a. blamable, censurable, reprehensible.
moitteenalainen a. reprehensible, censurable.
moittee|ton a. blameless, irreproachable, irreprehensible. **-ttomuus** s. blamelessness, irreproachability.
moittimaton a. not blaming; blameless.
moittimishalu s. censoriousness, captiousness. **-inen** a. fault-finding, censorious, captious, hypercritical.
mokoma = moinen; kaikin mokomin by all means, without fail.
molemmat adj. both, either.
molemminpuolinen a. mutual, reciprocal.
monasti = monesti.
monen|kaltainen a. manifold, various, diverse. **-kaltaisuus** s. variety, diversity, multiplicity. **-karvainen** a. variegated, many-colored. **-kertainen** a. manifold, multiple, multifold, multiplex. **-kielinen** a. many-languaged, polyglot. **-laatuinen** l. **-lainen** a. various, diverse, manifold. **-muotoinen** a. multiform, diverse, manifold. **-näköinen** a. having many appearances.
mones monennen a.: kuinka mones, monesko which in order. **-ti** adv. often, oftentimes, frequently, repeatedly.
monger|ran itr. jabber, gibber, gabble. **-rus** s. gibberish, jargon.
moni a. many, numerous; monin kerroin manifoldly. **-avioinen** a. polygamous. **-avioisuus** s. polygamy. **-haarainen** a. many-branched. **-jalkainen** a. many-footed. **-jumalainen** 1. a. polytheistic, polytheistical; 2. s. polytheist. **-kertainen** a. manifold. **-kielinen** a. many-languaged, polyglot. **-kko** s. plural. **-kollinen** a. plural. **-kulmio** s. polygon. **-lehti-**

nen a. many-leaved; (bot.) polypetalous. **-lukuinen** a. numerous, large. **-lukuisuus** s. numerousness. **-mielinen** a. ambiguous, equivocal. **-mutkainen** a. complicated, intricate. **-nainen** a. various, manifold. **-naisuus** s. variety, diversity, multiplicity. **-puheinen** a. talkative. **-puolinen** a. many-sided, versatile. **-puolisuus** s. many-sidedness, versatility. **-päinen** a. many-headed. **-sanainen** a. wordy, prolix, verbose. **-satainen** a. of many hundreds. **-silmäinen** a. many-eyed. **-sivuinen** a. many-sided; multilateral. **-stan** tr. manifold; multiply. **-taitoinen** a. versatile. **-tavuinen** a. many-syllabled, polysyllabic; (s a n a) multisyllable. **-tuinen** a. many, various; m o n e n m o n i t u i n e n manifold, **-vaiheinen** a. fateful; diversified. **-valta** s. polyarchy. **-vuotias** l. **-vuotinen** a. of many years; (bot.) perennial. **-värinen** a. many-colored, variegated. **-ääninen** a. many-voiced.

monta kts. m o n i.

moottori s. motor. **-vene** s. motorboat.

moraali s. moral, morals. **-nen** a. moral.

morkk|aan tr. censure, criticize, find fault with, reprove; nag. **-ailen** = m o r k k a a n. **-ailu** s. censure, fault-finding, blame, reproof.

morsian m o r s i a m e n s. bride, spouse, sweetheart.

morsius|huntu s. bridal veil. **-huone** s. bridal chamber. **-joukko** s. bridal party. **-kruunu** s. bridal crown. **-lahja** s. spousal present. **-neiti** s. bridesmaid. **-pari** s. bridal couple. **-puku** s. bridal gown. **-saatto** l. **-saattue** s. nuptial suite. **-seppele** s. bridal wreath. **-sänky** s. marriage bed, bridal bed. **-väki** s. wedding party.

moska s. trash, refuse, rubbish; nonsense.

moskeija s. mosque.

moskovalainen s. Muscovite.

moukar|i s. sledge, sledge hammer. **-oin** tr. strike with a sledge, hammer.

moukka s. rustic, churl, lubber. **-mainen** a. churlish, lubberly; unmannerly. **-maisuus** s. churlishness, clumsiness; unmannerliness.

mua = m i n u a.

muassa: j n k m u a s s a with something; j k n m u a s s a with one, along with one; m u u n m u a s s a besides, moreover, further, in addition (to).

muhenn|an tr. break up; mash; (k e i t ä n) stew. **-os** s. stew; p e r u n a m u h e n n o s mashed potatoes. **-un** itr. break up.

muhk|ea a. stately, magnificent, splendid, elegant. **-eilen** itr. show off. **-eus** s. state, pomp, magnificence, splendor, elegance.

mulja s. old woman.

muike|a a. sourish, acetious. **-us** s. sourishness.

muikku s. (zo.) a species of whitefish, bluefin.

muinainen a. former, ancient; m u i n a i s i n a a i k o i n a formerly, in ancient times, in times of yore, in olden times.

muinais|aika s. ancient time, antiquity. **-aikainen** a. ancient, antique. **-esine** s. antiquity. **-jäännös** s. relic [of ancient times]. **-kal-**

misto s. cemetery of ancient times. **-kansa** s. people of ancient times, the ancients. **-löytö** s. antique, discovery. **-maailma** s. former world. **-muisto** s. antiquity. **-runo** s. piece of ancient poetry. **-suomalainen** a. old Finnish. **-tarina** l. **-taru** s. legend, myth; tradition. **-tiede** s. archaeology. **-tieteellinen** a. archaeologic, archaeological. **-tieteilijä** s. archaeologist. **-tutkija** s. antiquary. **-tutkimus** s. antiquarian research.

muinaisuus s. antiquity, early time.

muinoi|n adv. formerly, of old, once. **-nen** = muinainen. **-sin** adv. formerly, in times long past.

muisku s. kiss, smack, buss.

muistama|ton a. forgetful. **-ttomuus** s. forgetfulness.

muistan tr. remember, recollect; bear in mind; recall to the mind; muistaakseni as far as I can remember.

muiste|len tr. recall to the mind, remember. **-lma** l. **-lu** s. reminiscence, memory, remembrance, recollection. **-ttava** a. memorable.

muisti s. memory; kirjoitan muistiin make a note of; panen muistiin commit to memory.

muistilnpano s. note, memorandum; memoir.

muistikirja s. memorandum book, notebook.

muisto s. memory, remembrance, reminiscence. **-juhla** s. commemoration. **-lahja** s. token of friendship, souvenir, memento, keepsake. **-merkki** s. memorial. **-patsas** s. statue, monument, memorial. **-puhe** s. memorial address. **-päivä** s. memorial day. **-raha** s. medal. **-rikas** a. rich in memories. **-sanat** pl. memorial speech; necrology. **-tiedot** pl. tradition.

muistu|n itr. come into the mind again. **-tan** tr. remind, put in mind (of); (moittien) reprôve, admonish. **-ttaja** s. reminder. **-ttelen** tr. recollect, call to mind. **-tus** s. admonition, reprehension, reproof; remark, note; comment.

muju s. (käärmeen-) venom, poison; (ruuppa) dregs, sediment.

muka adv. supposedly; hän on muka rikas he thinks he is rich; he pretends to be rich; people think he is rich, (but in fact he is not).

mukaa|n pp. with; according to, in accordance with, in conformity with; according as. **-nnun** itr. adapt myself, conform myself (to), conform (to, with), comply (with), submit. **-nnutan** tr. adapt, conform, fit, suit, adjust. **-ntuvainen** a. compliant, submissive. **-ntuvaisuus** s. compliance, submissiveness, concession.

mukaelma s. imitation; (sovitelma) adaptation.

mukai|len tr. imitate, copy. **-lija** s. imitator. **-lu** s. imitation; adaptation.

mukai|nen a. conforming (with), conformable (to). **-sesti** adv. in conformity with, in accordance with, conformably to.

muka|na pp. with, along with. **-udun** itr. = mukaannun. **-utuva** = mukaantuvainen. **-va** a. convenient, comfortable,

commodious; easy, cosey; handy. **-vuus** s. convenience, conveniency, commodiousness, comfortableness; handiness.

muki s. mug. **-llinen** s. mugful.

mukiin: se menee mukiin that will do. **-menevä** a. tolerable, passable, admissible.

muki|na s. muttering, grumble, mumbling. **-sen** itr. grumble, mutter, mumble.

mukkiloin tr. beat, thrash, drub; abuse.

mukula s. knob, bunch, lump; (kuv. lapsista) kid. **-inen** a. knobby, lumpy.

mulipää a. hornless.

muljahdan itr. (pulahdan) splash; (luistan) slip.

muljotan itr. stare, gaze, goggle.

mulko|ilen itr. roll the eyes, goggle, stare. **-silmäinen** a. goggle-eyed.

mullikka s. heifer; (sonni-) bullock.

mullin: mullin mallin pellmell, topsy-turvy.

mullin = multaan.

mullis|tan tr. turn upside down, overturn, overthrow, upset, demolish. **-tus** s. overthrow, overturn; revolution.

mullitan = multaan.

mullos s. newly plowed field; on mullokscella is newly plowed.

mul|ta s. mold, soil, earth, dirt. **-taan** tr. cover with mold, earth up, harrow down (l. in). **-tainen** a. covered with a thick layer of mold; moldy, mellow.

multakerros s. layer of mold. **-läjä** s. heap of mold. **-pääskynen** s. (zo.) bank swallow, sand martin.

mummo s. grandmother; old woman.

muna s. egg. **-kokkeli** s. scrambled (l. battered) eggs. **-lukko** s. padlock. **-mainen** a. egg-shaped, ovoid, ovoidal, ovate, oval.

munan|keltuainen l. **-ruskuainen** s. yolk of an egg. **-valkuainen** s. white of an egg; albumen.

munas s. kidney, reins. **-kuu** s. kidney, reins:

muna|toti l. **-tuutinki** s. eggnog.

muni|n itr. lay eggs. **-tan** tr. make one lay eggs.

munitusmuna s. nest egg.

munkisto s. monastic order.

munkki s. monk, friar. **-kunta** s. monastic order. **-likööri** s. Benedictine liquor. **-puku** s. friar's garment, monk's cloak.

munuainen s. kidney, reins.

munuais|kivi s. kidney stone. **-tauti** s. disease of the kidneys.

muodikas a. fashionable, modish, stylish.

muodinmukainen a. modish, fashionable.

muodoin kts. muoto.

muodolli|nen a. formal. **-suus** s. formality, conventionality.

muodonvaihdos s. (zo.) metamorphosis.

muodos s. formation, shaping. **-tan** l. **-telen** tr. form, shape, mold, modify; constitute. **-telma** s. modification, revision. **-tuma** s. formation. **-tun** itr. am formed, become shaped, develop. **-tus** s. formation, shaping, development.

muodo|ton a. formless, shapeless, deformed, misshapen. **-ttomuus** s. formlessness, shapelessness, deformity.

muokk|aamaton a. uncultivated, untilled, unimproved. **-aan** tr. till, cultivate, improve. **-aus** s. tilling, tillage, cultivation.

muona s. food, fare, provisions. **-mies** s. a hired laborer receiving his wages in provisions. **-varat** pl. provisions.

muori s. mother; grandmother; old woman.

muoti s. fashion, mode, style. **-kauppa** s. millinery shop. **-tavara** s. articles of fashion.

muoto s. form, shape; (ulkonäkö) appearance; (kasvot) countenance; ei millään muotoa by no means, not at all; niin muodoin therefore, consequently. **-inen** a. shaped, resembling; pullon muotoinen bottle-shaped; hän on äitinsä muotoinen she resembles her mother. **-kuva** s. portrait, picture, likeness. **-oppi** s. etymology.

muotti s. mold.

muovai|len tr. mold, shape, model, form. **-lu** s. molding, modeling, formation.

mura s. gravel.

murah|dan itr. growl, grumble. **-dus** s. growl.

murakk|a a. crisp, brittle, friable, (paistista y. m.) tender. **-uus** s. crispness, brittleness; tenderness.

muratti s. (bot.) ivy. **-köynnös** s. clasping ivy.

mure = murhe.

murea = murakka.

murehdin tr. mourn, grieve, lament.

mureke s. dressing, farce, stuffing.

mure|ne s. crumb, fragment, bit, grain. **-nen** itr. fall into small pieces, crumble. **-nnan** tr. break into small pieces, crumble, crush. **-nnus** s. crumbling, crushing.

murh|a s. murder. **-aaja** s. murderer, murderess. -aan tr. murder.

murha|ase s. murderous weapon. **-mies** s. murderer. **-polttaja** s. incendiary. **-poltto** s. arson. **-työ** s. murderous act. **-yritys** s. attempt to murder.

murhe s. sorrow, grief, affliction; mourning, lamentation; (huoli) uneasiness, anxiety, solicitude; olen murheissani am sorry; pidän murhetta jstk take care of, attend to.

murheelli|nen a. sorrowful, sorry, sad, grieved, afflicted. **-suus** s. sadness, grief, affliction.

murhee|ton a. free from sorrow, free from care, careless. **-ttomuus** s. freedom from care.

murhe|inen a. sorrowful, sad, grieved. **-lapsi** s. child that occasions its parents sorrow, child of sorrow; (kuv.) blacksheep. **-mieli** s. sadness, grief, affliction. **-mielinen** a. sad, grieved. **-näytelmä** s. tragedy.

muri|na s. growl, grumble. **-sen** itr. growl, grumble.

murjon tr. (koettelen) try; (pitelen pahoin) treat ill, abuse; (sorran) oppress; (muserran) crush.

murjotan itr. am sulky, am sullen, act peevishly.

murkin|a s. morning meal, breakfast. **-oin** itr. breakfast; eat.

murran tr. break; crack; crush.

murre s. dialect. **-sana** s. dialectic word.
murros s. breaking; fracture. **-aika** s. time of crisis, critical period.
murrun itr. break, burst asunder, crack, become crushed.
mursk|aan tr. crush. **-aannun** itr. am crushed. **-aksi** adv. to pieces, in pieces.
mursu s. (zo.) walrus, morse.
murta|ja s. breaker, crusher. **-udun** itr. break into, enter by breaking.
murteelli|nen a. dialectic, dialectical; broken. **-suus** s. dialectical expression, broken language.
murto s. breaking; fracture; (s i s ä ä n-) breaking-in. **-luku** s. fraction. **-varas** s. housebreaker, burglar. **-varkaus** s. housebreaking, burglary.
murtu|maton a. unbroken. **-mus** s. breaking, breakdown. **-nut** a. broken, crushed; broken-hearted.
muru l. **murunen** s. crumb, bit, grain.
museo s. museum.
muser|ran tr. crush. **-run** itr. am crushed. **-rus** s. crushing.
musiikki s. music.
musketti s. musket. **-soturi** s. musketeer.
must|a a. black. **-aan** tr. blacken.
musta|ihoinen a. dark-complexioned, black, black-faced. **-kurvainen** a. black-haired. **-kirja** s. black book. **-lainen** s. gypsy.
mustalais|elämä s. gypsy life; Bohemian life. **-joukko** s. gang of gypsies. **-tyttö** s. gypsy girl.
mustankirjava a. black-speckled. **-ruskea** a. dark brown.
musta|partainen a. black-bearded. **-pintainen** a. dark-complexioned. **-pohjainen** a. having a black ground. **-silmäinen** a. black-eyed. **-sukkainen** a. jealous (of). **-sukkaisuus** s. jealousy. **-tukkainen** a. black-haired. **-us** s. blackening. **-veli** s. black friar. **-verinen** a. dark-complexioned.
muste s. blacking; (k i r j o i t u s) ink. **-lma** s. black and blue spot, livid spot; o n m u s t e l m i s s a is black and blue. **-nen** itr. turn black, grow dark. **-nnan** tr. blacken, make dark. **-pilkku** s. ink spot. **-pullo** s. ink bottle, inkstand. **-tolppo** s. inkhorn.
mustikka s. (bot.) bilberry. **-mehu** s. bilberry juice.
must|unainen s. pupil. **-un** itr. turn black, grow dark. **-uus** s. blackness.
muta s. mud, mire. **-hauta** s. mud puddle. **-inen** a. muddy, miry. **-kylpy** s. mud bath. **-pohjainen** a. having a muddy bottom, mud-bottomed. **-suo** s. bog, mire.
muti|na s. muttering, mumbling, grumble. **-sen** itr. mutter, mumble.
mutka s. bend, curve, crook; flexure, turn, winding; (m e t k u) trick, fetch. **-ilen** itr. make bends, bend, curve, wind, meander, crook. **-inen** a. bending, winding, crooked, sinuous, tortuous. **-llinen** a. complicated, complex, intricate. **-ton** a. simple, plain, obvious. **-ttomuus** s. simplicity, plainness. **-udun** itr. make bends, wind, curl.
mutki|kas a. winding, sinuous, tortuous; complicated, intricate. **-stan** tr. bend, make crooked, curve. **-stun**

itr. bend, become crooked. **-ttelen** itr. wind. zigzag; wriggle, dodge, shuffle.

mutta konj. but.

mutteri s. (ruuvi-) nut.

mutustan itr. munch, mumble.

muu pron. other, another, else, different, the rest; muut ihmiset other people; se oli joku muu it was some one else; sano jotakin muuta say something else; Saksa ja muu Eurooppa Germany and the rest of Europe. **-alla** l. **-alle** adv. elsewhere, somewhere else. **-alta** adv. from somewhere else. **-an** = muudan. **-anne** = muualle.

muudan muutaman a. a, an; one, some.

muukalai|nen a. strange, foreign, alien; s. stranger, foreigner, alien. **-suus** s. foreignism.

muuli s. mule, hinny.

muulloin adv. at another time, at other times.

muun|laatuinen l. **-lainen** a. different, dissimilar, of different kind. **-nan** tr. change, alter, vary, transform. **-nos** s. change, transformation; (luonn.) variety. **-nun** itr. change, am transformed. **-telen** itr. vary.

muuraan tr. lay bricks, brick, wall, mason up.

muurahainen s. ant, emmet, pismire.

muurahais|keko l. **-pesä** s. ant-hill.

muurain s. cloudberry, knotberry.

muura|ri s. bricklayer, mason. **-us** s. bricklaying, masonry.

muuri s. wall. **-lusikka** s. trowel. **-tus** s. masonry.

muutama s. some; few.

muuta|n tr. move; change, alter. **-tan** tr. cause to be moved.

muute s. change; variety.

muu|ten adv. otherwise, else; muuten kuin except. **-toin** adv. otherwise, else. **-tos** s. change, alteration.

muutt|aja s. mover. **-eellinen** a. changeable, variable. **-elen** tr. change, vary. **-elevainen** a. changeable, variable. **-elevaisuus** s. changeableness, mutability, variation.

muutto s. moving, move, movement, removal, transportation; change. **-aika** s. moving time; time of leaving. **-kirja** s. permit to move. **-lintu** s. migratory bird, bird of passage. **-tavara** s. furniture that is being moved. **-vaunut** pl. moving van.

muuttuma|ton a. unchanged, unaltered; unchangeable, immutable, invariable. **-ttomuus** s. unchangeableness, immutability.

muuttuvai|nen a. changeable, variable, mutable. **-suus** s. mutability, variability, inconstancy.

muutun itr. change, vary.

myhähte|len itr. smile. **-ly** s. smile.

myhäilen = myhähtelen.

mykerrän tr. (rypistän) wrinkle, crumple; (käärin) wrap up.

mykerö s. (bot.) capitulum, glome.

myke|vyys s. convexity. **-vä** a. convex.

mykis|tyn itr. am silenced, am dumfounded. **-tän** tr. silence, dumfound.

mykiö s. lens.

mykkyrä s. bundle, pack.

mykkä a. dumb, mute; silent.

myller|rys s. commotion, agi-

tation; confusion. **-rän** tr. stir up, rouse, agitate. **-öin** itr. am boisterous, roar, rage, bustle.

mylly s. mill.

myllyn|kivi s. millstone. **-ratas** s. mill wheel. **-ruuhi** s. mill race.

mylly|tie s. road to the mill. **-vero** s. toll for grist.

myll|yän = mylleröin. **-äkkä** s. commotion, agitation, disorder, confusion.

mylläri s. miller.

myllään = mylleröin.

mylvi|n itr. bellow, low; roar. **-ntä** s. bellow; roar.

myrkky s. poison, venom. **-aine** s. poisonous substance. **-malja** s. poison cup.

myrkylli|nen a. poisonous, venomous. **-syys** n. poisonousness, venomousness.

myrky|ttäjä s. poisoner. **-ttömyys** s. freedom from poison. **-tyn** itr. am poisoned. **-tys** s. poisoning. **-tän** tr. poison. **-tön** a. free from poison.

myrryinen a. surly, sullen, morose.

myrryn itr. turn sour, turn, sour.

myrsky s. storm, tempest, gale. **-inen** a. stormy, tempestuous. **-lintu** n. stormy petrel, fulmar. **-sää** s. stormy weather, storm. **-tuuli** s. gale, squall. **-än:** myrskyää it is stormy, it storms, it blows with violence.

myrtti s. myrtle.

myssy s. cap, bonnet.

mytis|tys s. crumpling. **-tän** tr. crumple; mytistän suuta contract the mouth.

mytologi|a s. mythology. **-nen** a. mythologic, mythological.

mytty s. bundle, package, packet, bale; menen myttyyn fail, miscarry; on mytyssä is wrinkled.

myy|jä s. seller, salesman, vender, vendor. **-jäiset** pl. fair, bazar. **-jätär** s. saleswoman. **-mälä** s. shop; store; salesroom. **-mätön** a. unsold.

myyn tr. sell, vend, dispose of.

myynit pl. dowry.

myynti s. sale, selling. **-hinta** s. selling price.

myyrä s. (zo.) vole, field vole, meadow mouse (lat. arvicola agrestis); (maa-) mole, moldwarp (lat. talpa europea).

myyräntyö s. mole-tracking; (kuv.) countermine; clandestine work.

myyskentelen tr. peddle, hawk.

myöden = myöten.

myöhemmin adv. later.

myöhä a. late. **-inen** a. late. **-styn** itr. am late. **-stys** s. being late; delay. **-stytän** tr. cause to be late; delay, retard.

myöhään adv. late.

myön = myyn.

myönny|n itr. consent, assent, yield (to). **-tys** s. consent, complying; yielding; permission; allowance; (vir.) concession. **-tän** tr. concede, allow, grant.

myön|nän tr. admit; (annan) allow, grant; (suostun) agree (to); (tunnustan) acknowledge; kun tilaisuus myöntää when occasion shall serve; myönnän olevani väärässä I admit that I am wrong; myöntävä vastaus affirmative answer. **-teinen** a.

affirmative. **-teliäs** a. compliant, submissive. **-tymys** = myönnytys. **-tymätön** a. noncomplying, unyielding. **-tyväinen** a. compliant, submissive, yielding. **-tyväisyys** s. compliance, yielding.

myös adv. also, likewise, too. **-tän** itr. give way, yield.

myöten pp. along; (tasalle) up to, till; (mukana) with; aikaa myöten in time; yksityiskohtia myöten in detail; sitä myöten kuin according as; as soon as; agreeable to; polvia myöten up to knees; annan myöten yield; oikeutta myöten by right.

myötä adv. with, along, along with; (alas) down; myötä tai vasten for or against; myötä mäkeä down the hill, downhill. **-inen** a. favorable; myötäinen onni[good] luck, success; myötäinen tuuli fair wind. **-isyys** s. favorableness. **-jäiset** pl. dowry. **-käyminen** s. success, prosperity. **-liitetty** a. inclosed, annexed. **-mielinen** a. compliant. **-mäki** s. downhill, slope. **-nään** adv. constantly. **-päivää** adv. with the sun. **-sukaa** l. **-sukaisin** adv. with the lay. **-tuntoinen** a. sympathizing, sympathetic. **-tuntoisuus** s. sympathy, fellow-feeling. **-tuuli** s. fair (l. pulling, leading) wind. **-vaikutan** itr. contribute (to), cooperate (with, to), concur (with, in, to). **-vaikutus** s. cooperation, coefficiency. **-virtaa** adv. with the current, down the river.

myötäänsä adv. continuously, constantly.

mä = minä.

mädä|nnyn itr. rot, putrefy, become decomposed. **-nnys** s. putrefaction. **-nnyys** s. rottenness, putridness. putridity. **-nnän** l. **-tän** tr. rot, putrefy, decompose.

mäen|lasku s. sliding down hill, coasting, tobogganing. **-nyppylä** s. small hill, hillock. **-rinne** s. hillside, slope; declivity; acclivity.

mähnä s. roe, spawn.

maihä s. sap. **-inen** a. sappy.

mäisk|e s. clap, noise, crack, splash. **-in** v. clap, crack, splash.

mäjäh|dys s. smack, dash, splash, flap. **-dän** v. smack, flap, crack.

mäki s. hill. **-nen** a. hilly. **-rinne** = mäen rinne. **-tupalainen** s. cottager, squatter.

mäkärä s. gnat, mosquito.

mäkä|tys s. bleating. **-tän** itr. bleat.

mämmi s. a kind of pudding made of malt and baked in dishes of birch bark.

männi|kkö s. pinery. **-stö** (koll.) pinewood.

männyn|kerkkä s. young shoot of pine. **-käpy** s. cone of pine.

mänty s. pine; päin mäntyä wrong, amiss. **-inen** a. made of pine.

mäntä s. (kirnun-) dasher; (tekn.) piston, plunger.

märeh|din tr. chew the cud, ruminate. **-tijä** s. ruminant.

märin märkiä itr. suppurate, matter.

märk|enen itr. become wet, get soaked. **-yys** s. wetness, moisture.

märkä 1. a. wet, moist, humid; 2. s. pus, matter.

mässää|jä s. carouser; bustler. **-n** itr. carouse, gormandize; make noise, bustle.

mäsä s. mash, pulp; lyön mäsäksi crush, pulp.

mäti s. roe, spawn. **-kala** s. spawner.

mätkin tr. beat, lash, thrash.

mättäinen a. full of small knolls; knolly.

mätä 1. a. rotten, putrid; 2. s. rot, rottenness. **-kuu** s. dog days. **-muna** s. rotten egg.

mätän tr. lade, scoop, bale; mätän täyteen block up, choke up.

mätä|nemätön a. imputrescible. **-nen** itr. rot, putrefy, decay.

mätäs mättään s. knoll, small mossy (l. grassy) hillock.

mäyrä s. (zo.) badger, brock.

määkiä|n määkiä itr. bleat. **-ntä** s. bleating.

määri|telmä s. definition. **-ttelen** itr. define, determine. **-ttely** s. definition.

määrä s. amount, extent, quantity, number; (pää-, loppu-) aim, end, purpose; (suhde) proportion, measure; (aste) degree; iso määrä a great number, a large quantity; matkan määrä destination; missä määrin in what degree; vähissä määrin to a small degree; minun on määrä I shall, I expect to; siihen määrään to that extent, so far. **-aika** s. term, fixed time, specified time, stated time. **-aikainen** a. occurring on or lasting a stated time; ordinary, regular. **-paikka** s. place of destination. **-päivä** s. fixed day. **-raha** s. allowance. **-sana** s. adverb. **-tön** a. indefinite; innumerable. **-ys** s. determination; (käsky) order, direction, precept; (laki-) provision, ordinance; (lääk.) prescription. **-ysvalta** s. decisive power.

määrää|jä s. one who determines; determinant. **-mättömyys** s. indefiniteness, indetermination. **-mätön** a. undetermined, indefinite.

määrään tr. determine, define; order, direct; (säädän) enact, provide; (lääk.) prescribe; (käsken) order, enjoin, direct, command; (osotan) assign; määrätty fixed, specified.

möhjö s. slush, sludge. **-inen** a. slushy.

möhkäle s. mass, lump, block.

möhömaha s. pot-belly. **-inen** a. pot-bellied.

mökellän itr. mumble, grumble.

mökki s. hut, cottage. **-läinen** s. cottager.

mökö|tys s. sullenness, sulkiness. **-tän** itr. am sullen, act sulkily.

möli|nä s. bellowing, bawl, roar. **-sen** itr. bellow, bawl, roar.

möllämystyn itr. am dumfounded.

möly s. bawling, roaring. **-än** itr. hawl, roar.

möläh|dys s. bawl, roar. **-dän** itr. **bawl,** roar.

möri|nä s. growl, grumble. **-sen** itr. growl, grumble.

mörähdän itr. growl.

mörkö s. spectre, hobgoblin, bugaboo, bugbear.

mörökölli s. chuff, dolt, blockhead.

mötinä s. mumble. **-sen** itr. mumble.

mötäkkä s. confusion, commotion, tumult.
möyhen|nys s. mellowing. **-nän** tr. make mellow, render spongy.
möyhe|ys s. mellowness, sponginess. **-ä** a. mellow, spongy.
möykky s. lump; (leipä-) loaf.
möy|rin v. bellow; (raivoan) rave, rage; (tongin) rummage. **-ry** s. bawling, bawl. **-ryän** = möyrin.

N

naakka s. (zo.) daw, jackdaw.
naali s. (zo.) white fox, blue fox.
naama s. face, visage. **-ri** s. mask.
naamiaiset pl. masquerade.
naamio s. mask. **-huvit** pl. masquerade.
naapukka s. leather cap.
naapuri s. neighbor. **-kaupunki** s. neighboring city. **-maa** s. neighboring country. **-pitäjä** s. adjacent parish. **-sto** s. neighborhood, vicinity. **-talo** s. neighboring house. **-valtio** s. neighboring state.
naapu|rus: he ovat naapurukset they are neighbors. **-ruus** s. neighborhood.
naaraan = naraan.
naaras -aan l. -aksen a. l. s. female, she. **-eläin** s. female animal. **-hirvi** s. cow moose. **-karhu** s. she-bear. **-leijona** s. lioness. **-puoli** s. s. female sex. **-teeri** s. gray hen.
naarmu s. scratch. **-inen** a. scratched. **-tan** tr. scratch.
naatti s. stem and leaves of a vegetable; (kaali) cabbage.
nahjus s. drone, sluggard. **-tan** itr. drone.
nahka s. skin, hide; (parkittu) leather. **-hihna** s. leather strap. **-kansi** s. leather binding. **-kantinen** a. bound in leather. **-kaulus** s. fur collar. **-poika** s. (sot.) recruit. **-tavara** s. furs, skins, leather goods.
nahke|a a. tough, tenacious. **-us** s. toughness, tenacity.
nahkiainen s. (zo.) lamprey, lampern.
nahkotan tr. cover with skins or leather.
nahkuri s. tanner.
naima|ikä s. conjugal (l. marrying) age. **-ikäinen** a. marriageable. **-kaari** s. marriage act. **-ton** a. unmarried, single.
naiminen s. marriage; joudun l. menen naimisiin am married, marry.
naimis|kaari s. matrimonial code. **-kauppa** s. agreement to marry; marriage contract.
nain naida tr. marry, get married; nainut, naitu married.
nainen s. woman, lady.
nais|asia s. women's rights. **-edustaja** s. female representative. **-ekas** l. **-ellinen** a. womanly, feminine; womanish, effeminate. **-ellisuus** s. womanhood, womanliness, femininity.
naisen|kuva s. picture of a woman. **-puku** s. woman's dress. **-sydän** s. woman's heart. **-ääni** s. female voice.
nais|henkilö s. female person, female. **-ihminen** s. woman. **-johtaja** s. directress. **-jäsen** s. female member. **-kas-**

vatus s. education of women. **-kirjailija** s. female author, lady author, authoress, author. **-kysymys** s. [the question of] woman's. rights. **-liike** s. emancipation of women. **-puoli** s. female sex, womankind. **-puolinen** a. female. **-seura** s. ladies' society.

naisten|huone s. ladies' room. **-osasto** s. ladies' department.

nais|väki s. ladies, womankind, women. **-ystävä** s. lady friend. **-yhdistys** s. ladies' society.

nai|tan tr. give away in marriage, bring about a marriage, marry. **-ttaja** s. one who gives a woman away as wife; matchmaker. **-tu** a. married.

naker|ran tr. gnaw, nibble (at), fret. **-rus** s. gnawing. **-tuja** s. (zo.) rodent.

nakk|aan tr. throw, cast, fling. **-udun** itr. throw myself. **-elen** tr. fling, hurl, dart.

naksah|dan itr. crack, snap, click. **-dus** s. crack, snap, click.

naku|tan l. **-ttelen** tr. knock, tap, pat, rap (on). **-tus** s. knocking, knock, rap.

nalikka s. stick.

nalkitsen tr. wedge.

nalkki s. wedge.

nalku|tan tr. hammer. **-tus** s. hammering.

nalli s. (karhu) bruin; (pyssyn-) percussion cap.

namuset pl. sweets, confectionery.

napa s. navel, umbilicus; (maan-) pole; (akselin) journal; (vaarna) peg, pin. **-maa** s. polar land. **-meri** s. polar sea. **-piiri** s. polar circle. **-seutu** s. polar region.

naperte|len tr. craunch, crunch, nibble. **-lu** s. craunching, nibbling.

napina s. murmur, grumble..

napinreikä s. buttonhole.

napisen itr. murmur, grumble.

napitan tr. provide with buttons; button up.

nappi s. button; panen nappiin button up.

nappo l. **nappu** s. scoop.

nappula s. pin, peg, plug; (ripustus-) knag; (sähkö-) button.

napsah|dan itr. snap, crack, click. **-dus** s. snap, crack, click. **-dutan** tr. snap, crack; (sormella) fillip.

napsin tr. craunch; (maistelen) tipple.

napu|tan itr. knock, tap, rap. **-tus** s. knocking, knock, rap.

nara|an tr. drag, search with creepers. **-us** s. dragging.

narah|dan itr. creak, screak, squeak. **-dus** s. creak, squeak.

nari|na s. creak, screak, squeak. **-sen** itr. creak, squeak, grate.

narraan tr. fool, deceive, impose upon, dupe.

narri fool. **-mainen** a. foolish, ludicrous.

narskah|dan itr. crackle, grit, grate. **-dus** s. crackling, crackle.

narsku|n itr. creak, squeak, grit, grate. **-tus** s. creak, squeak, grating.

narttu s. bitch.

naseva a. pungent; snappish.

naskali s. awl.

nassakka s. keg, rundlet.

nasta s. (solki) buckle,

clasp; (n a p p i) knob, head; (p i i k k i) pin, peg; (h e l a) boss, stud; spangle.

nata s. (bot.) fescue grass.

nati|na s. creak, screak, squeak. **-sen** itr. creak, squeak, grate.

nato s. sister-in-law.

nauha s. ribbon, band, tape.

nau|kin tr. tipple. **-kkaan** tr. craunch. **-kku** s. tipple, drink.

naula s. nail, spike; (p u u -) peg, pin; (p a i n o) pound. **-an** tr. nail.

naurah|dan itr. laugh. **-dus** s. laughter, laugh. **-telen** itr. laugh; smile.

naura|n itr. laugh; smile. **-tan** tr. make one laugh; divert, amuse; m i n u a n a u r a t t a a it makes me laugh.

nauretta|va a. laughable, ludicrous, droll, ridiculous. **-vuus** s. laughableness, ridiculousness.

nauris s. turnip, rape. **-maa** s. turnip field.

nauru s. laughter, laugh; p a u r u s s a s u i n smiling.

naurun|alainen a. ridiculous, ludicrous. **-haluinen** a. disposed to laugh, risible. **-purskahdus** s. burst of laughter.

nautа s. neat. **-karja** s. neat cattle.

nautin v. enjoy, am delighted with; (s y ö n) eat; (j u o n) drink; n a u t i n e l ä m ä s t ä enjoy life.

nautinnonhalu s. desire for enjoyment.

nautinto s. enjoyment. **-aine** s. luxury.

nau'un itr. mew.

navakk|a a. brisk, fresh, n a v a k k a t u u l i fresh wind. **-uus** s. briskness.

navetta s. cow stable.

ne n i i d e n pron. they; n i i t ä n ä i t ä tittle-tattle.

neekeri s. negro.

neilikka s. (k u k k a) pink (1) carnation; (r y y t i) clove. (4) **-öljy** s. oil of cloves.

neiti s. miss, lady.

neito s. virgin, maid, maiden.

neitsy|t -e n s. virgin, maiden. **-ellinen** a. virgin, chaste, maidenly.

neli|jakoinen a. quartered. **-jalkainen** a. l. s. four-footed, quadruped. **-kertainen** a. fourfold, quadruple. **-kko** s. firkin. **-kulmio** s. quadrangle. **-luokkainen** a. consisting of four classes. **-miehinen** a. consisting of four members. **-niitinen** a. woven with four sets of heddles. **-pyöräinen** a. four-wheeled.

neliskulma s. quadrangle. **-inen** a. quadrangular.

nelis|tys s. gallop. **-tän** itr. gallop.

neli|särmäinen a. quadrangular. **-tavuinen** a. quadrisyllabic. **-ttäin** adv. four at a time. **-valjakko** s. coach and four. **-vuotias** a. four years old. **-ääninen** a. performed by four voices.

neliö s. square, quadrate (6) **-juuri** s. square root. **-metri** s. square meter. **-mitta** s. square measure. **-sisällys** s. superficial contents. (6)

neljä lask. four. **-kymmentä** lask. forty. **-nneksittäin** adv. quarterly. **-nnes** s. a fourth part, quarter; n e l j ä n n e s t u n t i a quarter of an hour.

neljäs a. fourth.

neljäsataa lask. four hundred.

neljäs|ti adv. four times. **-toista** a. fourteenth.

neljä|toista lask. fourteen.

-tuhatta lask. four thousand.
nelonen s. four; (k o r t e i s s a) four spot.
nenitse pp. close by.
nenä s. nose; (k ä r k i, p ä ä) point; k a l l i o n n e n ä s s ä at the point of a cliff. **-kkyys** s. impertinence, sauciness. **-käs** a. impertinent, saucy, pert. **-liina** s. handkerchief. **-nipukka** s. tip of the nose. **-ääni** s. nasal sound. **-äänne** s. nasal.
nero s. genius. **-kas** a. ingenious. **-kkuus** s. genius, ingeniousness, ingenuity. **-llinen** a. ingenious, gifted, talented.
neron|näyte s. specimen of one's genius. **-tuote** s product of wit.
neste s. liquid, fluid. liquor. **-inen** a. humid. **-mäinen** a. liquid, fluid.
neula s. (s i l m ä-) needle; (n u p p i-) pin. **-nen** s. (h a v u-) pine needle.
neulan|kärki s. pin point, needle point. **-silmä** s. eye of a needle.
neula|rahat pl. pin money. **-tehdas** s. needle mill.
neule s. (o m p e l u s) sewing; (p u i k k o-, k o r u-) embroidery; (-r i h m a) sewing thread; (p i s t o s) stitch.
neuloma = o m p e l u.
neulon tr. sew; (p u i k o i l l a) stitch, embroider. **-ta** s. sewing; (k o r u-) embroidery.
neulos s. stitch.
neuvo s. advice, counsel; (e s i t y s) suggestion; (k e i n o) means, expedient, way; (o h j e) instruction; k y s y n n e u v o a j k l t a ask advice of one. **-kas** a. inventive, ingenious. **-kkaisuus** s. inventiveness, ingenuity, presence of mind. **-kki** s. counsel, instruction, suggestion; consultation.
neuvon tr. advise, counsel; (o s o t a n) direct; (p e r e h d y t ä n) instruct.
neuvon|antaja s. adviser, counselor. **-pide** s. consultation, conference.
neuvo|s s. councilor. **-sto** s. council. **-ton** a. being at a loss, helpless, puzzled. **-ttelen** itr. consult, deliberate, confer; negotiate. **-ttelu** s. consultation, conference, deliberation; negotiation. **-ttomuus** s. helplessness, being at a loss, irresolution, perplexity.
neva s. swamp, marsh, fen, morass.
nid|e s. binding, band; volume, tome. **-on** tr. bind; (k i r j a n) stitch. **-os** s. volume, tome. **-otan** tr. cause to be stitched.
niekun itr. swing; bend; toss.
nielai|sen tr. swallow, gorge, gulp. **-su** s. swallowing, gulp.
nielaus s. swallow, draught, gulp.
niele|n tr. swallow; (a h n a a s t i) gorge, gulp. **-skelen** tr. swallow.
nielu s. throat. **-risa** s. tonsil.
niemeke s. point; cape.
niemi s. point, cape, promontory, headland, foreland; (-m a a) peninsula.
nieriäinen s. (zo.) char, charr.
nietos s. snowdrift. **-tan** itr. drift.
niherrän itr. act tardily.
nihke|ys s. dampness, moisture, humidity. **-ä** a. damp, moist, humid.

nii|aan itr. courtesy. **-aus** s. courtesy.

niidet pl. kts. niisi.

niikseen l. **niiksi:** jos niikseen tulee if need be, at a pinch.

niin adv. so, thus. **-ikään** adv. likewise, also.

niini s. bast. **-matto** s. bast mat. **-puu** s. (bot.) lime tree.

niin|kuin konj. as. **-muodoin** adv. so, thus, then; therefore, consequently. **-pian-kuin** adv. as soon as. **-pä** adv. thus; niinpä niin even so. **-päin** adv. in this manner, thus.

niisi niiden s. heddle. **-puut** pl. harness [of a loom].

niistän tr. blow [the nose]; snuff [a candle].

niitto s. mowing. **-kone** s. mowing machine, mower. **-väki** s. harvestmen.

niitty s. meadow; teen niittyä clear land for a meadow; (heinää) mow, reap. **-maa** s. meadow land. **-villa** s. (bot.) cotton grass.

niittä|jä s. mower. **-mätön** a. unmown.

niitän tr. mow; reap.

nikama s. vertebra.

nikara s. notch, score, nick; degree, grade, step.

nikarte|len itr. do joiner's work. **-lu** s. joinery.

nikka s. hiccough, hickup, hiccup.

nikka|ri s. joiner, cahinet-maker, carpenter. **-roin** tr. do joiner's (l. carpenter's) work.

nikke|li s. nickel. **-löin** tr. plate with nickel.

niko|tan: minua nikottaa have hiccoughs, hiccough. **-snu-**

niksah|dan itr. snap, crack. **-dus** s. snap, crack.

nila s. slime, mucus; (jälsi) sap; (niini) bast.

nilja s. mucus. **-hdan** itr. slip. **-kka** a. slimy, mucous; slippery, glib. **-kkuus** s. mucousness; slipperiness, glibness.

nilkah|dan v. sprain, dislocate. **-dus** s. spraining.

nilki s. dermis; true skin; mennä niljelle take off the skin.

nilkka s. ankle; (jalkarinta) instep.

nil|kku s. l. a. lame; limp. **-kutan** itr. limp, hobble.

nilviäinen s. mollusc.

nimellinen a. named, called; nominal; nimellisarvo nominal value.

nimen|huuto s. roll call. **-omaan** adv. expressly. **-omainen** a. express.

nime|ttömyys s. namelessness; anonyme. **-tön** a. nameless; anonymous; nimetön sormi ring finger. **-än** tr. name, call.

nimi s. name; nimeksi in name; nimeltä by name, of the name, named; oikea nimi proper name. **-kilpi** s. sign board, sign; (ovel-la) door plate. **-kirja** s. register. **-kirjain** s. initial [letter]. **-kirjotus** s. signature. **-kko** s. namesake. **-kristitty** s. christian name only. **-lautta** s. name plate; scutcheon. **-lehti** s. title page (l. leaf); head. **-leima[sin]** s. [name] stamp. **-lippu** s. label; ticket. **-luettelo** s. list of names, roll. **-merkki** s. signature. **-nen** a. named, called; of the name. **-osa** s. title roll. **-päivä** s. anniversary of one's name,

nameday. **-päivälahja** s. nameday present. **-sana** s. noun.

-nimismies s. bailiff; sheriff.

nimi|stö kts. nimiluettelo. **-ttelen** tr. denominate, call, name, nominate; call names. **-ttäin** adv. namely; that is to say; (kirjoituksissa usein lyh. = viz.). **-tys** s. denomination, nomination; name, term, title; (vir.) appointment, commission. **-tän** tr. denominate, nominate; name, term; (vir.) appoint (to).

nipin napin with a narrow margin, narrowly, barely.

nipis|tys s. nipping; gripe, twitch. **-tän** nip, pinch; squeeze; gripe.

nippu s. bundle, bunch, truss, cluster; (nirkko, nipukka) point, snip.

nipukka s. point, snip.

nirkko s. point, snip; edge.

nirpistän tr. draw together; (nenää) turn up my nose (at).

niska s. neck.

niskotte|len itr. am refractory (l. contumacious). **-lija** s. refractory person. **lu** s. refractoriness, contumacy.

nisu s. wheat; vrt. vehnä. **-leipä** s. white bread.

nisä s. breast, teat, mamma; udder, nipple, bag, dug. **-käs** s. mammal (pl. mammalia).

nitomaton a. unstitched; in sheets.

niuk|alta ja **-asti** adv. niggardly, stingily; scantily.

niukk|a a. scanty, slight, scarce. **-uus** s. scantiness, scarcity.

niukuin naukuin kts. nipin napin.

nivel s. joint. **-etön** a. jointless. **-ikäs** ja **-inen** a. jointed.

niverä s. speckled wood. **-piippu** s. pipe of speckled wood.

nivo|n tr. plait, braid, twine. **-nta** s. plaiting, braiding, twining.

nivus s. groin.

noidun v. conjure; bewitch; (kiroan) swear.

noin adv. so, there, now; (suunnilleen) about, nearly.

noita s. sorcerer, sorceress; witch. **-akka** s. sorceress, witch. **-keino** s. magic art, magic. **-sauva** s. magic wand. **-ukko** s. sorcerer.

noituus s. witchcraft, sorcery, magic.

noj|a s. prop, stay, support; supporter; nojalla on account of; minkä nojalla for what reason; jätän hänet oman onnensa nojaan leave him to his fate (l. to shift for himself). **-aan** itr. stay, support, sustain; lean upon (l. against, to, towards); rely on. **-ailen** kts. nojaan.

noja|puut pl. bar. **-tuoli** s. easy chair. **-udun** kts. nojaan.

nokean tr. cover with soot, soot.

noki s. soot; on noessa is sooty. **-kolari** s. chimney sweep. **-musta** a. jet black. **-nen** a. sooty.

nokin nokkia tr. peck.

nokivalkea (-tuli) s. chimney fire.

nokk|a s. beak, bill; (nenä) nose; (niemi) point, cape, headland. **-aannun** itr. am offended, am nettled (at).

nokka|eläin s. (zo.) duckbill, duck mole. **-viisas** a. self-

conceited; pert, impertinent.

nokkela a. smart, sharp-witted.

nokkonen s. (bot.) nettle.

nolaan tr. crush, browbeat; knock down; abash, put to shame, discomfit; discountenance, make one feel ashamed.

nolla s. zero; nought; (kuv. henkilöstä) a nobody, blockhead.

nolo a. discomfited, blank, dashed; unable, awkward. **-sti** adv. ignominiously, awkwardly. **-stun** itr. am done (l. blank, dashed); feel awkward (l. ashamed). **-stus** ja **-us** s. disappointment; blankness; awkwardness.

nopea a. swift, rapid, speedy, fast, quick; nimble; express; prompt. **-jalkainen** a. swift-footed, swift-heeled, fleet. **-kulkuinen** a. fast, fleet.

nopeus s. swiftness, rapidity, speed, quickness, fastness, celerity (fys.) velocity.

noppa s. die (pl. dice). **-peli** s. game at dice.

nopsa = nopea.

norea ja **norja** a. flexible, pliant, pliable, supple; limber, wandy; slender.

norja s. (kieli) Norwegian.

norjalainen s. l. a. Norwegian.

normaali (yhd.) normal. **-koulu** s. normal school.

noro s. fenny dell (l. vale). **-inen** a. fenny, swampy.

nostan tr. lift, raise; (perinnön) receive; (henkisesti) elevate; (rahaa) draw; (herätän) rouse, excite, stir up; (kojeella) hoist; nostan pystyyn lift [up]; nostan pois take off.

nosto s. lifting, raising; elevation. **-rana** s. derrick, crane, windlass.

notaari s. notary.

notkah|dan itr. yield, bend, flinch, fail, swerve. **-dus** s. yielding, bending; swerving.

notkea a. flexible, pliable, limber, supple; agile.

notkelma s. small valley, dell, vale.

notk|eus s. flexibility, pliableness, limberness, suppleness; agility. **-istan** tr. bend, bow, inflect; crook, curve. **-istun** itr. bend, bow, buckle, sag. **-istus** s. flexion, inflection, curvation; bent, bend, bending.

notko kts. notkelma. **-selkäinen** a. saddle-backed.

notkun kts. notkahdan.

nouda|n tr. fetch, fetch away, take, call for; tulen itse noutamaan Teidät, I will call for you myself; vaununi tulevat noutamaan Teidät my carriage will come for you. **-tan** tr. send for; noudattakaa heti tavarat send for the parcels at once; (seuraan) follow, keep [to]; (tottelen) obey; comply with; attend to; (otan huomioon) observe; (täytän) perform, execute, fulfil; noudatan jkn neuvoa follow (l. take) anyone's advice; obey anyone.

nouki|n tr. gather; pick. **-nta** s. gathering; picking.

nousen itr. rise, arise, ascend; increase; go up; (maihin) disembark, go ashore; (hevosen sel-

kään) mount [a horse]; vuoteesta get up; barometri nousee the mercury is rising; hinnat nousevat prices rise (l. go up l. are getting up); viini nousi päähäni the wine got into my head; nousen valtaistuimelle mount (l. ascend) the throne; siitä nousi ilmi kapina that broke out into open mutiny; (oras) nousee maasta sprouts (l. shoots, pushes, germinates).

nousu s. ascent, rise; ascending, rising; going up. **-kas** s. upstart, parvenu. **-vesi** s. flood, flood tide, high water. **-viikko** s. next week.

novelli s. novel; short story.

nuha s. cold in head, nasal catarrh. **-inen** a. having a cold in the head.

nuhde s. reproach, upbraiding, reprimand, rebuke, reproof. **-saarna** s. lecture, sermon.

nuhjaan itr. fumble.

nuhjus = nahjus.

nuhtee|ton a. irreproachable. **-ttomuus** s. irreproachableness.

nuhte|len tr. reproach (with, for), upbraid (with, for), rebuke (for). **-leva[inen]** a. reproachful. **-lu** s. reproach, upbraiding, reprimand, rebuke, reproof.

nuij|a s. club, mace, hammer. **-aan** tr. club.

nuijasota s. a war in which maces were used as weapons.

nuijin tr. club.

nujakka s. noise, din, racket; tumult, riot, disorder.

nujerran tr. crack, break.

nukahdan itr. fall asleep.

nukenkaappi s. doll's house.

nukka s. (vaatteella) nap; (kasveilla) down. **-inen** a. nappy, downy, woolly.

nukke s. doll. **-teatteri** s. puppet show.

nukun itr. sleep; nukui raskaasti sleep hard; nukun kuin tukki sleep like a log; menen nukkumaan go to sleep; nuku hyvin sleep well!; nukkuva ei tee syntiä a man who sleeps does not harm; nukun asian päälle sleep on (l. upon) a thing; nukun päivällistä take a nap after dinner.

nuku|s: olen nukuksissa am asleep; am sleepy. **-tan** tr. put to sleep, lull asleep; (huumaan) stun, stupefy; narcotize; minua nukuttaa I am sleepy. **-ttava** a. soporific, narcotic.

nukutusaine s. soporific, narcotic.

nulikka s. [young] rascal.

numero s. number; figure. **-ida -itan** ja **-itsen** tr. number. **-järjestys** s. numerical order.

nummi s. moor; heath.

nunna s. nun. **-luostari** s. nunnery, convent. **-npuku** s. nun's habit (l. garb).

nuohaan tr. ja itr. sweep [a chimney].

nuoho|ja chimney sweep. **-ta** v. sweep.

nuokun itr. nod; (torkun) am drowsy.

nuolaisen tr. lick.

nuolen tr. lick; nuolen huuliani lick my lips.

nuolenkärki s. arrow head.

nuolenpääkirjoitus s. cuneiform (l. arrowheaded) characters (l. letters).

nuoleskelen v. lick.
nuoli s. arrow. **-haukka** (zo.) hobby.
nuora s. rope, string, cord, line.
nuorallatanssija s. rope walker (l. dancer), equilibrist.
nuore|hko a. youthful, juvenile. **-kas** a. youthful, youngish. **-kkuus** s. youthfulness. **-mmuus** s. state of being younger, younger age, juniority. **-mpi** komp. younger, junior. **-nnan** tr. make young[er], rejuvenate; renew. **-nnun** itr. grow (l. get) younger.
nuori a. young; (kuv.) green, juvenile; nuori kansa young folks (l. people). **-herra** s. young gentleman; master. **-kko** young woman lately married. **-malto** s. sweet milk. **-mies** s. swain, lad; (vanhapoika) old boy, bachelor.
nuoriso s. youth; young people. **-seura** s. young people's society (l. association).
nuorrun = nuorennun.
nuorte|a a. supple, limber; elastic, springy, buoyant. **-us** s. suppleness, limberness; elasticity, springiness, buoyancy.
nuorukainen s. youth, young man, lad.
nuoruuden|aika s. time of youth, days of youth, youthful days. **-hulluus** s. folly of youth. **-muisto** s. memory of youth.
nuoruus s. youth; adolescence; youthful age (l. days); nuoruudessani in my youth.
nuosk|a l. **-ea** a. l. s. moist, damp, humid, wet [weather]. **-eus** s. moisture, dampness, humidity.
nuotanveto s. sweeping (l. sweep) with a seine (l. drag, drag net), seining.
nuotio s. log fire, camp fire, bonfire. **-tuli** s. log fire.
nuotta s. seine, drag, drag net. **-kota** s. net shed (l. hut l. shelter.)
nuotti s. note; (sävel) melody, tune. **-vihko** s. music book.
nuppi s. knob. **-neula** s. pin.
nuppu s. bud; olen nupulla am in bud, am budding.
nurc|a a. averse (to), disaffectionate (to); discontented. **-ksin** itr. murmur, grumble; am discontented.
nurin adv. inside out, wrong side up; wrongly, reversedly; nurin niskoin head over heels, precipitately.
nurina s. murmur, grumble, grumbling.
nurin|kurinen a. perverse, preposterous, irrational; left-handed. **-kurisuus** s. perverseness, preposterousness, irrationality. **-puolinen** a. reversed; backhanded; vrt. nurinkurinen. **-päin** adv. wrongly, reversedly; inside out.
nurisen kts. nureksin.
nurja a. inside out, reverse, wrong; (kuv.) averse, perverse, irrational. **-mielinen** a. prejudiced (against), biased. **-mielisyys** s. averseness; disaffection; prejudice.
nurjuus s. averseness, disaffection.
nurkka s. corner; angle, nook. **-kunta** s. knot, set, clique.
nurmetun: nurmettuu becomes (l. gets) grassbound,

becomes (l. gets) swarded, turns into pasture.

nurmi s. greensward, sward; pasture; lawn, green. **-kko** s. grass, green, lawn.

nurpe|a a. sullen, sulky, gloomy; discontented, dissatisfied. **-us** s. sullenness, sulkiness.

nurun n u r k u a itr. murmur (at, against), grumble; am discontented.

nutistan tr. crush, squash; crack, break; quell, quench; put down.

nuttu s. coat.

nuuska s. snuff. **-rasia** s. snuffbox.

nuus|kaan itr. take snuff. **-kin** tr. smell, snuff, sniff.

nyh|dän ja **-täisen** tr. pull [up], tear, [up]; snatch, seize, grab.

nyin n y k i ä itr. jerk; tr. lift, pull, nip; bite, nibble.

nyky: t ä t ä n y k y ä at present, for the present, for the moment. **-nika** s. present [time]; n y k y a j a n h e n k i spirit of the [present] time. **-aikainen** a. present; modern. **-inen** a. present; modern. **-isin** adv. nowadays. **-isyys** s. present time, present; m e n n e i s y y s, n y k y i s y y s j a t u l e v a i s u u s past, present and future. **-ään** adv. nowadays; at present.

nykäisen k t s. n y i n j a n y h d ä n.

nyl|jen tr. flay, skin; strip (off the skin); fleece. **-kyri** s. skinner, flayer; fleecer, cheat.

nymfi s. nymph.

nypi|n pluck, pick. **-stelen** v. finger.

nypl|äys s. lace-making, bobbing work, crochet work. **-ään** itr. make lace, crochet.

nyppy pimple, papule. **-inen** a. pimpled, papulous. **-lä** k t s. n y p p y.

nypykkä s. tip; n e n ä n n y p y k k ä tip of the nose.

nyr|eys = n u r p e u s. **-eä** = n u r p e a.

nyrjäh|dys s. strain, straining, sprain. **-dytän** tr. strain, sprain, dislocate, disjoint. **-dän** itr. am sprained; dislocated, come out of joint.

nyrkinisku s. blow of the fist, fisticuff.

nyrkki s. fist. **-oikeus** s. club law, mob law. **-taistelija** s. boxer, pugilist, prize fighter. **-taistelu** s. fisticuffs (pl.), boxing, (k i l p a i l u) boxing match, prize fight.

nyrp|eä = n u r p e a. **-istyn** itr. get hitched; get offended, take offence (at). **-istän** tr. hitch, purse (my lips), draw (my mouth), smirk.

nystelmä, nystermä ja **nystyrä** s. knob, tubercle. **-tauti** s. tubercular disease.

nysä s. a short tobacco pipe, cutty.

nyt adv. now.

nyt|kin ja **-kähdän** tr. jerk, give a jerk.

nyttemmin adv. now; nowadays.

nyyhin = n y y h k i n.

nyyh|ke s. sob, sobbing. **-kin** itr. sob; snivel, snuffle. **-kytys** s. sobbing. **-kytän** = n y y h k i n.

nyökk|äys s. nod. **-ään** tr. nod.

nyökyttelen tr. am nodding, nod.

nyökytän = n y ö k y t t e l e n.

nyöri s. string, cord, twine,

braid, lace. **-tän** tr. lace; strap; line.

näemmä = näen minä.

näen nähdä tr. see; saadaan (l. saapa) nähdä we shall see; se oli näkemisen arvoista that was something worth seeing; näen vaivaa trouble myself; elkää nähkö vaivaa minun tähteni don't let me trouble (l. disturb) you; minun nähdäkseni to my mind, in my opinion; näen hyväksi think proper; näen kirjeestänne [että - - -] I find (l. learn) from your letter; minusta nähden as for myself (l. me), as far as I am concerned; siihen nähden with regard to, as to, considering, having in view.

näennäi|nen a. seeming, apparent, ostensible. **-sesti** adv. seemingly, apparently, ostensibly.

näes l. **näet** namely; that is to say.

näh|den kts. näen. **-tävyys** s. sight. **-tävä** a. worth seeing (l. looking at). **-tävästi** adv. apparently, seemingly, ostensibly obviously.

näin adv. so; like this, in this way (l. manner); thus; asia on näin the case is this; this is how it is; näin ollen in such a case, in that case, this (l. that) being the case. **-ikään** kts. näin. **-muodoin** kts. näin [ollen].

näive|tyn itr. wither, languish; pine; fade. **-tys** s. withering, languishment.

näke|mä s. sight; view; aspect; ensi näkemältä at first sight; näkemään asti farewell, good-by until we meet again, hope to see you again. **-mätön** a. unseeing; invisible.

näky s. sight; view, vision; (ulko-) look, looks (pl.), appearance, face, bearing, countenance. **-isä** a. visible. **-leipä** s. showbread (l. shewbread). **-mättömyys** s. invisibility. **-mätön** a. invisible; paljaalle silmälle näkymätön; invisible to the naked eye. **-vä** a. visible; tulee näkyviin becomes visible, comes into view, appears. **-väinen** a. visible, discernible, perceptible. **-väisyys** s. visibleness, visibility, discernibleness, perceptibility.

näkö s. sight; (ulko-) look, looks (pl.), appearance, face, bearing, countenance; näköjään by sight. **-ala** s. view, sight; scenery; panorama. **-inen** a. like, looking; minkä näköinen what kind of?; minkä näköinen hän oli what was he like?; hän on isänsä näköinen he resembles his father; hän on hyvän näköinen he is good looking; on ihmisen näköinen looks like a human being; hän ei ole minkään näköinen she has no looks; voi, minkä näköinen olet! oh, how you do look! **-isä** a. visible; (valoisa) light, bright, lightsome. **-jään** kts. näkö. **-kanta** s. point of view. **-kohta** s. visual point, point, point of view; eye. **-piiri** s. horizon; circle of vision. **-torni** s. tower commanding a view;

(tähtitorni) observatory.

nälistynyt a. starved, famished.

näljä a. mucus, slime, phlegm.

nälkä s. hunger; minun on nälkä I am hungry; näen nälkää starve, famish, hunger. **-inen** a. hungry; nälkäinen katse hungry glance. **-vuosi** s. hunger-year, year of dearth.

nälänhätä s. famine, dearth.

näpiste|len v. pilfer, filch, purloin. **-lijä** s. pilferer, filcher, purloiner, larcener. **-ly** s. pilfery; simple larceny.

näppi s. finger [tip].

näppy ja **-lä** = nyppy ja nyppylä.

näppäin s. (pianossa y. m.) key.

näppä|ryys s. cleverness, ingenuity, dexterity; skill. **-rä** a. clever, smart, ingenious, dexterous.

näpp|äys s. fillip, snap; rap. **-ään** tr. fillip, snap, rap; näppään sormille rap one over the fingers; näppään nenälle fillip [one's] nose; näppään [soittokoneen] kieltä strike (l. snap, twang) a string; näppään kanteletta touch the kantele (lute).

näpsä a. neat; smart, clever, ingenious.

näre s. young spruce (l. pine). **-ikkö** s. wood of young spruces (l. pines).

närhi s. (zo.) jay.

närkäs a. impatient, irritable, peevish, petulant; quick-tempered, techy, touchy. **-tyn** itr. get offended, take offence, resent. **-tys** s. irascibility, petulance; quick temper. **-tytän** tr. offend, provoke, irritate; make one impatient; plague, vex, tease, annoy.

näsäkäs a. impertinent, saucy, pert.

näver|l s. auger. **-rän** ja **-telen** v. bore.

näykin tr. snap (at); nibble, peck; nag.

näy|n näkyä itr. appear, seem, look, show, am seen. **-te** s. proof, sample, example, specimen; pattern; display; panen näytteille exhibit; display.

näytelmä s. play; spectacle, pageant, sight, show. **-kirjailija** s. playwright, dramatist. **-taide** s. dramaturgy.

näyte|numero s. specimen copy (l. number). **-tilkku** s. sample.

näytte|len v. show; exhibit, display; (teatt.) play, act. **-lijä** s. actor. **-lijätär** s. actress. **-ly** s. exhibition; show.

näyttä|mö s. scene. **-ydyn** itr. appear, show myself, make my appearance.

näytän tr. show; itr. appear, seem, look, am seen; (olen näköinen) resemble, am like, look like; (todeen) prove, demonstrate; minusta näyttää it seems to me; hän näyttää olevan sairas he seems to be sick; näyttää lupaavalta looks promising, bids fair.

näytäntö s. performance, entertainment; viidenskymmenes näytäntö (kerta) the fiftieth night (l. (performance). **-kausi** s. season.

näytös s. show, exhibition, demonstration; (teatt.) act.

nään|nyn itr. get exhausted

(l. fatigued, prostrated), exhaust myself, sink, droop, succumb; näännyn nälkään starve, famish; get starved. **-nys:** näännyksissä starved, famished, prostrated. **-nytän** tr. exhaust, fatigue, prostrate; näännytän nälkään starve out; (sot.) famish into surrender; starve.

näätä s. (zo.) marten.

nöyren|nys s. humiliation, mortification; humiliating. **-nän** tr. humiliate, mortify; humble.

nöyr|istyn ja **-ryn** itr. humble myself; grow mild (l. tender, low).

nöyryy|s s. humility, submissiveness, lowness, meekness. **-tys** humiliation, mortification; humiliating. **-tän** = nöyrennän.

nöyrä a. humble; submissive; suppliant; low, meek; mild, tender. **-päinen** a. feebleminded; imbecile; crazy; unbalanced.

O

oas s. thorn, spine, prickle; (väkä) barb.

odo|tan tr. expect, await; wait for; odota vähän wait a little. **-ttamaton** a. unexpected. **-ttamatta** adv. unexpectedly.

odotus s. expectation; waiting. **-huone s.** waiting room. **-sali** s. parlor; waiting room.

ohda|ke s. thistle. **-kkeinen** a. thorny, thistly.

oh|een pp. by, beside; liitän oheen inclose. **-ella** l. **-essa** adv. besides, in addition (to).

ohi pp. by, past. **-kulkeva** a. passsing; s. passer-by. **-menevä** a. passing; transitory; temporary. **-mennen** [sanottuna] adv. by the way.

ohimo s. temple. **-luu** s. temporal bone.

ohitse = ohi.

ohj|a s. rein, bridle; curb. **-aaja** s. leader, steerer, guider; instructor. **-aan** tr. lead, steer. **-as** s. rein. **-aton** a. reinless; uncontrolled. **-aus** s. lead, guidance; leading.

ohje s. rule; direction; instruction.

ohjelm|a s. program. **-isto** s. repertoire.

ohjesääntö s. ordinance, order, rule; regulations.

ohkainen a. thin.

ohra s. barley. **-isesti** adv. (kuv.) badly, unfortunately; disastrously.

ohukas s. fritter, wafer.

ohut a. thin. **-pukuinen** a. thinly dressed.

ohuus s. thinness.

oihkaan itr. lament, groan, moan.

oijeti adv. straight, directly; straight on.

oikai|sen v. straighten; correct; (oiustan) make a cut. **-su** s. straightening; correction, rectification.

oikea a. right; real; proper; olen oikeassa am right. **-mmin** adv. more correctly, more properly. **-mielinen** a. just; fair.

oikeanpuolinen a. right, right hand, dextral.

oikea|oppinen a. l. s. orthodox. **-staan** adv. really, truly, properly. **-uskoinen** a. l. s. orthodox.

oikeimmin adv. most correctly, most properly.
oikein adv. right, rightly, duly, properly. **-ajatteleva** a. right-thinking. **-kirjoitus** s. ortography. **-päin** adv. right, rightly, properly, right way, in a proper manner.
oikeisto s. the right, the right side.
oikenen itr. straighten; unbend.
oikeudelli|nen a. legal, juridical. **-suus** -s. rightfulness, justness; legality; legitimacy.
oikeuden|käynti s. action, suit, proceedings. **-käyttö** s. administration of justice. **-mukainen** a. according to law, legal; just, right. **-tunto** s. sense of justice.
oikeude|ton a. lawless; rightless. **-ttomuus** s. state of lawlessness; illegality.
oikeus s. right; justice; court. **-asia** s. legal proceedings. **-istuin** s. court. **-juttu** s. lawsuit, proceedings. **-käsite** s. idea of justice. **-laitos** s. judiciary. **-ministeri** s. minister of justice. **-oppinut** a. l. s. jurisprudent, jurist. **-osasto** s. law department. **-peruste** s. principle of law. **-tiede** s. jurisprudence; law. **-tieteellinen** a. juridical.
oikeu|tan tr. entitle, authorize, legitimate. **-tettu** a. entitled (to); legitimate; just. **-tus** s. legitimation, authorization.
oikku s. caprice, whim, fancy, freak.
oiko|inen a. straight. **-kulma** s. right angle. **-tie** s. short cut.
oikulli|nen a. capricious, whimsical, fanciful, freakish. **-suus** s. capriciousness, whimsicalness.
oinas s. ram, tup; wether
oi'on o i k o a tr. straighten, unbuckle.
oire s. sign, symptom.
oitis adv. instantly, directly; at once.
oius|tan itr. make a cut. **-tie** s. short cut.
oiva = o i v a l l i n e n.
oivallan tr. see, understand, conceive.
oivalli|nen a. excellent, fine, first rate. **-suus** s. excellence, goodness.
oja s. trench, ditch. **-nne** s. gutter; drill.
ojen|nau tr. straighten; stretch out, extend. **-nun** itr. stretch myself; correct myself.
ojennus s. straightening. **-laitos** s. house of correction; penitentiary.
ojen|taudun itr. stretch, extend. **-tumaton** a. incorrigible.
oji|tan tr. ditch, trench, dig; cut a trench.
ojo: k ä s i o j o n a l. o j o s s a, with the arm extended.
oka = o a s. **-inen** a. thorny, spiny, prickly.
oksa s. twig, branch; (p u u a i n e e s s a) knot. **-inen** a. twiggy, full of branches; knotty.
oksas s. graft. **-tan** tr. ingraft. **-tus** s. ingraftment.
oksaton a. branchless, clean.
okse: o k s e e t, vomits. **-nnan** v. vomit. **-nnus** s. vomiting. **-nnutan:** m i n u a o k s e n n u t t a a I feel nauseated, it turns my stomach; it nauseates me.
oksi|n tr. lop. **-nta** s. amputation; lopping.
oleelli|nen a. essential. **-suus** s. essentiality.

583 YKSITOIKOISUUS.

olei|nen a. positive. **-sesti** adv. positively.
oleksin = oleskelen.
olemassa|oleva a. present, existing. **-olo** s. existence, being.
olematon a. not existing, unexisting.
olemus s. essence, being; spirit.
olen I am; olin I was; olla to be; ollut been; olen ollut I have been; minusta on (kuin) it looks to me as if; olen olemassa exist; on semmoisia there are those that; olen tulossa am coming; olin pudota I nearly fell; olen lukevinani I pretend to read; olin näkevinäni I fancied seeing.
olen|nainen a. essential; immanent. **-noin** tr. personify, impersonate. **-to** s. being.
oleske|len itr. stay, reside, dwell, live, sojourn. **-lu** s. stay, residence, sojourn.
ole|tan tr. presume. **-ttomus** s. presumption; hypothesis.
olija s. being; (henkilö) person)
olinpaikka s. whereabouts, quarter; residence.
olio s. being, creature.
oljenkorsi s. straw, stalk of corn.
olka s. shoulder. **-nauha** s. epaulet, braid. **-pää** s. shoulder. **-vyö** s. braid.
olki s. straw, haulm. **-hattu** s. straw hat. **-kupo** s. sheaf of straw. **-nen** a. straw-, of straw, strawy.
ollenkaan adv. at all; ei ollenkaan not at all.
olletikkin adv. especially, particularly.
olo s. existence; situation; sojourn. **-paikka** s. whereabouts. **-suhde** s. circumstances, conditions.
olut s. beer; ale. **-kapakka** s. beershop, beerhouse. **-lasi** s. beerglass. **-panimo** s. [beer] brewery. **-pullo** s. beer bottle.
om|a a. own; omiaan jhk suitable (for), fit (for); omin päin (all) by one's self; olen jkn oma belong to. **-aan** tr. own, have, possess. **-aisuus** s. property, estate. **-aksun** tr. own to; appropriate; accept.
oma|kätinen a. in one's own handwriting. **-kätisesti** adv. with one's own hand.
omantunnon|asia s. matter of conscience. **-tuska** s. remorse, compunction. **-vapaus** s. liberty of conscience.
omanvoitonpyyntö s. self-interest, private interest.
oma|tekoinen a. self-made. **-tunto** s. consciense. **-valtainen** a. arbitrary. **-valtaisuus** s. arbitrariness.
omena s. apple. **-mehu** s. apple juice. **-piirakka** s. apple pie. **-puu** s. apple tree. **-viini** s. cider.
ometta = navetta.
ominainen a. proper, special; characteristic (for).
ominais|paino s. specific gravity. **-takaus** s. personal surety. **-uus** s. character; nature, property, quality.
omintakei|nen a. independent. **-suus** s. independence.
omis|taja s. owner, proprietor. **-tan** tr. own; appropriate; dedicate (to).
omistusoikeus s. ownership; proprietary right.
omitui|nen a. strange, odd, peculiar. **-suus** s. peculiarity, singularity.
ommel s. seam, sewing.

ompe|len v. sew. **-lija** (-tar) s. seamstress.
ompelu s. sewing; needlework. **-kone** s. sewing machine. **-pöytä** s. work table. **-seura** s. sewing club.
ongelma s. riddle; mystery.
ongen|koukku s. fish hook. **-siima** s. fishing line.
ongi|n onkia v. angle. **-nta** s. angling.
onkalo s. hollow, cave; ravine, crevice, cleft.
onki s. [fish-] hook. **-ja** s. angler. **-mato** s. bait worm. **-vapa** s. fishing rod.
onne|kas a. prosperous; lucky; blessed. **-kkuus** s. prosperousness, happiness.
onnelli|nen a. happy; lucky, fortunate. **-stutan** tr. make happy, felicitate. **-suus** s. happiness.
onnen|kauppa s. lucky chance; hit. **-lapsi** s. child of fortune. **-onginta** s. fortune hunting. **-onkija** s. fortune hunter. **-toivotus** s. congratulation.
onnetar s. the goddess of fortune; Fortuna.
onneton a. unhappy; unlucky; unfortunate.
onnettomuus s. misfortune; disaster; accident. **-toveri** s. comrade in misfortune.
onni s. happiness; fortune; luck; kova onni misfortune; onneksi (olkoon) wish you success; good luck!; kaikeksi onneksi fortunately; jätän oman onnensa nojaan leave one in the lurch. **-stan** itr. succeed, am successful (in); am lucky. **-stumaton** a. unsuccessful. **-stun** itr. succeed. **-stunut:** olen onnistunut am a success; am successful. **-stuneesti** adv. successfully, luckily. **-ttelen** tr. congratulate. **-ttelu** s. congratulation.
onnun ontua itr. walk lame, limp.
onsi = ontto.
ontelo s. hollowness; a. hollow.
ontto a. hollow. **-us** s. hollowness.
ooppera s. opera. **-kellari** s. opera restaurant. **-laulaja** s. opera singer. **-talo** s. opera house.
opas s. guide. **-taja** s. guide; instructor. **-tan** l. **-telen** tr. guide; instruct; show the way. **-tus** s. guidance; instruction; direction; guiding.
ope|tan tr. teach, instruct. **-ttaja** s. teacher; instructor; tutor. **-ttajatar** s. teacher; instructress; governness, tutoress. **-ttajisto** s. (opettajakunta) school staff. **-ttelen** tr. learn, study.
opetus s. instruction; tuition; annan opetusta give instruction (l. lessons) in; otan opetusta (tunteja) take lessons in. **-aine** s. subject of instruction. **-kieli** s. language of instruction. **-laitos** s. instructional establishment; institute of learning. **-lapsi** s. pupil; disciple (Kristuksen, Platon j. n. e.); follower. **-oppi** s. didactics. **-runo** s. didactical poem. **-tapa** s. manner of teaching. **-tunti** s. lesson, teaching hour. **-välineet** pl. materials (l. equipments) of (l. for) instruction.
opilli|nen a. learned; scientific; theoretical. **-suus**

s. learning; scholastical knowledge.

opin o p p i a itr. learn; study; o p p i n u t learned.

opin|ahjo s. seat of learning. **-askel** s. achievement. **-halu** s. eagerness to learn. **-haluinen** a. eager to learn. **-istuin** s. professorship. **-jano** s. thirst for knowledge. **-kappale** s. dogma; doctrinal. **-näyte** s. act of learning; examination; proof of apprentice's skill. **-puhdistus** s. reformation.

opinto s. study. **-aika** s. time of study. **-suunnitelma** s. plan of study. **-toveri** s. fellow student.

opiske|len tr. study. **-lija** s. student. **-lu** s. study; j a t k a n o p i s k e l u j a continue my studies.

opisto s. institute; college; academy. **-lainen** s. pupil, student.

oppi s. doctrine; learning, knowledge; religion; apprenticeship; o l e n o p i s s a a m ' a n apprentice; o l l a o p i k s i be a lesson (to). **-aika** s. apprenticeship. **-aine** s. subject of instruction. **-arvo** s. degree [of learning]. **-isä** s. master. **-jakso** s. class; course. **-kirja** s. schoolbook, text-book; manual; treatise. **-koulu** s. school for the higher branches of learning: college, academy. **-laitos** s. school, institute. **-las** s. pupil, student, disciple. **-laskunta** s. student body. **-lause** s. dogma, doctrinal. **-maton** a. illiterate, unlearned, plain, ignorant. **-määrä** s. course. **-nen** a. apt to learn. **-pakko** s. compulsory instruction. **-poika** s. apprentice. **-rahat** pl. apprentice fee, apprentice money. **-riita** s. schism. **-sali** s. lecture hall, lecture room. **-sana** s. technical term. **-tunti** s. lesson. **-vainen** a. apt to learn, teachable, docile. **-vaisuus** s. aptness to learn, docility.

ora s. bore; drill; bit; jumper.

oras s. shoot, sprout, sprit; n o u s e n o r a a l l e itr. germinate, shoot; sprit, sprout. **-tan** itr. sprout, shoot, push, germinate.

orava s. squirrel.

oravannahka s. squirrel skin.

ori (o r h i) s. stallion; (j u o k s i j a) steed.

orja s. slave, thrall; bondsman; serf. **-kauppa** s. slave trade. **-kauppias** s. slaver, slave trader. **-llinen** a. slavish, servile; slavelike. **-llisuus** s. slavishness, servility. **-mainen** = o r j a l l i n e n. **-markkinat** pl. slave market.

orjan|ruusu s. (bot.) thornbush; brier. **-tappura** s. (bot.) thorn.

orjuu|s s. bondage; servitude; captivity; enthrallment. **-tan** tr. enslave, enthrall.

orpa|na s. cousin. **-nus:** h e o v a t o r p a n u k s e t they are cousins (first or second).

orpo s. parentless; orphan; orphan child; a. defenceless; helpless. **-koti** s. orphan home. **-us** s. orphanage; defencelessness, helplessness.

orsi s. ridge; (l i n t u k o p i s s a) perch.

orvaskesi s. outer skin, scarfskin, cuticle, epidermis.

orvokki s. pansy; violet.

osa s. part; portion; share; deal; (k o h t a l o) fate;

(onnen) lot, fortune; näyttelen jtk osaa act a part; osaksi to a certain extent; partly; osaksi — osaksi partly — partly; otan osaa jhk take part (in); tulla jkn osalle fall (come) to one's share; osaltansa in some measure; in part; saan osakseni experience; learn; see; hear; meet with.

osaama|ton a. ignorant; unknowing; unskilled, unskillful. **-ttomuus** s. ignorance; inscience; unskillfullness.

osa|an tr. can; know, am able; (löydän) find; know.

osaan|ottamaton a. non-participant, uninterested; unconcerned. **-ottavainen** a. participant; sympathizing.

osakas s. partner; copartner; shareholder; partaker.

osake s. share; stock. **-kirja** s. share paper; bill; scrip. **-yhtiö** s. stock company.

osakkuus s. participation; accessoriness; implication; partnership.

osakunta, s. division; (yli-opistossa) nation.

osalli|nen a. participant (of); a party (to); interested (in). **-suus** s. participation; concernedness.

osa|maksu s. part payment; installment. **-määrä** s. (mat.) quotient.

osan|ottaja s. partaker, participant. **-otto** s. participation; interest; sympathy.

osa|puilleen adv. about; almost. **-sto** s. division; section; (laivaston) detachment; (viraston) department, office; (vaunun) compartment. **-ton** a. fortuneless, portionless; jään osattomaksi am forgotten.

osi|nko s. dividend. **-tan** tr. divide; part. **-ttain** adv. partly, in part, by part. **-ttainen** a. partial. **-tus** s. division; participation; partition; distribution; dividing, parting.

oso|tan tr. show; point out; point (at); osotan kiitollisuutta express gratitude; osotan kunnioitusta pay my respects. **-te** s. address. **-ttaja** s. (mat.) numerator. **-ttaudun** itr. appear; prove. **-ttelen** tr. mimic, mock, personate; point (at). **-ttelu** s. mimicry; personation. **-tus** s. assignment; order; (postiosotus) postal money order; (todistus) proof, evidence; (merkki) sign; indication; expression.

ost|aja s. buyer; purchaser. **-an** tr. buy; purchase. **-elen** tr. buy up; purchase.

osteri s. oyster.

osto s. purchase; buying. **-hinta** s. original cost, cost price; alle ostohinnan, at a loss (l. sacrifice).

ostos s. purchase; (käyn ostoksilla) shop.

osun v. hit; strike; happen; chance; get (into); osun oikeaan hit rightly.

osuus s. share, part, portion, dividend. **-kauppa** s. co-operative store. **-kunta** s. co-operative society. **-toimi** s. co-operation.

osviitta s. guidance, guide; indication; direction.

ota s. point; edge.

otaksu|ma s. assumption, presumption, supposition; hypothesis. **-n** tr. assume,

presume, grant; accept, take for granted.

otan tr. take; otan jtk tehdäkseni undertake; otan käsille take out; en ota uskoakseni I don't believe; otan pahaksi take ill (l. amiss), take offence (at).

otava s. Charles's Wain, the Dipper.

ote s. grasp, hold, gripe; extract, citation, quotation; copy.

otolli|nen a. suitable; proper. **-suus** s. suitableness; propriety; aptness.

otsa s. forehead, row; rypistän otsaa frown; olla otsaa jhk have the face to. **-ke** s. title, head. **-kirjoitus** s. headline, heading. **-tukka** s. (ihmisillä) fringe, (hevosilla) foretop.

otsikko s. front, facade. **-sanat** pl. motto.

ottaja s. taker.

otte|len otella itr. grapple, fight, wrestle. **-lu** s. grapple; tug; fight; encounter.

otto s. grasp, hold, gripe. **-lapsi** s. adoptive child. **-poika** s. adoptive son. **-tytär** s. adoptive daughter.

otus s. game; beast.

oudoksu|n tr. think unusual (l. strange); am astonished.

oudonnäköinen a. uncommonly looking, strange.

oudosti adv. uncommonly; peculiarly; singularly.

outo a. unknown, strange; odd; unusual; peculiar; s. stranger. **-us** s. peculiarity; oddness; singularity.

ovel|a a. cunning; wise; quick-witted; smart. **-uus** s. quick-wittedness; cunning; dexterousness.

oven|reikä s. doorway, entrance. **-vartija** s. doorkeeper; porter, janitor.

ovi s. door; ovella at the door; avaan oven open the door; suljen oven shut the door; ajan ovelle show the door. **-kello** s. doorbell. **-pieli** s. doorpost. **-raha** s. entrance fee, entrance money, admission.

P

-pa -pä (juuri) just; (-han) why (lauseen alussa); (kuitenkin) yet; however; but.

paa|dun paatua itr. harden; paatunut obdurate, hardened, callous. **-dutan** tr. harden; paadutan sydämeni harden my heart.

paah|dan tr. heat; steam; burn; roast; aurinko paahtaa the sun is burning. **-de** s. heat; burn; heating.

paahtopaisti s. roast beef.

paakku s. lump. **-inen** a. lumpy.

paalu s. pile; post; pole; prop. **-rakennus** s. pilework. **-tan** tr. pile. **-tus** s. piling; pilework.

paanu s. shingle. **-katto** s. shingle roof.

paarit pl. bier; litter.

paarma s. (zo.) gad fly, ax fly; bristle tail.

paasi s. rock, crag.

paasto s. fast; (ennen pääsiäistä) Lent (a. Lenten). **-an** itr. fast.

paatero s. rocklet; flag stone.

paatu|mus s. hardness. **-nut** a. hardened, hard; obdurate.

paavi s. pope, pontiff. **-kunta** s. pontificate, papacy. **-lainen** s. papist; a. papistic, papistical. **-laisuus** s. papism. **-llinen** a. papal, popish, papist.

paavin|arvo s. papal (l. pontifical) dignity. **-usko** s. papism, popism. **-valta** s. paparchy, popedom.

padunkansi s. pot lid.

paha a. bad; ill; evil; wicked; hard; naughty; hänellä on paha mielessä he is bent on mischief; näyttää pahalta it looks bad; hänelle kävi pahasti he came to grief; panen pahakseni take ill, take offence at; tulen pahoilleni get cross; olen pahassa pulassa am badly off, am in a pretty mess; käyn pahemmaksi get worse; sen pahempi so much the worse; aavistan pahaa take alarm, smell a rat; pahalla by force; ei tekisi pahaa it would not hurt. **-enteinen** a. evilbodeing, ominous; threatening. **-juoninen** a. ill-humored; ill-disposed; ill-mannered. **-maineinen** a. ill-reputed; of a bad name, of ill fame.

pahan|hajuinen a. bad-smelling; malodorous. **-ilkinen** a. evil-minded, ill-natured; malevolent. **-kurinen** a. disobedient; mischievous; naughty. **-makuinen** a. tasting badly. **-näköinen** a. ill-looking, ugly. **-päiväinen** a. lamentable; miserable; wretched. **-suopa** a. evil-minded; malignant, malicious. **-suopuus** s. malevolence. **-tahtoinen** a. malevolent. **-tahtoisuus** s. malevolence. **-tapainen** a. ill-mannered, ill-principled; vicious. **-tekijä** s. offender, felon; criminal. **-teko** s. offence; misdeed; crime.

paha|sivuinen a. untidy; (huone) not done; (ihminen) unpolished. **-sisuinen** a. ill-disposed, ill-tempered. **-sti** adv. bad, ill; badly. **-stun** itr. take ill, take offence at.

pahe s. vice. **-ksun** tr. disapprove, reproach, blame (for); ellette pahaksu if you don't mind. **-mmin** adv. worse. **-nen** itr. grow (l. get) worse; pahenee pahenemistaan gets worse and worse. **-nnan** tr. make worse. **-nnun** itr. grow (l. get) worse. **-nnus** s. harm, injury, annoyance, offence, mischief, trouble; (teol.) perdition; olen pahennukseksi offend, create scandal.

pahimoillaan adv. at the worst.

pahka s. bump, lump. **-inen** a. bumpy.

pahkula = pahka.

pahla r. rod.

pahnat pl. litter, straw.

pahoin adv. ill; badly. **-pitely** s. ill-treatment, cruelty; (lak.) assault and battery. **-vointi** s. indisposition. **-voipa** a. ill; indisposed.

paho|lainen s. the evil One; devil. **-tan** tr. hurt; make unhappy (l. miserable, wretched). **-ttelen** itr. am sorry (for); take offence (at).

pah|us s. horrid thing; devil. **-uus** s. malice; wickedness.

pahvi s. pasteboard; cardboard.

paidan|hiha s. shirt sleeve. **-kaulus** s. shirt collar.

paika|lla adv. on the spot (l. place). **-llinen** a. local.

paikallis|juna s. local train. **-uus** s. locality.

paikanvälityslilke s. labor office, employment agency.

paikka s. place; spot; site; location; (vaatteissa y. m.) patch; tuossa paikassa on the spot; in a minute; paikoilla, paikoille (noin) about; pitää paikkansa hold good; monin paikoin in many places.

paik|kaan paikata tr. patch, mend.

paikka|kunnallinen a. local. **-kunta** s. place; neighborhood.

paikka|suntari s. cobbler. **-us** s. patching. **-utan** tr. have patched.

paimen s. herdsman, shepherd; pastor. **-kansa** s. nomadic people. **-kirje** s. pastoral letter. **-koira** s. shepherd's dog. **-laulu** s. pastoral [poem]. **-nan** tr. tend, watch. **-pilli** s. pastoral pipe; shepherd's flute. **-poika** s. cowboy, young shepherd. **-runo** s. pastoral [poem]. **-torvi** s. shepherd's horn. **-tyttö** s. shepherd girl, (run.) shepherdess.

paimentolainen s. nomade.

paina|jainen s. nightmare. **-llan** tr. press. **-llus** s. pressure.

paina|n press; (kirjap.) print; (puntarissa) weigh; painan mieleen implant upon memory. **-tan** tr. have printed. **-tus** s. printing. **-udun** itr. press myself. **-va** a. heavy; weighty.

paine s. pressure. **-len** tr. press on.

painetti s. bayonet.

paini s. grapple; wrestle; wrestling match. **-ja** s. wrestler.

paini|n itr. wrestle; struggle.

painiskelen itr. wrestle; struggle, grapple.

paino s. pressure, force; weight; stress, emphasis. **-arkki** s. printed sheet. **-asiamies** s. censor of the press. **-inen** a. weighing; weighty. **-kas** a. emphatical, forcible. **-kone** s. printing machine (l. press). **-kuntoinen** a. ready for printing. **-kustannus** s. expense (l. cost) of printing. **-laki** s. press law. **-lasti** s. ballast. **-muste** s. printing ink. **-piste** s. center of gravity.

painos s. edition. **-tan** tr. accent, emphasize. **-tus** s. emphasis, stress.

paino|tuote s. print. **-vapaus** s. liberty of the press. **-virhe** s. misprint; typographical error. **-ylihallitus** s. supreme board of press censors.

painu|n itr. droop; painua mieleen fix on memory. **-nut** a. (ääni) hoarse.

paise s. boil, abscess.

paiskaan tr. fling, toss, throw.

pais|tan v. (loistan) shine; (lihaa y. m.) roast; (pannussa) fry; (tulella) broil, grill; (uunissa) bake. **-te** s. shine, light. **-teinen** a. sunny.

paisti s. roast, steak, joint.

paistin|pannu s. frying pan. **-varras** s. spit.

paistun itr. roast, fry.

pai|suma s. swelling, rising. **-sun** itr. swell.

paita s. shirt, (n a i s i l l a) linen. **-hihasillani** adv. in my shirt-sleeves. **-sillani** adv. in my shirt. **-tehdas** s. shirt manufactory.

paitse ja **paitsi** pp. except; besides; but; j o t a p a i t s e besides which; s i t ä p a i t s e besides; further; moreover.

paja s. smithy; workshop.

pajatan v. chat, talk, prate.

paju s. (bot.) willow; wicker. **-koppa** s. wicker basket. **-pensas** s. osier bush. **-pilli** s. willow whistle. **-työ** s. wicker work.

pakahdun itr. split, burst; s y d ä n p a k a h t u u the heart will break.

pakana s. heathen, pagan. **-llinen** a. heathen, heathenish; (j u u t a l.) gentile. **-maa, -maailma** s. the heathen, heathendom.

pakanuudennika s. the heathen times.

pakanuus s. heathenism.

pakaritupa s. bakehouse.

pakastaa itr. the cold increases.

pakenen p a e t a itr. flee; fly.

paketti s. parcel, packet. **-posti** s. parcel post.

pakin|a s. idle talk, tattle. **-oin** v. talk, chat (about).

pakk|a s. bolt, bale, packet, roll. **-aan,** p a k a t a tr. pack, pack in (l. up), stow, stuff.

pakkahuone s. packhouse, warehouse; customhouse.

pakkanen s. cold, frost.

pakkasilma s. cold weather.

pakkaus s. packing, stowage.

pakko s. compulsion, force; need, necessity; p a k k o l ä h t e ä compelled (l. bound) to leave; e i o l e p a k k o it is not necessary. **-huutokauppa** s. executive auction. **-keino** s. means of coercion. **-lunastan** tr. appropriate, condemn. **-lunastus** s. appropriation, condemnation. **-toimenpide** s. compulsory measure. **-työ** s. compulsory work; hard labor.

pako s. flight, wing; a j a n p a k o o n put to flight; l ä h d e n p a k o o n take to flight; p ä ä s e n p a k o o n escape. **-kauhu** s. panic. **-lainen** a. fugitive; refugee; (m a a n-) exile.

pakollinen a. inevitable; compulsory.

pakon|alainen a. forced; necessitated. **-alaisuus** s. force of circumstances, necessity.

pako|paikka s. place of refuge. **-retki** s. flight, wing; p a k o s a l l e in the flight, fleeing.

pakosta adv. by force.

pako|tan v. force, enforce, compel, coerce, drive; ache; p ä ä t ä p a k o t t a a have headache. **-ton** a. unconstrained. **-tus** s. compulsion, enforcement; (k i p u) pain, ache.

paksu a. thick; stout; plump. **-inen** a. thick; k a h d e n t u u m a n p a k s u i n e n two inches thick. **-lta** l. **-lti** adv. thickly; densely. **-nen** itr. get (l. become) thicker. **-nnan** tr. make thicker. **-päinen** a. dense; blockheaded.

paksuus s. thickness; size.

pala s. bit; fragment; piece. **-sokeri** s. lump sugar, piece sugar.

palaan itr. return; revert.

palama|ton a. unburned; in-

combustible, fireproof. **-ttomuus** s. incombustibleness.

palan itr. burn; panen palamaan set on fire, ignite, kindle; palan poroksi am consumed by fire; mieli palaa burn with love (l. desire).

palanen s. bit, piece, fragment; palasittain by bits, piece by piece.

palatsi s. palace.

pala|us s. return. **-utan** tr. lead back, bring back; return, replace, restore; remit; palautan mieleen recollect, call to memory. **-utus** s. remission; remittal.

palava a. burning, ablaze; combustible. **-sti** adv. fervently.

pale|len itr. am cold, freeze; käsiäni palelee my hands are cold. **-llun** itr. freeze; palellun kuoliaaksi freeze to death. **-llutan:** hän palellutti itsensä he was frostbitten (l. frozen).

palho s. (bot.) filament (of a stamen).

palikka s. stick, club.

palja s. sledge, sled.

paljas a. (tyhjä) empty; (kalju) bald; (verhoton) bare; (pelkkä) mere, only, all; (alaston) naked; paljain päin bareheaded. **-tan** tr. expose, denude, uncover, disclose, reveal, strip, unveil; paljastan tietämättömyyteni expose my ignorance; paljastan pääni uncover my head; paljastan miekkani draw the sword; paljastan rintani bare my breast. **-jalkainen** a. barefooted. **-säärinen** a. barelegged. **-tus** s. disclosure, uncovering; unveiling.

palje s. bellows.

paljo l. **paljon** adv. much; plenty of. **-ittain** adv. wholesale. **-us** s. number, lot, multitude, crowd.

palkallinen a. salaried.

palkankorotus s. increase of wages (l. salary).

palkaton a. unsalaried, unpaid.

palkinnon|saaja s. prizetaker. **-saanut** a. awarded a prize.

palkinta s. prizeday; dealing out prizes.

palkinto s. reward; premium; prize. **-kirjoitus** s. prize essay. **-lautakunta** s. board of jurors. **-raha** s. prize medal. **-tuomari** s. awarder of prizes, judge.

palkitsen tr. reward; remunerate; make good.

palkk|a s. wages, salary, pay; työmies on palkkansa ansainnut the laborer is worth his hire. **-aan,** palkata pay, hire.

palkka|ehto s. stipulation of wages; amount of wages. **-etu** s. total wages. **-lainen** s. hired man, servant, hireling. **-paimen** s. hired pastor. **-pitäjä** s. prebendal parish. **-sopimus** s. hiring agreement. **-soturi** s. mercenary. **-tulo** s. income of wages. **-us** s. payment, paying. **-väki** s. hired people, (sot.) mercenaries, mercenary troops.

palkki s. beam, balk, bar.

palkkio s. fee, honorarium, commission, bonus.

palko s. sheath. **-hedelmä** s. shell fruit, legume. **-kasvi** s. leguminous plant.

palkollinen s. hired man (l. woman), servant; hireling.

PALKKA

palkollisasetus s. regulations for hiring servants.
palkovene s. canoe.
palle s. hem; fell.
pallea s. diaphragm.
pallero l. **-inen** s. chubby, fatty.
palli s. ball; foodstool; myös = pallo.
pallistan tr. hem.
pallo s. ball; globe; sphere. **-kartta** s. globe; planisphere. **-mainen, -nmuotoinen** a. spherical, globular. **-peli** s. game at ball (tennis, cricket, football, baseball). **-silla:** olen pallosilla play at ball.
palmi|kko s. plait, braid, tress. **-koin** tr. plait, braid; twine.
palmu s. (bot.) palm. **-sunnuntai** s. Palm Sunday.
palo s. brand, blast; pohjanpalo (revontuli) northern lights. **-aine** s. combustible.
paloapu s. fire compensation; fire insurance help. **-yhtiö** s. fire insurance company.
paloasema s. fire station. **-haava** s. (tulesta) burn, (kuumasta vedestä) scald.
paloittain adv. by bits, piece by piece.
palo|järjestys s. fire regulations. **-katselmus** s. inspection of fireplaces and chimneys. **-kunta** s. fire brigade; firemen. **-merkki** s. fire alarm. **-mestari** s. fire ward (l. marshal). **-purje** s. fire sail. **-ruisku** s. fire engine. **-sotamies** s. fireman.
palotan tr. cut up, cut into pieces, chop.
palo|toimi s. fire organisation. **-torni** s. fire tower. **-vahinko** s. damage by fire. **-vakuutan** tr. insure against fire.
palovakuutus s. fire insurance. **-yhtiö** s. fire insurance company.
palo|vartija s. fire watch; fireman. **-viina** s. whiskey.
palpa|tan itr. clatter; (sydän) beat, palpitate. **-tus** s. clatter; palpitation.
palsami s. balsam.
palsam|oin tr. embalm. **-oitsija** s. embalmer.
palsta s. division, shift, parcelling; plat; (kirjan, sanomalehden) column. **-viljelys** s. rotation of crops.
palstotan tr. parcel; plat.
palttina s. linen.
palttu s. blood dumpling.
paluu s. return. **-matka** s. return, journey back. **-retki** s. retreat.
palvaan tr. (savustan) smoke, cure.
palve|len tr. serve. **-lija** s. servant.
palvelus s. service. **-kunta** s. staff of servants. **-paikka** s. employment; place, situation. **-tyttö** s. servant girl, maid servant. **-väki** s. servants.
palvo|n pl. worship, adore. **-ja** s. worshipper, adorer. **-minen** worship, adoration.
pamah|dan itr. explode, (pyssy) make a report, crack. **-dus** s. report, explosion. **-telen** itr. give reports, crack.
pamppai|len beat, palpitate, pant.
pamppu s. cat-of-nine-tails; rope's end; baton.
paneli s. wainscot. **-ovi** s. door in a wainscot. **-peili** panel.
panen v. set, put, place, lay; (saatan) make, compel; panen toimeen

arrange; panen toimeen levottomuuksia create disturbances; halla panee get frostbitten; panen vastaan oppose, resist; panen päälleni (puen) dress; panen olutta brew; panen menemään send off, kulutan expend, spend; panen muistiin remember, lay up in memory (I. my mind); panen pahaksi take at heart, offence at.

pane|tan tr. cause to be set (I. put etc.) have set (I. put etc.).

pane|ttelen tr. slander; backbite. **-ttelija** s. slanderer, backbiter. **-ttelu** s. slander.

paneudun itr. lay down; paneudun maata (nukkumaan) go to bed; lie down.

pankki s. bank. **-laitos** s. banking business; banking house. **-laina** s. bank loan. **-seteli** s. bank-note, bill; greenback.

pankko s. a drying (or resting) place on a brick oven; oven-bench.

panna ban; julistan pannaan excommunicate, (valtio-) interdict.

pannaanjulistus s. excommunication.

pannu s. pan; (tekn.) boiler. **-kakku** s. pancake; siitä tuli pannukakku it was a failure.

panos s. contribution; (pelissä) stake; (pyssyn) charge.

panssari s. armor. **-laiva** s. iron-clad, armor-clad.

panttaan tr. pawn.

pantteri s. panther.

pantti s. pawn; security. **-laina** s. loan on pawn. **-lainaaja** s. pawnbroker. **-laitos** s. loan office, pawnbroker's shop. **-lippu** s. pawnticket.

paperi s. paper. **-arkki** s. sheet of paper. **-käärö** s. paperroll, pack, parcel. **-lippu** s. scrap of paper. **-liuska** s. slip of paper. **-massa** s. pulp. **-raha** s. paper money, currency. **-tötterö** s. paper cornet. **-veitsi** s. paper knife, paper cutter.

paperoi|n tr. paper, hang. **-tsija** s. paperhanger.

paperossi s. cigarette.

papillinen a. (muoto) clerical; (tapa) priestly; (virka) ministerial.

papin|kaulus s. clergyman's band. **-kirja** s. parson's certificate. **-rouva** s. clergyman's (I. parson's) wife. **-säkki** s. long bag; papinsäkki on pohjaton there is no satisfying the priesthood. **-virka** s. holy orders.

papi|sto s. clergy, ministry. **-tar** s. priestess.

pappeus = pappius.

pappi s. priest, clergyman. **-la** s. rectory, parsonage.

pappis|mies s. cleryman. **-sääty** s. Holy orders; the clergy.

pappius s. priesthood; clericalism; ministry.

papu s. (bot.) bean.

papukaija s. parrot.

paraastaan adv. principally, chiefly, mainly.

parahdan itr. cry out, give a shriek. **-dus** s. shriek, scream.

para[h]iksi adv. enough, just, just enough; touch and go, right; in right time.

para[h]isto s. elite [of society].

parahultainen a. due, fit,

just the thing, proper; mediocre.

par|aikaa l. **par|aillaan** adv. just now; in the middle (of). **-aimmin** l. **-aiten** adv. best.

paranema|ton a. incurable; incorrigible. **-ttomuus** s. incurableness; incorrigibility.

para|nen itr. grow (l. get) better, improve; heal; (tervehdyn) recover. **-nnan** tr. improve, mend, cure; heal; (edistän) help up. **-nnun** = paranen.

parannus s. improvement, betterment; reform. **-keino** s. remedy, cure. **-laitos** s. reformatory. **-toimi** s. reformation.

paran|taja s. healer, curer. **-telen** tr. heal. cure. **-tola** s. sanatorium. **-tumaton** = paranematon.

paras superl. best; parhaansa mukaan to the best of one's ability; teen parastani do my best; parhaasta päästä principally, chiefly, mainly; katson omaa parastani consult my own interest.

parastaikaa = paraikaa.

paratiisi s. paradise. **-liinen** a. paradisiacal.

pare|mmin adv. better. **-mmuus** s. superiority; preference.

parempi komp. better; sitä parempi so much the better.

parhaa|llaan adv. in the middle (of), deep in (his song, sleep, etc.). **-staan** adv. mostly, chiefly .

parhai|ksi = parahiksi. **-ten** = paraiten.

pari s. pair; couple; jkn parissa in company. **-hevonen** s. teamer. **-kymmentä** s. score. **-liinen** a. (mat.) even. **-ovi** s. double door.

pariloin tr. grill.

pariskunta s. [married] couple.

pari|tan tr. pair; match; mate. **-ton** a. odd. **-ttain** adv. in twos, in couples. **-ttaja** s. pander, pimp. **-ttelen** v. pair; have intercourse. **-valjaikko** s. team.

parj|aaja s. libeller, calumniator. **-aan** tr. libel, defame. **-aus** s. defamation, abuse.

parka a. poor, pitiable.

parkai|sen itr. scream, cry out. **-su** s. scream, shriek.

parkitsen tr. bark, tan.

parkki s. bark, tan. **-aine** s. tannin.

parkkilaiva s. barque, bark.

parku s. screaming, shrieking. **-ja** s. screamer.

parlamentti s. parliament.

parlamenttaarinen a. parliamentary.

parma = paarma.

parmas s. bosom, breast.

parooni s. baron. **-tar** s. baroness.

parrakas a. bearded.

parran|ajaja s. barber. **-ajo** s. shave, shaving.

parras s. ridge, brim, verge, brink, edge.

parraton a. beardless.

parru s. rafter, spar.

parsa s. (bot.) asparagus.

parsi s. rafter; (navetan) cowpen.

pars|in tr. mend; (sukkia y. m.) darn. **-lulanka** s. darning wool. **-inneula** s. darning needle.

parta s. beard.

partaalla kts. parras.

parta|inen a. bearded. **-suinen** a. bearded. **-veitsi** s. razor.

partio|joukko s. partisan corps, flying party. **-retki** s. strolling party; incursion, inroad, excursion.

parturi s. barber. **-tupa** s. barber shop; tonsorial parlor.

parun parkua itr. scream, cry, shriek.

parvel|len itr. swarm, flock. **-lu** s. swarming.

parveke s. balcony, gallery.

parvi s. (ylinen) garret, attic, loft; (liuta) swarm, flock, flight; (kala-) shoal.

pasm|a s. skein, lea, lay. **-aan** tr. put into skeins.

passi s. passport; (pelissä) pass. **-tan** tr. send, dispatch. **-toimisto** s. alien office.

pastori s. pastor.

pasuuna s. trumpet.

pata s. pot; (korttipelissä) spade.

pataljoona s. battalion.

patapaisti s. roast beef, pot-roast.

patentti s. patent. **-lukko** s. safety lock; Yale lock.

patja s. (feather-, straw-, etc.) bed; mattress.

pato s. embankment; dam; seawall; weir. **-udun** itr. dam up.

patriar|kallinen a. patriarch.

patroona s. squire, master; (pyssyn patruuna) cartridge.

patsas s. statue; column; post.

patteri s. battery.

patti s. spavin. **-jalkainen** a. spavined.

patukka s. cat-of-nine-tails, rope's end, baton.

pau|haan itr. din, roar, murmur, boom. **-hina** s. din, roar, murmur, boom. **-hu** = pauhina.

paukah|dan itr. make a noise; (ovi) slam; (pyssyn) make a report; explode; clap. **-dus** s. report; explosion; slam. **-dutan** tr. slap, bang, slam.

pau|kan itr. make a noise; bang; crack; rattle. **-ke** s. burst, boom, cracking, din, noise. **-kun** itr. crack,crackle. **-kutan, -kuttelen** v. crack, clap, slam, make noise. **-kutus** s. noise, noise making; rattle.

paula s. string, cord; lace; (ansa) trap, snare.

pehku s. litter; bed of litter.

pehme|nen itr. soften, grow soft; (hedelmistä) mellow. **-nnys** s. softening; mollification. **-nnän** tr. soften. **-ys** s. softness; tenderness.

pehmeä a. soft; tender; pliant; plastic.

pehmi|tän tr. soften; (lää k.) mollify. **-än** itr. soften, grow soft.

pehmoinen a. soft; tender.

pehtori s. superintendent of a farm; inspector.

peijaan tr. cheat, outwit, do, swindle.

peijaiset pl. funeral feast.

peijakas s. deuce; the deuce; the dickens.

peikko s. goblin; spook; spirit; phantom.

peilaan itr. mirror, stand before the looking-glass, look in the looking-glass; (merik.) take the bearing; set; sound.

peili s. mirror, looking-glass. **-lasi** s. looking-glass plate.

peippo l. **peipponen** s. (zo.) finch, chaffinch.

peite s. cover, coverlet; quilt; spread; comfort; rug, blanket.

peitsi s. spear, lance.

peitte|lemätön a. undisguised; plain; downright. **-len** tr. cover; (s a l a a n) conceal, disguise, enshroud.
peitto = p e i t e.
peittäy|dyn itr. cover myself up (with).
pel|tyn itr. cover myself up (in), embed (in). **-tän** tr. cover.
pe|laan v. play; (u h k a p e l i ä) gamble.
pelas|taja s. saver, rescuer; (v a p a h t a j a) Savior. **-tan** tr. save, rescue. **-taudun** l. **-tun** itr. save myself; escape.
pelastus s. rescue; (r a a m). salvation. **-armeija** s. salvation army. **-keino** s. means of saving. **-työ** s. rescue work. **-vene** s. life boat.
peli s. play, game. **-himo** l. **-kiihko** s. gambling passion. **-huone** s. gambling house. **-seura** s. card party.
pelikaani s. (zo.) pelican.
peljästyn = p e l ä s t y n.
pelkkä a. nothing but; all; pure; bare; native.
pelko s. fear; fright; j k n p e l o s t ä for (l. from) fear of; o l e n p e l o i s s a n i fear, am afraid (of).
pelkuri s. coward. **-mainen** a. cowardly.
pelkuruus s. cowardice.
pelkästään adv. only, but, barely, merely.
pelkäämä|ttömyys s. fearlessness. **-tön** a. unfearful, fearless.
pelkään p e l j ä t ä tr. fear, dread, am afraid (of).
pellava s. flax. **-inen** a. linen.
pellavan|siemen s. linseed, flaxseed. **-viljelys** s. flax culture, cultivation of flax.
pelli s. damper, register.
pellonpelätti s. scarecrow.
pelo|kas a. afraid, fearful, scared. **-kkuus** s. fearfulness, timidity, fright.
pelonalainen a. frightened, alarmed; timorous.
pelo|tan tr. intimidate, frighten, scare; m i n u a p e l o t t a a am afraid (of), fear. **-ton** a. unfearful, fearless. **-ttelen** tr. frighten, scare. **-ttomuus** s. fearlessness, intrepidity.
pelti = p e l l i; plate. **-seppä** s. tinsmith.
pelto s. field. **-kana** s. (zo.) quail. **-maa** s. arable land, field. **-mies** s. farmer. **-tilkku** s. patch, plot of ground, cot-land. **-varis** s. (zo.) rook.
peläs|tyn itr. get alarmed, am scared, get frightened. **-tys** s. fright, alarm. **-tytän** tr. frighten, scare.
penger s. border; slope; descent; terrace; mound.
pengon p e n k o a tr. root up, dig up.
peni|kka s. whelp, cub, pup, puppy. **-koin** itr. whelp, cub, puppy.
peni[n]kulma mile; (m e r i-) nautical mile; league; S u o m e n p e n i k u l m a Finnish mile (= 10 km. = 6.-2137 English miles).
penkere = p e n g e r.
penkki s. bench, seat. **-rivi** s. row.
penni s. penny (E n g l a n n i n k u p a r i r a h a, n o i n 1 0 S u o m e n p e n n i ä); pl. pennies (k a p p a l e i t t a i n), pence (a r v o).
pensai|kko s. thicket, brush, bush, shrubbery. **-nen** a. shrubby, bushy.
pensas s. bush, shrub; (p i e n i p e n s a s) undershrub. **-to** s. shrubbery; thicket.
pens|eys s. lukewarmness;

indifference. **-eä** a. lukewarm, indifferent.

pensseli s. brush.

pentu l. **penu** = penikka.

penään itr. assure, insist; am obstinate.

pere = perhe.

pereh|dyn itr. make myself at home; become familiar (with); get used, get acquainted (with). **-tymätön** a. inexperienced, unfamiliar. **-tynyt** a. experienced, familiar (with), acquainted (with), at home (in).

pere|mmäksi l. **-mpänä** adv. farther in.

perhe s. family. **-elämä** s. family life, domestic life, home-life.

perheellinen a. having a family; domestic.

perheen|isä s. father of a family, family man.

perheetön a. having no family.

perhe|hauta s. tomb. **-kunta** l. **-piiri** s. family circle. **-olot** l. **-suhteet** pl. family relations.

perho l. **perhonen** s. butterfly.

peri|aate s. principle. **-aatteellinen** a. of principles, principial. **-kato** s. ruin, destruction, downfall, wreck. **-kuva** s. original; likeness; type.

peri|lle: perille asti all the way to; (määräpaikkaan) to the destination; ajan asian perille drive through, carry through; pääsen asian perille carry the point, catch the point. **-llinen** s. heir; (nais-) heiress. **-llä:** olen matkan perillä am at the journey's end; nyt olemme perillä here we are; olen asiassa (l. asiasta) perillä know, am acquainted with, am at home (in).

perimystieto l. **perimätieto** s. tradition.

peri|mäinen a. innermost. **-mpänä** adv. farthest in.

per|in tr. inherit, come into; paha perii come to grief; perin adv. extremely, entirely, utterly, totally; perinjuurin thoroughly.

perinnäi|nen a. inherited; hereditary. **-syys** s. heredity.

perinnöllinen kts. perinnäinen.

perinnönjako s. distribution of an inheritance; (miehen jälkeen) assignment of dower (leskivaimon osuus).

perinnötön a. without inheritance; teen perinnöttömäksi disinherit.

perinpoh|jainen a. fundamental, thorough. **-jaisesti** l. **-jin** adv. fundamentally, thoroughly. **-jaisuus** s. fundamentalness; thoroughness.

perintö s. inheritance; mennä perintönä to be hereditary. **-oikeus** s. right of inheritance. **-prinssi** s. heir presumptive, hereditary prince. **-ruhtinas** s. prince royal, crownprince.

peri|suomalainen s. a true Finn; a. genuine Finnish. **-synti** s. original sin, birth-sin.

periydyn itr. am hereditary; am inherited.

perjantai s. Friday.

perk|aamaton a. uncleaned; (kala) unskinned, undressed; (marjat) unpicked; unhulled. **-kaan** tr. clean; (maata) weed;

(k a l o j a) skin, dress; (m a r j o j a) pick; hull; (h e r n e i t ä y. m.) sort. **-kaus** s. cleaning; weeding; skinning; sorting; picking; dressing.

perkel|e s. devil. **-eellinen** a. devilish.

permanto s. floor; (t e a t e r i s s a) pit, parterre. **-palkki** s. floor timber.

perna s. spleen; milt. **-tauti** s. anthrax.

persialainen a. l. s. Persian.

perso a. greedy, covetous (of), fond (of). **-ilen** tr. beg; lick, sponge, suck. **-kesti** s. parasite, sponger, suck, trencher fly.

persoona s. person. **-llinen** a. personal. **-llisuus** s. personality; personalism. **-ton** a. impersonal, unpersonal. **-ttomuus** s. impersonality, unpersonalness.

persous s. covetousness, avidity, greediness; fondness.

perst|aannuin l. **-audun** itr. decay, rot, deteriorate.

peru s. property of a deceased person, estate; devise. **-[n]kirjoitus** s. inventory.

perukka s. corner; nook; angle.

peruna s. potato (pl. potatoes). **-kuoppa** s. potato pit (l. cellar). **-maa** s. potato plot (l. field). **-sose** s. mashed potatoes.

perunan|hitu (k u o r i) s. potato peel (l. skin). **-otto** s. potato-digging.

perus s. ground, foundation. **-aate** s. fundamental principle. **-ehto** s. fundamental condition. **-juoni** s. leading idea; plot. **-kivi** s. foundation stone; corner stone. **-luku** s. cardinal number. **-muoto** s. ground form; root. **-ohje** s. norm, rule. **-syy** s. primary cause (l. source). **-sääntö** s. fundamental rule; maxim. **-ta** s. ground, base, basis, foundation. **-taja** s. founder. **-taminen** s. foundation. **-tan** tr. found; establish, plant; (j h k) base (on); (j s t k) (m u r t.) like, care (about, for). **-te** s. ground, reason, motive. **-teellinen** a. thorough; fundamental. **-teellisuus** s. thoroughness. **-teeton** a. unfounded, groundless; baseless. **-teettomuus** s. groundlessness. **-telematon** a. ungrounded, without reasons for, without motives. **-telen** tr. base, ground; give reasons for. **-telma** s. motive, reason. inducement. **-telu** s. justification, vindication, reasoning. **-totuus** s. fundamental truth. **-tun** itr. am grounded, am founded, am based, am supported; stand (on); have — for authority.

perustus s. ground; foundation; basis; bottom. **-kivi** s. foundation stone. **-laillinen** a. constitutional. **-lailliisuus** s. constitutionality. **-laki** s. ground (l. fundamental) law; constitutional law, constitution.

peruu|dun itr. get out; shrink back (from); give up; withdraw. **-tan** tr. recall; revoke; retract; recant; withdraw. **-ttamaton** a. irrevocable; unrecallable. **-ttamatta** adv. irrevocably; positively. **-ttamattomuus** s. irrevocability. **-tus** s. recall; revocation; repeal; recalling.

perä s. end; (a l u k s e n) astern (l. stern), aft; (p y s s y n) butt, butt-end; (p o h-

ja, totuus) ground, foundation; pidän perää steer, guide; ei ole mitään perää has no foundation whatever; is without foundation; yhtä perää running; consecutively, continuously; without stopping. **-huone** s. inner room. **-inen** (yhd.) derived (from), traced (to); of origin, of family; suomalaisperäinen of Finnish origin. **-isin** adv. born (in); olen peräisin jstk am born (in), originate (l. arise) from. **-kanan** adv. one after another (l. the other). **-kansi** s. poop deck, poop. **-kkäin** adv. one after another (l. the other). **-ksyttäin** = -kkäin. **-lle** l. **-llä** pp. farther in, back, at the back (of). **-mies** s. steerer; helmsman, mate, officer; ensimäinen perämies chief mate.

perän|pito s. steering, guiding. **-pitäjä** s. steersman, man at the wheel.

perä|ovi s. backdoor. **-puoli** s. hinder part, hind part; (elukassa) hind quarter. **-salonki** s. stern saloon. **-seinä** s. back wall. **-sin** s. rudder, helm, wheel, tiller. **-ssä** adv. at the back (l. rear); behind; after. **-stä** adv. afterwards. **-tl** adv. quite, perfectly, entirely, totally, utterly. **-ttäin** adv. one after another (l. the other). **-ttömyys** s. groundlessness. **-tysten** adv. one after another (l. the other). **-tön** a. unfounded, ungrounded, baseless. **-ydyn** itr. retreat, go back, back out. **-ytys** s. return; rescission; revocation, repeal, cancellation. **-ytän** tr. recall, revoke, repeal, rescind, cancel.

perään adv. after; behind; tr. inquire after, call for, annan perään give way; yield; katson perään look after, attend (to). **-ajo** s. pursuit, chase. **-katsoja** s. supervisor; attendant. **-katsonta** s. supervision.

pesemätön a. unwashed.

pes|en pestä tr. wash. **-etän** tr. have washed. **-eydyn** itr. wash myself; wash.

pesijä s. launderer, washer. **-tär** laundress, washerwoman.

pesiminen s. breeding.

pesimis|aika s. breeding time.

pesi|n itr. breed. **-ntä** s. breeding.

pest|aan engage; hire; (sotaväkeen) enlist.

pesti s. engagement; hire; enlistment.

pesu s. wash; washing; laundry. **-astia** s. washing basin, washbowl. **-huone** s. washroom, lavatory. **-kaappi** s. washstand. **-kannu** s. pitcher, jug, ewer. **-laitos** s. laundry; washhouse. **-lauta** s. washboard. **-rätti** s. wash rag. **-sieni** s. sponge. **-tupa** s. washhouse; laundry. **-vati** s. washing basin, washbowl. **vesi** s. washing water; water; water to wash in.

pesye s. brood, covey, hatch.

pesä s. nest; lair; covert; (liesi) fireplace; hearth; grate; (piipun) bowl, head; (vainajan l. vararikkoisen) estate. **-ero** s. judicial separation.

pesän|jako s. distribution of an inheritance. **-kirjoitus** s.

inventory. **-selvittäjä** s. executor, administrator. **-selvitys** s. administration.

pesäpaikka s. chief (l. principal) resort.

petkel[e] s. stamp.

petku|tan tr. cheat; outwit; trick; swindle, defraud. **-ttaja** s. deceiver; cheat, cheater, swindler; impostor. **-tus** s. fraud; imposture; swindle; cheat.

peto s. beast, brute. **-eläin** s. wild beast, carnivorous animal. **lintu** s. raptorial bird, bird of prey.

petolli|nen a. deceitful; treacherous, faithless; false. **-suus** s. deceitfulness; fraudulency; falsehood.

petomai|nen a. wild; brutal, bestial. **-suus** s. wildness; brutality, bestiality.

petos s. fraud; swindle; deceit.

pettu s. bark. **-leipä** s. bark bread.

petturi s. defrauder; impostor; sharker; doubledealer; maansa petturi traitor to one's country.

pettymys s. miscount; disappointment.

pettä|jä s. defrauder; doubledealer. **-mättömyys** s. infallibility; constancy. **-mätön** a. unfailing, infallible; unerring. **-väinen** a. deceitful, deceptive; treacherous.

petyn itr. am deceived (in); am disappointed (in); petynyt disappointed; deceived.

petäjikkö s. pinewood, pine forest.

petäjä s. pine. **-inen** a. pine-, of pine. **-leipä** s. bark bread.

petän tr. deceive; disappoint; defraud; cheat; betray.

peuha|an itr. rumble; make a row; am noisy.

peuka|lo s. thumb; pistän peukaloa agree, shake hands. **-oinen** s. lilliputian; Tom Thumb; (zo.) wren, bobby-wren.

peura s. (zo.) reindeer; deer, caribou.

peuranjäkälä s. reindeer moss.

pia|kkoin adv. soon, shortly. **-mmiten** adv. quickly, soon; (melkein) almost; nearly; something like.

pian adv. soon, quickly; fast.

piano s. piano.

piden|nys s. prolongation; lengthening; respite; (siviliasioissa) adjournment; (rikosasioissa) remand. **-nän** tr. lengthen; prolong.

pidike l. **pidäke** s. holder; cramp; check; drag.

pidän pitää tr. hold; keep; katson jksk) think, regard, consider; (täytyä, tulla) ought to, shall, must; pidän puheen make a speech, address; pidän jksta am fond of, like, love; häntä pidetään rikkaana miehenä he is considered a man of means; minun pitää mennä, I must go, I have to go, I have to be off; alusta pitäen from the very beginning; pidän halpana disrespect; slight; pidän kiirettä hurry, haste; pidän ruoassa board one; pidän kiinni jksta keep hold of, stick to, hold on to.

pidä|ttelen tr. keep, detain. **-ttymätön** a. incontinent, unrestrained. **-ttyväinen** a. abstemious, temperate; continent. **-ttäydyn** l. **-tyn** itr. am continent; refrain (from), abstain (from). **-tys** s. abstinence, keeping

off; restraint; palkan pidätys security in pay (l. wages); garnishment of wages. **-tän** tr. keep; detain; (estän) hinder, prevent; (hillitsen) heed, stop, check.

piehtaroin itr. tumble over, roll on the ground.

pie|ksen -stä tr. whip, lash, flog, thrash; pieksen kieltäni twaddle, prattle, tattle; gossip. **-ksetän** tr. have whipped (l. lashed l. flogged l. thrashed).

pieksu s. kind of boot, shoe pac.

pieksän = pieksen.

pieles s. haystack, hayrick. **-tän** tr. stack, rick.

pieli s. (oven, ikkunan y. m.) post; oven pielessä near the door, by the door.

pielus s. cushion, pillow.

piene|hkö a. diminutive; tiny; somewhat small, such a little. **-nen** itr. diminish, decrease, grow less. **-nnyn** = pienenen. **-nnys** s. reduction; abridgment. **-nnän** tr. reduce, abridge; make smaller; chop. **-ntelen** tr. reduce, abridge; cut to pieces, chop.

pieni a. little, small, tiny, petty, diminutive; osotetaan usein päätteellä -let, -ling, esim. toothlet pieni hammas, toadling pieni sammakko; pienen pieni extremely small. **-kasvuinen** a. little; of short build. **-silmäinen** a. small-eyed.

piennar s. headland [of a field].

pienoinen l. **pienokainen** a. little, small, tiny, diminutive; s. baby; chick, chicken; brat; the little one.

pienois|koko l. **-kuva** s. miniature.

pientare = piennar.

pien|teollisuus industry in a small scale, home-industry, handicraft.

pienuus s. littleness, tininess, diminutiveness, smallness.

piha s. yard, court; luostarin piha garth. **-koira** s. house dog. **-mäki** s. courtyard.

pihanpuoleinen a. situated on the yard, backyard.

piha|rakennus s. backyard (l. rear) building. **-salla** adv. in the yard. **-tto** s. cowhouse.

pihdit pl. a pair of tongs; nippers; pincers; forceps.

pihi|nä s. hissing. **-sen** itr. hiss, seethe.

pihka s. resin, rosin, pitch, gum. **-inen** a. resinous. **-isuus** s. resinousness. **-maito** s. biestings.

pihlaja s. (bot.) mountain ash, rowan, wicken. **-inen** a. rowan-, wicken-, of mountain ash.

pihlajanmarja s. mountain ash berry, rowan berry.

pihti s. cleft-stick; vrt. pihdit. **-pieli** door post.

pih|uu -kua itr. ooze, transude; percolate.

pii s. flint, flintstone.

piika s. maid; servant girl; virgin. **-inen** a. maiden. **-nen** s. maid; lass, lassie (sk.).

piikillinen a. thorny.

piikivi s. flintstone, flint.

piikittelen tr. pick, sting; mock; make sport (l. fun) of.

piikki s. pick, point; spike. **-nen** a. prickly, spiny, thorny. **-sika** s. (zo.) porcupine.

piikuus s. virginity.

piileksin l. **piilen** itr. conceal myself, hide myself; am hidden, hide.

piilo s. hiding place; secret place; cranny; olen piilossa am hidden, hide; menen piiloon hide myself, conceal myself; hide. **-paikka** s. hiding place; lurking place. **-silla:** olen piilosilla play at hide and seek. **-tan** tr. conceal, hide; (pakolaista) shelter. **-udun** itr. hide myself; hide; keep out of sight.

piilu s. broadax; bill.

piilukko s. flint lock. **-pyssy** s. flint musket.

piimenen itr. curdle.

piimä s. sour milk. **-suu** s. sow baby.

piina s. torture, agony. **-viikko** s. passion week, holy week.

piinnyn itr. fix, stick ,take firm hold (of); piintynyt inveterate; thoroughpaced; deep-rooted.

piipa|tan itr. peep, cheep; squeal, whine. **-tus** s. pipe, whistle; peep, cheep; squeal; whining, squealing.

piiperrän itr. chirp; (tipsutan) trip.

piipotan itr. leap; trip; scuttle.

piippalakki s. bag cap.

piippu s. pipe; (pyssyn) barrel. **-hylly** s. pipe rack. **-kynä, -känä, -nysä** s. cutty pipe, cutty.

piipun|koppa, -pesä s. pipe bowl. **-varsi** s. stalk of a pipe.

piira|kas l. **-kka** s. tart; pie; pastry.

piiri s. circle, ring; (virka-) district, circuit; (vyöhyke) region, sphere. **-hyppy** (l. -tanssi) l. **-leikki** s. ring dance, round, roundabout. **-lääkäri** s. district physician. **-toimisto** s. district board [of commissioners].

piiritys s. besiegement; siege; surrounding. **-tila** s. state of siege; julistan piiritystilaan proclaim a state of siege.

piiritän tr. encircle; surround; besiege.

piir|re s. feature, line; point; ulkonaiset piirteet outlines; ääripiirteet contours; kasvonpiirteet the features. **-ros** s. drawing; sketch. **-rän** tr. grave, cut, carve; draw; design; piirrän nimeni jhk sign. **-telen** = piirrän. **-to** s. graving; cut; stroke; line. **-täjä** s. drawer, draughtsman.

piiru = piirto. **-staja** s. drawer, draughtsman. **-stan** tr. draw; sketch, trace; design. **-stus** s. drawing; sketch; design.

piisaan itr. am sufficient, am enough; cover (it); do; suffice; reach.

piisi s. fireplace, grate, range, hearth.

piisk|a s. whip; pig-tail. **-aan** tr. whip, lash, flog, scourge.

piiskuri s. whipper, flogger, scourger.

piispa s. bishop. **-llinen** a. episcopal, pontific, pontifical.

piispan|arvo s. dignity of a bishop. **-istuin** s. seat of a bishop; bishop-stool. **-virka** s. episcopate.

piitta (niskahirsi) s. joist.

piit|taamaton a. unconcerned, indifferent. **-taamattomuus** s. indifference, unconcern. **-taan** v. concern myself

(in), care (about), mind; worry.

pika (yhd.) fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, express; pikaa quickly, fast; tuota pikaa before long; immediately. **-ajuri** s. liveryman, cabman. **-ampuja** s. rapid firer. **-höyry** s. fast steamer.

pikai|nen a. fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick; (kiivas) hot, fiery, violent, passionate; ardent. **-stun** itr. am [too] rash, am hot, lose my temper. **-stus** s. overhastiness; rashness. **-suus** s. rapidity; velocity; quickness, speed, swiftness; quickness of temper; heat.

pika|juna s. fast train; express train; express. **-juoksija** s. racer, runner. **-juoksu** s. racing, coursing. **-kirjoittaja** s. stenographer. **-kirjoitus** s. stenography, shorthand. **-kuva** s. instantaneous photograph. **-luistelija** s. fast skater. **-luistelu** s. fast skating. **-lähetti** s. courier. **-marssi** s. forced march. **-purjehtija** s. fast sailer. **-päinen** a. violent, hasty, vehement, rash.

pikari s. cup, beaker; mug; goblet.

pika|tavara s. express. **-tavaratoimisto** s. express agency [expedition]. **-vihainen** a. quick-tempered.

pikemmin adv. quicker, prompter; sooner; rather.

piki s. pitch. **-nen** a. pitchy. **-lanka** s. shoemaker's thread. **-öljy** s. pitch oil.

pikim|min adv. quickest, promptest; (mitä pikimmin) as soon as possible, soonest possible. **-miten** adv. in a hurry, in haste. **-mittäin** l. **-mältään** adv. in haste, in a hurry; cursorily.

pikimusta a. pitchy, pitch dark; black as jet.

pikkanen a. kts. pikku; s. child, baby, a little one; olla pikkasiin päin to be pregnant (l. in the family way).

pikkarainen a. tiny, petty, puny; little.

pikku l. **pikkunen** a. little, small, tiny. **-asia** s. trifle, triviality. **-isen** adv. a little. **-kaupunki** s. little town, townlet. **-lintu** s. small bird. **-mainen** a. mean; fastidious, squeamish; narrow-minded, small. **-sormi** s. little finger; ear finger. **-varvas** s. little toe.

pil|a s. (vahinko) injury, damage; (leikki) joke, jest; fun, sport; menen pilalle (piloille) am injured, am damaged; become spoiled; piloillani in joke, in fun; for a joke, for fun; jokingly; teen pilaa jstk make fun of, ridicule, mock at, (pyhistä asioista) profane, blaspheme. **-aamaton** a. undamaged; unaffected; uncorrupted; unspoiled. **-aan** tr. ruin; spoil; (mor.) demoralize, deprave. **-aannun** itr. ruin myself, am spoiled, am damaged, suffer. **-aantumaton** = pilaamaton. **-aantunut** a. damaged, injured; foul (air, water, breath).

pila|kuva s. caricature. **-kuvaan** tr. caricature. **-lehti** s. satirical journal; funny paper; comical paper. **-llinen** a. joking, jesting.

pilan|päiten adv. in fun; for fun; jokingly; just. **-teko** s. joking; fooling; joke, mockery; ridicule.

pila|puhe s. joke. **-runo** s. satirical poem; humorous poem.

pilari s. column; pillar.

pilaudun = pilaannun.

piletin|hinta s. price of a ticket; fare. **-myyjä** s. ticket seller; booking clerk; money-taker.

piletti s. ticket.

pilkah|dan itr. glimpse, appear by a glimpse. **-dus** s. glimpse; flash.

pilkalli|nen a. derisive, mocking, sarcastic; scornful. **-suus** s. derision, mockery; sneer; scorn.

pilkan|alainen s. object of derision; a. exposed to derision. **-teko** = pilanteko.

pilke s. glimpse; flash.

pilkis|telen l. **-tän** v. peep; glimpse.

pilkka s. (pilkku, maali) bull's-eye, mark, target; myös = pila.

pilk|kaaja s. scoffer, flouter; blasphemer. **-kaan** tr. scoff, mock; blaspheme.

pilkkaammunta s. sharpshooting; target practice.

pilkka|hinta s. underprice, bargain; dead bargain; ostan pilkkahinnalla buy (l. get) at a bargain. **-ilen** tr. scoff, mock; make fool of; profane, blaspheme. **-kirjoitus** s. lampoon, libelous pamphlet. **-kirves** s. wag, jester, humorist. **-laulu** s. libelous song; lampoon. **-nauru** s. scoffing laugh; sneer. **-nimi** s. nickname. **-runo** s. libelous poem. **-sana** s. taunt, gibe, flout, scoff, fling; libelous word.

pilkki s. shoe peg.

pilkkopimeä a. coalblack, pitch-dark; dark as a wolf's mouth; completely dark.

pilkku s. prick, spot, speck, point; (välimerkkinä) comma; tunnen asian pilkulleen) know a thing to the hair. **-inen** a. spotted, dotted. **-kuume** s. spotted fever; typhus fever.

pilkon pilkkoa tr. cut into pieces; cut up.

pilkotan itr. gleam, glimpse, glance, glimmer.

pilku|llinen a. dotted, spotted; speckled; mottled. **-tan** tr. prick; punctuate.

pilla s. injury, harm, detriment, damage, mischief.

pillastun itr. run away, run wild.

pilleri s. pill.

pilli s. pipe; whistle, fife; tube. **-käs** a. pipy, piped, tubular. **-mäinen** a. shaped like a pipe; tubular; cannular. **-tän** itr. squeal, whine, pipe; itkeä pillitän whimper.

pillomus s. villain, wretch; felon; outlaw; (pahanteko) malicious outrage.

piloillaan kts. pila.

piltuu s. stall.

pilven|hattara s. cloudlet. **-korkuinen** a. sky-high, sky-raking. **-pirtäjä** s. skyscraper. **-takainen** a. utopian.

pilvetön a. cloudless, clear, unclouded.

pilvi s. cloud; pilviä tavotteleva sky-raking; (kuv.) high-flowing, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous; on pilvessä it is cloudy; mennä pilveen get cloudy, become overcast. **-nen** a. cloudy, overcast; covered with clouds.

pime|nemätön a. unshadowed, unobscured, uneclipsed, un-

darkened. **-nen** l. **-nuyn** itr. darken, grow (l. get l. become) dark. **-nnys** s. eclipse; obscuration. **-nnän** tr. eclipse, darken, obscure. **-nto** s. dark place; darkness; yön pimennossa (pimeydessä) in the dark of night. **-ntola** s. the abode (l. residence) of the dark. **-ntolainen** s. obscurant. **-ntolaisuus** s. obscurantism.

pim|eys s. darkness. **-eä** a. dark; s. darkness. **-ittämätön** a. undarkened, unobscured. **-itän** tr. darken, obscure, eclipse; throw into the shade; blind; dazzle.

pingo|tan tr. draw, stretch, string, strain, tighten, extend. **-tin** s. temple; rack; clasp; spring. **-tun** itr. tighten, become expanded (l. extended).

pinkka s. pack; package; bundle; parcel; heap.

pinkо: olla pingollaan (pingotuksissa) to be tight, (l. stretched l. strained; l. buckled). **-pahvi** s. lining paper, wallpaper.

pinnalli|nen a. superficial; skindeep; shallow. **-suus** s. superficialness; shallowness.

pinne s. tension, strain, stress; (pula) pinch; scrape; strait, fix, dilemma.

pinnis|tyn itr. become tight; bend myself; tighten. **-tys** s. tension, strain, stress; strained interest. **-tän** tr. stretch, strain, string; exert.

pino s. pile. **-an** tr. pile up, put up.

pinta s. surface. **-ala** s. superficial contents; area; extent. **-mitta** s. superficial measure; square measure. **-puolinen** a. superficial; skindeep; perfunctory; flashy. **-puolisuus** s. superficialness; perfunctoriness; flashiness.

pipar|juuri s. (bot.) horseradish. **-kakku** s. gingerbread, peppercake.

piplia s. bible. **-seura** s. Bible Society.

pippur|i s. pepper. **-oin** tr. pepper.

pirah|dan itr. drop, trickle. **-dus** s. dripping, drop, sprinkle, splash.

piri|nä s. oozing, trickling. **-sen** itr. ooze, trickle.

pirs|kahdan itr. sprinkle, drop. **-kotan** tr. sprinkle, spray. **-kun** itr. splash, dash; sprinkle.

pirst|a s. splinter, shatter, fragment, debris; menen pirstaksi (pirstaleiksi) break into shivers, splinter, shatter, break up. **-aan** tr. dash to pieces, smash, crush, shatter. **-ale** = pirsta. **-audun** itr. break into shivers, fly into pieces, break up, crush, splinter. **-on** = pirstaan.

pirta s. weaver's reed, sley.

pirt|eys s. liveliness; spiritedness; briskness. **-eä** a. brisk; spirited, lively.

pirtti s. cot, cabin; country family-room.

pirttu s. strong drink (homemade).

piru s. devil, deuce; Lucifer. **-llinen** a. diabolic, diabolical, infernal; fiendful. **-llisuus** s. devilship, devilry; devilishness.

pisama s. freckle. **-inen** a. freckled; freckle-faced.

pisar|a l. **pisar|e** s. drop. **-oin** -oida itr. drop, drip, dribble. **-oittain** adv. by drops; drop by drop.

piski s. cur; watchdog.

piskuinen a. little, small, wee, tiny, petty, puny.

piste s. point; period; dot. **-aita** s. rail fence; pale fence. **-määrä** s. points; score.

piste|len tr. prick, pick, point, sting; pique; (s u u t u t a n) provoke, annoy, aggravate. **-iliäisyys** s. pointedness; irony. **-liäs** a. pointed; ironic, ironical, sarcatic, sarcastical. **-ly** s. pricking; provoking; irony.

pistin s. stinger, pearcer; bayonet.

pisto s. sting; stab; stick.

pistooli s. pistol.

pisto|puhe l. **-sana** s. bad word; fling; sarcasm.

pistos s. sting; stitch.

pistä|n v. sting, pierce, prick; (t e u r a s t a n) slaughter, kill; (p e l i s s ä) take (with trumps); p i s t ä n e s i i n stand out, put out (from), protrude, project; p i s t ä ä s i l m ä ä n strike (l. catch) the eye; p i s t ä ä p ä ä h ä n come about (to pass); get an idea, get a thing into one's head; p i s t ä n p o s k e e n i eat up. **-ttelen** tr. sting; (k u v.) annoy, provoke, irritate. **-ydyn:** p i s t ä y d y n j k n l u o n a pop in, drop in.

pitaali|nen a. leprous. **-tauti** s. leprosy. **-tautinen** s. leper.

pitel|en tr. hold; handle; treat; manipulate. **-y** s. handling, hold, manipulation.

pitem|mältä l. **-mälti** adv. longer, further, farther, more. **-pi** komp. longer; (h e n k i l ö s t ä) taller.

pite|nen, p i d e t ä itr. grow longer. **-nnys** s. lengthening; extension; prolongation. **-nnän** tr. lengthen; prolong; extend.

pitkin adv. along; (k u l u e s s a) during. **-puolin** l. **päin** adv. lengthwise, lengthways, longwise.

pitki|styn itr. get (l. grow) tired of, get weary of. **-ttäin** adv. lengthwise, lengthways, longwise. **-tyn** itr. grow longer; get extended; am continued; last. **-tys** s. lengthening, prolongation; delay. **-tän** tr. lengthen, delay, put off; continue, keep up, proceed.

pitkulainen a. oblong, elliptical, oval.

pitkä a. long; tall (t a v. h e n k i l ö s t ä); e n n e n p i t k ä ä before long; a j a n p i t k ä ä n in time, in the long run; y ö n p i t k ä ä n all night, the whole night; m a k a a n p i t k ä l l ä n i lie outstretched; l i i a n p i t k ä l l e too far; too much; k u i n k a p i t k ä l l e how far?; k u i n k a p i t k ä l t ä how much? **-aikainen** a. long, lengthy, of some duration, lasting. **-hiuksinen** a. long-haired. **-hkö** a. rather long. **-häntäinen** a. long-tailed. **-ikäinen** a. long-lived, long-eval, (t i e t.) macrobiotic. **-inen** s. thunder. **-jalkainen** a. long-legged, leggy. **-karvainen** a. long-haired. **-kasvuinen** a. long-figured. **-kaulainen** a. long-necked. **-korvainen** a. long-eared; (zo.) macrotous. **-ksyn** tr. find (time etc.) long. **-lle** adv. far. **-llinen** a. lengthy, long, of some duration, lasting. **-llisyys** s. lengthiness, duration. **-ltä** adv. far; much. **-läntä** a. drawn out; extended; of considerable length, longish. **-mielinen** a. patient; forbearing. **-mielisyys** s. patience; for-

bearance. **-nhuisken** a. tall and slender. **-näköinen** a. far-sighted, long-sighted. **-näköisyys** s. long-sightedness; (lääk.) presbyopia. **-partainen** a. long-bearded. **-perjantai** s. Good Friday. **-piimäinen** a. longspun, tedious, prolix. **-puheinen** a. multiloquent; verbose; of many words. **-sarvinen** a. long-horned. **-sti** adv. long; far; much. **-styn** tr. find long; vrt. pitkistyn. **-tukkainen** a. long-haired. **-vartinen** a. long-handled, long-hafted, long-tailed, long-shafted, (bot.) long-stiped; pitkävartiset saappaat high boots. **-veteinen** a. longspun, long-drawn, prolix. **-veteisyys** s. prolixity; long-threadedness. **-vihainen** a. slow to forgive. **-vihaisuus** s. slowness to forgive. **-villainen** a. long-wooled.

pitkään adv. long; slowly; (mus.) lente.

pito s. holding; keeping; pidot (pl.) party, banquet, feast. **-inen** a. (yhd.) containing; hopeanpitoinen containing silver. **-isuus** s. quantity; percent; standard. **-vaatteet** pl. wearing apparel.

pitsi s. lace. **-kaulus** s. lace collar.

pituinen: jkn pituinen as long as; 10 tuuman pituinen ten inches long.

pituus s. length; pitkin pituuttaan to the whole (l. full) length of it. **-aste** s. longitude. **-hyppy** s. distance jumping. **-juoksu** s. distance running. **-mitta** s. lineal (l. long) measure.

pitäjä s. (kunta) parish; (yhd.) holder. **-läinen** s. parishioner.

pitä|mätön a. untenable; unused, unutilized; (vaate) unworn. **-vyys** s. tenableness, tenability. **-vä** a. tenable, maintainable; (vuotamaton) unleakable. **-ydyn** = pidättäydyn.

piukka a. tight, strained, tense; vrt. tiukka.

pivo s. hand. **-llinen** a. handful; gripe; grasp.

platina s. platinum; white gold. **-inen** a. made (l. consisting) of platinum.

poden potea v. am ill (with), lie ill, am laid up.

pohatta a. l. s. wealthy, moneyed; a very rich person; magnate.

pohdin pohtia tr. winnow; reason upon, discuss.

pohj|a s. bottom; footing; (perus) ground, base, foundation, basement; (pohjoinen) north; (antura). sole; juon pohjaan empty my glass; sydämeni pohjasta from the bottom of my heart; jnk pohjalla (nojalla) owing to, on account of, by reason of. **-aan** itr. bottom; reach the bottom; tr. (kengät) sole. **-ainen** a. (yhd.) kapeapohjainen narrow-bottomed; vrt. pohjoinen.

pohjakerros s. bottom, foundation; groundfloor; basement.

pohjan|palo s. northern lights; aurora borealis. **-perä** s. the high north. **-peräinen** a. arctic. **-tähti** s. North star, polestar.

pohja|piirros s. ground plan; plan. **-raha** s. first donation; nest egg. **-rahasto** s. fund, subscribed capital; capital

stock. **-sako** l. **-sakka** s. precipitate, settlings, dregs, lees. **-sävel** s. keynote, key-tone. **-ton** a. bottomless. **-ttomuus** s. bottomlessness. **-tuuli** s. northwind; Boreas. **-udun** itr. bottom, reach the bottom, touch the bottom.

pohje s. leg; calf. **-luu** s. fibula, calf bone.

pohjimainen a. undermost; lowest.

pohjoinen a. l. s. north, northern.

pohjois|maalainen s. northerner. **-maat** pl. the northern countries. **-mainen** a. northern; boreal. **-napa** s. the North Pole. **-puoli** s. north side.

pohjola s. the North.

pohjukka s. corner; nook; angle.

pohjus|taja s. introducer. **-tan** tr. present for discussion. **-tus** s. introduction.

pohkio = pohje.

poiju s. buoy.

poika s. boy, lad; youngster; (o m a) son. **-lapsi** s. male child. **-mainen** a. boyish. **-maisuus** s. boyishness. **-mies** s. swain, lad; bachelor; old boy. **-nen** s. little boy; ladkin; (e l ä i m e n) young; (k a r h u n, k e t u n y. m.) cub; (k i s s a n) kitten. **-nulikka** s. brat, ladkin; little rogue. **-puoli** s. stepson. **-veitikka** s. young rascal.

poikelma s. deviation; exsursion; variety.

poiki|tse adv. across. **-ttain** adv. crosswise, transversely, through. **-ttainen** a. traverse, transverse, transversal.

poik|kean itr. turn (from); turn off, depart, deviate, differ, vary; (j o s s a k i n) call at, touch at.

poikkeus s. departure, deviation; exception. **-tapaus** s. special case, exceptional case; exception.

poikki pp. l. adv. across; off: h a k k a a n p o i k k i cut off. **-katu** s. cross street. **-leikkaus** s. profile; vertical (l. cross) section (l. cut); side face. **-maisin** adv. across the country, cross country. **-nainen** a. broken. **-puolin** adv. transversely; crosswise; athwart; sidewise; across. **-puolinen** a. square; cross; sharp. **-puu** s. crosstree; crossbar; cross-piece. **-teloin** = p o i k k i p u o l i n. **-tie** s. off-shoot, cross cut. **-viiva** s. transverse stroke; cross line.

poik|ue s. offspring; (l i n n u i s t a) hatch, covey, brood, (-s i k a-, k e t t u-, k i s s a-) litter; (a n k k a-) flush. **-uus** s. boyhood.

poim|in tr. pick; gather. **-inta** s. picking.

poimu s. fold. **-an** tr. fold, plait; quill. **-inen** a. plaited. **-ttelen** tr. drape.

pois adv. away; off; out; p o i s t i e l t ä out of the way. **-lähtö** l. **-meno** s. going away, leaving, departure. **-päin** adv. towards the way out; forth; j n i i n p o i s p ä i n and so on (l. forth).

poissa adv. away, absent; forth, out. **-oleva** a. absent. **-olo** s. absence, absentation.

pois|suljettu a. excluded; left out; excommunicated. **-tan** tr. take away; remove; shut out; exclude; abolish (k i r j o i s t a) write off; deduct. **-to** s. removing; removal. **-tumaton** a. indelible. **-tun** itr. leave; withdraw, get off, depart

be off; poistun maasta quit the country; (huon. merk.) abscond, desert.

po[i]jin, poikia itr. bring forth young; throw, whelp; kitten; cub.

pojan|poika s. grandson, son's son. **-tytär** s. granddaughter, son's daughter.

pojintima s. stepson.

pokaali s. cup, goblet, horn. **-kilpailu** s. competition for the cup, cup-racing.

pokkuroin itr. bow (to). make a bow; fawn (upon).

poksah|dan itr. make a report, smack, explode; burst. **-dus** s. report, smack, pop, explosion.

poletti s. epaulet.

poliisi s. police. **-asema** s. police station. **-kammari** s. police office, police station. **-konstaapeli** s. police constable, police officer. **-komisarius** s. captain (l. superintendent) of police. **-konttori** s. police station. **-laitos** s. police system, police. **-mestari** s. chief of police, police magistrate (l. marshal). **-voima** s. police force.

poliitikko s. politician. **-ttinen** a. politic, political.

polin s. treadle, treddle; pedal.

politiikka s. policy; politics.

pol|jen -kea tr. tread, trample, tramp; (loukkaan) violate; invade; offend, hurt, injure. **-jento** s. rhythm; time, measure, tempo.

polkka s. polka. **-masurkka** s. mazurka.

polku s. path; track, walk, route. **-hinta** s. price below cost; under-price, under-cost. **-pyörä** s. velocipede; (kaksirattainen) bicycle; (kolmirattainen) tricycle. **-pyöräilijä** s. velocipedist; bicyclist. **-pyöräily** s. bicycling, cycling.

pololnen a. poor; miserable, wretched, pitiable; minua poloista poor me!

polsku|tan itr. splash, plash. **-tus** s. splash, plash; splashing.

polst|ari l. **-eri** s. cushion, pillow; mattress; (feather-, straw-) bed.

pol|tan tr. burn; sear; scorch; (kuumalla vedellä) scald; (kahvia) roast; (tupakkaa) smoke; (lääk.) cauterize. **-te** s. ache, smart; polte ja pakotus pains and smarts.

poltin s. burner; jet. **-lasi** s. burning glass. **-rauta** s. marking iron; brand iron; (kir.) cautery.

polttava a. burning.

polt|telen = poltan. **-timo** s. distillery.

poltto s. burning; smart; ache. **-aine** s. fuel; combustible. **-lava** s. pyre. **-merkki** s. brand. **-piste** s. focus, focal point; point of concentration. **-puu** s. fire wood. **-rovio** s. pyre. **-tupakka** s. smoking tobacco. **-turve** s. peat. **-uhri** s. burnt sacrifice; wood offering, holocaust. **-öljy** s. lamp oil, kerosene.

polve|ilen itr. bend, wind, turn, round, insinuate. **-ke** s. knee; angle; bend; curve; (bot.) node.

polven|korkuinen a. knee-high. **-taive** s. ham, hough, bend. **-taivutus** s. genuflection; kneeling.

polveudun itr. descend (from); am a descendant

(of); count my pedigree (l. lineage) (from).

polvi s. knee; (s u k u-) generation; (m u t k a) angle, bend, curve; node; o l e n p o l v i l l a n i, l a s k e u d u n p o l v i l l e n i kneel (to), kneel down. **-housut** pl. knee breeches, small clothes, knickerbockers. **-kas** a. articulate, jointed. **-lumppio** s. knee pan, knee cap; (l ä ä k.) patella. **-stun** itr. kneel (to), kneel down. **-stus** s. genuflection; kneeling.

polyteknillinen a. polytechnic, polytechnical.

pommi s. bomb; shell. **-tan** tr. bombard, shell. **-tus** s. bombardment.

pomo s. bouncer, rouser; magnate.

ponnah|dan itr. bound, bounce, spring, jump; p o n n a h d a n a u k i l. i r t i) break loose, start up, jump up, fly open. **-dus** s. bound, rebound, bounding; spring; p o n n a h d u s l a u t a spring board.

ponne|kas a. emphatic, emphatical, energetic, energetical; forcible; effective. **-kkuus** s. weight; stress, emphasis, force, energy. **-ton** a. powerless, lame, lax, weak, enervate.

ponni|n s. elastic spring; spring. **-stan** l. **-stelen** itr. exert, strain, try, struggle. **-stus** s. exertion, effort, struggle, strain.

pousi s. head; ball; (b o t.) anther; (k u v.) point; pinch; s i n u s s a e i o l e p o n t t a there is no go in you.

ponte|va a. vigorous, powerful, energetic. **-vuus** s. power, energy, vigor, force.

por|a s. bore, piercer; auger; drill. **-aan** tr. bore, drill.

por|aan itr. (h u u d a n) cry, bawl.

pore s. bubble. **-hdin** l. **-ilen** itr. bubble; flower, foam, froth.

pori|na s. purl, murmur. **-sen** itr. purl, murmur, gurgle.

porkka s. heaver, rod, handspike; a pole (used in beating fish into the net).

porkkana s. (b o t.) carrot.

pormestari s. (E n g l. j a A m.) mayor; (S k o t l a n n i s s a) provost; (S a k s a s s a, H o l l., B e l g.) burgomaster; (I t a l i a s s a) syndic.

poro s. 1. grounds, dirt, dreg; (t u h k a) ashes, cinder.

poro s. 2. (zo.) (p e u r a) reindeer; caribou.

poroinen a. muddy, muddled, turbid, dreggish, dirty.

porokello s. courier bell.

poron|liha s. reindeer flesh, deer meat. **-sarvi** s. antler of a [rein]deer. **-talja** s. reindeer hide, deerskin.

poroporvari s. tradesman; plebeian; (k u v.) conservative.

porotan itr. (p a k o t a n) ache, pain.

porras s. step; p o r t a a t stair, stairs; staircase; e t e i s e n p o r t a a t doorstep; stoop. **-käytävä** s. staircase, stairway.

pors|as s. grice, gruntling; little pig; p o r s a a n l i h a pork. **-in** itr. farrow.

porstua s. hall, entrance hall.

portimo s. (zo.) weasel.

portin|avain s. latch key. **-vartija** s. porter, gateman, doorkeeper.

portteri s. porter; stout.

portti s. gate. **-käytävä** s. gateway.

portto s. harlot, prostitute.

portviini s. portwine, port.
porvari s. burgher, burgess; tradesman; (k u v.) conservative. **-llinen** a. middle-class, plebeian; conservative. **-llisuus** s. middle-class character; (k u v.) conservatism. **-sto** s. tradespeople, citizens; burghership.
poski s. cheek. **-luu** s. cheek bone. **-parta** s. whiskers. **-pää** s. cheek; cheek bone.
po[r]sliini s. china; porcelain.
poste restante General Delivery; poste restante.
posti s. post; mail. **-asema** s. postal station. **-hallitus** s. postal department board, (toisinaan) the postmaster general. **-juna** s. mail train. **-konttori** s. post office. **-kortti** s. postal card. **-kulku** s. postal service. **-laatikko** s. post box, mail box. **-laitos** s. postal establishment; post office; post. **-laukku** s. post bag.
postiljooni s. mail carrier.
postilla s. postil.
postilähetys s. postal transmittance; letter; parcel. **-vekseli** s. (-o s o t u s) postal money order.
posti|maksu s. postage. **-merkki** s. postmark, post stamp, stamp. **-mestari** s. postmaster.
postin|hoitaja postmaster. **-tuoja** s. postman, mail carrier.
posti|osote s. postal address. **-osotus** s. postal money order. **-paperi** s. letter paper. **-toimisto** s. post office.
potaatti = p e r u n a.
potilas s. patient; sick person.
potk|aisen v. give a kick. **-in** v. kick.
potku s. kick. **-ri** s. propeller, screw; kicker.
poukah|dan itr. bound, bounce, spring. **-dus** s. bound; rebound.
poukama s. bend, curvity; bight; bay.
poukku (pl. p o u k u t) wash, washing.
pouta s. dry (l. fine l. fair) weather. **-inen** a. dry, rainless.
pova|an v. tell fortunes. **-ri** s. (m i e s) soothsayer; (n a i n e n) fortune teller.
povi s. bosom, breast. **-tasku** s. breast pocket.
pram|ea a. pompous, gorgeous, showy. **-eilen** itr. make a show of, show off. **-eilu** s. pomp, splendor, show. **-eus** = p r a m e i l u.
predikaatti s. predicate.
presidentti s. president.
preussiläinen a. l. s. Prussian.
prisko|tan itr. sprinkle, spray. **-tus** s. drop, sprinkle, spray.
priki s. brig.
prinsessa s. princess.
prinssi s. prince.
profee|tallinen a. prophetic, prophetical. **-tta** s. prophet.
professori s. professor.
prokuraattori s. procurator.
proletaari s. proletarian, proletary. **-us** s. ja **-t** (pl.) proletariat.
promotsioni s. (y l i o p i s t o s s a) graduation.
pronssi s. bronze. **-kausi** s. bronze age, brazen age.
proomu s. barge, pram (l. praam); keel boat, scow.
prosentti s. percentage; per cent.
protestantti s. protestant. **-nen** a. protestant. **-suus** s. protestantism, protestancy.
protesti s. protest.
proviisori s. apothecary's assistant; registered pharmacist.

psalmi s. psalm. **-sta** s. psalmist.
psalttari s. psalter.
pudas putaan s. branch (l. arm) of a river.
pudis|tan l. **-telen** tr. shake. **-tus** s. shake; shaking.
pudo|tan tr. fell, let fall, drop, bring down. **-ttaudun** itr. let myself fall, drop myself down.
pu|en pukea v. dress, clad, clothe, put on clothes, don; (sovin jklle) suit; puen itseni jksk dress myself up; puen morsianta dress (l. attire) a bride; puen ajatukseni sanoihin put my thoughts into words. **-etan** tr. let dress, have dressed.
puhal|lan v. blow. **-lus** s. blowing; blow.
puhan puhkaa itr. take breath, pant, puff, blow.
puhdas a. clean, pure; teen puhdasta clean up; puhtaalla suomenkielellä in plain Finnish; puhdas voitto clear (l. net) profit; puhdas tappio clean loss; puhdas ääni pure (l. clear) voice. **-mainelnen** a. well-charactered; respectable. **-oppinen** a. orthodox. **-oppisuus** s. orthodoxy. **-sydäminen** a. pure at heart. **-verinen** a. full-blooded.
pühde s. twilight, dusk; twilight hour.
puhdis|tan tr. clean, cleanse; purify, purge; (kalaa) skin; (maata) clear. **-tun** itr. become clean; get purified. **-tus** s. clean-out, cleaning; purifying.
puhe s. speech, talk; conversation; (kieli) language; jokapäiväinen puhe common conversation; ordinary language; lasken puheilleni receive, admit to an interview, give an audience; käyn (jnk) puheilla call upon, wait on, pay my respects to; puheena oleva in question; under consideration; pidän puheeni (l. sanani) keep my word, make good my word; pidän puheen l. puhetta make a speech, deliver an address; mistä on puhe what is it about, what is the question?; ei puhettakaan impossible, by no means!; johdan puhetta preside [at a meeting], act as a chairman.
puhe-elin s. organ of speech.
puheen|aihe l. **-aine** s. subject (l. theme) of conversation; yleinen puheenaine common topic. **-alainen** a. in question. **-johtaja** s. chairman, chair. **-parsi** s. saying; idiom. **-vuoro** s. right to speak; herra X:llä on puheen-vuoro Mr. X. is in possession of the house, Mr. X has the floor.
puheharjoitus s. speaking lesson; lesson in conversation.
puheilleplääsy a. audience.
puhe|len tr. talk; speak; chat. **-lialsuus** s. talkativeness, chattiness. **-lias** a. talkative, chatty, garrulous. **-lin** s. telephone, phone. **-lu** s. conversation; parlance; discourse; (yksin-) monologue, soliloquy; (kaksin-) dialogue.
puhe|mies s. speaker; spokesman. **-taito** s. power of speech; faculty of speech; oratory, rhetoric. **-tapa** s. manner of speaking; mode of speaking. **-valta** s. ac-

tion; suit; menetän puhevaltani am nonsuited; olen ilman puhevaltaa have no voice in the matter.

puhi|na s. snuffling. **-sen** itr. snuffle; puff; fume.

puhkai|sen tr. pierce, transpierce, perforate, puncture, penetrate. **-su** s. penetration, perforation.

puhkean, puhjeta itr. come out, open; break out.

puhki adv. through; pistän silmät puhki put out one's eyes.

puhtaaksikirjoittaja s. copier, copyist, transcriber.

puhtaanapito s. cleaning; keeping clean.

puhtaas|taan adv. exclusively, solely. **-ti** adv. cleanly, plainly, purely; easily; gallantly.

puhtaus s. purity; cleanness; cleanliness.

puhti s. speed; go, spirit, activity.

puhu|ja s. speaker; orator. **-maton** a. speechless; dumb, mute.

puhu|n tr. talk, speak. **-ttelen** tr. speak to; address; accost; bespeak. **-ttelu** s. address; addressing.

puija|an tr. deceive, gull, make a fool of; trick; cheat, disappoint. **-us** s. foolery; cheating; trickery, trick.

puikahdan itr. slip, sneak, slink (away, off).

puikin puikkia itr. whip away.

puikko s. pin; stick; tooth.

puimakone s. thrashing machine.

puin puida: puin riihtä (viljaa) trash, thresh; puin nyrkkiä clench my fist; puin nyrkkiä taskussa pocket my rage.

puinen a. wooden, wood-; of wood.

puinti s. thrashing.

puiseva a. woody; (kömpelö) clumsy.

puista|tan: minua puistattaa shudder, shiver, shake. **-tus** s. shudder, shiver.

puistikko s. grove; park.

puisto s. park.

puite s. (pl. puitteet) frame, case; border.

pujahdan = puikahdan.

pujoheinä s. (bot.) mugwort.

pujoparta s. peaked beard; Van Dyke beard.

pujot|an tr. thread. **-taudun** itr. slink; steal; sneak. **-telen** = pujotan.

pukari s. bully, grandee, cock.

puke|maton a. unclad; undressed. **-udun** itr. put on clothes, get into clothes, dress myself, dress.

pukine s. article of dress, garment, raiment; suit, dress.

pukin|jalka l. **-sorkka** s. buck's-foot; cloven foot. **-parta** s. goatee.

pukki s. buck, he-goat, ram.

puku s. dress, costume, garb, attire, apparel, clothes, suit of clothes. **-huone** s. dressing room. **-inen** (yhd.) dressed. **-tanssi** s. costume dance; pukutanssit fancy ball.

pula s. strait, fix, dilemma, pinch; trouble, difficulty; crisis.

pulikka = palikka.

pulikoin itr. splash.

pulkka s. Laplander's sleigh, pulkha.

pull|ea a. full, plump, round,

SÄHKÖHITSAUSKONEITA.

fleshy. **-eus** s. fullness, plumpness, roundness, fleshiness. **-eroinen** a. chubby, round, fatty. **-istan** tr. extend, expand; stretch out. **-istun** itr. get extended, get expanded.

pullo s. bottle; flask; (roh to-) phial. **-poskinen** a. full-cheeked.

pulma s. crisis; distress [of trade]; dilemma; vrt. pula. **-llinen** a. troublesome, ticklish; critical; particular; difficult. **-llisuus** s. ticklishness; difficulty.

pulmunen s. (zo.) snow-bunting, snowbird.

pulpahdan l. **pulppuan** itr. ooze, bubble, purl; flow.

pulpetti s. writing desk.

pulpu|kka s. (bot.) water-lily. **-tus** s. purling, bubbling.

pulsk|a l. **pulsk|i** a. good-looking, stately, magnificent; splendid, elegant; grand. **-eus** s. stateliness, neatness; splendor; grandeur. **-istun** itr. grow grand, gain in appearance.

pultti s. bolt; bolt iron.

pulveri s. powder.

pump|pu s. pump. **-puan** tr. pump. **-pulaitos** s. pump-work, pumping station.

pumpuli = puuvilla.

pun|a s. red, redness; crimson. **-aan** tr. dye red; redden.

puna|inen a. red. **-juurikas** s. (bot.) beet. **-kka** a. ruddy; red-faced. **-maali** s. red ochre. **-multa** s. red earth, red lead. **-partainen** a. red-bearded. **-stun** itr. color; blush; turn crimson. **-tauti** s. dysentery. **-tukkainen** s. red-haired. **-tulkku** s. (zo.) bullfinch. **-verinen** a. reddish; ruddy; peachy.

punehdun itr. color, blush, turn crimson.

puner|ran tr. dye red; itr. color, crimson; redden. **-tava** a. reddish, ruddy.

punkki s. (zo.) mite; water mite.

punni|nta s. weighing. **-tsen** tr. weigh; (maanm.) level. **-tus** s. weighing.

punnus s. weight.

puno|n tr. twist, twine; pirl; spin together. **-nnainen** s. twist, string, cord, tape; a. twisted.

punos s. string, cord; tape.

punot|an itr. redden; have a shade of red, am red. **-tava** a. reddish; blushing.

punoudun itr. twist, become twisted.

punssi s. punch.

punta s. (raha) pound [sterling].

puntari s. steelyard; (vaaka) scale. **-pää** s. (bot.) foxtail-grass.

puntti s. parçel; package, packet.

puol|a s. (marja) red whortleberry; (käämi) spool, bobbin; (tikapuissa) rung; (rattaissa) spoke. **-aan** tr. spool.

puolalainen s. Pole; a. Polish.

puoleinen (yhd.) situated, located on the side; merenpuoleinen facing the sea; maantien puoleinen facing the road; hyvänpuoleinen rather good; lämpimän puoleinen pretty warm.

puole|kkain adv. by half-part; half and half. **-nnan** tr. halve; divide into halves. **-nnus** s. halving.

puolenpäivänaika s. noon; midday.

puolesta kts. puoli.

puoli s. (puolikas) half;

(osa) part; (sivu) side; a. half; tällä puolella on this side; toisella puolella on the other side; sisäpuolella inside; ulkopuolella outside; meren tuolla puolella beyond the sea; olen jnk puolella side (l. take sides) with one; asialla on kaksi puolta there are two sides to the question; puoli kuukautta a. fortnight; puoli tietä (tiessä) half way; puolta enemmän twice as much (as); jnk puolesta (hyväksi) for; (nimessä) on behalf of; minä puolestani for my part, so far as I am concerned; yläpuoli the upper part; alapuoli the lower part; kaikin puolin in every respect; käännyn jnk puoleen turn to, appeal to, (puhelemaan) address; vedän puoleeni pull in, (viehätän) attract; olen voiton puolella gain by, profit by; have the better (of); vastaan jnk puolesta answer for; pannu on puolillaan the kettle is half full; katson jnk puoleen look at; puoleksi half; tästä puolin after this, hereafter; meidän puolessa[mme] (seuduilla) where we live.

puoli|alaston a. half-naked; seminude. **-kas** s. l. a. half. **-kasvuinen** a. half-grown. **-kuollut** a. half-dead. **-kuu** s. half-moon. **-maissa** adv. half way, midway. **-nainen** a. half [ready], unfinished. **-nen** s. dinner. **-paasto** s. Mid-lent. **-pimeä** a. half-dark, twilight. **-piste** s. semicolon. **-pohja** s. half-sole, sole. **-pohjaan** tr. sole, half-sole. **-päivä** s. midday, noon. **-sko** s. half. **-so** s. mate, spouse; husband, wife. **-soken** a. partially blind, star-blind. **-tan** tr. halve, divide into halves. **-tekoinen** a. half ready. **-tiessä** adv. half way, midway. **-toista** lask. one and a half. **-ttain** adv. half; partially. **-villainen** a. half woolen, linsey, linsey-woolsey. **-virallinen** a. semiofficial. **-vuotinen** a. half-year-, semiannual. **-vuosittain** adv. half-yearly, semiannually. **-väkisin** adv. almost by force. **-väli** s. middle; puolivälissä in the middle, half-way, midway. **-ympyrä** s. semicircle, hemicycle. **-ympyräinen** a. half-round, semicircular. **-yö** s. midnight. **-ääneen** adv. in an undertone, half-aloud.

puol|lan tr. defend, take sides with, stand by; support; back. **-lustan** = puollan. **-taja** s. defender; supporter, backer.

puolto s. defense; vindication; excuse. **-lause** s. recommendation. **-sana** s. commendation, recommendation.

puolue s. part, party, side, faction.

puoluee|llinen a. partial, partisan. **-llisuus** s. partiality. **-ton** a. impartial, unpartial; neutral. **-ttomuus** s. impartiality, neutrality.

puolue|etu s. party interest; party benefit. **-järjestö** s. party organization. **-kokous**

s. party assembly, party convention. **-lainen** s. member of a party, partisan. **-ohjelma** s. platform.

puolukka s. (bot.) red whortleberry.

puolus|taja s. defender. **-tan** tr. defend, protect. **-taudun** itr. defend myself.

puolustus s. defense. **-ase** s. defensive weapon. **-asema** s. position of defense. **-keino** s. means of defense. **-puhe** s. speech for the defense; defense. **-sota** s. defensive war.

puomi s. boom.

puoska|ri s. quack. **-roin** v. quack.

puoti s. shop, store. **-lainen** s. shopman, counterman; clerk; (n a i s-) shop girl, shop maid. **-palvelija** s. shop-hand, clerk.

purais|en tr. bite. **-in** -i m e n s. chisel.

pur|an p u r k a a tr. unfasten, unravel, untie, unload, unship, lighten, empty, discharge; (t a l o n) pull down; p u r a n s o p i m u k s e n annul an agreement; p u r a n t u o m i o n reverse a sentence; p u r a n a v i o l i i t o n dissolve a marriage; p u r a n k a u p a n reverse a bargain; p u r a n l a i v a n unload (l. lighten) a boat; (k i h l a u k s e n) annul an engagement, break off; p u r a n v i h a a n i empty my rage (on). **-atan** tr. have unloaded.

pure|ksin tr. chew; masticate. **-ma** s. bite; cut.

pur|en p u r r a tr. bite; (k ä ä r m e) sting; (t e r ä ä s e) cut; (p a k k a n e n) nip, pinch; p u r e n k a h t i a bite in two. **-eskelen** tr. chew. **-eudun** itr. bite.

puris|tan tr. press, squeeze, pinch. **-tin** s. press. **-tus** s. press, pressure; squeezing.

purje s. sail. **-alus** s. sailing vessel; sailer. **-hdin** itr. sail, navigate.

purjehdus s. sailing; navigation. **-kuntoinen** a. sailable, navigable; sea-worthy. **-matka** l. **-retki** s. yachting trip. **-seura** s. yaching club. **-väylä** s. channel, fare-way.

purjehtija s. sailer, sailing vessel; (h e n k i l ö) sailor, navigator.

purje|laiva s. sailing vessel, sailer. **-lanka** s. twine; canvas yarn. **-tuuli** s. fair wind. **-vene** s. sailboat, sailing boat; sloop.

purk|aan = p u r a n. **-audun** itr. dissolve, break up, discharge myself; k a u p p a p u r k a u t u u the bargain is reversed; j o k i p u r k a u t u u m e r e e n the river empties into the sea; (v i h a) explode, burst out. **-aumaton** a. undissolvable. **-aus** s. dissolution; break up; discharge; unloading; outburst; V e s u v i u k s e n v i i m e p u r k a u s the last outbreak of Vesuvius.

purku s. (l u m i-) falling of snow.

purnu s. box; bin, bunker.

puro s. brook, creek.

purppur|a s. purple. **-ainen** a. purple. **-oin** v. purple.

pursi s. craft, vessel; yacht. **-mies** s. mariner; boatswain.

purskah|dan itr. gush, spurt; burst; p u r s k a h d a n n a u r u u n burst out into laughter, burst out laughing. **-dus** s. breaking; gushing; bursting, burst.

purskun itr. gush, spurt.

pursuan itr. ooze, filter; rustle; effervesce.

purtilo s. trough.

pusero s. blouse.

puser|ran tr. press, squeeze. **-rin** s. press. **-run** itr. am pressed, am squeezed. **-rus** s. press, pressing, pressure. **-taudun** itr. am pressed out (l. forth).

pus|ken tr. butt; thrust, push; pusken työtä toil. **-kin** s. buffer. **-ku** s. butting. **-kuri** s. ram; (rautatievaunun) buffer.

pussi s. bag, pouch, sack. **-llinen** a. a bag full of, a bag filled with; a bagful.

putipuhdas a. perfectly clean; clean.

putka s. cage, lock-up.

putki s. pipe, tube. **-johto** s. piping, tubing; pipe conduit. **-lo** s. pipe, tube.

pu|toan -dota itr. fall, drop. **-toilen** itr. fall, drop. **-tous** s. falling; fall; falls, cataract.

puu s. tree; (-aine) wood; (poltto-) wood, fuel. **-astia** s. wooden vessel (l. ware). **-dun** -tua itr. grow numb; jalka puutuu the foot is asleep. **-dus:** olen puuduksissa am numb (l. asleep).

puuh|a s. care, doing, trouble, pains, ado, work, task; hänellä on liian paljon puuhia he has too many duties; kotipuuhat cares of home; olen puuhassa am busy. **-aaja** s. arranger. **-aan** v. arrange; am busy (about); toil. **-ailen** = puuhaan. **-ailu** = puuha. **-akas** a. active; enterprising; busy; industrious.

puuhiomo s. pulp manufactory.

puuhka s. ear-protector (of fur etc.); muff.

puu|jalka s. wooden foot, wooden leg. **-kenkä** s. wooden shoe.

puukko s. carving knife; sheath knife; (iso) bowie knife. **-junkkari** s. a bully fighting with a knife.

puuko|tan tr. cut with a knife, knife, stab. **-ttaja** s. knifer; stabber. **-tus** s. cutting with a knife; knifing, stabbing.

puu|kuppi s. wooden cup. **-lusikka** s. wooden spoon. **-merkki** s. mark; idiograph.

puun|hakkaaja s. woodcutter. **-hakkuu** s. wood cutting. **-juuri** s. root of a tree.

puu|piirros s. woodcut; xylograph. **-rakennus** s. wooden house. **-risti** s. wooden cross. **-ristikko** s. wooden grate; trellis grate.

puuro s. porridge. **-vati** s. porridge dish.

puuseppä s. joiner; (huoneen sisustuksessa) cabinetmaker; (kirvesmies) carpenter.

puuska s. (tuulen-) gust; blast; (tovi) interval; kädet puuskassa with one's arms akimbo. **-päisesti** adv. at (l. by) intervals.

puustavi s. letter, character; figure. **-llinen** a. literal.

puustakatsoja s. a perfunctory examiner of things; an outsider.

puustelli s. residence; tenement.

puusti s. box, blow, stroke, hit.

puuta s. (venäl. paino) pood (= 16,344 kgr. l. 36 pounds).

puu|talo s. wooden house. frame house. **-tarha** s. garden; (hedelmä-) or-

chard. **-tarhuri** s. gardener. **-tavara** s. timber; lumber.

puute s. want, shortness, lack; need; absence.

puu|teollisuus s. lumber trade; lumber industry. **-ton** a. treeless, naked, barren.

puutteelli|nen a. defective, imperfect. **-suus** s. defectiveness.

puutteen|alainen a. needy; distressed. **-alaisuus** s. neediness, poverty.

puuttu|maton a. wantless, plentious, copious; unceasing, never ending, perpetual. **-vainen** a. insufficient, inadequate, short, scanty; defective. **-vaisuus** s. insufficiency, inadequacy, scantity; defectiveness.

puutun tr. am missing, am short of, am wanted; lack, want, need; (tartun) am set fast, stick; puutun puheeseen put in; interpose; remark.

puu|työ s. work in wood. **-villa** s. cotton. **-vaja** s. woodshed, woodhouse.

pyhiin|vaellus s. pilgrimage. **-vaeltaja** s. pilgrim.

pyhimys s. saint. **-kuva** s. statue (l. image) of a saint. **-taru** s. legend.

pyhi|tys s. sanctification; sanctitude. **-tän** tr. hallow, sanctify; devote, dedicate.

pyhyys s. holiness; saintliness.

pyhä a. holy; sacred; s. Sunday; holiday; (pyhimys) saint. **-aatto** s. day before a holiday; holiday-eve. **-ilta** s. Sunday (l. holiday) evening.

pyhäin|jäännös s. relic. **-palvelus** s. worship of saints; saint-worship.

pyhä|kkö s. sanctuary; shrine. **-koulu** s. Sunday school. **-päivä** s. Sunday; holiday. **-vaatteet** pl. holiday dress (l. clothes).

pykälikkö s. scale.

pykälittäin adv. by paragraphs; by degrees.

pykälä s. notch, nick; indentation, bird's-mouth, crow's-foot; (aste) degree; (laki- y. m.) paragraph.

pylväs s. pillar, column; post. **-käytävä** s. colonnade, arcade, portico. **-rivi** s. row of columns (l. pillars), colonnade.

pyr|in pyrkiä itr. toil, strive, endeavor; try; intend; want. **-intö** s. endeavor, effort; want; intention; purpose.

pyristelen itr. flutter, flounce, flounder.

pyrki|jä s. aspirant, applicant; trier, toiler. **-mys** s. endeavor, effort; intention.

pyrstö s. tail. **-höyhen** s. tail feather. **-tähti** s. comet.

pyry s. snowfall. **-ilma** s. snowstorm. **-lumi** s. drift-snow. **-än** l. **-tän** itr. snow; drift, whirle; ulkona pyryttää there is a snow-storm outside.

pyräh|dän l. **-telen** itr. beat the wings, flap, flop (the wings).

pyssy s. gun; (luoti-) rifle. **-mies** s. shooter, shot; rifleman, gunman.

pyssynpiippu s. barrel of a gun (l. rifle).

pysty s. upright position; a. upright, erect; pysyn pystyssä keep myself upright (l. erect), am able to stand; nostan pystyyn raise; nousen pystyyn get up, get on to my feet, rise up. **-aita** s. pole-fence. **-jyrkkä** a. precipitous, declivous. **-kuva** s. statue.

pystyn am able (to), am capable (of); do; am good (for), am fit (for); can; (teräaseesta) cut; (tepsin) have effect (on), work; työhön pystyvä able to work; häneen ei pysty mikään nothing has any effect on him; hän ei pysty mihinkään he is good for nothing.

pysty|nenäinen a. having a turned up nose. **-suora** s. perpendicular, vertical, plumb. **-suoraan** adv. perpendicularly, plumb, vertically. **-ttelen** tr. raise from the ground; erect, raise; put up. **-tys** s. erection, raising (from the ground). **-tän** = pystyttelen.

pysymätön a. inconstant, unstable; transitory, passing.

pysy|n itr. remain; keep; keep on; stay; hold; (seison) stand; (kestän) have existence, endure, last; pysyn poissa keep out [of the way]; pysyn sanassani stand by my word; pysyn voimassa remain valid; pysyn uskollisena remain faithful; pysyn aisoissa check myself; behave myself. **-ttelen** itr. keep myself; keep. **-tän** tr. keep; detain; retain; keep to. **-väinen** a. lasting, enduring; constant; stable; standing; permanent. **-väisyys** s. lastingness; constancy; permanence.

pysäh|dyn itr. stop, stay; pull up; halt, come to a standstill. **-dys** s. pause, stay, stop, stoppage, stopping, standstill, halt. **-dytän** tr. stop, halt, stay; check; arrest; put to a stand.

pysäkki s. stoppage; signal station, flag station.

pytty s. pail, bucket, kit.

pytyllinen s. pailful, bucketful.

pyy s. hazel grouse; partridge.

pyy|de -teen s. meaning, drift, purpose; pretention; desire. **-dys** s. catching implement; (kalast.) fishing tackle; (metsäst.) sporting implement, trap. **-dystys** s. capture, catch; catching. **-ystäjä** s. catcher, trapper. **-ystän** tr. catch; take; trap; hook; (saan) land.

pyy|dän tr. beg; ask (for); request; (kutsun) invite; (pyydystän) catch, trap; pyydän anteeksi! I beg your pardon; pardon me!

pyy|he s. drying cloth; wiper. **-hin** -hkiä tr. dry, wipe. **-hin** s. = pyyhe. **-hiällina** s. drying cloth, towel. **-hkeillen** tr wipe, dry; wipe off. **-hkäisen** tr. wipe; wipe off.

pyyki|tys s. (maanm.) bounding, demarkation. **-tän** v. bound, set landmarks.

pyykki s. (maanm.) landmark, boundary mark; (pesu) washing, laundry.

pyyle|vyys s. chubbiness, roundness, plumpness. **-vä** a. chubby, round, plump.

pyynti s. catch, take; vrt. pyyntö. **-ase** s. catching implement. **-retki** s. sporting trip.

pyyntö s. request, demand; petition; quest.

pyökki s. beech; (Am.) white beech.

pyören|nys s. rounding. **-nän** tr. round.

pyör|eys s. roundness; ro-

tundity; plumpness. **-eä** a. round; circular; spherical. **-eähkö** a. plump, rotund.

pyöri|n itr. rotate, revolve; (vierin) roll, wheel; (kiertelen) circle. **-ntä** s. rotation. **-stän** = pyörennän. **-tys** s. rolling. **-tän** tr. roll, wheel, trundle; rotate, revolve, pinion, vault. **-äinen** s. (delfiini) porpoise; (lintu) tumbler.

pyör|re s. whirl; whirlpool; eddy; vortex. **-ryn** itr. faint, swoon. **-rys:** olen pyörryksissä am fainted. **-rytys** s. dizziness, giddines; vertigo. **-rytän** itr. am giddy, am dizzy; feel dizzy; päätä pyörryttävä korkeus giddy (l. dizzy) height.

pyörtänö s. unplowed edge of a ditch, headland, balk.

pyörä s. wheel. **-hdys** s. turn, wind, round, revolution. **-hdytän** tr. swing, turn (off, on). **-hdän** itr. turn, rotate; swing myself. **-ilen** itr. wheel, cycle. **-ilijä** s. bicyclist, cyclist.

pyövelі s. executioner, hangman.

pähkinä s. nut. **-hakkinen** s. (z o.) nutcracker, nutbreaker.

pähkinän|kuori s. nut shell. **-sydän** s. kernel of a nut.

päih|dyn itr. get intoxicated; päihtynyt intoxicated, tipsy, drunk. **-dytän** tr. intoxicate; päihdyttävä juoma intoxicating drink; intoxicant.

päihtymys s. intoxication; rouse.

päilyn itr. shimmer, glisten, glister, glitter.

päin adv. to, towards; missä päin where; mistä päin from where, whence; mihin päin where, wither; pohjoisessa l. pohjoiseen päin towards the north, northward; olen lisääntymään päin am increasing; olen paranemaan päin am on the way to recovery; am convalescent; am mending; päällä päin on the top (of), above, over; ei sinne päinkään nothing like that; nothing of the kind.

päi|nen (yhd.) with a — point; — pointed; teräväpäinen (esim. veitsi) with a sharp point. **-nsä:** käy päinsä will do; se ei käy päinsä that will never do.

päin|vastainen a. reverse, contrary; adverse. **-vastoin** adv. on the contrary; vice versa.

päi|sään kts. pää. **-stikkaa** adv. headlong; head over heels; head first.

päistäret pl. shives, boons.

päitset pl. bridle; bit.

päive|mmällä adv. later on the day. **-tyn** itr. get sunburnt. **-tys** s. sunburn.

päivit|telen tr. lament (over, for), complain (of), am sorry. **-tely** s. lamentation; lament.

päivittäi|n adv. daily; day by day. **-nen** a. daily; (tiet.) diurnal.

päivys|tys s. duty; watch, guard. **-täjä** s. guard on duty; päivystysupseeri officer on duty. **-tän,** v. am on duty, watch, guard.

päivä s. day; päivä päivältä day after day; tänäpäivänä to-day; keskellä päivää in the middle of the day; toissapäivänä the day be-

fore yesterday. **-järjestys** s. order of the day. **-kausi** s. day; päiväkausia many days; day after day. **-kirja** s. diary; journal; life-book. **-käsky** s. order of the day. **-lehti** s. daily journal (l. paper). **-llinen** s. dinner.

päivällis|aika s. dinner time (l. hour); noon. **-pöytä** s. dinner table.

päiväläinen s. worker by the day; workman, laborer.

päivämäärä s. date.

päivän|kakkara s. (bot.) ox-eye daisy. **-kolte** s. day-break, dawn. **-selvä** a. clear as day. **-tasaaja** s. equator. **-tasaus** s. equinox. **-valo** s. daylight. **-varjo** s. umbrella, parasol, sunshade.

päivä|paiste s. sunshine. **-paisteinen** a. sunlit; sunclad. **-palkka** s. daily wages; pay. **-sellä** adv. on the day. **-työ** s. daywork, day's-work. **-työläinen** s. day-laborer; day-worker. **-tär** s. goddess of the sun. **-ys** s. dating.

päivä|än -tä tr. date.

pälkäh|dys s. idea; fancy; conceit. **-dän:** pälkähtää päähäni I have an idea, an idea (l. a thought) strikes me.

pälvi s. snowless spot.

pälyilen l. **pälyn** v. peer, gaze; goggle, gorm.

päläs pälkään s. trouble, bother; embarrassment; strait, dilemma.

pänt|täys s. plugging (into). **-tään** tr. plug in, beat in.

päre s. shingle. **-katto** s. shingle roof. **-puu** s. shingle board.

päri|nä s. scramble, rattle, bray, ring, whir. **-sen** itr. scramble, rattle, bray, ring. **-stelen** tr. rattle; ring; beat; päristelen rumpua beat the drum; rumpu pärisee the drum is beating.

pärry|tys s. rattle; ring; beating. **-tän** tr. rattle, scramble, beat.

pärs|kyn itr. splash, dash, sprinkle. **-kytän** tr. sprinkle, splash, spray.

pässi s. ram, tup; (kuohilas) wether.

pätemä|ttömyys s. incompetence; disqualification. **-tön** a. incompetent; disqualified (for); null and void.

päte|vyys s. competence; qualification; validity. **-vä** a. competent; qualified; valid; proper, fit.

pätkä s. stump, end; bit.

pätsi s. oven; furnace; kolme miestä tulisessa pätsissä the three men in the burning furnace.

pää s. head; (loppu) end; (kärki) point; alla päin downcast, low-spirited, in low spirits, out of heart; depressed; sad; dispirited; jnk matkan päässä (l. päästä- l. päähän) at a little distance; some way off; suoraa päätä directly; without delay; yhtä päätä directly; at once; without interruption, without stopping; olen hyvällä päällä am in good humor; olen pahalla päällä am in bad humor, am out of temper; olen kahdella päällä hesitate, am irresolute; olen päissäni am intoxicated, am drunk. **-aine** s. chief (l. principal) subject; chief (l. principal study; chief substance. **-asia** s. principal; main; chief thing (l. point); erotan pääasian si-

vuasiasta distinguish between principal and accessory. **-asiallinen** a. principal, main. **-dyn** -tyä itr. alight; land; get (into). **-ehto** s. principal condition (l. term.). **-elinkeino** s. principal industry (l. means of livelihood). **-hine** s. headgear; hood.

päähänpisto s. idea; fancy; conceit; caprice, whim.

pää|johtaja s. chief leader. **-johto** s. chief (l. principal) leading; (huoneusto) headquarters; (vesi-, kaasu-) main duct, main. **-joki** s. chief (l. principal) river. **-kallo** s. skull, cranium. **-kamara** s. scalp. **-kappale** s. article. **-kaupunki** s. capital, metropolis. **-kirja** s. ledger. **-kirjoitus** s. leading article, leader. **-kohta** s. chief (l. main) point. **-konttori** s. chief (l. principal l. central) office. **-laki** s. crown (l. top) of the head; vertex. **-lause** s. (kieliop.) main term; protasis. **-liina** s. head-cloth; kerchief.

päälle: pp. (-lle) on, upon; (yli) over. **-hyökkäys** l. **-karkaus** s. attack, assault; aggression; päällekarkaus ja pahoinpitely (lak.) assault and battery. **-kkäin** adv. one upon the other; one on the top of the other. **-päätteeksi** adv. into the bargain; of all things. **-tysten** = päällekkäin.

päällä|kkyys s. command; commandership, leadership. **-kkö** s. chief; commander; (puolue-) leader; (liike-) head; (kauppalaivan-) master; (heimo-) chief, chieftain. **-mäinen** a. uppermost, overmost, topmost; highest; (ulkopuoleisin) outward; outer; external. **-nen** s. cover, wrapper; a. (yhd.) covered with; superficial; päällisin puolin superficially; slightly; perfunctorily; [kaiken] päälliseksi to crown all the. **-tse** adv. over.

päällys s. cover, wrapper; coat; casing. **-kenkä** s. overshoe; overboot; arctic boot. **-lehti** s. wrapper. **-mies** s. leader; captain; foreman; boss. **-paperi** s. baling paper; wrapping paper. **-takki** s. overcoat; great coat. **-tys** s. covering. **-tä** = päällys. **-tän** tr. cover, lay over (with gold or silver); coat (with wax); sheathe (a ship's bottom with copper). **-tö** s. the officers; päällystö ja miehet officers and men; (mer.) officers and crew; meriväen päällystö admiralty. **-vaatteet** pl. outer garments.

päällä pp. on, upon; above, over; at the top. **-päin** adv. above; over; on the top of; at the top.

päältä adv. l. pp. from above; päältäpäin from above; from the top; from outside; (ulkopuoleisesti) outwardly, externally.

pää|maali s. aim, end; scope; goal; object; ilman päämaalia without object; aimlessly. **-mies** s. head, chief, leader; principal; headman. **-määrä** kts. päämaali.

pään|alus s. bed pillow. **-kivistys** s. headache. **-vaiva** s. trouble, puzzle; perplexity; pickle.

pää|oma s. capital; fund; capital stock; principal; pääoma ja korko prin-

cipal and interest; yhteinen pääoma joint stock; pääoman omistaja capitalist. **-piirre** s. leading feature. **-rakennus** s. main building. **-rata** s. main line, trunk line.

päärly s. hem; (lasista, meripihkasta y. m.) bead.

päärm|e s. hem; fell. **-äys** s. hemming. **-ään** tr. hem.

päärynä s. pear.

pääsana s. principal word.

pääsemätön a. inaccessible; impassable; olen pääsemättömissä am badly off, am in a pretty mess.

pääs|en itr. (pois) get off; am let off, get rid of, escape; (irti) am let loose; come loose; (voin) can; (tulen) come; get; (ennätän) have time, am able; (saan) am allowed; may; (saavutan) reach, attain; pääsen ulos get out, am let out; hän ei pääse kulkemaan he is not able to walk; hän ei pääse tulemaan he is not able to come, he cannot come; pääsen veloista get free from debt; pääsen vapaaksi get free; pääsen perille reach the goal (l. destination); pääsen toiveitteni perille attain the object of my wishes, see my wishes fulfilled; pääsen työstä finish, cease working; pääsen alkuun make a beginning; pääsen rauhaan am left in quiet (l. peace); pääsen yliopppilaaksi am admitted into a university, pass my examination as a student (at the college of . . .); graduate from a highschool; pääsen erilleni get rid of.

pää|sisällys s. chief (l. principal) substance; general contents.

pääsiäinen s. Easter.

pääsiäis|aika s. Easter time. **-lammas** s. paschal lamb. passover. **-yö** s. Easter night; night before Easter.

pääsky l. **pääskynen** s. (zo.) swallow.

pääste|len tr. unfasten, loosen. **-ly** s. unfastening.

päästä pp. after; päivät päästään l. pääskysten day after day, the livelong days; all days long.

päästäinen s. shrew-mouse.

pääs|tän tr. let go, let slip; let loose; release, leave go; let come; (vapautan) free, liberate (from), discharge; päästän äänen make a noise; päästän käsistäni let go by, lose, slip out of my hands; päästä minut pois! let me go!, let me off!; päästä meidät pahasta! deliver us from evil!; päästän kotiin send home, (sotav.) disband; päästän koululusta furnish with a diploma; päästän naurun set up a laugh; burst out into laughter.

päästö s. release; liberation; discharge; absolution; dismission. **-todistus** s. certificate of study; diploma. **-tutkinto** s. final examination.

pääsy s. entrance (into); access (to); audience; admission; pass. **-lippu** s. ticket. **-maksu** s. entrance-fee, entrance-money, admission.

pää|syy s. chief (l. principal) cause. **-sääntö** s. chief (l.

principal l. general) rule. **-tarkotus** s. chief object.

pääte s. termination. **-lmä** s. deduction (from); conclusion.

päätoimittaja s. principal (l. chief) editor.

pää|ttelen v. infer; draw conclusions. **-tteliäs** a. resolute.

päättymätön a. unaccomplished, unfinished, incomplete; imperfect.

päättä|jäiset pl. conclusion; commencement; closing; final debate; last performance; päättäjäiset dismission. **-mätön** a. unfinished; not brought to an end; undecided, unsettled; indecisive. **-väinen** a. resolute, determinate. **-väisyys** s. resoluteness; resolution; determination; grit.

päättömyys s. headlessness.

pääty s. gable, end; gable-front.

päätyn päättyä itr. end, finish, terminate, conclude, have done; turn out, come off; asia on päättynyt the matter is settled; asia päättyi hyvin the matter came off well.

päätän tr. (lopetan) finish, complete, bring to an end; (puheen, tutkimuksen y. m.) conclude; (arvostelen) infer, deduct, gather; (teen päätöksen) resolve, decide; make up my mind; (ratkaisen) terminate, arbitrate; päätän konton balance an account.

päätäsuorna adv. directly; head over heels, head first.

päätön a. headless; without end.

päätös s. conclusion, accomplishment; resolution, decision; (kirjanpidossa) balancing, balance; teen päätöksen take a resolution, resolve, decide, determine; come to a decision; puran päätöksen reverse an enactment; muutan päätökseni alter my mind; olen tehnyt päätökseni my mind is made up. **-valta** s. right to decide; meillä ei ole päätösvaltaa it is not for us to decide; it does not rest with us to decide; the decision does not rest with us.

pää|vahti s. palace guard; main guard. **-vika** s. chief fault. **-voima** s. main force (l. body).

pöhe: on pöheessä is swollen (l. swelled).

pöhö s. swelling. **-inen** a. swollen. **-tyn** itr. swell; swell up. **-tys** s. swelling, rising; dropsy.

pöker|ryn itr. am stupified; faint.

pökkelö s. stub, stump.

pölhö s. silly fellow, silly thing; idiot; a. silly.

pölis|en itr. dust, raise dust; drift; elä pölise don't talk nonsense! **-tän** tr. dust, raise dust.

pölkky s. prop; log; block.

pöllö s. owl; huutaa kuin pöllö (huuhkaja) hoots like an owl. **-mäinen** a. owlish, cracked, mad, silly.

pöly s. dust; (tekn.) powder; olen pölyssä am dusty. **-huisku** s. [feather] duster. **-inen** a. dusty; (tekn.) pulverous. **-tän** l. **-ytän** tr. dust. **-än** itr. dust.

pönki|tys s. shoring. **-ttää** tr. shore, prop (up), support.

pönkkä s. shore, prop, supporter; stanchel.
pönttö s. cag, cade, keg.
pönä|kkyys s. boldness, gameness. **-kkä** a. bold, game; cocky, stuck-up.
pöperö s. mash, mixture.
pöpö s. grandee, cock, bully.
pörhistyn itr. rise, get up.
pörrö: olen pörrössä have my hair in disorder. **-inen** a. rough, shaggy; bushy. **-isyys** s. roughness, shagginess. **-päinen** l. **-pää** a. with the hair in disorder, rough, rugged, shaggy. **-tyn** itr. get shaggy (l. rough l. shock). **-tän** v. ruffle.
pörssi s. purse; burse; (vaihtolaitos) Exchange, Change; Parisin pörssi the Paris Bourse, New Yorkin pörssi New York Exchange; keinottelen pörssissä speculate on the Exchange. **-huijari** s. gambler on the Exchange. **-keinottelija** s. speculator on the Exchange, stock jobber. **-kertomus** s. exchange-advice, the money market. **-sali** l. **-talo** s. Exchange hall, Exchange.
pötkin itr. beat; scud; make off; pötkin pakoon slink away, cut and run, take to the legs (l. heels).
pöty s. nonsense, rubbish, stuff.
pöydän|jalka s. table-leg, supporter. **-pää** s. table-end.
pöyhennän tr. stir up; shake up; turn; clutter.
pöyhin = pöyhennän.
pöyhistelen itr. plume myself; swell; bluster; boast; pöyhistelen rahojeni nojalla am proud of my money.
pöyhkei|len itr. bluster, display, show off; flaunt. **-ly** s. making a show (of); flaunting; bragging.
pöyh|keys s. haughtiness. arrogance. **-keä** a. haughty, stuck-up; high-sounding; bombastic.
pöyris|tyttävä a. bristling; horrible; ghastly. **-tytän** tr. strike with horror; itr. shudder, am horrified.
pöytä s. table; istun pöytään sit down to dinner (supper etc.); istun pöydässä sit at the table; katan pöydän lay the table; korjaan pöydän (nim. ruoat pois) clear the table; pöytä on katettu breakfast, dinner, supper, coffee etc.) is ready, the table is laid; panen pöydälle (asian) lay on the table. **-astiat** pl. table utensils. **-astiasto** l. **-kalusto** s. dinner (breakfast-, tea- etc.) set (l. service). **-kirja** s. record. **-kirjuri** s. recordkeeper, secretary. **-laatikko** s. table drawer. **-liina** s. tablecloth. **-rukous** s. grace; luen pöytärukouksen say grace. **-toveri** s. neighbor at table, table companion. **-veitsi** s. table knife. **-vieras** s. guest at table. **-voi** s. table butter.

R

raa'asti adv. brutally, beastly.
raa|dan v. toil; drudge; plod. **-danta** s. toiling; drudgery; slavery.

raadollinen a. miserable, wretched.
raahaan tr. drag.
raahdin raahtia = raskin.
raais|tun itr. get barbarized (l. dehumanized, brutalized). **-tutan** tr. brutalize, barbarize.
raaja s. limb, member, extremity. **-rikko** a. maimed, crippled; disabled; s. cripple.
raaka a. raw, crude, unripe, green; rude, brute; coarse, vulgar; s. (laivan) yard. **-aine[s]** s. raw material. **-lainen** s. barbarian; vandal; a. barbarous, barbarian; savage, wild; uncivilized. **-laisuus** s. barbarism; vandalism. **-mainen** a. raw, rude, brute; unpolished. **-maisuus** s. rawness; rudeness; crudity; brutality.
raakapurje s. square-sail.
raaka|silkki s. raw silk. **-sokeri** s. raw sugar.
raakila s. green fruit (apple, pear etc.).
rankku s. mollusk; clam; (kuori) shell.
raakun raakkua tr. croak.
raakuus s. rawness; crudity; savageness, brutality.
raamattu s. Bible, the Scriptures; pyhä raamattu Holy Writ.
raamatullinen a. biblical, scriptural.
raamatun|kohta s. Bible text, passage from the Bible. **-käännös** s. Bible translation. **-lause** s. citation from the Bible; scriptural sentense. **-selitys** s. interpretation of the Bible; postillation.
raami s. frame; (tekn.) gate; (kirjap.) chase; (vaatetehtaissa) tenter; (kuv.) border; vrt. puite l. kehys.
raanu s. rug; spread; comfort; counterpane.
raapaisen v. scrape; strike (a light = tulta); (kynsin) scratch.
raapin kts. raapaisen.
raastan tr. drag; tear [away]; pillage, devastate.
raastin s. grater.
raastupa s. townhouse, townhall; (Lontoóssa) the Guildhall.
raastuvanoikeus s. municipal court; magistrate; city court.
raataja s. toiler, laborer, drudger.
raatari = räätäli.
raa|telen raadella tr. tear [to pieces]; rend; prey. **-televainen** a. preying; rapacious. **-telija** s. (eläin) beast of prey; carnivorous animal. **-telu** s. preying.
raati s. council; jury. **-huone** s. townhall. **-mies** s. alderman; juryman.
raato s. body; corpse, carcass; cadaver.
raavaanliha s. beef.
raavas s. head of cattle; neat; a. full-grown, adult.
raavin tr. scratch; scrape; erase, rub out.
radikaali s. radical. **-nen** a. radical. **-suus** s. radicalism.
rae rakeen s. hail; (muru l. ryyni) grain; suolarae corn of salt; sataa rakeita it is hailing. **-sade** s. hail-storm.
raha s. money; (metalli-) coin; saan [koko] rahani edestä get my money's worth. **-apu** s. pecuniary help; subsidy. **-arvo** s. value of (l. in) money. **-asia** money transaction; money matter; raha-asiat (pl.) finances.

-kanta s. metallic standard; kaksoiskanta bimetallism. **-kas** a. moneyed. **-kirje** s. money letter. **-kokoelma** s. collection of coins; numismatical collection. **-kukkaro** s. purse. **-lahja** s. money gift. **-laina** s. money loan. **-lipas** s. money box. **-llinen** a. pecuniary; monetary. **-lähetys** s. remittance [of money]. **-markkinat** pl. money market. **-mies** s. moneyed man; capitalist. **-nen** s. piece of money; copper; penny.

rahanahne a. covetous of money.

rahan|himo s. money greed. **-keräys** s. collecting money; collection of money. **-puute** s. want (l. lack) of money. **-väärennys** s. coinforgery; forgery of coin. **-väärentäjä** s. forger of coin; counterfeiter.

raha|paja s. mint; coining mill. **-palkinto** s. money prize, money reward. **-palkkio** s. compensation, premium, gratuity. **-pula** s. pecuniary difficulty; embarrassment. **-pulma** s. (ahdinko, pula) money-crisis; financial crisis. **-sto** s. fund; cash; yleinen rahasto public fund.

rahastonhoitaja s. cashier.

rahasumma s. sum of money.

rahatoimi s. money system; finances. **-kamari** s. board of finances.

raha|ton a. out of cash; penniless; unmoneyed. **-tulo** s. income. **-valta** s. plutocracy. **-varat** pl. pecuniary means; money. **-yksikkö** s. monetary unit.

rahdinkuljetus s. trading; freightage; freighting.

rahi s. bench.

rahje s. strap (l. brace) of a harness.

rahjus s. poor thing; wretch.

rahka s. dregs (pl.); scum. **-sammal** s. sphagnum. **-suo** s. peat bog.

raht|aaja s. freighter. **-aus** s. freighting.

rahti s. freight; ajan rahtia freight. **-kirja** s. bill of freight; bill of lading. **-laiva** s. freight vessel; trader. **-mies** s. freighter; trader. **-tavara** s. goods on freight; freight goods.

rahtu s. crumb, fragment; trifle, bit, mite; atom; rahtunen vain only a little, only an atom.

rahvaankieli s. provincial (l. country) dialect.

rahvas s. country people, peasantry; public.

raide s. track; rail. **-leveys** s. gauge.

raihn|ainen a. poorly; feeble, weak; ill, indisposed. **-aisuus** s. indisposition; weakness. **-as** = raihnainen.

rai|kas a. fresh; bracing; (kimeä) shrill; (heleä) clear. **-kkaus** s. freshness; clearness.

raillo s. opening; cleft, fissure, crevice.

rainta s. milking pail.

raippa s. rod; switch; twig; (isku) lash, stroke.

raisk|a a. poor; miserable, wretched; tyttö raiska poor girl; s. grain; thrash; whit. **-aan** tr. ruin; depredate; spoil; (häväisen) defile, outrage, dishonor; (naisen) rape.

rais|u a. frisky, giddy, wild. **-uus** s. friskiness, giddiness.

raita s. (paju) sallow; (juova) line, stripe, streak. **-inen** a. striped, streaked, streaky.

raiti s. sheet.

raitio = raide. **-tie** s. tramway, trackway; car track. **-vaunu** s. tramway car, street car.

raitis a. fresh, bracing, cool; raitis sielu raittiissa ruumiissa a sound mind in a sound body; (juomaton) sober, temperate. **-tan** tr. refress, revive, enliven. **-tun** itr. get refreshed.

raitti s. village road.

raittius s. freshness; coolness; (juomattomuus) sobriety, soberness; temperance; ehdoton raittius absolutism, teetotalism. **-kokous** s. temperance meeting. **-kysymys** s. temperance question. **-liike** s. temperance movement. **-opetus** s. temperance instruction. **-puhuja** s. temperance lecturer. **-ravintola** s. temperance restaurant (l. cafe), restaurant where no spirits are sold. **-seura** s. temperance society. **-yhdistys** = raittiusseura.

rai'un raikua itr. clang, ring; peal.

raiv|aamaton a. uncleared; unbeaten, untrodden, untraced. **-aan** tr. clear; pioneer; pave; path. **-aus** s. clearance, clearing. **-io** s. newly cultivated land; opened land, clearing.

raivo s. rage, fury, frenzy; a. furious. **-an** itr. rage, rave, am furious, am mad; am wild; ravage. **-inen, -isa, -kas** a. raging, raving; frenzied, mad; furious. **-stun** itr. get furious, fly into a passion, get savage; get mad. **-tar** s. fury; raivottaret the wayward sisters.

raja s. limit; bound; frontier, boundary; sopivaisuuden rajain ulkopuolella beyond the bounds of propriety. **-alue** s. borderland. **-kkain** adv. bordering on each other. **-kreivi** s. margrave. **-linna** s. border fortress. **-maa** s. borderland. **-merkki** s. boundary mark, landmark.

rajan|käynti s. revision of the boundaries. **-takainen** a. located beyond the boundary, foreign.

raja|pyykki s. landmark, boundary mark. **-riita** s. controversy about frontier; frontier question. **-suutari** s. cobbler. **-ton** a. without bounds; unlimited; boundless; extreme, infinite. **-ttomuus** s. boundlessness, illimitableness, infiniteness. **-tusten** adv. one bordering on the other. **-udun** itr. border, abut; Suomi rajautuu idässä Venäjään Finland borders in the east on Russia. **-vahti** l. **-vartio** s. frontier guard; outpost. **-viiva** = ääriviiva.

rajo|tan tr. border, limit; restrain; restrict. **-tettu** a. limited. **-tun** itr. confine (l. limit l. restrict l. restrain) myself (to). **-tus** s. restrainment, limitation, restriction, confinement.

raju a. violent; vehement; boisterous; turbulent; wild. **-ilma** s. foul weather; storm. **-myrsky** s. hurricane, storm-wind, tornado. **-päinen** a. ferocious; fierce, wild. **-sti** adv. wildly, ferociously, fiercely.

rajuus s. wildness, ferociousness, fierceness; vehemence.

rakas a. dear; beloved; rakkaani my darling! **-taja** s. lover; sweetheart; beau.

-tajatar s. lady-love; mistress. **-tan** tr. love. **-tavainen** a. loving; rakastavainen pari a loving couple. **-tettava** a. amiable, sweet, lovable. **-tun** itr. fall in love (with). **-tunut** a. in love.

raken|nan tr. build; construct, erect; edify; rakennan rauhaa make peace; rakennan riitaa create a quarrel. **-ne** s. building, consruction; structure; mechanism.

rakennus s. building; construction; edifice. **-aineet** pl. building materials. **-hanke** s. building enterprise. **-järjestys** s. building regulations. **-kustannus** s. building expenses. **-laina** s. building loan. **-mestari** s. (piirustaja) architect; (työnjohtaja) builder; (urakoitsija) contractor. **-taide** s. architecture; art of building. **-taiteellinen** a. architectural, architectonic. **-tapa** s. style of building, architecture. **-tarpeet** = rakennusaineet. **-työ** s. construction, building.

raken|nutan tr. cause to be built; (talon) build a house, get a house built. **-nun** itr. (jollekin) build upon, erect upon; ground on. **-taja** s. builder. **-tamaton** a. unoccupied by houses; unbuilt. **-telen** tr. build, erect.

raketti s. rocket.

rakkaasti adv. amiably, with love.

rakkari s. scoundrel, rascal.

rakkauden|jumala s. god of love; Cupid. **-jumalatar** s. goddess of love; Venus. **-koe** s. love test. **-selitys** s. declaration of love. **-todistus** s. proof of love, token of love. **-työ** s. work of love.

rakkaus s. love; affection; devotion. **-kirje** s. love letter. **-laulu** s. lovesong. **-seikkailu** s. love adventure.

rakki s. bitch; abuser. **-koira** s. cur.

rakko s. (virtsa-) bladder; (palo-) blister; air-hole, bubble. **-tulehdus** s. inflammation of the bladder.

rakkula s. blister; bubble.

rako s. narrow opening; chink; cranny; fissure; slit; ovi on raollaan the door is standing ajar.

rakotuli s. log-fire.

raksah|dan itr. click, crack, crackle. **-dus** s. cracking, clicking.

raksutan v. creak, crackle, click, tick; chatter.

rakuuna s. dragoon. **-hevonen** s. dragoon horse. **-rykmentti** s. regiment of dragoons. **-upseeri** s. officer of the dragoons.

ralla|tan l. **-ttelen** v. troll; rallatan laulua troll a catch. **-tus** s. troll; trolling.

rampa a. crippled; lame. **-udun** itr. get crippled (l. lame). **-us** s. lameness.

ramu s. rubbish, lumber, trash, stuff, rot. **-rauta** s. old iron.

rana s. crane, cock; avaan ranan turn the tap on; vrt. hana.

rangaistava a. punishable.

rangaistus s. punishment; penalty. **-vanki** s. convict.

ranka s. trunk of a tree [cut for fuel or building material], timber pole.

rankai|sematon a. unpunished. **-sen** tr. punish. **-sija** s. punisher. **-su** s. punish-

ment; punishing. **-sutapa** s. form of punishment.

rankasti adv. profusely; heavily.

rankinen s. mosquito curtain.

rankka a. heavy, profuse, violent. **-sade** a. downpour; pouring rain; heavy rain.

rankki s. distillers' wash; grains; malt dust.

ranne s. wrist.

rannikko s. coast; shore; seabord. **-lainen** s. coast inhabitant, coaster. **-seutu** s. seaboard.

rannimainen a. situated nearest the coast.

rannustin *s. (rannikas, kalvostin) wristband, mitten.

ranska s. (kieli) French.

ranskalainen a. French; s. Frenchman.

ranta s. shore; beach; (meren) coast; (joen) bank; (taivaan-) horizon; kautta rantain by indirect means. **-asukas** s. inhabitant of the shore. **-katu** s. street running along the shore; (Lontoossa; embankment). **-ma** = ranta. **-maa** s. littoral. **-penger** s. coast border; bank. **-silta** s. quay, key. **-sipi** s. (zo.) ring-dotterel.

raotan tr. open a little; open a crack.

rapa s. dirt, mud, filth, grime, draff. **-inen** a. dirty, muddy. **-kko** s. muddy pool.

rapea a. brisk, round; abundant; goodly.

rapi|na s. rattle, rustle. **-sen** itr. rattle, rustle.

rap|paan tr. plaster. **-paus** s. plastering; plaster; rapattu puutalo, stucco house.

rappeudun itr. deteriorate, decay, fall into decay; (mor.) go down; (fys.) decline; delapidate.

rappio s. decline, decadence; decay; downfall; ruin; joudun rappiolle go down, delapidate. **-tila** s. decay; ruin; decadence; rottenness.

rapsah|dan itr. rustle; snap. **-dus** s. snap; rustle.

rappu s. step, ladder.

rapu s. crab, crawfish.

rasah|dan itr. rustle, clink; grate. **-dus** s. rustle, clink.

rasavilli s. madcap; tomboy (tav. tytöistä).

rasia s. box.

rasi|tan tr. exert, strain; burden, encumber. **-tun** exert (l. strain) myself; overstrain, overdo; get burdened. **-tus** s. exertion, strain; painstaking; trouble; olen rasituksesksi burden, am a trouble to.

raskaasti adv. heavily, heavy; hard; severely.

raskas a. heavy; hard; difficult; severe; (raskas nainen) pregnant. **-mielinen** a. melancholy, dejected. **-mielisyys** s. melancholy.

raskaudentila s. pregnancy.

raskau|s s. heaviness, difficulty, severeness; weightiness. **-tan** tr. render more difficult; aggravate; encumber.

raski|n l. **-tsen** itr. have the heart (to); am not too stingy to.

rastas s. (zo.) thrush.

rasti s. way-post, way-mark.

rastiin kts. ristiin.

rasva s. fat; grease; (sian) lard. **-aine** = rasva.

rasv|aan tr. grease, oil; smear. **-ainen** a. greasy, smeary; fat, fatty; oily.

rasva|kerros s. layer of fat; accumulation of fat (esim. about the heart). **-pilkku** s.

grease spot. **-silli** s. fat herring. **-tyyni** a. smooth as glass. **-us** s. greasing; oiling.

rata s. course; line; track; (tähden) orbit; path. **-kisko** s. rail. **-mestari** s. overseer of a railway line. **-pölkky** s. sleeper, cross-tie, tie.

ratas s.wheel; rattaat cart, gig, carriage.

rata|vahti s. lineman. **-valli** s. roadbed.

rati|na s. creaking; rattling. **-sen** itr. creak, rattle.

ratkai|sematon a. undecided; unsettled, unsolved. **-seva** a. decisive, definitive, conclusive; ratkaiseva askelon otettu the die is cast; ratkaiseva hetki critical moment. **-sen** tr. decide, settle; solve. **-sevasti** adv. decisively, definitively. **-sija** s. settler, arbitrator.

ratke|ama s. crack cleft; rupture; rent. **-an** itr. rent, crack; open.

ratki adv. quite, just; entirely; particularly.

ratkon tr. rip, unstitch.

ratoksi adv. for amusement, for amusing; ajan ratoksi to pass away time; as a pastime.

ratsain adv. riding; on horseback.

ratsastaja s. rider; equestrian; cavalier.

ratsas|tan itr. ride; go on horseback; ratsastan kävelyä walk my horse. **-tus** s. ride; (yhd.) riding.

ratsu s. riding horse; saddle horse, mount. **-hevonen** s. riding horse. **-mestari** s. cavalry captain. **-mies** s. horseman, rider. **-väki** s. horsemen, cavalry.

ratti s. funnel, tunnel, filler.

ratto s. pleasure, delight, enjoyment. **-inen** l. **-isa** a. amusing, merry, jolly, gay. **-isuus** s. merriness, jolliness, gayness, gaiety.

raudan|harmaa a. iron gray. **-kova** l. **-kovuinen** a. hard as iron; steely. **-pitoinen** a. containing iron, ferruginous.

raudikko s. bay horse; (vaalea) sorrel horse.

raudo|tan tr. mount in iron; iron. **-tettu** a. iron-cased; iron-clad; iron-coated, iron-plated. **-tus** s. iron; iron-fittings; iron-work.

raudusjää s. sound ice.

rauha s. peace; (tyyneys) quiet, calmness; aivan rauhassa in quiet; lepää rauhassa rest in peace!; rauha hänen tomullensa may his ashes rest in peace!; pysy rauhassa (l. hiljaa)! keep quiet!; hieron rauhaa mediate (l. negotiate) peace. **-inen** l. **-isa** a. peaceable, peaceful; calm. **-isuus** s. peacefulness, peaceableness. **-llinen** a. peaceful; calm. **-llisesti** adv. peacefully, peaceably; calmly, quietly. **-llisuus** s. peacefulness, peaceableness; quiet; quietness; placidity.

rauhan|aate s. idea of peace [of the world]. **-ehto** s. term of peace.

rauhanen s. gland; (adj. glandular).

rauhan|hieroja s. mediator, negotiator [of peace]. **-hieronta** s. negotiations of peace. **-häiritsijä** s. mischief-maker. **-piippu** s. pipe of peace; (indian.) calumet [of peace]. **-puolue** s. peace-party. **-ruhtinas** s. prince of peace. **-sopimus** s. treaty of peace. **-teko** s.

conclusion of peace. **-tuomari** s. justice of the peace.

rauha|ton a. peaceless; unquiet, troubled, uneasy; unsettled; restless; rauhatt o m i n a aikoina in troubled times; r a u h a t o n sielu l. henki an unsettled (l. restless) spirit; r a u h a t o n yö restless night. **-ttomuus** s. peacelessness; unquietness; restlessness.

rauho|tan tr. (s u o j e l e n) protect, taboo; (t y y n n y t ä n) calm, still, pacify, quiet, tranquilize; comfort, console. **-tun** itr. calm myself, cool myself; console myself; r a u h o t t u k a a calm yourselves!

rauhotus s. pacification; quieting, calming; taboo, forbidding, protection. **-aika** s. closed season.

raukaisen itr. exhaust, fatigue, outweary; tire out; make feel weak; m i n u a r a u k a i s e e I feel weak, I am tired.

raukea a. weak, faint, feeble; languishing.

raukean r a u e t a itr. weaken, become (l. get) weak; fag, fatigue, weary; (j ä ä n s i k s e e n) expire, drop, fail; (m e n n ä m y t t y y n) come to nothing, fall to the ground, go up in smoke.

raukeus s. weakness, faintness, feebleness; dullness; deadness.

raukka s. poor fellow, poor thing; wretch; coward; a. poor, miserable, wretched.

raunio s. ruin; decay. **-ltaa** tr. ruin.

rauska a. brittle, breakable, fragile; brash. **-hdan** itr. crack; r a u s k i s crash!

rausku s. (k a l a) ray.

rauta s. iron; r a u d a t (k e t u n r a u d a t y. m.). steel-trap; (k a h l e e t) chains, irons, fetters; (k ä s i r a u d a t) handcuffs, manacles; p a n e n r a u t o i h i n put in irons, chain, fetter; p a n e n k ä s i r a u t o i h i n hand-cuff, manacle. **-harava** s. iron rake. **-inen** a. iron, of iron. **-kaivanto** l. **-kaivos** s. iron mine. **-kanki** s. iron-bar, crowbar. **-kauppa** s. iron store; hardware store. **-kauppias** s. dealer in iron. dealer in hardware; ironmonger. **-kausi** s. iron-age. **-lanka** s. iron wire, wire. **-levy** s. iron plate; iron sheet. **-malmi** s. iron ore. **-muna** s. addled (l. bad) egg. **-paita** s. mail shirt, coat of mail; (o h u t, s a l a i n e n, v a a t t e i d e n a l a) privy coat. **-pelti** s. iron plate; (u u n i s s a) iron damper. **-pikka** s. iron bar. **-ristikko** s. iron grating (l. grate). **-romu** s. old broken iron, scrap iron. **-sänky** s. iron bed. **-tehdas** s. iron works. **-teitse** adv. by rail; by railroad. **-teollisuus** s. iron industry.

rautatie s. railway, railroad, rail. **-asema** s. railway station; depot; (p ä ä t e a s e m a) terminus. **-juna** s. railway train. **-liike[nne]** s. railway traffic. **-linja** s. railway line. **-matka** s. railway journey. **-risteys** s. railway crossing. **-työ** s. work on a railway. **-työmies** s. worker on a railway. **-vaunu** s. railway car, coach.

rauta|työ s. iron work. **-valimo** s. iron foundry. **-vanne** s. iron hoop, iron band. **-vitjat** pl. iron chain; cable chain.

rautu s. trout.

ravaaja s. trotter.
ravaan itr. trot.
rava|kasti adv. briskly. **-kka** a. brisk. **-kkuus** s. briskness.
ravi s. (ojä) ditch, trench; (hevosen) trot; ajan ravia trot.
ravinto s. nourishment. **-aine** s. victual, provision; article of food; nutriment; aliment. **-la** s. restaurant; tavern; inn; eating-house.
ravis|tan l. **-telen** tr. shake.
ravistun itr. become (l. get) leaky.
ravi|tsen tr. nourish, feed. **-tseva** a. nourishing.
reali|aine s. practical subject. **-koulu** s. high school where no classical language is taught; English high school.
rehelli|nen a. honest; creditable; upright; rehellinen peli fair play. **-syys** s. honesty; fidelity; fairness.
rehen|telen itr. plume myself (on), vaunt, am proud (of), crow (over); boast (of); brag (of); display. **-telijä** s. boaster, cock, bully. **-tely** s. boast, brag, pride; display; boasting, bragging.
rehe|vyys s. flourishing state; richness. **-vä** a. flourishing, rich, abundant, luxuriant; rehevä elintapa luxurious living.
rehin rehkiä rule; make a row, ravage; (aherran) toil.
rehotan itr. flourish; prosper; grow exuberantly.
rehti a. splendid, magnificent; fair, square; goodly; rehti mies a capital fellow.
rehtori s. principal of a school; rector; president.
rehu s. forage; fodder. **-kasvi** s. fodder plant. **-olki** s. fodder straw. **-stan** tr. fodder, feed.
rehva|na s. clumsy-boots, booby, lubber. **-stan** itr. am clumsy; brag; show off.
reikeli s. (-lukko) bolt, deadlock; Yale-lock.
reikä s. hole; opening; pit. **-inen** a. having a hole (l. holes). **-leipä** s. round bread having a hole in the middle.
reila s. condition, order; state; hyvässä reilassa in good condition; huonossa reilassa in a bad state; panen reilaan prepare; put into order.
reima a. sprightly, spry; brisk.
reimari s. buoy, beacon.
reipas a. sprightly, spry; brisk. **-tun** itr. get better; get brisk, get brisker, get life (l. spirit).
reipp|aasti adv. sprightly, **-aus** s. sprightliness, briskness.
reisi s. thigh; (eläimen, usein) leg; (sian) ham. **-luu** s. thigh bone (anat.) femur.
reitti s. route; direction; course; way.
reiva|an tr. reef; reivaan purjeita take in sails. **-aus** s. reef, reefing, taking in a sail.
reivi s. (purjeessa) reef.
reki s. sleigh; (matkareki) sledge, sled; (kivireki) drag; (sahareki) slide; ajan reellä go sleighing, sleigh. **-keli** s. sleighing. **-laulu** s. ditty, ragtime song, street ballad, country ballad. **-retki** s. sleigh party, sleighing party.
rekiste|ri s. register, index. **-röin** tr. register, enter into books, record, enroll, book.
rekryytti s. recruit; raw soldier.

remah|dan itr. burst out (into), burst (into), break out; ring, remahdan nauruun break out into laughter.

remakka s. noise; a noisy; naurun remakka peal of laughter; riemun remakka rejoicings, mirth.

remallaan l. **rempallaan** adv. embarrassed, negligent.

remu s. noise, row, bawling. **-an** itr. am noisy, make a noise, kick up a row. **-ava** a. noisy, boisterous.

rengas s. ring; link. **-muotoinen** a. annular, ring-shaped.

renki s. man, servant-man; (maalla) farmer's man (l. servant l. helper), farm hand; hind; swain. **-poika** s. lad; vrt. renki. **-tupa** s. stable room.

renku|tan tr. rock, wag, shake; (rallatan) troll. **-tus** s. rocking, shaking; trolling.

rennosti adv. deliberately; freely, liberally.

rento a. slack, relaxed; liberal; rentonaan outstretched.

renttu a. dissolute, disorderly, rakish; s. loafer, tramp; good-for-nothing fellow, deadbeat.

rentus|tan itr. carouse, revel; loaf. **-telu** s. carousal, sprey; loafing.

repale s. shed, fragment, rag. **-inen** a. ragged, tattered, in rags; torn.

repeilen itr. scratch, tear.

repe|ydyn kts. repeilen. **-ämä** s. rift, tear, rip, gap, rent; crack, crevice; split.

repeän revetä kts. repeilen.

repo s. fox.

reppu s. knapsack, wallet, bag, packsack. **-ri** s. peddler.

reppänä = räppänä.

resepti s. prescription., receipt, recipe.

reservi s. reserve.

resu s. rag, tatter. **-inen** a. ragged, tattered, clothed in rags.

retkale s. shake-rag; rough, rogue, lounger, tramp.

retkei|len itr. stroll, ramble, rove, roam; wander; am on an excursion. **-ly** s. ramble, stroll; tour, excursion.

retki s. journey; trip, visit, ramble, tour. **-kunta** s. expedition.

retostan itr. toil, drudge; toil and moil.

rettel|ö s. difficulty, turmoil, intricacy, tangle, complication, entangling. **-öin** itr. entangle; intrigue, make intricate, make a mess of. **-öinen** a. entangled, involved, intricate.

retuperä s. decadence, perdition, decay, downfall.

retuutan tr. drag, tug, lug.

reuhaan itr. make a row, am noisy.

reuna s. edge; border; margin; rim; brim.

reuna|kirjoitus s. marginal note. **-ma** = reuna. **-muistutus** s. marginal remark.

reunimainen a. outmost, outermost; extreme; farthermost.

reuno|tan tr. edge, border; trim. **-tus** s. edging, bordering; (puvun) trimming.

reunus s. edge, border. **-ta** = reunus. **-tan** = reunotan.

revin tr. tear, rend.

revolveri s. revolver.

revontuli s. northern lights, aurora borealis.

reväh|dän itr. tear myself; break, burst.

rieha|hdan itr. flame up, am spirited, am in high spirits. **-kka** a. spirited, gay, lively; s. rattle cap; merriman. **-koin** itr. flame up, am boisterous, am wild, romp.

riehu|n itr. (i l o s t a) romp, am boisterous; (v i h a s t a) rage, rave, am furious; am wild. **-nta** s. rage, fury, frenzy.

riekale s. rag, tatter. **-inen** a. ragged, tattered.

riekko s. (zo.) ptarmigan; white grouse.

riemah|dan itr. rejoice (at), exult (over). **-dus** s. exultation, enthusiasm, triumph.

riemas|tun itr. become rejoiced; v r t. r i e m a h d a n. **-tus** s. rejoicing, enthusiasm, ecstacy. **-tutan** tr. ravish, delight, put into ecstacy.

riemu s. delight, joy, jubilation, triumph, enthusiasm, cheer, exultation. **-huuto** s. cry of exultation. **-ilen** itr. jubilate, exult. **-inen** l. **-isa** a. rejoicing. **-itsen** itr. jubilate, triumph, exult. **-juhla** s. jubilee. **-juhlija** s. hero of the day, person celebrating a jubilee. **-laulu** s. carol (esim. a Christmas carol), song of rejoicing. **-llinen** a. rejoicing, merry, cheery. **-maisteri** s. jubilee master of arts [of fifty years standing]. **-saatto** s. triumphal procession.

rien|a s. blasphemy; impurity. **-aaja** s. foul spirit, devil.

rien|nän itr. hurry, hasten, make haste; speed. **-nätän** tr. hurry, hasten, quicken, accelerate. **-to** s. speed, haste; (h a r r a s t u s) interest, endeavor.

riepu s. rag, tatter; (p e s u-) clout, dishrag; a. poor, miserable, wretched, pitiable.

rieska a. fresh, sweet, unleavened; s. fresh food.

rie|tas a. infamous, nefarious, unclean, disgraceful, base. **-ttaus** s. nefariousness, impurity, shamefulness, disgracefulness, wickedness.

rievä = r i e s k a.

rihkama s. small wares, haberdashery, mercery. **-kauppa** s. haberdasher's shop. **-kauppias** haberdasher, mercer, (k u l k u-) peddler.

rihla s. (p y s s y i s s ä) groove, (t e k n.) channel, furrow. **-an** tr. rifle, groove, furrow. **-pyssy** s. rifle.

rihma s. ribbon, string, lash, band, cord, lace.

riidan|alainen a. disputable, contestable. **-halu** s. quarrelsomeness. **-haluinen** a. quarrelsome.

riihi s. kiln for drying grain. **-tän** tr. kiln-dry.

riikinkukko s. peacock.

riimi s. rhyme, rime. **-kronikka** s. rhymed chronicle.

riimu s. halter.

riipai|sen tr. scratch, furrow, grave, cut.

riipallaan: o l e n r i i p a l l a a n am suspended, hang, droop.

riippa s. sinker. **-kivi** s. (k i v i r i i p p a) stone anchor. **-koivu** s. weeping birch.

riippu|maton a. independent. **-matto** s. hammock. **-mattomuus** s. independence. **-rata** s. hanging (l. suspension) rail. **-va[inen]** a. dependent (on). **-vaisuus** s. dependence, (v a l t i o n) dependency.

riip|un itr. hang, am suspended, depend (on).

riisi s. 1. (-t a u t i) rickets.

riisi s. 2. (-kasvi) rice.
riisi s. 3. (paperi-) ream.
riista s. game.
riist|äjä s. rifler, robber, pillager. **-äydyn** itr. break loose, get loose; riistäydyn irti jstk break (1. burst) away from, tear myself out. **-än** tr. deprive (of); take away, take from, rob; tear (away, from, apart).
riis|un tr. undress, disrobe, take off, remove; riisun aseet jklta disarm, unarm; riisun purjeet strike sails. **-uudun** itr. undress.
riit|a s. dispute, controversy, contest, quarrel. altercation. **-aannun** itr. fall out with, get into a quarrel with.
riita|asia s. matter of dispute, controversy, lawsuit. **-inen** l. **-isa** a. at odds (with), quarrelsome. **-isuus** s. difference, controversy, disagreement; (lievempi) misunderstanding. **-juttu** s. lawsuit, suit, action. **-kapula** s. bone of contention, apple of discord. **-kumppani** s. antagonist. **-pukari** s. quarreler, litigant, barrator. **-puoli** s. (oikeudessa) litigant. **-udun** = riitaannun.
riite s. crust of ice, rime; olla riitteessä be frosted.
rii|telen itr. dispute, altercate, quarrel. **-telijä** s. disputer, quarreler.
riitteinen a. frosted, crusted with ice.
riittä|mättömyys s. insufficiency. **-mätön** a. insufficient. **-vä** a. sufficient.
riit|än itr. suffice, am enough (1. sufficient); riittämään asti sufficiently.
riivaajainen s. the evil.
riiva|an v. bewitch, witch, spell, enchant; riivattu bewitched, spellbound, witch-ridden; possessed by the devil; mad, frensied; devilish.
riivin riipiä tr. scratch, pull, tear, shell, strip; (pellavia y. m.) hackle, hatchel.
riivin|rauta s. flaxcomb, hackle, hatchel.
riiviö s. scoundrel, rascal; madcap.
riivon riipoa tr. pull, tear, strip.
rikas a. rich (in), wealthy; (runsas, ylellinen y. m.) profuse, luxurious, abundant, plenteous, copious, ample. **-tun** itr. get rich, become a rich man. **-tutan** tr. enrich.
rikka s. rubbish, thrash; some dirt; something; olen saanut rikan silmäänni I have got something in my eye. **-ruoho** s. weed, weeds.
rikkaus s. richness, wealth, riches.
rikkein s. breaking, tear, rupture; a. broken, torn.
rikki adv. 1. (haja|lla -lle) to pieces, in pieces, broken, asunder; menen rikki break.
rikki s. 2. (kem.) sulphur. **-happo** s. sulphuric acid. **-happoinen** a. sulphurous, sulphuric.
rikkinäi|nèn a. broken, torn, asunder. **-syys** s. division, severance, disunion, schism, rupture.
rikki|viisas a. knowing, affectedly wise.
rikko|maton a. unbroken, unviolated, inviolate, inviolable. **-mattomuus** s. inviolability, sacredness. **-mus**

s. offence, trespass, transgression, misdemeanor, breach. **-un** l. **-udun** itr. break, burst, come (l. fall l. go) to pieces.

rikoksellinen s. criminal; a. criminal, felonious.

rikoksentekijä s. criminal, offender, malefactor.

rikolli|nen a. criminal, guilty, culpable, illicit. **-suus** s. criminalness, culpability, feloniousness.

rikon tr. break, smash, shatter; rikon jtk vastaan sin against, violate, transgress; rikon sanani l. valani violate my word l. oath.

rikos s. crime, offence, misdemeanor, felony; teen rikoksen commit a crime. **-asia** s. case under the criminal act, felony. **-laki** s. penal law, criminal law. **-oikeus** s. criminal court. **-toveri** s. accomplice (in, of), accessory.

riksi s. rix-dollar.

rillit pl. spectacles.

rima s. lath.

rimpi s. 1. (ruoho) reed.

rimpi s. 2. (heteikkö) quagmire, quag.

rimpu|tan l. **-ttelen** tr. thrum, jingle, clink. **-tus** s. thrum, jingle; jingling; clink.

rinkeli l. **rinkilä** cake [in the form of a ring or of a figure of eight].

rinnakkai|n adv. side by side, alongside, abreast. **-nen** a. parallel.

rinnakkaisluokka s. parallel class.

rinnalla l. **rinnalle** kts. rinta.

rinna|n = rinnakkain. **-stan** tr. coordinate. **-stus** s. coordination.

rinnatusten = rinnakkain.

rinne s. slope, sloping, descent, brink; hill; metsän rinne edge (l. brow) of a wood.

rinnus l. **rinnustin** s. breast strap; paidan rinnus breast, front.

rinta s. chest, breast; bosom; jnk rinnalla l. rinnalle by the side of, by one's side, beside; abreast. **-kehä** s. chest, thorax. **-kuva** s. bust, image, breast piece. **-lapsi** s. suckling, nurseling, sucking child; infant. **-ma** s. front. **-mus** s. breast. **-neula** s. breast pin, brooch, clasp; shirt pin. **-perillinen** s. issue of the body; kuolen ilman rintaperillistä die without issue. **-va** a. broad-chested.

ripa s. handle; grasp, gripe; (korva) lug, ear.

ripale s. crumb, shred, fragment, grain, trifle.

rip|eys s. briskness, smartness, promptness, activity. **-eä** a. brisk, prompt, smart.

ripi|tys s. confession; (läksytys) lesson, wigging, earwigging.

ripi|tän tr. confess; (läksytän) give a lesson (l. wigging l. earwigging).

ripo|tan l. **-ttelen** tr. strew, sprinkle. **-tus** s. strewing, sprinkling.

rippi s. confession; communion; käyn (l. menen) ripille go to confession, go to communion. **-isä** s. father confessor; spiritual father. **-koulu** s. school of communion. **-vieras** s. communicant.

ripsi s. (silmän) eyelash.

ripuli s. diarrhea, purging, looseness of the bowels.

ripus|tan tr. hang up, put up; ripustan takin nau-

laan hang the coat on a nail. **-tin** s. hook, hanger. **-tus** s. hanging-up; suspension.

risa s. gland; (räästy) rag; (tav. pl.) rags, tatters.

risah|dan itr. rustle. **-dus** s. rustle.

risainen a. ragged, tattered.

ristel|len v. cruise, go crosswise. **-lijä** s. cruiser. **-ly** s. cruising; cruise.

risteys s. crossing, crossway.

risti s. cross; (kortti) club; (vaiva) trouble, burden, bore. **-holvi** s. cross vault. **-huuli** s. hare lip.

ristiin adv. crossed; ristiin rastiin in all directions; at random. **-naulitsen** tr. crucify.

risti|isä s. (kummi) godfather, sponsor. **-kansa** s. Christendom. **-katu** s. street crossing another. **-kirkko** s. cross-aisled church, cruciform church. **-kko** s. frame work, grate; ristikko-ikkuna grated window. **-luu** s. huckle-bone, haunch bone, sacrum.

ristimä|nimi s. christian name.

ristin ristiä tr. baptize, christen; name; ristin itseni cross myself, bless myself.

ristin|lippu s. banner of the cross. **-merkki** s. sign of the cross; teen ristinmerkin make the sign of the cross, cross myself. **-muotoinen** a. cross-shaped, cruciform. **-päivä** s. holy-rood day. **-tä** s. baptism, christening. **-usko** kts. kristinusko.

risti|retkeläinen s. crusader. **-retki** s. crusade.

ristiriita s. controversy, conflict, contradiction. **-inen** a. contradictory. **-isuus** s. contradiction.

risti|ritari s. crusader, knight of the cross. **-side** s. cross band, cross bandage, parcel; lähetän ristisiteessä send by parcel post. **-tty** kts. kristitty. **-tsen** = ristin. **-äiset** pl. baptizement, christening, baptismal performance.

risu s. twig, stick, brush, brushwood; (poltto-) chat wood. **-kimppu** s. fascine, fagot. **-kko** s. bush, thicket, brushwood.

ritari s. knight. **-llinen** a. chivalrous, gallant, knightly. **-llisuus** s. chivalrousness, gallantry. **-sto** s. knighthood. **-sääty** s. knight estate.

riti|nä s. creak, crack. **-sen** itr. creak.

riu|dun itr. grow weak, pine away, decline. **-dutan** tr. consume, impair.

riuhdon tr. tug, pull, tear, drag.

riuku s. spar, beam, tree.

riusa s. flail.

riutta s. bank, reef.

riutu|mus s. declination, pining away. **-va** a. declining, pining away.

rivakka a. brisk, active, rugged.

rivi s. line; row.

rivo a. frivolous, scandalous, obscene, nasty, ugly, wicked. **-us** s. nastiness, frivolity.

rohdos s. drug. **-kauppa** s. drug store. **-kauppias** s. druggist.

rohkai|sen tr. encourage, cheer up, cheer; rohkaisen mieltäni take heart, muster up courage, cheer up. **-stun** itr. pluck up my spirits (l. heart). **-stus** s. encouragement.

rohkea a. courageous, bold, brave, daring, plucky.
roh|kenen -jeta v. dare, venture, am bold; permit myself. **-keus** s. courage, boldness, bravery, pluck, nerve, heart.
rohtimet pl. hards; oakum, tow.
rohto s. medicine, drug. **-la** s. drug store, druggery, chemist's shop. **-mies** s. medicine man.
rohtuma s. eruption.
roihu s. fire; flame, blaze. **-an** itr. flame up, flare up.
roikale s. bumpkin, lout, rascal, longlegs.
roik|un -kua itr. hang, hang down, am suspended. **-utan** tr. swing, dangle, roikutan jalkojani swing my legs.
roima a. able, clever, smart, stout, brisk. **-housut** pl. full trousers; trunk breeches.
roiskah|dan itr. splash, dash. **-dus** s. splash, dash.
rois|ke s. splashing, dashing. **-kin** tr. sprinkle, splash, splutter. **-kun** itr. splash. **-kutan** tr. sprinkle, splash, spill.
roisto s. scoundrel, villain, rascal. **-mainen** a. villainous, rascally. **-maisuus** s. scoundrelism, villainy, rascality. **-väki** s. mob, scum, rabble.
roju s. rubbish, stuff, rot, trash.
rokka s. pea soup, soup.
rokko s. smallpox.
rokonarpinen a. pock-pitted, pockmarked, pitted.
roko|tan tr. vaccinate. **-ttaja** s. vaccinator, vaccinist. **-ttamaton** a. unvaccinated. **-tus** s. vaccination.
romaani s. romance.
romah|dan itr. tumble (down), roll (over), dump. **-dus** s. dump, thud, bounce.
romantillinen a. romantic.
romi|na s. rattle, rumble; rumbling. **-sen** itr. rumble, roar, bluster.
rommi s. rum.
romu s. rubbish, lumber, chaff. **-inen** a. untidy, disordered. **-läjä** s. rubbish heap. **-rauta** s. scrap iron, broken iron, old iron.
roomalainen s. ja a. Roman.
roomalaiskatolinen a. Roman Catholic.
ropi|na s. rattle, crepitation; rattling. **-sen** itr. rattle, crepitate; splash.
ropo s. mite, penny, farthing, copper; lesken ropo the widow's mite.
ropsah|dan itr. rattle, drop. **-dus** s. rattle, splash, splashing, dropping; shower.
ropsin tr. whip, beat, lash.
roska s. rubbish, thrash, stuff, rot. **-inen** a. untidy, disordered, dirty. **-mainen** a. ugly, dark and dirty, dismal. **-väki** s. mob, scum, rabble.
roso s. hollow, excavation; scab; roughness, ruggedness; elevation, rising. **-inen** a. rough, rugged, uneven. **-isuus** = roso.
rospuutto s. bad road, bad sleighing..
rosvo s. robber, thief, brigand, bandit. **-an** l. **-ilen** tr. rob, pillage; loot, plunder. **-ilu** s. robbery, brigandage; robbing. **-juttu** s. robber story. **-retki** s. robbing expedition, brigandage. **-us** s. robbery, pillage, plunder.
rote|va a. robust, muscular, sturdy. **-vuus** s. robustness, sturdiness.
rotkelma l. **rotko** s. cleft, ravine, crevice.

rotta s. rat. **-koira** s. rat hound.

rotu s. race; breed, stock. **-eläin** s. blood animal, thorough-bred. **-sekoitus** s. crossing of breeds, mixing of races. **-viha** s. race-hatred.

rouhe (pl. rouheet) s. mash, cribble; langrel. **-nnan** tr. mash, bruise, pound.

rouhin s. pounder, stamper; tr. pound, stamp, mash.

roukkio s. heap of rocks.

routa s. chill of ice (l. frost) under the surface soil [or of the undersoil]; frost. **-inen** a. frozen. **-vuosi** s. frosty year, year of frost (l. disaster l. unlawfulness).

rouva s. mistress (lyh. Mrs.); lady.

rouvas|ihminen s. lady, madam. **-väki** ladies (pl.).

rovasti s. dean. **-kunta** s. deanery.

rove s. a four-cornered vessel (l. box) made of birch bark.

rovio s. burning pile, pyre.

ruhdon = ruhjon.

ruhje s. bruise. **-vamma** s. bruise, contusion.

ruhjo|n tr. crush, smash; contuse. **-nta** s. contusion, crushing. **-udun** itr. get crushed, get bruised, hurt myself.

ruhka = ruuhka.

ruhtinaallinen a. ducal.

ruhtinas s. duke. **-kunta** s. dukedom.

ruhtinatar s. duchess.

ruiku|tan v. moan, whine, lament. **-tus** s. wailing, moaning, moan, lamentation.

ruis s. rye. **-jauhot** s. rye meal, rye flour.

ruiskai|sen itr. spurt (forth, out), blow, squirt. **-su** s. squirting; blow, spurt.

ruisku s. syringe, squirt; (palo-) water engine.

ruiskukka s. (bot.) corn-flower, blue-bonnet.

ruisku|tan tr. squirt, throw water (on), spout, spurt; inject, syringe. **-tus** s. squirting, spurting, throwing water; injection.

ruis|leipä s. rye bread. **-rääkkä** s. (zo.) corncrake, land-rail.

rukka = räukka.

rukkanen s. glove, mitten; annan rukkaset refuse [a suitor], give the mitten; saan rukkaset am refused, get the mitten; lyön rukkaset l. kintaat pöytään throw up my estate.

rukki s. spinning wheel.

ruko s. haycock. **-an** tr. cock (hay).

rukoi|len tr. pray; rukoilen Isä meidän — — — say the Our Father (saarnatuolissa) offer prayers; (ruokapöydässä) say grace; (rukousnauhalla) tell my beads. **-leva** a. praying, prayerful, beseeching. **-levasti** adv. prayerfully. **-lu** s. praying.

rukous s. prayer; (pyyntö) petition. **-hetki** s. hour of prayer. **-huone** s. chapel, preaching house. **-kirja** s. prayer book. **-nauha** s. rosary; beads (pl.). **-päivä** s. ember (l. prayer) day. **-sali** s. oratory. **-sunnuntai** s. ember (l. prayer) Sunday.

rulla s. roll, roller; (lanka- y. m.) spool, reel; (pergamentti- y. m.) scroll; (tupakka- y. m.) prick. **-luistimet** pl. roller skates. **-uudin** (-akutin, -kartiini) s. window shade, window blind, blind.

ruma a. ugly, unhandsome, foul. **-sti** adv. uglily.

rumenen itr. become ugly.
rumen|nan tr. make uglier, disfigure, spoil the look of. **-nun** = rumenen. **-nus** s. disfigurement, disfiguring, defacement.
rummu|tan v. drum; strum. **-tus** s. drumming.
rumpali s. (rummunlyöjä) drummer.
rumpu s. drum. **-kalvo** s. ear drum. **-kapula** s. drum stick.
rumuus s. ugliness; foulness.
runko s. stem, trunk.
runnellun itr. get damaged; pahasti runneltu roughly handled, mangled.
runo s. poem; rune. **-aisti** s. poetic taste. **-elma** s. poem. **-henki** s. poetical genius. **-hepo** s. Pegasus.
runoi|len v. write poetry. **-lija** s. writer of poetry, poet. **-lu** s. poetry.
runo|jalka s. foot; measure. **-kokoelma** s. poems, poetry. **-lahja** s. gift of poetry, talent for poetry. **-llinen** a. poetic, poetical. **-llisuus** s. poetry, poesy. **-mitta** s. meter, measure. **-mittainen** a. metric, metrical. **-niekka** s. poet.
runon|keruu s. collecting poems (l. songs l. runes). **-muotoinen** a. versifield.
runo|oppi s. prosody. **-pukuinen** a. versified. **-seppä** s. poet, rhymer. **-sto** s. poetry. **-suoni** s. poetic vein. **-säe** s. line of verse. **-tar** s. Muse. **-teos** s. work of poetry. **-ton** a. unpoetic, unpoetical, prosaic. **-us** s. art of writing poetry, poetry, poesy.
runsaasti adv. copiously, plentifully, amply, abundantly, plenty of.
runsas a. copious, abundant, round, ample, rich, plenteous. **-kätinen** a. liberal, generous, openhanded, bountiful. **-lahjainen** a. highly talented, richly gifted. **-tuloinen** a. lucrative. **-tuotteinen** a. productive; fertile; fruitful.
runsaus s. copiousness, abundance, ampleness, plenteousness.
runtelen tr. disfigure, mangle, bruise; destroy, spoil.
ruoan|laittaja s. cook. **-sulatus** s. digestion; huono ruoansulatus dyspepsia.
ruodin 1. s. (auran-) plough colter.
ruodin 2. tr. (kalaa) bone.
ruodoton a. boneless.
ruoduittain adv. by files.
ruohikko s. lawn, green, grass; (ruoikko) reed.
ruoho s. grass; (yrtti) herb. **-navikko** s. prairie. **-inen** a. grass-grown, grassy. **-kenttä** s. lawn, green, grassplain; prairie. **-laukka** s. chive.
ruohon|karvainen a. grass-green, grassy green. **-kasvu** s. growth of grass. **-korsi** s. grass stalk.
ruoho|sto s. green, grass; grazing. **-tun** itr. grow grassy, get green.
ruoikko s. reed.
ruoja s. nasty thing.
ruoju s. shoe pac; (säärystin) legging.
ruoka s. food, nourishment, fare, victuals; sielunruoka spiritual food; olen ruoalla am at table; take my meal; istun ruoalle sit down to dinner (supper etc.). **-aika** s. hour of meal, time of taking a meal, meal-time. **-aine** s. article of food, victual, provision. **-aitta** s. larder; (säiliö) pantry. **-annos** s. portion of food;

(s o t.) ration; allowance of provisions. **-halu** s. appetite.
ruokai|len itr. am at table; dine, breakfast, sup; eat. **-lu** s. dining, eating.
ruoka|järjestys s. regimen, diet. **-kaappi** s. meat safe; cupboard; pantry. **-kauppa** s. provision shop; grocery; delicatessen. **-kauppias** s. dealer in provisions, grocer. **-la** s. eating place, restaurant. **-laji** s. dish; course. **-lepo** s. mealtime's rest, siesta. **-lista** s. bill of fare, menu. **-luku** s. grace. **-lusikka** s. tablespoon. **-multa** s. soil; black mould. **-paikka** s. eating-place; dining rooms (pl.) **-pöytä** s. dining table. **-rauha** s. right to eat one's dinner undisturbed. **-ryyppy** s. appetizer. **-sali** s. dining room. **-säiliö** s. pantry. **-tavarat** pl. eatables, food provisions. **-varat** pl. stock of food, victuals, provisions. **-vero** s. meal repast. **-vieras** s. boarder; dinner-guest. **-voi** s. table butter; cooking butter.
ruok|in r u o k k i a tr. feed; fodder; bait; nurse. **-inta** s. feeding. **-itsen** = r u o k i n.
ruokko s. care, attendance, cleaning; dressing, feeding; o l e n r u o k o s s a l. r u o k o l l a am boarded; am taken care of; p a n e n r u o k o l l e board; p i d ä n h u o n o s s a r u o k o s s a keep untidy, neglect, dress poorly.
ruokkoan tr. take care of, clean, cleanse, attend; dress; feed.
ruoko s. reed, cane. **-sokeri** s. cane sugar.
ruoko|ton a. unclean, uncleanly, dirty, filthy, nasty, slovenly. **-ttomuus** s. uncleanliness, dirtiness, nastiness.
ruoppa s. peat.
ruop|paan tr. dredge. **-paus** s. dredging. **-pauslaitos** s. dredging machine.
ruori s. helm, rudder; wheel.
ruos|ka s. whip, lash; (p u n o n n a i n e n) pigtail. **-kija** s. whipper, flogger, scourger.
ruoskin tr. whip, flog, scourge, lash.
ruoste s. rust; o l e n r u o s t e e s s a am rusty; k ä y n r u o s t e e s e e n l. r u o s t e i s e k s i get rusty.
ruosteen|keltainen a. rusty yellow. **-värinen** a. rust-colored.
ruoste|inen a. rusty; ferruginous. **-pilkku** s. iron mo[u]ld, spot of rust.
ruostun itr. rust, am oxidized, contract rust.
ruotiukko = r u o t u - u k k o
ruoto s. fishbone, bone. **-inen** a. bony.
ruotsalainen s. Swede; a Swedish.
ruotsalais|tun itr. become Swedish. **-tutan** tr. make Swedish.
ruotsi s. (k i e l i) Swedish.
ruotsin|nan tr. translate into Swedish. **-nos** s. translation into Swedish.
ruotu s. (k a u p u n g i s s a ward, district; rote; (s o t i l a s -) file. **-ukko** s. an old man come on the parish. **-vaivainen** s. district pauper. **-väki** s. militia of district supported by the farmers in rotation.
ruovin r u o p i a tr. scratch.
rupa|tan chat, laugh and talk. **-ttelen** = r u p a t a n. **-tu** s. chat; small talk.
rupeama s. phase, spell, shift.
rupean r u v e t a v. begin; commence, start; (t u l e

jksk) become; (suostun) undertake; open; rupean papiksi become a clergyman; rupean työhön begin to work; rupean ampumaan open fire.

rupi s. scab, crust, scurf. **-nen** a. scabby, scurfy. **-sammakko** s, toad.

rupla s. ruble.

rupuli s. measles.

rusah|dan itr. crack, crackle. **-dus** crack, crash.

rusen|nan tr. crush, squeeze, smash. **-nun** itr. get crushed. **-nus** s. crush, break.

rusikoin rusikoida tr. bruise, mangle, handle roughly, disfigure.

rusina s. raisin.

rusk|an itr. creak; make a noise. **-e** s. creaking, noise.

ruske|a a. brown; (kastanjan ruskea) maroon; (keltaisen ruskea) tan. **-ahko** a. brownish. **-tun** itr. get brown; get sunburnt.

rusko s. crimson, red, redness, blush. **-inen** a. ruddy, rosy. **-tan** itr. shimmer red.

ruskuainen s. yolk of an egg.

ruso s. red, redness, blush. **-huuli[nen]** a. rose-lipped. **-pilvi** s. scarlet (l. crimson l. rosy) cloud. **-poski[nen]** a. ruddy-cheeked. **-tan** itr. shimmer red. **-tus** s. redness, flush of crimson.

rus[s]akka s. cockroach.

rustitilallinen s. (rustholl ari) owner of a farm charged with the equipment of a horseman.

rusto s. cartilage. **-inen** a. cartilaginous. **-tun** itr. form cartilage.

ruti adv. much, very; rutivanhoillinen extremely conservative; rutihullu raving mad; rutikuiva (ruutikuiva) dry as powder.

ruti|sen itr. creak, crack. **-stan** tr. crush, jam, squeeze, press. **-stun** itr. get pressed (l. crushed l. squeezed).

rutosti adv. impulsively, briskly, speedily, quickly.

rutto s. plague, pestilence, pest; contagion. **-tauti** = rutto.

ruttu: olen rutussa am creased (l. crumpled l. wrinkled).

ruuan (gen.) = ruoan; kts. ruoka l. ruoan.

ruudinsavu s. smoke of gunpowder.

ruudu|kas l. **-llinen** a. checkered, check.

ruuhi s. scow, punt; (kaukalo) trough.

ruuhka s. (tukki-) heap of timber; (uitossa) log jam.

ruukku s. crock, jar, pot; (vesi-) pitcher.

ruukuntekijä s. potter.

ruumenet pl. husk, seed coat, chaff.

ruumiilli|nen a. bodily, corporal, corporeal. **-suus** s. bodiliness, corporeality.

ruumiin|avaus s. autopsy. **-harjotus** s. bodily exercise. **-osa** s. part of body, limb, member. **-poltto** s. cremation. **-rakenne** s. build of body, formation, structure. **-rangaistus** s. corporal punishment. **-vika** s. bodily (l. physical) defect. **-voima** s. bodily power, physical strength.

ruumis s. body; (vainajan) corpse, cadaver, relics, remains. **-arkku** s. coffin, casket. **-saatto** s. funeral procession. **-vaunut** pl. hearse.

ruuna s. gelding.
ruunu = k r u u n u.
ruusu s. rose. **-inen** a. rosy, roseate. **-ke** s. rosette, rose knot, rose. **-nen** s. a little rose.
ruusun|nuppu s. rosebud. **-punainen** a. rose-red, rosy red. **-tuoksu** s. fragrance (l. odor l. flavor) of a rose.
ruutana s. (zo.) crucian carp.
ruuti s. powder, gunpowder. **-kellari** s. powder store, powder magazine. **-kuiva** a. dry as powder.
ruutu s. square, pane; plate; (p e l i l a u d a n -) house, check; (k o r t t i p e l i s s ä) diamonds pl.; (k a a v o i s s a) check. **-inen** l. **-kas** a. checkered, check; (p a p e r i) cross-ruled.
ruuva|an tr. screw; r u u v a a n a u k i l. i r t i unscrew; r u u v a a n k i i n n i fasten, screw together. **-us** s. screwing.
ruuvi s. screw. **-avain** s. screw-driver, screw wrench, screw key.
ryhdi|kkyys s. good carriage (l. bearing); go, nerve. **-käs** a. high-built, having a stately carriage (l. bearing). **-tön** devoid of character (l. bearing).
ryhdyn r y h t y ä v. begin, commence, start; (a n t a u d u n) enter into, engage in; (s e k a a n n u n) interfere; (k ä y n k ä s i k s i) set to, begin at, take to; r y h d y n t o i m e n p i t e e s e e n take measures; move; stir.
ryhmi|tyn itr. group, form groups. **-tän** tr. group, class, classify. **-tys** s. classification, grouping.
ryhmy s. knob, catch, hub; hump; unevenness. **-inen** a. uneven, rough, knobby, rugged. **-isyys** s. unevenness, roughness, knobbiness, ruggedness.
ryhmä s. group, set; clump (of trees, shrubs), cluster (of islands, of men and women), group (of trees, olives, pines); (p u o l u e) party, party faction; (o s a s t o, l a h k o) fraction. **-kunta** s. fraction.
ryhti s. bearing, carriage, deportment; airs; go, nerve.
ryijy s. rug.
ry|in -k i ä itr. cough. **-intä** s. coughing. **-ittää** tr. aggravate into coughing, prompt coughing, make to cough.
rykelmä s. heap, pile; (v u o r i-) knot of rocks.
rykmentti s. regiment.
rykäisen itr. hawk; cough.
rymi|nä s. roar, tumult, din, rumbling. **-sen** itr, roar, rumble, make a noise. **-stän** v. k t s. r y m i s e n.
rymy s. noise, roar, tumult, din. **-än** itr. roar, am noisy, kick up a row.
rymäkkä s. tumult, roar, racket; v r t. r y m y.
rynkytän tr. draw to and back, throb, knock; shake.
rynnis|tys s. assault; (p o n n i s t u s) effort, endeavor, spurt. **-tän** itr. assault, assail, storm, run, overrun, rush on.
rynnäkkö s. storm, assault; storming, onset, onrush.
rynnäs r y n t ä ä n s. chest.
ryntäi|len itr. storm, assault; make an assault (l. attack). **-ly** s. storming, attacking.
ryntäys s. storming, making an assault; attack.
rypis|tyn itr. get creased (l. crumpled l. wrinkled). **-tys** s. creasing, wrinkling, crumpling. **-tän** tr. crease,

crumple, wrinkle, rug, pucker, contract; ryp|istän otsaa frown; ryp|istän kulmia knit, bend.

ryppy s. wrinkle, furrow; (vaatteissa) gathering, ruck. **-inen** a. creased, crumpled, wrinkled, shrivelled. **-isyys** s. creasedness, wrinkliness.

rypäle s. bunch, cluster; grape. **-neste** s. juice of grapes, grape juice; must; pressurage.

rys|ke s. crack, crash, roar, din, peal. **-kin** itr. crack, crackle, creak, peal, din, bluster. **-kytän** tr. beat, throb, knock. **-kään** = ryskin.

ryssä a. l. s. Russian, Russ.

ryssänöljy s. birch oil.

rysty l. **rystynen** s. knuckle.

rysä s. bagnet, fyke; pyydän rysällä catch in a fyke.

rysäh|dys s. crack, crash. **-dän** itr. crack, crash, burst.

ryteikkö s. heap of lop-branches; (ruoikko) reed.

ryti s. cane.

rytmi s. rhythm. **-llinen** a. rhytmic, rhythmical.

rytyytän tr. shake violently.

ry|ven, -peä itr. roll, welter, wallow; ryven liassa welter in mire, wallow in filth; ryven paheissa welter in vice. **-vetyn** itr. get dirty, soil (l. dirty) myself. **-vetän** tr. soil, dirty.

ryyni s. hulled grain; grits, groats; ilmaistaan tav. aineensa nimellä, esim. rice = riisiryynit, oats = kauraryynit j. n. e. **-puuro** s. porridge (of rice, oats, wheat, barley).

ryyp|in v. drink; cluck; sip; tipple, swill, carouse. **-iskelen** = ryypin.

ryyppy s. draught, pull, dram; **-lasi** s. small glass, wineglass.

ryyppään v. drink; sip.

ryysy s. rag, tatter. **-köyhälistö** s. the ragged proletary [army], proletariat. **-läinen** s. ragamuffin. **-inen** a. ragged, tattered; clothed in rags. **-isyys** s. raggedness.

ryyti s. spice. **-maa** s. kitchen garden.

ryökäle s. wretch, villain, creature.

ryömin itr. creep, crawl.

ryöppy s. shower, downpour, pour; gushing.

ryöppyän itr. sprinkle, spray, splash; drift; whirle about, fly up.

ryöpsäh|dys s. sprinkles, spray. **-dän** itr. spray, sprinkle, splash.

ryöstäjä s. robber, preyer, looter.

ryös|tän tr. rob, pillage, plunder, sack, prey. **-täydyn** itr. break loose, get loose, break away from, burst from.

ryöstö s. plunder, pillaging, prey, robbery, sackage. **-retki** s. predatory expedition, brigandage.

ryöttä s. dirt, filth, nastiness; dirty fellow. **-inen** a. dirty, filthy, nasty, foul.

ryöv|äri s. robber, plunderer, preyer, looter; (ammattitaan) brigand, bandit. **-ään** tr. rob, plunder, prey, rifle. **-äys** s. robbery.

rähi|nä s. racket, din, row, noise. **-sen** itr. make a fuss, kick up a row, make a row, make a noise, am noisy. **-sijä** s. noise-maker, stirmaker, kicker, rowdy.

rähjys s. dirty fellow.
rähjä s. slop, slip-slop; rogue; wretch; a. miserable, wretched, shabby; ukkorähjä old fellow, old bachelor, old fogy; talo rähjä hovel, ruinous (l. tumble-down) house. **-inen** a. wretched, shabby, nasty. **-än** itr. daub, dabble, smear; stand, bear, suffer; inconvenience, bore.
rähmin itr. trot, trudge.
rähmä (räämä) s. stuff; matter. **-inen** a. purulent, mattery, running. **-stän** = rähmään.
rähäh|dys s. break-out, outburst. **-dän** itr. burst out, break out; rähähdän nauramaan burst out laughing.
räike s. bray, rattle, crackling, patter.
räik|eys s. sharpness, acuteness; glare, dazzle. **-eä** a. glaring, dazzling, striking, shrill, screechy.
räik|kynä = räikä. **-ytän** v. rattle, crackle, make a noise, bray, ding.
räis|ke s. splash; burst; crash, din. **-kin** v. splash, dash; make a noise; peal. **-kyn** itr. sprinkle, splash, drop. **-kytys** s. splashing, dashing, pealing, making a noise. **-kytän** tr. splash; spill.
räiskäh|dys s. splash, burst, spray. **-dän** itr. splash, sprinkle, spray, get spilled.
räivä s. rascal, knave, deadbeat, lazy loon.
räjäh|dys s. explosion, report, clap, peal. **-dytän** tr. blow up, spring, blast. **-dän** itr. explode, make a report, burst, bang; räjähdän ilmaan am blown up.
räkä s. snot, mucus; phlegm. **-inen** a. snotty, mucous. **-tauti** s. glanders.
räkättirastas s. (zo.) chatter thrush; magpie.
räkä|tys s. chatter, chattering. **-tän** itr. chatter, gabble, cackle.
rälssi s. tenure by knight service. **-tila** s. fee-farm.
räme s. bogland, swamp, marsh. **-ikkö** s. morass, marsh. **-inen** a. marshy.
rämeä a. discordant; braying, jarring.
rämi|nä s. peal, clap; braying, pealing; rattle, ring. **-sen** itr. peal, clap, bray, rattle.
rämmin rämpiä v. trudge, trot, jog on.
rämppä s. rattle; growler.
rämpytän l. **rämyytän** = remputan.
rämä s. rattle; a. old, poorly, old-fashioned. **-hdys** s. peal, bellow, rattling, noise, clash, crack. **-hdän** itr. peal, bray, clap, rattle, bellow. **-kkä** a. shrill, discordant, jarring, rattling.
räns|istyn itr. (talo y. m.) go to decay, fall to ruins, deteriorate, decay, mo[u]lder; (fys.) decline, ebb; (mor.) go down, go wrong. **-tyn** = ränsistyn.
räntä s. sleet.
räpistelen v. beat the wings, flap, flop, flap about.
räppänä s. venthole for the smoke.
räppään tr. smack, clap, lash, give a lash.
räpylä s. web. **-jalka** s. palmiped. **-jalkainen** a. web-footed, palmiped.
räpy|tys s. flapping, flopping; blinking, twinkling. **-tän** tr. flap, flop, twinkle; räpytän silmää twinkle, blink, wink.
räpä|tän v. chatter; flap, flop. **-tys** s. chattering; flapping.

-ys s. twinkling, twinkle, blink; silmänräpäys (hetkinen) instant, moment, second.
rästi s. rest, residue, arrear, arrears, remain. **-luettelo** s. list of arrears.
räsy s. rag. **-mies** l. **-nkerääjä** s. ragman.
räsäh|dys s. rustle, noise; rustling, creaking. **-dän** itr. rustle, creak.
räti|nä s. crackling. **-sen** itr. crackle.
rätsinä s. linen, chemise.
rätti s. rag; clout.
räy|hinä s. row, ado, bustle, noise, clamor. **-hääjä** s. noise maker, screamer, bawler; roarer.
räystäs s. edge of a roof, eaves.
rääkkäy|dyn itr. suffer. **-s** s. ill-treatment, cruelty.
rääkkään tr. ill-treat, maltreat, mishandle, abuse.
rääky|n itr. croak, yell, bray. **-ntä** l. **-nä** s. croaking, yelling, screaching.
rääkätys s. quacking, cackling.
rääpiäiset pl. after-party; private feasting after the banquet day.
rääsy s. rag. **-inen** a. ragged, tattered; in rags.
räätikkä s. turnip.
räätäli s. tailor.
rää|vin tr. scratch. **-vintä** s. scratching.
räävä a. scandalous, obscene, outrageous. **-suinen** a. insolent.
rääyn = rääkyn.
röh|in, -kiä itr. grunt. **-[k]inä** s. grunting, grunt.
röhkäisen itr. grunt.
röhötän itr. puff and blow.
röijy s. jacket; waist.
rökitän tr. thrash, ruffle; beat.
römssyilma s. wet and disagreeable weather.
rönsy s. bind, creeper, fibre, filament.
rötkäle s. tatterdemalion, loiterer; rogue; churl.
röyhe|llys, s. ruff, ruck, tucker. **-lään** tr. gather, ruffle, ruck, pucker, wrinkle.
röyhkeilen itr. am insolent, behave insolently,, behave haughtily.
röyhke|ys s. insolence, haughtiness, scornfulness. **-ä** a. scornful, insolent, haughty, stuck-up.
röyh|täisen itr. belch, rift. **-täisy** s. belching, eructation.
röysteinen a. rough, rugged, uneven.

S

saaja s. receiver; (kauppakielessä) consignee.
saakka adv. l. pp. all the way (to, from), all, upto, unto, to, till, until; tähän saakka up till now; so far; close by.
saaliin|himo s. rapacity, ravenousness, voracity. **-himoinen** a. greedy, rapacious, ravenous, voracious.
saalis s. capture, catch, take; (sotilaan) booty; (kilpailijan) spoil; (viholisen) plunder, pillage; (petoeläimen) prey.
saama|mies s. creditor, (nainen) creditrix, creditress. **-ton** a. inefficient, incapable; unthrifty, irresolute. **-ttomuus** s. unthriftiness, unresoluteness.
saamiset (sing saaminen) claims; debts; saamiset ja velat debts due and owing; epävarmat saa-

miset insecure debts; perimättömät saamiset outstanding debts; minulla on 100 markkaa saamista I have a hundred marks to claim l. a hundred marks are due to me.

saan saada v. get, receive, have; (saatan) induce, move, make, compel, force; (tulen jksk) become; (saavun) reach. come; (saan luvan) am allowed, may, must; hän saa tulla he may come; saan sanoa että - - - I must say that - - -; sitä saat katua you will repent it; sen saamme pian tietää we shall soon find out (l. know) it; saan jtk tehdyksi get a thing done; et saa puhua niin kovasti you must not speak so loud; saan aikaan produce, do, make, bring about; saan palkan l. palkaksi receive wages; saan käskyn receive order; saan alkuni make a beginning, start, begin. palkaksi receive wages; saan käskyn receive order; saan alkuni make a beginning, start, begin.

saanti s. getting at, possession; catch, capture, take, draught; access (to).

saapas s. boot. **-tan** itr. stalk.

saapuvi|lla -lle adv. present; at hand; by; olen saapuvilla am present, attend; tulen saapuville appear in person.

saare|ke s. islet. **-lainen** s. islander, isleman.

saari s. island; isle; (pieni) islet. **-nen** a. rich in islands, full of islands, islandy. **-sto** s. archipelago; group of islands (l. isles l. islets), Helsingin saaristo the group of islands outside of (l. off) Helsinki. **-stolainen** s. islander.

saarn|a s. sermon. **-aaja** s. preacher.

saarnaan v. preach, sermon.

saarnastuoli s. pulpit.

saarni s. (bot.) ash. OL.

saar|ran tr. surround; encircle, inwheel, round up, ring in; saarran karhun ring in a bear. **-os** s. surrounding; encircling.

saasta s. dirt, mud, filth, mire, nastiness, impurity, taint, corruption. **-inen** a. dirty, filthy, miry, nasty, foul, unclean, impure. **-isuus** s. dirtiness, filthiness, smuttiness, impurity. **-ton** a. spotless. immaculate. 263 RYÖTTÄ

saas|tun itr. get dirty (l. filthy l. unclean l. tainted). **-tutan** tr. sully, soil, taint, stain, besmear. **-tuttamaton** a. untainted, unstained, unsoiled; immaculate, virgin. **-tutus** s. defilement, pollution, taint, sullying. 6

saat|an v. (voin) am able (to), am capable (of), can (seuraan) follow, accompany (a friend to her house), conduct, guide; (panen) bring; (teen) make, induce; (saan aikaan) do, bring about, effect, produce, cause; saatan hänet onnettomaksi make him unhappy; saattaa niin olla it may be that way (l. so); saatan kotiin see home.

saatana s. Satan. **-llinen** a. satanical, infernal.

saatava s. demand, claim (tulo) income; saatavat vrt. saamiset.

saatikka adv. less still, the less so; all the more.

saattaja s. accompanier, guide; company, companion.

saatto s. company, train, suit; followers (pl.); procession. **-kulkue** s. procession. **-mies** s. follower, attendant, guide. **-seurue** s. suit.

suattue s. train, suit, procession, convoy; v r t. s a a t t o.

saavi s. cowl, tub, barrel. **-lliinen** a. cowlful, tubful; a tub full. **-ttain** adv. by cowls, by tubs.

saa|vun, -p u a itr. arrive, reach, come; approach; appear. **-vunta** s. arrival. **-vutan** tr. reach, overtake; (v o i t a n) gain, attain, obtain; (s a a n) get.

saavu|ttamaton a. out of reach, reachless, unattainable. **-ttamattomuus** s. unattainableness.

saavutus s. attainment; achievement; (t u l o s) result; (u r h.) record.

sadan, s a t a a v. (v e t t ä) rain; (l u n t a) snow; (r a k e i t a) hail; s a t o i t a i p a i s t o i rain or shine; s a t a a p u u k k o j a (sananp.) it rains cats and dogs; it rains pitchforks.

sadannes s. hundredth part.

sadas a. hundredth. **-ti** adv. hundred times.

sada|ttelen v. curse, accurse, swear, blaspheme. **-tus** s. curse; cursing.

sade s. rain. **-ilma** s. rainy weather. **-kuuro** s. shower (of rain). **-määrä** s. quantity of rain. **-pisara** s. rain drop. **-ryöppy** s. mizzle. **-takki** s. raincoat, mackintosh. **-vesi** s. rain water. **-viitta** = s a d e t a k k i.

sadin (s a t i m e n) s. trap, snare.

sadoittain adv. hundreds of; by hundreds.

sadusto s. legendaries; (k a n s a n-) folklore.

sah|a s. saw; (-l a i t o s) sawmill. **-aaja** s. sawyer, sawer. **-aamaton** a. unsawn. **-aan** tr. saw.

saha|jauho s. sawdust. **-laitos** s. sawmill. **-liike** s. lumber trade. **-pölkky** s. timber. **-us** s. sawing. **-utan** tr. get sawed. **-yhtiö** s. sawmill company, lumber company.

sahra s. a wooden plough with double mo[u]ldboard.

sahti s. table beer, single beer, small beer.

sah|uri s. sawyer, sawer. **-uu** s. sawing.

saikara l. **saikka** s. pole, stake, pale.

saippua s. soap. **-kello** l. **-kupla** s. soap bubble. **-palanen** s. piece of soap. **-rakko** s. soap bubble.

saippu|oin -o i d a tr. soap; lather.

sairaa|la s. hospital; sanatorium, infirmary; (t u r v a k o t i, m i e l i-) asylum. **-loinen** a. sickly, ill, suffering; morbid; unsound.

sairaan|hoitaja s. nurse. **-hoito** s. nursing of the sick.

sairas a. sick, ill; s. patient. **-apu** s. sick relief. **-apukassa** s. sick relief fund. **-huone** s. hospital; sick room. **-koti** s. home for sick persons, sanatorium. **-käynti** s. sick-visit. **-tan** itr. am ill, am sick, lie ill, am laid up (with); suffer (from); s a i r a s t a n k u u m e t t a am ill with fever. **-tun** itr. fall ill, am taken ill (with). **-voimistelu** s. movement cure, sick-gymnastics. **-vuode** s. sick bed.

sairaus s. illness, sickness. **-tapaus** s. case of sickness; vaikea sairaustapaus a severe case of sickness.

sait|a a. avaricious, stingy, miserly; s. miser. **-uri** s. miser, closehand, niggard.. **-uus** s. avarice, stinginess, miserliness.

saivar s. nit. **-rus** s. pedantry; nittiness. **-telen** v. am pedantic; pick, quiddle, am nitty. **-telija** s. pedant; hair splitter. **-telu** s. pedantry; hair-splitting. sophistry.

sakara s. pick, peak; horn; crook.

sakarisormi s. little finger.

sakaristo s. sacristy; vestry.

sake|a a. thick, dense; dreggish, turbid, muddy; abundant. **-asti** adv. thickly, densely, abundantly.

sakenen saeta itr. thicken, densify, get thick (l. dense l. dreggish l. muddy etc.); (verestä) coagulate, clot.

sakeus s. thickness, denseness, density, muddiness, turbidity.

saki = sakki 1.

sakka s. settlings, precipitate, dregs, bottom. **-inen** a. muddy, turbid.

sakki s. 1. (joukkue) company, crew, set; league.

sakki s. 2. (-peli) chess; pelaan sakkia play at chess. **-lauta** s. chessboard, checkerboard, checker.

sakko s. fine; saan sakkoa am fined; tuomitsen sakkoihin sentence to fine; sakon uhalla vaadin bind over; kymmenen markan sakon uhalla on pain (l. penalty) of a fine of ten marks; sakon uhalla (myös) under a fine, under (l. on) a penalty of.

sakkoraha s. fine; mulct; pecuniary penalty.

sako = sakka. **-an** itr. thicken, densify, get thick; (verestä) coagulate.

sako|tan tr. fine; tulen sakotetuksi am fined. **-tus** s. fining; amercement.

sakramentti s. sacrament.

saksa s. (kieli) German.

saksalai|nen s. German; Teuton; a. German; Teutonic. **-stun** itr. get Germanized. **-stutan** tr. Germanize. **-suus** s. Germanism.

sakset pl. scissors; (kerit-simet) shears; (kyntilä-) snuffers; (ketun-) steeltrap.

sal|a s. secrecy, secret; privacy; olen salassa am concealed; pidän salassa keep secret, conceal, hide. **-aa** adv. in secret, in secrecy, secretly.

salaan tr. keep secret, conceal; hide.

sala|hanke s. conspiracy, plot, complot; olen salahankkeissa conspire, plot, am in a plot. **-inen** a. secret, hidden; privy. **-isesti** adv. secretly. **-isuus** s. secrecy; privacy. **-juoni** s. conspiration, plot, machination. **-kapakka** s. unlicensed barroom; blind pig. **-kapakoitsija** s. keeper of an unlicensed dramshop. **-kapina** s. mutiny. **-kari** s. lurking rock; ridge, breaker. **-kavala** a. treacherous, insidious. **-kavaluus** s. treacherousness, insidiousness. **-kihlat:** olen salakihloissa am secretly engaged (to).

salakka s. (zo.) bleak, blay, ablet, whitebait.

sala|kuljettaja s. smuggler. **-kuljetus** s. smuggling. **-kähmäinen** a. stealthy,

clandestine. **-kähmäisyys** s. stealth, clandestiness. **-kähmää** adv. clandestinely, secretly, furtively, stealthily. **-liitto** s. conspiracy, plot, complot.

salama s. lightning, thunderbolt; flash of lightning.

salamanisku s. thunderclap, thunderbolt.

sala|metsästys s. poaching. **-metsästäjä** s. poacher.

salamoin itr. lighten, flash; fulminate.

sala|murha s. assassination. **-murhaaja** s. assassin. **-murhaan** tr. assassinate. **-neuvos** s. privy councilor. **-nimi** s. pseudonym. **-oja** s. drain. **-ovi** s. secret door.

salaperäi|nen a. mysterious, mystic[al]. **-sesti** adv. mysteriously, mystically. **-syys** s. mysteriousness, mystification; reservedness.

sala|poliisi s. detective. **-polttaja** s. secret distiller; moonshiner. **-poltto** s. secret distilling; moonshining. **-pyydystäjä** s. poacher. **-rippi** s. auricular confession. **-tie** s. secret passage, by-path. **-tiede** s. occult science. **-ttu** a. hidden, concealed.

sala|vehje s. machination, cabal. **-viha** s. secret grudge (l. spite), insidiousness. **-vihainen** a. insidious, designing, subdolous. **-vihkaa** adv. furtively, stealthily, by stealth, secretly, in secret. **-vihkainen** insidious, stealthy, furtive. **-viittaus** s. insinuation.

sali s. parlor; sitting room; (ruoka-) dining room, (suurempi) dining hall; (konsertti-, kokous-) hall.

salkku s. portfolio; wallet.

salko s. spar, pole.

salkuton a. without portfolio.

sallima l. **sallimus** s. disposition; fate, destiny, fortune; providence; kohtalon sallimus disposition of fate, dispensation of providence.

sallin v. permit, allow; let; (suon) allot (to), assign (to); (myönnän) agree (to), grant.

salmeke s. narrow passage, sound.

salmi s. sound, strait, channel.

salo s. wilderness, backwoods. **-lainen** s. man of the wilderness; forester, backwoodsman. **-maa** s. wilderness, woodland, backwoods. **-pirtti** s. cot (l. shanty l. cabin l. camp) in the backwoods.

salpa s. bolt, bar; panen oven salpaan bolt the door.

sal|paan, -vata tr. bolt, bar, block; inlock. **-paudun** itr. get bolted (l. closed l. barred); (henki, ääni) choke up, stagnate. **-paus** s. bolting, shutting, closing; damming.

salpietari s. saltpeter, saltpetre.

salvan salvaa tr. (taloa) build, timber up, frame, put up; (kuohitsen) castrate, geld, emasculate.

salvos s. wooden house-frame, house-framing.

sama a. l. pron. same, the same; samalla, samassa at that moment, at the same time, then. **-llainen** a. similar, like, like that, equal.

saman|aikainen l. **-aikuinen** a. simultaneous, synchronic(al). **-arvoinen** a. of equal value, of the same value; equal. **-arvoisuus** s. equivalence; equality. **-ikäi-**

nen a. of the same age. coeval. **-kaltainen** a. similar, of the same sort. **-kokoinen** a. of even size; even. **-laatuinen** l. **-lainen** a. similar, like, equal. **-luontoinen** a. similar, analogous. **-mielinen** a. like-minded, of one mind, of the same mind. **-muotoinen** a. similar. **-niminen** a. of a similar name; (kaima) namesake. **-näköinen** a. of similar features, similar. **-tapainen** a. of similar habits; similar. **-tekevä** a. indifferent; se on samantekevää it does not matter; never mind; se on minusta samantekevää it is all one to me; suunnilleen samantekevää much the same.

samaten adv. the same, likewise, too.

same|a a. muddy, muddled, turbid, troubled; obscure, misty, dim; kalastan sameassa vedessä fish in troubled waters. **-nen** itr. get (l. become) muddy (l. turbid l. dim). **-nnan** tr. muddle, make turbid, trouble.

sametti s. velvet. **-mainen** a. velvety, velvet, velutinous.

sameus s. turbidity, turbidness, muddiness.

sammakko s. frog, paddock.

sammal s. moss. **-ikko** s. moss, mossland. **-inen** a. mossy. **-kieli** s. lisper; a. lisping. **-lan** ir. lisp. **-lun** itr. get mossy, become moss-grown. **-lus** s. lisp, lisping. **-oitan** itr. get mossy, become moss-grown. **-oitan** tr. moss.

sammas sampaan s. (lääk.) thrush.

sammio s. tub; vat; box.

sammumaton a. unextinguishable, quenchless.

sammun itr. go out, am extinguished; become extinct, fail; sammunut extinct.

sammus: olen sammuksissa am put out (l. extinct); menen sammuksiin go out; fail; become extinct.

sammu|tan tr. put out, extinguish, quench; sammutan janoni allay (l. quench) my thirst. **-ttamaton** a. unextinguished, unquenched; sammuttamaton kalkki unslacked lime. **-tus** s. extinction, extinguishing. **-tuskone** s. apparatus for extinguishing a fire. **-tustyö** s. extinguishing a fire. **-tusvehkeet** pl. extinguishing (l. fire) apparatus.

samo|an itr. stroll, ramble, rove, roam. **-ilen** = samoan.

samoin adv. the same, likewise, even so.

sampi s. (zo.) sturgeon.

samuus s. identity, sameness.

sana s. word; (sanoma) message; (viesti) tidings, news; sana sanalta word for word; sanalla sanoen in short, in fine, in a word; in one word; sanasta sanaan literally, verbatim. **-aarre** s. treasure of words. **-arvotus** s. logogryph. **-ilen** tr. itr. dispute. **-järjestys** s. suit of words; syntactical arrangement. **-kiista** s. dispute. **-kirja** s. word-book, dictionary. **-leikki** s. play of words, pun, quibble, paragram. **-luettelo** s. list of words. **-luokka** s. part of speech. **-muoto** s. form of words, reading. **-nen** s. little word.

sanan|kuulija s. auditor, listener. **-lasku** s. proverb. saying. **-lennätin** s. telegraph; cable, wire. **-mukainen** a. literal, verbal; s a n a n m u k a i n e n k ä ä n n ö s literal translation. **-mukaisuus** s. literalness, verbality. **-parsi** s. by-word, saying, saw, phrase, idiom. **-saattaja** s. messenger; herald. **-salvartaja** s. word-catcher, word-pecker. **-salvartelu** s. word slaughter, cavilling at words.

sanansapitävä a. l. s. one who keeps his word, observant of one's words; trustworthy.

sanan|valta s. right of speech. **-vapaus** s. liberty of speech. **-vuoro** s. turn to speak.

sana|oppi s. etymology. **-rikas** a. wordy, rich in words. **-rikkaus** s. wordiness, richness in words. **-riita** l. **-sota** s. war of words, dispute. **-sto** s. list of words; terminology. **-sutkaus** s. happy word, flash of wit, sally; witticism. **-ton** a. wordless; mute. **-tulva** s. flow of words, verbiage. **-varasto** s. stock of words. **-valmis** a. ready witted.

sane|len tr. dictate. **-lu** s. dictation

sangen adv. very; rather, pretty.

saniainen s. (bot.) fern.

sanka s. handle, bail.

sankari s. hero. **-aika** s. age of heroes. **-llinen** a. heroic, heroical. **-runo** s. epic poem, heroic poem. **-tar** s. heroine. **-työ** heroic act (l. achievement); deed of renown exploit. **-us** s. heroism.

sankasti adv. thickly, thick; compactly; densely, closely.

sankka a. thick, dense, close.

sankki s. pan, touch pan, touchhole.

sanko s. bucket, pail, kit.

sanno|tan tr. sand, gravel. **-tus** s. sanding, graveling.

sanoma s. message, tidings, news, information, notice; (-l e h t i) newspaper, paper. **-lehdistö** s. the press. **-lehti** s. newspaper, paper, journal, gazette; public print. **-ton** a. unspeakable, unutterable, inexpressible. **-ttomasti** adv. unspeakably, unutterably, inexpressibly.

sanoa v. say; tell; (k u t s u n, n i m i t ä n) call, name; n i i n s a n o a k s e n i so to say; k u t e n s a n o t a a n as the saying is; s a n o t a a n people say, they say, it is said; s a n o k a a h ä n e l l e let him know, tell him; s a n o n i r t i give notice, notify; n i i n s a n o t t u so-called, so-named; s e o n s a n o m a t t a k i n s e l v ä that stands to reason.

sanotta|va a. worth mentioning, to speak of, noteworthy. **-vasti** adv. noteworthily.

santa s. sand. **-inen** a. sandy.

santarmi s. gendarme.

saotan tr. make thick.

saparo s. tail.

sapatti s. sabbath.

sapekas a. gally.

sapeli s. sabre.

sape|tan, -t t a a v. affect, fret, irritate; grieve. **-tun** itr. grieve (at, for, over).

sappi s. bile, gall; spleen. **-kuume** s. biliary fever.

sara s. sedge, carex. **-heinä** s. sedge grass.

sarana s. hinge. **-tuoli** s. folding chair. **-sänky** s. folding bed.

saras|tan itr. dawn, brighten; p ä i v ä s a r a s t a a the

day is breaking, it begins to dawn, it is getting light. **-tus** s. break of day, getting light, dawn, prime; aurora.

sareke s. column.

sarja s. series; file, row, succession; (l u o n n o n t.) order. **-ilinen** a. serial.

sarka s. 1. (p e l t o-) plot, land.

sarka s. 2. (-v a a t e) wadmal, wadmoll; homespun. **-housu** a. dressed in homespuns. **-kauhtana** s. wadmal coat, homespun coat. **-puku** homespun clothes, homespun.

sarkka s. drinking cup, mug, goblet.

sarvas s. reindeer bull.

sarvellinen a. horned, cornuted.

sarvena s. hipbone.

sarveton a. hornless.

sarvi horn; (p i e n i) hornlet; (h a a r a i n e n) antlers (pl.). **-karja** s. horned cattle. **-kuono** s. (zo.) rhinoceros. **-mainen** a. horny; cornific, corniform. **-pää** a. horned, cornigerous, antlered; (k u v) s. lucifer.

sataa k t s. s a d a n.

sata lask. hundred. **-kerta** s. manyplies; (r u u a k s i v a l m i s t e t t u n a) tripe. **-kertainen** a. hundredfold. **-kertaisesti** adv. by the hundred. **-kieli** s. (zo.) nightingale. **-kunta** l. **-luku** s. hundred.

satama s. harbor, haven, port. **-alue** s. harbor. **-maksu** s. harbor dues, port toll, anchorage.

satalmichinen a. consisting of hundred men. **-määrin** adv. by hundreds. **-vuosi** s. century. **-vuotias** l. **-vuotinen** a. century old. **-vuotisjuhla** l. **-vuotismuisto** s. centenary.

sateen|kaari s. rainbow. **-varjo** s. umbrella.

sateeton a. rainless; dry.

sateinen a. rainy.

satelee s a d e l l a v. rain (l. hail l. snow).

sato s. harvest, crop; return, yield, render, produce. **-inen** l. **-isa** a. fertile, fruitful, yielding, productive. **-isuus** s. fertility, fruitfulness, plenteousness, productiveness.

sattu|ma s. casualty, fortuity, chance, accident; random; s a t t u m a l t a accidentally, casually, by chance, by accident. **-moisin** adv. by chance, by accident, casually. **-mus** = s a t t u m a. **-va** a. to the point, clever, smart, telling. **-vasti** adv. cleverly, smartly.

satu s. tale; story; fairy tale, fable; legend, myth. **-aika** s. fabulous age. **-jenkertoja** s. story teller. **-jenmaa** s. fabulous country, fairyland, dreamland, wonderland. **-kirja** s. story book. **-maailma** s. world of wonder, wonderland, fairyland. **-kokoelma** s. legendaries (pl.), collection of mythical tales.

satula s. saddle. **-vyö** s. saddle girth.

satuloin tr. saddle.

satumainen a. fabulous, mythical.

satun s a t t u a v. happen, chance; happen to come, strike; get (into), fall (into); (j h k n) hit; k u o l e m a n t a p a u k s e n s a t t u e s s a in case of death; s a t t u a y h t e e n dash (l. strike l. run) into one another, strike one another, get into collision; meet.

satunnai|nen a. accidental,

casual, incidental, temporary. **-sesti** adv. accidentally, temporarily, incidentally.

satu|tan tr. thrust, push, jerk, jolt, strike, hit; (l o u k k a a n) offend, hurt; (t a p a a n) find, meet (with), catch; (t a h a l l i s e s t i) bring together, put together.

sauhu = s a v u.

saukko s. (zo.) otter.

sauma s. seam; (t e k n.) joint.

sauna s. bath house, bathing house.

sauno|tan tr. bathe. **-tus** s. bathing.

sauva s. pole, staff; rod, stick; (k o m e n t o-) baton; (p i i s p a n-) verge; (v i r k a-) mace.

sauvoin s. heaver, lever, handspike.

sauvon tr. pole.

savean tr. clay, mud; (r a p p a a n) plaster; s a v e t t u p u u t a l o stucco house.

saven|karvainen a. clay-colored, clayey. **-sekainen** a. mixed with clay. **-valaja** s. potter.

savi s. clay, loam; t u l e n s a v e e n dirty myself with clay. **-astia** s. earthen vessel, earthenware; crockery, pottery. **-kerros** s. layer (l. bed) of clay. **-kukko** s. whistle made of clay, clay "cuckoo". **-maa** s. clayey (l. loamy) soil; under-clay. **-nen** a. clayish, clayey, loamy; argilleous. **-peräinen** a. with clay, with under-clay, loamy. **-piippu** s. claypipe. **-pohja** s. clay bottom, under-clay. **-pohjainen** a. with clay bottom, with under-clay. **-puoli** s. ringworm. **-ruukku** s. crock, jar, pot.

savotta s. (t u k k i-) gang, crew.

savu s. smoke. **-amaton** a. free from smoke, smokeless. **-an** itr. smoke, reek. **-ava** a. smoking. **-inen** a. smoky. **-isuus** s. smokiness. HAIKU.

savu|patsas s. pillar of smoke, **-piippu** s. smokestack, chimney, flue. **-pilvi** s. smoke cloud. **-pirtti** chimneyless hut with a vent in the roof for smoke. **-stan** tr. smoke, ucre, smoke dry; fume, bloat. **-stus** s. smoking; curing, smoke-drying. **-tan** v. smoke. **-ton** a. smokeless. **-torvi** s. smoke pipe, flue, chimney. **-tun** itr. become smoky, get smoky. **-tupa** = s a v u p i r t t i.

se pron., (pers.) he (mask.), she (fem.), it (neutr.); (dem.) that; (determ.) the.

seas|sa pp. in; among, amongst; amidst; between. **-ta** pp. from amongst, from.

sees s e k e e n a. clear. **-tyn** itr. clear up.

seikka s. circumstance, incident, fact.

seikkai|len itr. adventure. **-lija** s. adventurer. **-lijatar** s. adventuress.

seikkailu s. adventure. **-haluinen** a. adventuresome.

seikkaperäi|nen a. detailed, minute, particular, circumstantial; explicit. **-sesti** adv. minutely, particularly, circumstantially; in detail, explicitly; k e r r o n l. t o i m i n y. m. s e i k k a p e r ä i s e s t i particularize, detail, specify. **-syys** s. detail; minuteness; explicitness.

seimi s. manger, crib.

seinus l. **seinusta** s. wall; s e i n u s t a l l a against (l. by) the wall.

PERÄINEN:

seinä s. wall; neljän seinän sisässä between four walls; seinillä on korvat walls have ears; päin seiniä all wrong, unreasonable, preposterous; (adv.) unreasonably; tämä menee (l. on) päin seiniä this is all wrong; puhun tyhjille seinille talk to the winds. **-kaappi** s. cupboard [in the wainscotting]. **-kartta** s. wall map. **-kello** s. clock. **-maalaus** s. wall painting; fresco. **-mä** s. wall. LIRO

seinänrako s. crack in the wall.

seinä|paperi s. wall paper; tapestry. **-peili** s. pier-glass, wall mirror. **-sammal** s. wall moss. **-sänky** s. bunk. **-taulu** s. picture for the wall.

seis adv. stop! stand! halt!

seisah|dan l. **-dun** itr. stop, stay, stand, cease, halt; pause; stagnate; come to a standstill. **-dus** s. stoppage, stay, pause, stopping, cessation, stagnation. **-dutan** tr. stop, stay; bring to a standstill; discontinue. **-telen** itr. stop, stay; pause, halt.

seisa|tan = seisotan. **-us** = seisahdus.

seison|llaan, -lleen, -ltaan adv. standing, erect, upright; off-hand, straight off; nousen seisoalleni stand up, rise, get on my feet, get up; nostan seisoalleen raise.

seisomapaikka s. standing place.

seiso|n itr. stand; nousen seisomaan stand up; jään seisomaan remain standing; tehdas (l. kone, y. m.) seisoo the factory (l. machine etc.) is at a standstill (l. is not running). **-nta** s. standing. **-skelen** itr. stand, stay. **-tan** tr. stop, stay; bring to a standstill; discontinue. **-tun** = seisahdun. **-tus** = seisahdus.

seitikko l. **seitikkö** s. seven, seven spot; (mus.) septet.

seitonen s. number of seven, seven, seven spot.

seitsemän lask. seven. **-kymmentä** lask. seventy. **-nes** s. seventh part, one seventh. **-satua** lask. seven hundred. **-toista** lask. seventeen. **-tuhatta** lask. seven thousand. **-vuotinen** a. seven years old, seven years of age; septennial, septenary.

seitsemäs a. seventh.

seitsen|kertainen a. sevenfold, septuple. **-kymmenluku** s. number of seventy; seitsenkymmenluvullain (l. of) seventy. **-luku** s. number of seven; septenary number; (vast. adj. septimal) **-vuotias** a. seven years old, seven years of age.

seitsikko = seitikko.

selväs s. pole, stake, pale. **-aita** a. pale fence. **-tän** tr. tr. pole, stake; stick. AIDAN

sekaan l. pp. (joukkoon, sisään) among, between, in, to.

sekaan seata 2. tr. mix; mingle; blend; compound. **-nun** itr. mix, get mixed up (with); mingle, blend; become confused. **nus** s. mixing up; confusion.

sekai|nen a. mixed; (sotkuinen) confused, disordered; entangled, embarrassed; (samea) turbid, thick, dreggish. **-sin** adv. promiscuously, in a mess, in confusion; panen sekaisin = sekaan 2.

seka|juna s. mixed train. **-kuoro** (-kööri) s. mixed choir, mixed chorus. **-lainen** a. miscellaneous. **-leipä** s. mixed bread [with bark etc.]. **-melska** s. disorder, mess. **-nainen** a. promiscuous. **-päinen** a. addle-headed, shatter-brained, crazy, medley, jumble, mish-mash, dizzy, confused; in a maze. **-rotu** s. mixed breed; mongrel. **-rotuinen** a. of mixed breed; mongrel; cross-bred. **-sikiö** s. bastard; (bot., zo.) mule, hybrid; mongrel. **-sorto** s. confusion; mess; uproar. **-sotku** = -melska. **-va** a. confused, wild, disordered; chaotic; untelligible, unsettled, obscure, indistinct. **-vuus** s. confusedness, obscurity. **-äänisesti** adv. in mixed chorus.

seko|an itr. mix, mingle, blend. **-tan** tr. mix, mingle, compound, cross, blend; (hämmennän mielen) confound, confuse, embarrass, perturb; (vaihdan) confound, mistake. **-ttamaton** l. **-ttumaton** a. unmixed, unmingled. **-tun** itr. mix in (with). **-tus** s. mixing; mixture, compound, composition; amalgam.

sekunti s. second.

sekä konj. and; sekä — että both — and; as well as; hän on sekä kuvanveistäjä että maalari he is a sculptor as well as a painter.

selaan l. **selailen** tr. turn over the leaves (of), run through, glance over.

sell|tettävyys s. explainableness, explicableness. **-tettävä** a. explainable, explicable, **-ttelen** tr. explain, explicate; make out. **-ttely** s. explanation, explication, illustration. **-ttämätön** a. inexplicable; mysterious. **-tys** s. explanation, explication, declaration. **-tystapa** s. way (l. manner) of explaining. **-tän** tr. explain, explicate, make out, illustrate.

selittäin adv. back to back.

selke|nen itr. clear up, brighten, get bright; (nesteet, kahvi y. m.) clarify, settle; hänen otsansa selkeni l. kirkastui his brow relaxed. **-ys** s. clearness, brightness; sereneness; explicitness.

selkeä a. clear, bright; serene. **-sti** adv. clearly, brightly; explicitly, distinctly; lucidly.

selkk|aan tr. tangle, entangle, perplex, embarrass, intricate. **-aus** s. entangling, complication, confusion, embarrassment; conflict.

selko s. clearness; account (for); saan selkoa jstk find out, get to know; otan selkoa jstk find out; teen selkoa jstk account for; explain.

selkosen (l. myöskin selko) vahvist. partikkeli = seposen.

selkä s. back; (vuoren) ridge, spine; (meren) open sea; (järven) large bay; the waters; selällään l. selälleen on one's back; supine[ly]; yön selkään for the night; over night; annan selkään beat; saan selkääni am beaten; am thrashed, am licked; maailman selkään to the wide world. **-liha** s. fillet. **-muna** s. kidney, reins. **-mys** s. back. **-pii** l. **-ranka** s. spine, spinal column, backbone. **-sauna** s. sound

beating. **-ydin** s. spinal cord.

sellainen a. such, like that, such a one, such a thing.

selonteko s. account; (vira-sto-) return.

selos|tan tr. explain; refer; report. **-tus** s. report.

selve|nen itr. get clear (l. plain l. obvious), get clearer, clear out, clear up. **-nnän** tr. make clear, make clearer, make plain, make plainer, clear up.

selvi|ke s. clearing. **-lle** kts. selvä. **-ttelen** tr. explain, explicate, make clear; disentangle, solve. **-ttämätön** a. inexplicable; insolvable; uncleared. **-tys** s. explanation, explication; solution; liquidation. **-tän** tr. explain, explicate, make clear; solve; disentangle. **-ydyn** itr. get out (of), draw myself out, clear myself. **-än** itr. clear up, brighten, grow clear, settle; clear myself. **-ö** s. axiom.

selvyys s. clearness; explicitness, distinctness; obviousness; fairness.

selvä a. clear; lucid; apparent, obvious, perspicuous, distinct; (puhdas) clean, pure; selvää hopeaa pure silver; selvä kuin päivä clear as day, as plain as possible; olen selvillä jstk know how, am in; saan selvän kts. saan selkoa; pääsen selville jstk find out, take a thing in, make out [how]; käydä selville be seen (l. clear l. evident), result; tästä käy selville from this we conclude. **-järkinen** a. clear-minded. **-näköinen** a. clear-seeing, clear-sighted. **-päinen** a. clear-headed. **-sti** adv. clearly, lucidly, apparently, obviously, distinctly.

selä|lleen l. **-llään** kts. selkä. **-nne** (meren, järven) open sea; large bay; (vuoren-) ridge, spine.

seminaari s. seminary; training school. **-lainen** pupil in (l. of) a training school; seminarian, seminarist.

semmin|kin l. **-kään** especially, particularly; semmin-kin kuin the more so, more so.

semmoinen kts. sellainen; sen semmoista anything (l. something) like that.

senaatt|i s. senate. **-ori** s. senator.

sen|aikainen l. **-aikuinen** a. the then; senaikainen kuningas the then king. **-jälkeen** pp. thereafter, after that. **-kautta** pp. through that (l. it), thereby, by that. **-laatuinen** a. such, like that; thus. **-lainen** = sellainen.

sens|ori s. censor, licenser of the press (l. books). **-[u]ri** s. censure.

sen|tapainen a. such, like that; thus disposed; similar. **-tähden** adv. l. konj. therefore, for that reason, on account of that. **-tään** adv. yet, still, however, nevertheless, notwithstanding. **-vuoksi** = sentähden.

seo|s s. mixture, compound, composition; amalgam. **-tus** s. mixing, blending; kts. myös seos.

sepi|telmä s. essay; composition. **-ttelen** tr. (kirjallisesti) write; (mus.) compose; (suunnituksia) frame, draw, indict. **-ttäjä** s. writer; author, composer; framer, drawer, indicter, maker. **-tän** tr.

smith, hammer, work, make; kts. sepittelen.

seppe|le s. wreath, crown, garland; (laakeri-) laurel crown. **-löin** tr. adorn (l. deck) with wreaths (l. flowers, garlands), wreathe, garland; (maisteriksi) graduate [a master of arts], laureate; seppelöity laureate.

seppo, s. smith, forger, hammerer.

sepposen vahvist. partikkeli wholly, entirely; seppo-sen selällään supine, supinely; outstretched.

seppä = seppo; olen oman onneni seppä am the founder (l. artificer l. architect) of my own fortune, am my own carver.

septetti s. septet.

sepus|taja s. scribbler, writer framer; maker; fabricator. **-tan** tr. scribble, write, compose; frame; make; fabricate. **-tus** s. work; composition; fabric; fabrication; scribbling.

serkku s. cousin.

setelі s. bill, note, banknote; (Am. puhekielessä) bone, greenback. **-raha** paper money, banknote.

setä s. uncle, isän setä greatuncle, granduncle.

seul|a s. sieve, cribble, riddle, sifter. **-aan** tr. cribble, riddle, sift. **-aset** pl. (täht.) pleiades. **-on** tr. cribble, riddle; (jauhoja) bolt; sift.

seur|a s. (henkilö-) company, party, assembly; (yhtiö, yhdistys) company, society, association, union, club; pidän seuraa jklle keep company with; seurassa in company. **-aja** s. follower; successor. **-aan** tr. follow; succeed; (mukana) accompany. **-aava** a. following; (toistansa) consecutive; (järjestyksessä lähin) next.

seura|elämä s. life of society, society. **-huone** s. clubhouse. **-kumppani** s. companion, company. **-kunta** s. congregation, parish, communion. **-kuntalainen** s. parishioner. **-lainen** s. companion, follower, accompanier; (politiikassa) adherent, sider. **-mies** s. sociable man; man of society, companion; party-man. **-nainen** s. lady companion. **-näytelmä** s. private theatricals. **-piiri** s. circle of society. **-ttava** a. inviting imitation, imitative. **-us** s. consequence, result, outcome, effect.

seuru|e s. company; train; cortege. **-stelen** itr. keep company with, associate with. **-stelu** s. accompanying, intercourse, communication.

seutu s. region, tract, neighborhood, quarter; jnk. seudussa, seudulla round, about, around; sydämen seudut the regions of the heart; seutuvilla in the neighboring parts, about; meidän seuduillamme in our locality; where we live.

sian|hoito s. pig-farming. **-liha** s. pork. **-saksa** s. double dutch; broken language.

side s. tape, tie, string; (kääre) binder, brace, band, (pieni) bindlet; sitees-sä bound; päästän siteestä unfasten, untie, unbind, unloose, unfold. **-kudos** s. connective tissue. **-sana** s. conjunction; copula.

sidon sitoa tr. bind, fasten,

tie, fetter, lash; sidon kädet ja jalat bind (l. tie) hand and foot; sidon jnk vapauden limit one's liberty; sidon kansiin bind; sidon haavan apply a bandage to, bandage, dress.

sido|s s. (kir.) binder, band, bandage; (kirja-) volume. **-tan** tr. (kirjan) have [a book] bound.

siedettä|vyys s. tolerableness, bearableness, endurableness. **-vä** v. tolerable, bearable, endurable.

siedän tr. bear, stand; endure, sustain; tolerate.

siekailen itr. lose time; waste time, loiter, am tardy, am slow; (epäröin) scruple, meditate; am shy, hesitate.

siekale s. shred.

siellä adv. there; siellä täällä here and there, dispersedly. **-olo** s. being there, presence there.

sieltä adv. from there; from thence; thence. **-käsin** l. **-päin** adv. from that direction.

sielu s. soul. **-kas** a. soulful, expressive, speaking, feeling. **-llinen** psychic. **-messu** s. mass for the dead; solemn service.

sielun-hoito s. cure of souls; pastoral cure. **-paimen** s. curer of souls; pastor. **-tila** s. state of [one's] soul. **-tuska** s. anguish of the soul; mental agony. **-vaellus** s. transmigration, metempsychosis.

sielu|tiede s. psychology. **-tieteellinen** a. psychologic, psychological. **-ton** a. soulless; spiritless; without expression. **-ttomuus** s. soullessness, spiritlessness, want of soul.

siema|isen tr. gulp, take a draught. **-us** s. draught, swig, gulp.

siemen s. seed, germ; (bot.) semen. **-aine** s. (bot.) seed-bud. **-jyvä** s. seed grain. **-jyvät** pl. seedcorn, sowing-grain. **-kasvi** s. seedling. **-nys** s. sowing; seeding; fructification. **-nän** tr. sow, stock, seed, seed down. **-ohra** s. sowing-barley. **-ruis** s. sowing-rye. **-vehnä** s. sowing-wheat.

sieni s. (ruoka-) mushroom; (puu-) fungus; (pesu-) sponge. **-mäinen** a. spongy, sponge-like, fungous.

sieppa|an tr. snatch, seize, grab. **-us** s. grasp, grip, clutch; snatching, seizing.

siera s. whetstone, honestone, hone.

sierain s. nostril.

sierotun itr. get rough, become chafed, get chapped.

siestar s. black currant.

sietämä|ttömyys s. insufferableness, unbearableness, intolerableness. **-tön** a. insufferable, unbearable, intolerable.

sieven|nyn itr. become neat, get neater; embellish. **-nys** s. embellishment, beautification. **-nän** tr. beautify, embellish, grace; tidy up.

sievesi s. nitrix acid.

sievistän = sievennän.

siev|onen a. neat, natty, tidy, pretty. **-yys** s. neatness, tidiness, prettiness.

sievä a. neat, tidy, pretty, nice, fine, fair.

sihi|nä s. hissing; sibilation. **-sen** itr. hiss.

sih|taan tr. sift; (pyssyllä) aim (at), point (at). **-taus** s. sifting; aiming, pointing (at).

sihteeri s. secretary.

sihti s. sifter, sieve; sight, aim.

siihen adv. there; thither; to that, thereto; to that point. **-kuuluva** a. belonging thereto.

siika s. whitefish.

siili (zo.) hedgehog, land urchin.

siima s. line, fish-line, reef-line; (ruoskan-) whip-cord, lash.

siimeksinen a. shady, shadowy.

siimes s. shade, shadow.

siin|ne s. glimpse; (sini) blue. **-nyn** itr. get (l. become) blue, blue. **-nän** itr. glimpse, glance, gleam, glimmer; blue.

siinä adv. there, in it, in that, therein.

siipi s. wing; (myllyn-) vane; (run.) pinion; (pieni-) winglet. **-höyhen** s. wing-feather. **-karja** s. poultry, barnyard fowl; siipikarjanhoito care of poultry, poultry-keeping. **-rakennus** s. wing building. **-rikko** a. wing-broken; broken down; pinioned. **-sato** s. moulting, molting; siipisatoaika moulting (l. molting) season. **-satoinen** a. moulting, molting.

siirappi s. syrup, sirup; molasses.

siir|ros s. transport, transmission, transfer; vrt. siirto. **-ryn** itr. move, change place, shift; proceed, pass; siirryn toisiin käsiin pass into other hands. **-rän** tr. move; (vien) carry over, transmit; transport, transfer; (työnnän) push; (lykkään) put off, postpone; siirrän kokouksen adjourn.

siirto s. transport, transmission, transfer; move, removal; (lykkäys) putting off, postponement. **-kunta** l. **-la** s. colony; (uutis-) settlement. **-lainen** s. (maahanmuuttanut) immigrant, (maastamuuttava) emigrant. **-laisuus** s. (maahan) immigration, (maasta) emigration. **-maa** s. colony.

siis konj. l. adv. therefore, consequently, thus, then.

siistei|len tr. put in order, make tidy, arrange, fix, clean. **-ly** s. putting in order; cleaning.

siisteys s. cleanliness, orderliness.

siist|i a. tidy, neat, proper; clean; fine, good. **-imätön** a. untidy; (huone) not put in order, not done; (henkilö) ill-behaved, unpolished, unmannerly. **-in** tr. put in order, make tidy, fix, tidy up, clean. **-isti** adv. tidily, neatly, properly, cleanly, nicely.

siitepöly s. pollen, anther dust, farin.

siitos s. breeding, breed. **-eläin** s. breeder.

siitä adv. thereof, of it, thence; about it; from there.

siitän tr. engender, generate; (ihmisistä) beget; (eläimistä) breed, procreate; siitän lapsia jnk. kanssa have children with.

siive|käs l. **-llinen** a. winged, bewinged, penned; siivekäs sana watch word, word volant. **-tön** a. wingless, destitute of wings, apteral.

silvi|lä s. strainer; filter. **-löin** l. **-löitsen** tr. strain, filter.

siivo a. proper, decent; quiet; well-behaved; s. order, state, condition; olen sii-

volla keep quiet, be tranquil; istun siivolla sit still; teen pahaa siivoa make untidy. **-an** tr. put in order, make tidy, make neat; (kaloja) skin, dress; (lintuja) draw; (marjoja y. m.) pick; siivoan maan rikkaruohoista clear a plot from weeds.

siivooja s. cleaner; bedmaker; siivoojatar chambermaid.

siivo|sti adv. properly, tidily, decently, quietly, quiet. **-ton** a. untidy; filthy, dirty, nasty; unpolished, unclean. **-ttomuus** s. uncleanliness, dirtiness. **-udun** itr. make myself, put myself in order. **-us** s. cleanliness, neatness, orderliness; decency, propriety.

sija s. place, room, space; (kiel.) case; ensi sijassa in the first place; ensi sijalla (ehdokaslistalla) heading the list; sen sijaan instead of, in the place of; panna sijoiltaan displace, dislocate, put out of place; (nyrjähtää) get dislocated, come out of joint; jätän sijaa leave room for; annan sijaa give room; sinun sijassasi in your place. **-inen** a. deputy, substitute, surrogate.

sijaiskansleri s. vice-chancellor.

sijaitsen itr. situate, am situated, am located, lie; am.

sijo|tan tr. place; station, dispose; (rahoja) invest. **-telma** s. declination. **-ttelen** tr. (kiel.) decline. **-tun** itr. get placed, become placed. **-tus** s. placing, placement; (raha-) investment.

sika s. swine, hog, pig. **-mainen** a. swinish, hoggish; beastly. **-maisuus** s. swinishness, hoggishness; beastliness, bestiality.

sika[a]ri s. cigar. **-kotelo** s. cigar case. **-laatikko** s. cigar box. **-loppi** s. cigar holder, cigar tube.

sikermä s. group, cluster, tuft. TÄHTISIKERMÄ

sikeä a. profound, sound. **-sti** adv. profoundly; soundly.

sikiinnyn itr. breed, multiply.

sikinsokin adv. zigzag, pell-mell.

sikiän si'itä itr. get begotten, breed; get produced.

sikiö s. (syntymätön) fetus, embryo; (kuv.) product, breed, offspring, creation. **-oppi** s. embryology.

siko|lätti s. swinesty, hogsty, pigsty. **-tauti** s. mumps; (tiet.) parotitis.

sikseen adv. so far, to that point; jätän sikseen leave open, leave undecided; let go, quit (l. abandon l. drop) [a. subject].

siksi adv. therefore; siksi kuin till, until.

sikuna s. fusel, after-still.

sikuri s. chicory.

sikä|li adv. so far, thus far; as, according as. **-läinen** a. there, one of them, living at that place; residing, resident.

silaan tr. polish; cover; silaan kullalla gild.

silakka s. (zo.) small herring.

silat pl. harness.

sila|va s. pork, lard, fat. **-voin** tr. lard; stick with lard; interlard.

sile|ys s. smoothness, flatness, evenness; sweetness.

-ä a. smooth, flat, even, sleek; sweet; (k o r i s t e l e m a t o n) plain.
silinteri s. cylinder.
sili|ttelen tr. smooth, flatten; stroke, rub over; (h y v ä i l e n) pat, caress. **-ttäjä** s. laundress, ironing woman.
silitys s. smoothing; rubbing; patting; (v a a t t e i d e n) ironing. **-rauta** s. iron.
silitän tr. smooth, flatten; stroke, rub, rub over; pat; (v a a t t e i t a) iron.
silkka a. nothing but, all; downright.
silkki s. silk. **-huivi** s. silk cloth, silk-kerchief. **-mato** s. silkworm. **-nen** a. silk-; of silk, silken; silky. **-paperi** s. tissue paper. **-pasma** s. skein of silk. **-äinen** s. silkworm.
sillaikaa adv, the while; meanwhile; s i l l a i k a a k u i n while, whilst.
sillan|arkku s. chest (l. arch) of a bridge. **-korva** s. bridge head. **-rakentaja** s. bridge builder.
silleen = s i k s e e n.
silli s. herring.
silloin adv. then, at that time. **-en** a. the then, of that time.
silloitan tr. bridge; plank; s i l l o i t a n s u o n corduroy a swamp.
sillä konj. for; because; namely, that is to say.
silmi- (yhd.) k t s. s i l m ä-.
silmikko s. eye [of a bud etc.]; bud.
silmin|nähtävä a. apparent; ocular; obvious; evident. **-nähtävästi** adv. apparently; ocularly; obviously; evidently.
silmi|ttömästi adv. outrageously, rudely, ruthlessly. **-tön** a. eyeless; (k u v.) boldfaced, audacious; outrageous; deadly.
silmu|kka l. **silmu|s** s. loop, ring; eye. **-stan** tr. mesh, loop.
silmä s. eye; s i l m ä t (k a s v o t) face; p a h a t l. i l k e ä t s i l m ä t evil eyes; s i l m ä s i l m ä s t ä, h a m m a s h a m p a a s t a eye for eye and tooth for tooth; s i l m ä t o v a t s i e l u n p e i l i the eyes are the reflectors of the soul; a v o i m i n s i l m i n open-eyed; p i d ä n s i l m ä l l ä keep an eye on, do not leave out of sight; v a s t e n s i l m i ä in[to] the face, straight in face.
silmäilen tr. eye, look (at upon).
silmäinen (yhd.) -eyed.
silmäinpalvelija s. eye-servant.
silmä|kulma s. corner of the eye; (t i e t.) canthus. **-lasit** pl. spectacles, glasses. **-lautanen** s. eyelid.
silmällä|pidän tr. oversee; superintend. **-pito** s. superintendence, supervision; oversight.
silmä|luomi s. eyelid. **-määrä** s. eye mark; (k u v.) object, end, aim. **-määräinen** a. ocular. **-neula** s. sewing needle, needle.
silmän|kääntäjä s. juggler, conjurer, trickster. **-heitto** l. **-isku** l. **-luonti** s. cast of the eye, eyeglance, eye-beam; eye-making, wink, twinkle. **-räpäyksellinen** a. instantaneous. **-räpäys** s. instant, moment, minute; twinkling of an eye.
silmä|pari s. pair of eyes. **-puoli** a. one-eyed, monocular. **-ripset** pl. eyelash. **-terä** s. pupil, iris; (k u v.) treasure. **-tikku** (k u v.) an

eye-sore (to). **-ys** s. glance; look; eye.

silmään tr. look, eye.

silmäänpistävä a. conspicuous; striking; prominent.

silo l. **silonen** a. sleek, smooth.

silo|tan tr. gloss; (konees-sa) mangle; finish. **-tus** s. glossing; finishing.

silpa s. flake; scurf. **-isen** tr. cut; (tempaan) pull, pluck, snatch.

silppu s. chopped (l. cut) straw; chaff. **-an** tr. chop (l. cut) straw.

silta s. bridge. **-arkku** s. chest (l. arch) of a bridge. **-palkki** s. flooring board; board. **-vouti** s. bridge inspector.

silti konj. l. adv. however, yet, still; therefore, for that reason.

silvon silpoa tear up, tear to bits, tear to pieces, cut to pieces, cut; maim, dismember; mutilate.

sima s. (hunaja) honey; (-juoma) mead. **-inen** a. honey-, honeyed; of honey; melligenous. **-suinen** a. with rosy lips, honeysweet. **-suu** s. rosy lips; a. = simasuinen.

simppu s. (zo.) sea scorpion; bullhead.

simpukka s. (zo.) mussel; clam; (kuori) shell.

sinappi s. mustard.

siner|ryn itr. get bluish, become blue; blue. **-rän** v. have a shade of blue; blue; make blue. **-tävä** l. **-vä** a. bluish.

sinetti s. seal; signet.

singah|dan itr. am cast, am thrown, am flung; fly (out, off). **-dus** s. fling. **-dutan** tr. fling, hurl, sling, toss, dart. **-telen** itr. fly (out, off, up); kts. singah dan).

sini 1. = sikäli.

sini 2. s. (-väri) blue; blue color. **-happo** s. Prussic acid, hydrocyanic acid. **-nen** a. blue. **-piika** s. wood nymph, dryad. **-punainen** a. red tinged with blue; purple; violet. **-raitainen** a. blue-striped. **-silmä** s. blue-eye[s]; a. blue-eyed. **-taivas** s. blue sky; azure. **-valkea** a. blue-white. **-vuokko** s. (bot.) hepatica; wild violet.

sinkautan = singahdutan.

sinkki s. zinc. **-nen** a. zinc-, zinky, of zinc.

sinkoan l. **sinkoilen** = singahdan.

sinne adv. there; thither; to that. **-päin** adv. in that direction; (sillä tavalla) in that way, like that, of the kind.

sintu s. skimmed (l. diluted) milk.

sinuttelen tr. call by one's first name; thou.

sinä pron. thou (käytetään vain uskonnollisessa ja runollisessa kielessä); (tav.) you (Te).

sinänsä l. **sinään** adv. as such; by it, thereby.

sipaisen tr. almost touch; graze; shave; skin.

sipale = sirpale.

siperialainen s. ja a. Siberian.

sipi s. (zo.) snipe.

sipi|nä s. tattle; whispering. **-sen** v. tattle; whisper.

sipsu|tan itr. trip. **-tus** s. trip.

sipuli s. onion; (hyasinttien y. m. s. kasvien) bulb; (valko-) garlic; (ruoho-) chive, cives. **-kasvi** s. bulbous plant.

sireeni s. lilac.

siri|nä s. hissing; peeping, cheeping. **-sen** itr. hiss; peep, cheep. **-stän** tr. blink. **-tän** itr. peep, cheep; sing.
sirk|eys s. liveliness. **-eä** a. lively.
sirkka s. (zo.) cricket; (h e i n ä-) grasshopper.
sirkkalehti s. seed leaf, seed lobe, cotyledon.
sirkkeli s. circle. **-saha** s. circular (l. disk- l. buzz-) saw.
sirkku l. **sirkkunen** s. (zo.) finch; siskin.
siro a. graceful; slender; neat.
sirotan tr. strew, strew out; scatter about; sprinkle.
sirotekoinen a. graceful; well-built; neatly made.
sirpale s. piece, bit, fragment, splinter; trifle.
sirppi s. sickle, reaping hook.
sirriäinen s. (zo.) lapwing.
siru l. **sirunen** s. bit, piece, fragment, splinter; crumb; trifle.
sisar s. sister. **-ellinen** a. sisterly. **-puoli** s. stepsister. **-ukset** pl. brother and sister, brothers and sisters, sisters.
sisempi a. inner.
sisikunta s. intestines, bowels; insides.
sisilisko s. lizard.
sisim|pänä adv. innermost, farthest in. **-mäinen** a. innermost, inmost.
sisin superl. innermost, inmost.
sisko s. sister.
sissi s. freebooter; (m e r e l l ä) pirate. **-sota** s. guerilla war.
sisu s. (s i s u s) interior; (m i e l i) mind (for), sense (of), heart (for); mood, temper, blood. **-kas** a. of a bad (l. hot, violent etc.) temper. **-kset** pl. intestines; bowels; insides. **-stan** tr. fit up. **-stus** s. fitting up; furnishing.
sisä s. interior; inner. **-inen** a. inner. **-järvi** s. lake; (p i e n e m p i) inland lake. **-kkö** s. parlormaid. **-llinen** a. internal, inner, interior, inward. **-llisesti** adv. internally; (k e s k e n) mutually. **-llyksetön** a. empty; blank. **-llyn** -l t y ä itr. go in, enter into; am concluded; am enclosed.
sisällys s. contents. **-luettelo** s. table of contents; index. **-rikas** a. full of useful knowledge; rich in matter; full of import.
sisä|llä pp. within, in. **-llän** tr. contain; hold, carry; (k u v.) comprehend, include, comprise. **-lmys** s. inmeats, bowels; s i s ä l m y k s e t intestines, viscera, bowels.
sisältä pp. from within; inwardly, internally. **-luku** s. reading aloud.
sisä|ltö = s i s ä l l y s. **-lähetys** s. inner mission, home-mission. **-maa** s. inland. **-meri** s. inland sea. **-oppilas** s. boarding school pupil. **-puoli** s. inner side; inside. **-puolinen** a. inward, internal, inner. **-ssä** pp. in, within. **-stä** pp. from within. **-vesi** s. inner sea (l. lake).
sisään pp. in; into. **-kirjoittaa** tr. write in; book down; enroll, matriculate; enlist; register. **-kirjoitus** s. entry, booking; matriculation, enrollment, registration. **-kirjoitutan** tr. enter, enlist; enroll [myself]; give in the name. **-käytävä** s. entrance. **-päin** adv. inward[s], towards the interior. **-pääsy** s. entrance, entering, ad-

mittance, admission. **-tulo** s. entering, arriving.

sitaisen sitaista tr. tie, bind.

siten adv. so; thus; in that way, like that, like it.

sitk|eys s. toughness; tenacity. **-eä** a. tough; (kestävä) hardy; persevering; (itsenäinen) pertinacious; stubborn.

sitkeä|henkinen a. tough to kill; (kuv.) tenacious. **-sti** adv. toughly; hardly.

sitkis|tyn itr. toughen. **-tän** tr. toughen.

sito|maton a. unbound, untied. **-mo** s. (kirjan-) bindery, bookbindery. **-udun** v. engage (to), undertake (to). **-umus** s. engagement, liability, obligation; (velka-) bond, bill of debt. **-vasti** adv. validly, legally, obligatorily.

sitru[u]na s. lemon.

sittemmin adv. afterwards, after it; later on; since then.

sitten adv. then; after; since; ago; vuosia sitten years ago, years back; kauan aikaa sitten long ago, a long time ago; ei sittenkään nevertheless, for all that; sittenkin yet, still, however; sitten kevään since spring.

sitä: kuta — sitä the — the; sitä parempi so much the better, all the better. **-paitsi** adv. besides; further; moreover. **-vastoin** adv. on the other hand (l. side), on the contrary.

siun|aan tr. bless. **-ailen** v. bless. **-attu** a. blessed; siunatussa tilassa with child, pregnant. **-auksellinen** a. blissful. **-aus** s. blessing.

sival|lan tr. pull; pluck; snatch, wrest; (lyöden) drub, cane, slap, beat; (korvalle) box one's ears. **-lus** s. pull, snatch; rap, stroke, blow, slap.

siveelli|nen a. moral. **-syys** s. morality.

sivee|ttömyys s. immorality. **-tön** a. immoral.

sive|len tr. stroke, rub; coat, paint. **-llin** s. brush; pencil. **-llys** l. **-ly** s. stroking; coating, painting.

siveydelli|nen a. moral. **-syys** s. morality.

siveys s. morality, morals (pl.); chastity. **-opillinen** a. ethical. **-oppi** s. ethics. **-saarnaaja** s. moralist; ethicist.

siveä a. virtuous; chaste; moral; pure, clean.

sivili a. civil. **-avioliitto** s. civil marriage. **-insinööri** s. civil engineer. **-oikeus** s. civil law. **-pukuinen** a. in plain clothes.

sivis|tyksellinen a. educational, of culture. **-tymätön** a. uncivilized; uneducated; unpolished. **-tyn** itr. become (l. get) civilized (l. educated). **-tynyt** a. civilized, cultivated; educated, polished.

sivistys s. civilization, culture; education. **-aste** s. degree of civilization. **-historia** s. history of culture, cultural history. **-historiallinen** a. relating to history of culture. **-kansa** s. people of culture. **-kanta** educational (l. cultural) stage (l. station). **-laitos** s. educational establishment. **-työ** s. cultural work; civilization.

sivistytän l. **sivistän** tr. civilize, humanize, cultivate, educate.

sivu s. side; (kuve) flank; (kirjan) page; pp. l. adv. (sivutse) by, past; over. **-aine** s. secondary subject; by-product. **-an** -ta tr. touch, meet; skirt. **-asia** s. incidental matter; matter of no (l. little) importance; trifle. **-henkilö** s. accessory figure; accessory. **-huone** s. sideroom. **-joki** s. tributary, subsidiary river, affluent river. **-katu** s. side street, by-road, by-street. **-kulkeva** a. passing-by. **-kulkija** s. passer-by. **-käytävä** s. (puistossa y. m.) by-walk; (kirkossa y. m.) aisle; (kadulla) sidewalk. **-lause** s. subordinate sentence. **-lla** pp. on the side, by side (of). **-lle** pp. aside; to the side. **-llinen** s. outsider; accessory. **-mennen** adv. in passing [by]; sivumennen sanoen by the way. **-ovi** s. side door. **-seikka** s. collateral circumstance; incident. **-ssa:** siinä sivussa besides that, in addition (to). **-sta** s. wing (l. flank) of an army. **-tarkotus** s. selfish purpose, by-view, private end. **-tie** s. by-road. **-toimi** s. extra work, occasional work; by-business; side-line. **-tse** pp. l. adv. by, past. **-tulo** s. extra income; income of extra work. **-tusten** adv. side by side; abreast. **-työ** s. extra work.

sivuutan tr. pass, pass by; (jätän, en välitä) overlook, omit; set aside.

skandinavialainen s. ja a. Scandinavian.

slaavilainen s. Slav; a. Slavic.

sodankäynti s. warfare.

sodin sotia itr. war, make war, wage war; fight.

sohi|na s. din; rush; murmur; roar. **-sen** itr. murmur; rush; roar.

sohjo l. **sohju** s. sludge; (lumi-) slush.

sohva s. sofa; (lepo-) couch.

soidin soitimen s. (linnuista) mating, matching, courtship of capercaillies.

soihtu s. torch. **-kulkue** s. torch-light procession.

soik|ea a. oval; oblong. **-io** s. oval, ellipse. **-ulainen** a. oval, elliptic, elliptical.

soimaan tr. reproach (with, for), blame (for), upbraid (with, for); (solvaan) insult, affront; libel.

soima|sana s. invective; abuse. **-us** s. reproach, blame, reprimand; reproof; insult.

soimi = seimi.

soin soida itr. sound, ring, tone; (kirkonkello) chime, peal, toll.

soinen a. marshy, swampy.

soin|nahdan = soinnun. **-nukas** a. sonorous, melodious; musical. **-nun** itr. ring, sound, tone; harmonize. **-nutan** tr. (soittokonetta) tune. **-nuton** a. unharmonious, discordant; (metalli) dumb; dull; wanting sonorousness. **-ti** s. ring, clang; ringing. **-tu** s. sonorousness, melodiousness; harmony. **-tuinen** a. sonorous, melodious. **-tuisuus** s. sonorousness, melodiousness. **-tuva** = sointuinen.

soita|n tr. (soittokoneella) play; (kelloa) ring. **-nnollinen** a. musical. **-nto** s. music; playing.

soitin soittimen s. musical instrument.

soitt|aja s. musician; (orkesterissa) bandsman; (viulun-) fiddler; (harpun-) minstrel. **-ajaiset** pl. concert; musical performance. **-amo** s. orchestra. **-elen** = soitan.

soitto s. music; playing; ring, ringing. **-harjotus** s. practice of playing (l. of music). **-kello** s. ringing bell, bell. **-kone** s. musical instrument. **-kunta** s. band, orchestra. **-niekka** s. musician. **-taiteilija** s. musician. **-tunti** s. music lesson, lesson in music.

sokaisen tr. make dirty; profane; (kuv.) blind, dazzle, blend.

sokea a. blind. **-sti** adv. blindly; at random.

sokeri s. sugar. **-astia** s. sugar basin, sugar bowl. **-leipuri** s. confectioner; pastry cook. **-leipä** s. fancy bread; sweet biscuit; cookie. **-pala** s. bit (l. lump) of sugar. **-tauti** s. diabetes. **-tautinen** a. diabetic. **-tehdas** s. sugar refinery.

sokeroin sokeroida tr. sugar; sweeten.

sokeus s. blindness.

sokkelo s. labyrinth, maze, meander, nook.

sokko s. (sokkonen) blindman's buff; a. blind, erratical. **-nen:** olen sokkosilla play at blindman's buff.

sokuri = sokeri.

sola s. lane, alley; (vuoren-) mountain pass; notch, defile; (rotko) ravine.

solahdan itr. slip; slink.

solakk|a a. slender, slim; gracile. **-uus** s. slenderness, slimness.

soli|na s. (veden) purl, babble, murmur. **-sen** itr. purl, babble, murmur.

solisluu s. collar-bone, clavicle.

soljun = solun.

solki s. clasp; buckle; (rinta-) brooch.

solkkaan v. sputter, jargon.

solmean solmeta tr. tie, knit; tie a knot.

solmin = solmean.

solmu s. knot, tie. **-stan** tr. crochet. **-väli** s. (mer.) knot.

solu s. cell, (pieni) cellule. **-inen** a. cellular. **-kudos** s. areolar tissue, cellular tissue.

solun itr. slide, slip, glide.

solv|aaja s. calumniator, libeller, defamer; lampooner. **-aan** l. **-aisen** tr. calumniate, libel, defame; lampoon. **-aus** s. abuse, defamation, libel, calumny.

som|a a. pretty, neat, tidy; sweet; (omituinen) peculiar, queer, strange. **-enen** get (l. become) prettier; get better, improve, better; ei se siitään somene it will not get any better.

somer l. **somero** s. gravel.

somistan tr. adorn, grace, garnish, decorate, ornament.

sommitte|len tr. put together, compose; sommittelen kirjettä put a letter together. **-lu** s. putting together.

sompa s. ring; roll; disk. **-sauva** s. skiing (l. skeeing) stick.

somuus s. prettiness, neatness; peculiarity.

sonni s. bull.

sonni|tan tr. (lannoitan) manure. **-tus** s. manuring.

sonnus s. skirt, tail, tuck. **-tan** tr. tuck up.

sonta s. dung, ordure, manure.

soperr|an v. sputter, jargon; lisp; fumble; babble. **-us** s. sputter; babble.

sopima|ton a. unfit (for), unsuitable, incovenient; improper. **-ttomuus** s. unfitness, inconvenience; impropriety.

sopi|mus s. agreement; compact; contract; treaty. **-va** a. suitable, qualified (for, to), fit (for); apt; proper. **-vaisuus** s. suitableness; aptness; fitness; qualification; propriety.

sopotan v. tattle; sputter, lisp, splutter; babble.

soppa s. soup.

soppi s. corner, nook, angle.

sopu s. harmony, concord; olen sovussa jnk kanssa am friends (with). **-isa** a. reconciliable, conciliatory, peaceable, agreeable; moderate, reasonable. **-isuus** s. reconciliableness, peaceableness, reasonableness.

sopukka s. nook, angle, corner.

sopuli s. (zo.) lemming.

sopusointu s. harmony, consonance, concordance; accommodation. **-inen** a. harmonious.

sopusuhta s. proportion. **-inen** s. proportional, proportionate.

sora s. gravel, grit.

sorah|dan itr. (puheessa) speak thickly, jar, grate; (vihlon) cut, pierce [the ears]. **-dus** s. thick utterance, jar, harsh sound.

sora|inen a. gravelly, gritty. **-kieli** s. thick speaking person. **-ääni** s. discordant sound, dissonance, jar.

sore|a a. neat, fine, graceful, beautiful. **-us** s. neatness, gracefulness.

sori|na s. buzz, humming, purl, babble, murmur. **-sen** itr. buzz, hum; purl; rattle.

sorja = sorea.

sorkka s. hoof; claw. **-eläin** a. cloven-footed animal; (tiet.) fissiped.

sormenpää s. tip (l. point) of a finger, finger tip.

sormi s. finger. **-elen** tr. finger. **-harjotus** s. finger exercise, finger practice. **-kas** s. glove. **-koukku** s. hooked finger; vedän sormikoukkua draw finger. **-suukkonen** s. blown kiss.

sormus s. ring. **-tin** s. thimble.

sorra|n tr. oppress. **-nta** s. oppression.

sorros s. (äänen) hoarseness; (-tila) oppression. **-tila** s. oppressing situation; oppression.

sorrun itr. fall, drop, tumble; (näännyn) sink, succumb; (äänestä) get broken; break.

sorsa s. wild duck.

sortaja s. oppressor.

sorto oppression; tyranny. **-vuosi** year of oppression, year of tyranny; year of lawlessness.

sortumaton a. unconquerable, indomitable; unbroken.

sorv|aan tr. turn in a lathe, turn. **-ari** s. turner. **-aus** s. turning; sorvaustuotteet turnery.

sorvi s. lathe, turning lathe. **-penkki** s. turn bench, lathe.

sose s. mash.

sosialidemokraati s. social democrat.

sosialis|mi s. socialism. **-ti** s. socialist. **-tinen** a. socialistic.

sosiologia s. sociology.

sota s. war. **-ase** s. weapon (pl. arms). **-asu** s. warlike guise. **-haluinen** a. eager for war. **-hanke** s. war preparations. **-herra** s. military officer. **-huuto** s. war-cry, battle-cry; slogan. **-inen** l. **-isa** a. warlike; martial. **-jalka** s. warfooting, warpath. **-joukko** s. army. **-juoni** s. stratagem. **-kanta:** asetan sotakannalle put on warfooting, mobilize. **-kenttä** s. battlefield. **-kulut** pl. cost of war; sotakulujen-korvaus war-indemnity. **-kunto** s. serviceableness. **-kuri** s. military discipline. **-laitos** s. military state, the military. **-laiva** s. man of war, war vessel. **-laivasto** s. navy; naval fleet. **-laulu** s. war song, battle song. **-mies** s. soldier, military man. **-ministeri** s. minister of war, secretary of war. **-neuvottelu** s. council of war. **-näyttämö** s. theatre of war. **-oikeus** s. military court, court-martial. **-onni** s. fate of war. **-palvelus** s. military service, military duty. **-pappi** s. army chaplain. **-päällikkö** s. commander; general; (yli-) field marshal. **-retki** s. war expedition; lähden sotaretkelle go to the war. **-rinta** l. **-rintama** s. line; order of battle. **-rovasti** s. chaplain general. **-saalis** s. war booty; (kuv.) prize of war. **-sankari** s. hero of war. **-satama** s. naval port. **-suunnitelma** s. plan of war. **-taito** s. science of war; warcraft. **-tanner** s. battlefield, fightingfield. **-tarpeet** pl. munitions. **-tila** s. state of war. **-toveri** s. comrade of war, comrade in battle. **-vanhus** s. veteran. **-vanki** s. prisoner of war, captive. **-voima** s. armed power; military force; armament. **-väki** s. the military.

sotilaallinen a. military.

sotilas s. soldier, warrior. **-elämä** s. military life. **-henkilö** s. military man (l. person l. personage). **-valta** s. militarism.

sotisopa s. warlike guise; cuirass, armor.

sotka s. (zo.) poachard; dunbird; velvet scoter, black diver.

sotke|n tr. mix, mingle, mince, blend; (likaan) make dirty; profane; (taikinaa) knead. **-udun** itr. tangle, become entangled.

sotku s. tangle, confusion; difficulty, disorder; bewilderment. **-inen** a. entangled; confused; muddled; complicated.

soturi s. warrior, soldier; combatant, fighter.

souda|n v. row; oar; (heilun) swing, rock. **-tan** tr. row; take a boat; (heilutan) rock.

soukennan tr. make narrow, make narrower, narrow.

soukka a. narrow; soukka kaula thin neck; soukat sormet slender fingers.

sou|taja s. rower, boatman, oar's-man. **-telen** v. row.

soutu s. row, rowing. **-kilpailu** s. boat race, boat racing. **-venhe** s. rowing boat, rowboat; scull.

sovel|aasti adv. suitably properly; very well. **-aisuus** s. suitableness, propriety. **-as** a. suitable, appropriate, proper, fit (for)

sovel|lan tr. apply (to). **-lun** itr. suit, fit; am suitable. **-lutan** tr. apply, accommodate. **-tumaton** a. inapplicable.

sovin itr. fit, suit, adopt, tally; agree (on, with); am friends; come to terms, am reconciled; become, befit, beseem; takki ei sovi (istu) the coat does not fit; sopii huonosti fits badly, misfits; jos niin sopii if agreeable, if it suits; se ei sovi (se ei ole sopiva) it is not proper, sovin jstk. jnk. kanssa agree [up]on — with—; olemme sopineet riidan, we are reconciled, we have come to terms; sovin yhteen harmonize.

sovin|nainen a. conventional **-ollinen** a. reconcilable, conciliatory; concordant.

sovinto s. conciliation, reconciliation; reunion; concord; harmony, hyvässä sovinnossa (sovussa) in good harmony. **-kuolema** s. death of atonement. **-lautakunta** s. board of arbitration. **-oikeus** s. arbitration court; arbitrators (pl.); court of compromise. **-uhri** s. expiatory sacrifice; expiation, propitiation.

sovitan tr. suit; adapt; (rikkomuksen) atone for, expiate, redeem; (lepytän) conciliate, propitiate, make up; (lisään jtk, muodostan) adjust, apply (to), accommodate; sovitan paikoilleen fit in (into); sovitan riitapuolet reconcile parties; sovitan käytäntöön apply in practice; sovitan yhteen coadjust, conciliate, make agree.

sovi|ttaja s. atoner, expiator, conciliator; negotiator, mediator. **-ttamaton** a. irreconcilable; unforgiving; inexpiable; unreconciled, unatoned for. **-ttelen** tr. modify, adjust, accommodate (to); arrange. **-ttelu** s. modification. **-tus** s. adaptation, adjustment; atonement; redemption; (korvaus) indemnification, compensation; (hyvitys) satisfaction.

spitali s. leprosy. **-nen** a. leper.

stipendi s. fellowship, scholarship, stipend.

subjekti s. subject.

suden|ajo s. wolf-hunting. **-korento** s. (zo.) dragon fly, libella. **-pentu** s. wolfling.

suhah|dan itr. hiss, rustle, whiz. **-dus** s. whisper, rustle, whizzing.

suhdaton — suhteeton.

suhde s. relation, ratio, proportion; condition; circumstances (pl.); respect; siinä suhteessa in that respect; kaikissa suhteissa in every respect.

suhi|na s. hissing, whiz, rustle. **-sen** itr. whiz, rustle, hiss, whisper.

suhtaudun itr. bear a relation to, stand, keep, act.

suhteelli|nen a. relative, proportionate; suhteellinen edustus proportional representation. **-sesti** adv. in proportion, in relation. **-suus** s. proportion; (verrannollisuus) analogy.

suhteen: jnk. suhteen with regard to, considering, as to.

suhtee|ton a. disproportionate, out of proportion, dispro-

portional. **-ttomuus** s. disproportion, disproportionableness.

suihku s. spray, spout, jet, shower, **-kaivo** s. fountain. **-kylpy** s. shower bath. **-lähde** s. spring, fountain.

suikale s. slip, strip, shred.

suikulainen a. oblong; s. (zo.) lancelet.

su'in sukia tr. brush, whisk: rub; comb.

suinen (yhd.) mouthed; with — mouth (l. opening l. muzzle); kovasuinen hard-mouthed.

suin|kaan: ei suinkaan by no means; nowise; on no account; certainly not. **-kin** adv. possibly; ever; only, but; niin pian kuin suinkin as soon as possible; niin hyvä kuin suinkin [toivoa voi] as good as ever [you wish].

suinpäin adv. head over heels, hand over head, headlong, head first.

suipennan tr. narrow; (kärjestä) point; sharpen.

suippenen itr. point; rise into a point; narrow.

suippo a. narrow; pointed. **-kärkinen** a. pointed, peaked, spired; acute, **-päinen** = suippokärkinen.

suistamo s. delta.

suistan 1. v. (panen suitset suuhun) bit, bridle.

suis|tan 2. tr. (syöksen) precipitate, plunge, pitch. **-tua** itr. plunge; dash, rush, dart; fall; drop; tumble; veturi suistui kiskoilta the locomotive was derailed.

suistomaa = suistamo.

suitsen v. sputter out (l. breathe l. eject) fire and smoke.

suitsi s. bit; (ohjas) bridle, rein.

suitsitan tr. bit, bridle.

suitsu s. smoke; fume, reek. **-an** v. spurt out, sputter out; fume; reek; smoke; exhale. **-tan** tr. incense. (savua) smoke.

suitsutus s. incense. **-astia** s. incense vessel, censer. **-uhri** s. incense offer, incense offering.

sujahdan itr. bend, bow; kts. sujun.

suju|ilen l. suju|n itr. glide, fly, speed; (onnistun) succeed, get through, go, run; (taivun) bend, sag. **-tan** tr. bend, bow, crook; inflect.

sujuva a. (puhe, kieli) flowing, fluent, running; (taipuva) bending, bowing; flexible. **-sti** adv. fluently; flexibly; with ease.

sujuvuus s. facility; ease; flexibility.

suka s. (harja) bristle, brush; (hevos-) curry, comb, horse comb.

sukan|kudin s. stocking (sock) knitting. **-säärі** leg (l. trunk) of a stocking. **-terä** s. foot of a stocking (l. sock).

suke|llan itr. dive, duck. **-llus** s. diving; mene sukelluksiin dive down; plunge (into); olen sukelluksissa am under water; flood, inundate.

sukeudun itr. am derive am deduced; develop (from); get, grow, become come to; result.

sukka s. (naisen, pitemp i) stocking, (miehen lyhyempi) sock; hose. **-kutomo** s. hosiery [work manufactory]. **-mieli** a. envious, jealous. **-nauha** garter. **-puikko** s. knittin

needle. **-sillaan,** adv. in one's socks (l. stockings). **-varras** = sukkapuikko.

sukkela a. (nopea) quick, swift, fast, prompt; (älykäs) witty, clever, smart. **-liikkeinen** a. nimble, brisk, speedy. **-sanainen** a. ready-witted, quick-witted. **-tuumainen** = sukkelasanainen.

sukkelo: hän on sukkelossa he is under water.

sukkeloitsija s. punster, punner.

sukkeluus s. quickness, fastness, swiftness, rapidity; witticism, pun.

sukkula s. shuttle.

suksi s. skii, skee, snow skate. **-keli** s. snow-skating, skiing. **-mies** s. snow-skate runner, skiier.

suku s. family, house, tribe; (luonn.) genus; (rotu) race; (kuv.) species; origin; (kiel.) gender. **-inen** a. akin (to), related (to), kindred (with); (kielestä) cognate. **-isin:** olen sukuisin jstkn descend (from), am a descendant (of). **-kartano** s. family (l. ancestral) estate. **-kirja** s. family book; book of lineage. **-kosto** s. feud, family (l. race) vengeance, vengeance of relatives. **-kunta s.** generation; race. **-lainen** s. relative, relation; (mies) kinsman, (nainen) kinswoman. **-laisuus** s. relationship, kinship; relation; affinity. **-luettelo** s. family register; pedigree; genealogy. **-nimi** s. family name. **-perä** s. family, descent, lineage; origin. **-polvi** s. generation. **-puoli** s. sex. **-puutto** s. extinction; kuolen sukupuuttoon die out, become extinct; hävitän sukupuuttoon exterminate. **-vika** s. inherited defect, family weakness.

sula a. molten, melted; current, fluent; (jäätymätön) unfrozen; (auki) open; (puhdas, paljas) pure, simple, downright; nothing but, all; sula välttämättömyys absolute necessity; se on sulaa hulluutta it is all madness, it is nothing but madness; sulimmat kiitokset most sincere thanks. **-aan** tr. melt; dissolve; (ruokaa) digest; (metallia) smelt; liquify.

sulamaton a. (ruoka) undigested; (metalli) unfused; (lumi, vaha y. m.) unmelted; (suola, sokeri y. m. undissolved; (ei sulava) indigestible; infusible. **-ttomuus** s. indigestibleness; infusibility.

sulan itr. melt, fuse, dissolve, liquify; (ruoasta) digest. **-tan l. -ttelen** = sulaan. **-tto** s. (uuni) smelting furnace; working furnace; (valimo) foundry; casting house; (sulimo) smelting house.

sulatus s. fusion, dissolution, melting, smelting; (ruoan-) digestion. **-lämpö** s. fusion heat. **-paja** s. smelting house. **-pannu** s. smelting (l. melting) pot. **-uuni** s. smelting furnace.

sula udun itr. fuse. **-va** a. meltable, fusible, dissolvable; (ruoka) digestible, (juokseva) liquid; current; (tyyli, käytös) easy, unconstrained, fluent, smooth; (käsiala) running; flowing; (soma)

graceful. **-vasti** adv. easily, fluently, gracefully. **-vuus** s. meltableness, fusibleness; easiness, gracefulness.

sulhanen s. groom, bridegroom; lover, sweetheart.

sulhas|mies s. bridegroom, groom. **-poika** s. bridesman, brideman; groomsman.

sulho = sulhanen.

sulimo s. smelting house, smeltery.

sulje|n sulkea tr. close, shut, lid; lock; conclude; (sinetillä) seal [up]; (kirjeeseen) enclose; (lukontaakse) lock in; suljen jnk huomioon (suosioon) commend to one's consideration. **-nta** s. closing, etc. **-ttu** a. closed; enclosed; suljettu kirje sealed letter.

sulka s. feather; (pieni) pin-feather, (suuri) plume. **-sato** s. moulting (molting) period, moulting, molting.

sulke|maton a. unclosed; open; unsealed. **-udun** itr. close, lock myself up (in); commend myself (to).

sulku s. dam, seawall, embankment; (kanava-) sluice, floodgate, canal lock; (katu-) barricade. **-merkki** s. parenthesis.

sullo|n tr. pack, stow; (ihmisiä, elukoita jhk) stock, stuff, stop, cram. **-udun** itr. pack, get packed (l. crammed l. crowded).

sulo a. lovely, sweet, charming, pleasant, pleasing; s. charm, grace, suavity. **-inen** = a. sulo. **-isuus** s. sweetness, charm, pleasantness, loveliness. **-laulu** s. sweet song, lovely song. **-puheinen** a. sweet-spoken, eloquent. **-sointu** s. melodiousness, musicalness. **-stutam** tr. sweeten. **-stuttaja** s sweetener. **-ton** a. graceless, charmless; joyless **-us** = suloisuus. **-ääni-nen** a. sweet-voiced, lovely-voiced.

sume|a a. misty, foggy, hazy dark, obscure. **-nnan** tr cloud, dim, befog; darken obscure. **-nnun** itr. ge clouded (l. darkened l overshaded).

summa s. sum; (määrä) amount; (laskussa) to tal; (kokonaissum ma) total amount; a. = sumea; summassa l summissa by wholesale in quantity; ostan sum massa engross, bu wholesale; summamu tikassa l. summa kaupassa at random, a haphazard; by chance **-kauppa** s. bargain (l. pur chase) by the lump. **-ton** enormous, immense, colos sal; numberless.

summissa (suurin erin in quantity (pl. -ies); vr summittain.

summittai|n adv. wholesal by wholesale (l. gross bulk). **-nen** a. summar **-sesti** adv. summaril shortly.

sumu s. mist, fog, dim, haz **-inen** = sumea. **-isuus** mistiness, fogginess, di ness, haziness. **-peittein** a. clouded, hazy, nebulou

sunnuntai s. Sunday. **-aa** s. Sunday morning. **-ilta** Sunday evening (l. nigh **-päivä** s. Sunday, Lord' day. **-sin** adv. on Sunday

suntio s. sexton.

suo s. marsh, swamp; mos bog; morass.

suoja 1. s. protection; cove

shield, shelter; (huone) room; etsin suojaa seek safety; olen suojassa am protected, am in safety; puun suojassa under cover of a tree.

suoja 2. a. mild; suojatalvi mild winter; on suoja it is thawing.

suoja|an tr. protect; cover, screen, shelter; defend. **-ilma** s. mild weather; thaw. **-katto** s. fence roof. **-muuri** s. protecting wall. **-ton** a. unprotected, defenceless. **-tti** s. client, protegee, ward.

suoje|len tr. protect (for, from, against); (mor.) patronize, countenance; (puolustan) defend, guard. **-lija** s. protector; patron; defender.

suojelus s. protecting, protection, defending. **-enkeli** s. guardian angel (l. genius). **-keino** s. means of protection; preservative. **-pyhimys** s. tutelar saint; patron; patroness. **-tulli** s. protective tariff (l. duty). **-yhdistys** s. protective union; siirtolaisten suojelusyhdistys (l. liitto) immigrants' protective league.

suojus s. cover, shield, shelter, screen. **-lehti** s. (bot.) bract.

suo|kasvi s. swamp plant. **-kukko l. -kulainen** s. (zo.) ruff; (naaras-) reeve, reif.

suol|a s. salt. **-aamaton** a. unsalted. **-aan** tr. salt, powder, corn, cure; suolattu voi powdered butter; suolattu liha salted beef, corned beef; suolatut heinät brine hay.

suola|happo s. hydrochloric acid, muriatic acid. **-inen** a. salt, saltish; saline. **-isuus** s. saltness, salineness. **-kaivos** s. salt mine, salt pit. **-kauppa** s. salt business; dealing in salt; (suurempi) salt trade; (puoti) salt shop. **-kylpy** s. salt-water bath. **-lähde** s. salt spring, salt lick.

suolanpitoinen a. containing salt, saliferous.

suola|rae s. corn of salt. **-tehdas** s. salt works. **-ton** a. without salt, saltless. **-tulli** s. duty on salt. **-us** s. salting, salt-curing. **-vesi** s. salt water; brine, pickle; panen suolaveteen muriate; pickle.

suoli s. intestine, gut. **-haava** s. intestinal ulcer. **-mato** s. intestinal worm. **-sto** s. intestinal (l. alimentary) canal; the bowels. **-vyö** s. waist belt, girdle belt; (vyötäre) waist.

suollan suoltaa tr. draw, pull.

suomaa s. bog land, marsh land.

suomalainen s. Finn; a. Finnish.

suomalais|heimo s. Finnish tribe. **-peräinen** of Finnish origin. **-tutan** tr. make Finnish. **-uus** s. the Finnish [people] [language] [spirit]; the cause of Finland.

suomeapuhuva a. Finnish speaking.

suomen|kieli s. Finnish [language]. **-kielinen** a. Finnish. **-maalainen** s. Finlander; a. Finlandian. **-mielinen** a. Finnish-minded. **-nan** tr. translate into Finnish. **-niemi** s. peninsula of Finland. **-nos** s. translation into Finnish. **-puolinen** a. situated (l. located) on the

Finnish side. **-sukuinen** a. kindred with the Finns (l. the Finnish). **-taja** s. translator into Finnish. **-telen** tr. = suomennan.

suomi s. (suomenkieli) Finnish; suomeksi in Finnish; into Finnish.

suom|in -ia tr. scale, skin. peel; (pieksen) cane, birch, baste, drub, lash.

suomu s. scale. **-inen** a. scaly, scaled. **-pelte** s. scale armor (l. covering l. integument). **-peltteinen** a. scale-covered.

suomus s. scale. **-tan** tr. scale, skin, peel. **-tus** s. scaling.

suon suoda tr. allow; afford; grant; (toivon) wish; (annan) give, bestow, endow; (sallin) let, permit; yield; spare; suokoon Jumala God grant! would to God!; suo[kaa] anteeksi pardon me, forgive me. excuse me!

suonen|isku s. blood-letting; bleeding; venesection. **-repeytymä** s. dilatation (l. rupture) of a vein. **-tykytys** s. beat (l. throb) of the pulse; pulsation, pulse. **-veto** s. cramp.

suoni s. vein; (valtimo) pulse; (jänne) sinew. **-kas** a. sinewy. **-uen** a. sinewy; veiny. **-rauta** s. fleam.

suop|a (soopa) s. soft soap. **-aan** tr. soap. **-ainen** a. soapy.

suope|a a. mild; sweet, gracious; favorable, kind. **-us** s. mildness; sweetness, graciousness; favorableness, kindness.

suo|peräinen a. boggy. swampy, marshy, morassy. **-pursu** s. (bot.) marsh rosemary.

suopunki s. noose, halter; lasso.

suor|a a. straight; (pysty-) erect, upright; (tasainen) even; (vilpitön) frank, candid; (-sukainen) straightforward; downright, point-blank; plain; (puhdas) naked; mere, clean, plain, simple; suora totuus naked truth; suora (l. sula) mahdottomuus clear impossibility; suora valhe downright lie; suoraa päätä directly. **-asti** adv. straightly; directly; duly, downright. point-blank; suoraan sanoen in plain terms; to tell the truth; to be candid (l. frank) [with you].

suora|kaide s. rectangle. **-kulma** s. right angle. **-kulmainen** a. right-angled; rectangular. **-luontoinen** **-mielinen** a. sincere, candid; frank; unreserved. **-nainen** a. direct, straight; immediate. **-puheinen** a. outspoken, downright, plain; candid. **-sanainen** s. prose; a. prosaic, prosaical. **-sanaisesti** adv. in prose. **-ss** adv. straight; (pysty-erect, upright; (tasaisena) even; kuljen suorassa l. suorana walk erect; istun suorassa l. suorana sit upright. **-staan** adv. simply; quite; absolutely; in due course. **-viivainen** a. rectilineal.

suore|nen itr. straighten, ge (l. grow l. become straight. **-nnan** tr. straighten.

suori|n v. rectify; (varustaudun) prepare (for get ready (for); suorihiukset do the hair; suori matkaasi pac

off!, begone!, get out! **-stan** tr. straighten. **-tan** tr. execute, perform; make, do; (ratkaisen) solve; (maksan) pay, make payment, settle. **-ttaja** s. performer, executor; solver; payer. **-ttamaton** a. unexecuted, unperformed; unmade, undone; unsolved; unpaid. **-tus** s. execution, performance, fulfillment; payment, liquidation, settlement. **-udun** itr. get out, draw [myself] out; make ready, make preparations; bear, stand; hän suoriutui hyvin he did very well; suoriudun asiasta arrange the matter; suoriudun matkalle prepare for a journey; set out on a journey.

suortuva s. tuft of hair, ringlet, curl, lock, tress.

suoruus s. straightness; erectness; evenness; frankness, candidness, sincerity.

suosi|ja s. favorer, well-wisher, (nainen) favoress. **-kki** s. favorite; (halveksien) minion, fondling, nursling.

suosin tr. favor, patronize; like; suosittu well liked; in favor, favorite.

suosio s. favor, grace; concern; päätsen jkn suosioon gain one's favor; suosiossa favored, in favor; suosiolla (hyvällä) by fair means.

suosiolli|nen a. benevolent, favorably disposed (towards); benign. **-sesti** adv. favorably; kindly; benignly; benevolently. **-suus** s. favorableness, benignity, kindness.

suosionosotus s. favor; acclamation; applause.

suosi|tan tr. (lepytän) propitiate, conciliate; (puollan) recommend. **-ttelen** = suositan.

suositus s. commendation, recommendation; hänen suosituksellaan on his recommendation. **-kirje** s. letter of introduction; recommendatory letter. **-lause** recommendation, commendation; vrt. suosituskirje.

suos|tumus s. consent, assent; agreement, permission; hänen suostumuksellaan with his permission; his consent being obtained. **-tun** v. consent, assent, agree, permit; (olen halukas) am willing, undertake; suostun pyyntöön grant a request; he suostuivat keskenään they agreed; they came to terms.

suostunta s. grant, allowance; (valtio-) supplies. **-valiokunta** s. committee of ways and means. **-vero** s. supplies; assessment; excise, internal revenue.

suostutan l. **suostuttelen** tr. persuade.

suostuvai|nen a. willing, ready, complying. **-suus** s. willingness, readiness, compliantness.

suotav|a a. desirable; to be wished. **-uus** s. desirableness.

suottn adv. in vain, vainly; for nothing; (syyttä) needlessly; without any reason.

suotui|nen l. **-sa** a. favorable, conducive, advantageous; suitable; proper. **-suus** s. favorableness; suitableness; propriety.

suov|a s. hay stack, rick. **-aan** v. stack, rick.
suoveri = l a n k o.
supa|tan v. tattle, whisper; mumble. **-ttaja** s. tattler, whisper. **-tus** s. tattling, whispering.
supi 1. adv. pure, mere; thorough, thoroughly.
supi 2. s. (zo.) (p e s u k a r h u) raccoon.
supi|na s. tattling, whispering; mumbling. **-sen** v. mumble, mutter; whisper.
supis|tan tr. limit, restrict, restrain, reduce, retrench; (k a v e n n a n) narrow; diminish; (m a t.) abreviate, abridge; shorten; (k i e l.) contract. **-telen** kts. s u p i s t a n. **-telma** s. abridgment, compendium, abstract, synopsis. **-tun** itr. retrench myself, limit myself, restrict myself, restrain myself, reduce myself; shorten; contract. **-tus** s. restriction, reduction, retrenchment, restrainment, limitation, abridgment.
supisuomalainen a. plain Finnish; s. pure Finn.
suppe|a a. narrow; strait; succinct. **-us** s. narrowness, straitness.
suppilo s. funnel, tunnel, filler. **-mainen** a. funnel-shaped; (bot. ja zo.) infundibular.
suppu: p a n e n s u u n s u p p u u n, purse my lips, draw mouth (into); s u p u s s a hitched, pursed, drawn.
sureksin k t s. s u r e n.
sure|n s u r r a tr. mourn, grieve; sorrow, deplore, bewail; s u r e n j k t a mourn (l. grieve) one; pine over; (h u o l e h d i n) mind, care, worry. **-tan** tr. grieve; distress; sadden, dishearten; make unhappy. **-ttava** a. grievous, distressing; sad.
suri|na s. buzzing, humming; buzz, hum. **-sen** itr. buzz, hum.
surkas|tuma s. rudiment. **-tun** itr. pine, pine away, wither, languish, fade; (bio.) atrophy; s u r k a s t u n u t stunted; withered; faded; rudimentary, atrophied. **-tus** s. pining, withering, fading; atrophy. **-tutan** tr. stunt, make withered.
surkea a. (s u r u l l i n e n) sad, lamentable, sorry; dreary; (s u r e t t a v a) pitiful, miserable; pitiable.
surkeilen v. regret; grudge (over); worry, care; pity.
surkeus s. sadness; distress; sorriness; wretchedness; miserableness; misery.
surku s. (s ä ä l i) pity; m i n u n o n h ä n t ä s u r k u I pity him. **-teltava** a. pitiable, pitiful, miserable; wretched. **-teltavuus** s. pitifulness, miserableness; wretchedness. **-ttelen** tr. pity, compassionate. **-ttelu** s. compassion; commiseration; pity; pitying.
surm|a s. death; exit, obit (k u v.) consummation, end. **-aaja** s. slayer, homicide. **-aan** tr. kill, slay, murder; (j o u k o i t t a i n) butcher; slaughter.
surmanisku s. fatal blow; death blow.
surmautan tr. cause to be killed, have one killed (or murdered l. slain).
suru s. sorrow; grief; mourning. **-aika** s. time of mourning, mourning time. **-hars** s. mourning veil. **-inen** a. sad, mournful. **-isesti** ad. sadly, mournfully, wo[e]fully. **-isuus** s. sadness;

mournfulness, wo[e]fulness. **-juhla** s. mourning commemoration. **-kirje** s. mourning letter; letter of sorrow.

suru|llinen a. sad, melancholy, dreary, lamentable. **-llisesti** adv. sadly, melancholily, lamentably. **-llisuus** s. sadness, melancholiness, lamentableness.

suru|marssi s. funeral march, dead-march. **-mielinen** a. sad-hearted, heavy-hearted, wo[e]full; melancholy. **-mielisyys** .s melancholiness, heaviness of heart, sadness, wo[e]fulness; melancholy.

surun|alainen a. mournful, sad, melancholy. **-ilmaisu** s. (osanotto) condolence.

suru|puku s. mourning dress, mourning; (leskivaimon) mourning weeds (pl.); kannan surupukua am dressed in black, am dressed in mourning. **-pukuinen** a. dressed in mourning. **-saatto** s. funeral procession. **-saattue** kts. surusaatto. **-sanoma** s. message of sorrow. **-talo** s. house of mourning. **-ton** a. sorrowless; (huoleton) careless, light-hearted, reckless. **-ttomuus** s. sorrowlessness; carelessness, indifference; light-heartedness. **-voittoinen** a. melancholy.

survaan tr. throw, toss, bundle; punch, knock; tumble [over].

survaisen kts. survaan.

survin tr. pestle, pounder.

survon tr. stamp, punch, pound.

susi s. wolf. **-hauta** l. **-kuoppa** s. wolf-pit.

suti s. clout; mop; brush.

sutkaus s. trick, prank, lark; flash of wit, joke.

sutkin sutkia tr. lash, lick, spank.

suu s. mouth; (pyssyn-) muzzle; (aukko) opening; syön suuhuni eat up; suu kiinni keep quiet, shut up!; yhdestä suusta with one voice, unanimously; annan suuta kiss, osculate; lyön vasten suuta hit (l. slap) on the mouth; illan suussa towards the evening.

suude suuteen s. wedge, key, plug.

suudelma s. kiss; (poskelle, otsaan, kädelle, myös) salute.

suukkonen s. buss; kiss.

suulaki s. palate.

suul|as -aana. ready spoken; talkative, garrulous, chatty, flippant. **-aus** s. talkativeness; flippancy.

suulli|nen s. stopper, plug; (suun täysi) mouthful, morsel; a. verbal. **-sesti** adv. verbally.

suunna|ton a. colossal; huge, enormous, monstrous. **-ttomuus** s. hugeness, enormousness.

suunni|kas s. parallelogram. **-lleen** adv. about, nearly, approximately. **-telma** s. plan, plot, design, project, scheme, forecast. **-telmallinen** a. methodical, systematical. **-ttelen** tr. plan, project, scheme; draw up. **-ttelija** s. planner, schemer, projector. **-ttelu** s. planning, scheming, projecting.

suun|pieksijä s. bawler; braggart [in grain]. **-soitanta** s. talking, squabbling, lip-labor, empty words.

suunt|a s. direction; course,

way, route; olen suunniltani am beside myself; am in a frenzy. **-aan** tr. direct, aim, level, point. **-ainen** a. in direction (to); something like. **-audun** itr. am directed (l. aimed l. levelled l. pointed).

suunvuoro s. opportunity to talk, chance to talk; the word.

suu|pala a. morsel, mouthful, gulp. **-paltti,** s. braggart swaggerer, crab, rattle. **-pieli** s. corner of the mouth. **-puhe** s. (juoru) hearsay, rumor, gossip.

suure s. (mat.) quantity. **-hko** a. somewhat great (l. large l. big). **-llinen** a. haughty; magnificent; grandiose; showy, pompous. **-llisuus** s. haughtiness; magnificence; grandiosity. **-nen** itr. get (l. become) enlarged, get magnified; grow; increase.

suuren|lainen kts. suurehko. **-moisuus** s. grandeur, magnificence, greatness.

suuren|nan tr. enlarge, magnify, make larger, make bigger, make greater. **-nus** s. enlargement; enlarging.

suurennuslasi s. magnifying glass, microscope.

suuren|puoleinen kts. suurenlainen. **-telen** v. magnify, enlarge; aggravate; exaggerate; am proud; boast, talk big. **-telu** s. exaggeration; boasting; magnifying.

suuresti adv. greatly; highly; much.

suuretiede s. mathematics.

suurherttua s. grand-duke. **-kunta** s. grand-duchy. **-tar** s. grand-duchess.

suuri a. great; large; big; grand; gross; high; (suuren suuri) huge, vast, immense, enormous; arvaan liian suureks overrate, overestimate; härä luulee suuria itsestään he has a high opinion of himself. **-arvoinen** a. very valuable; of great value.

suurimo s. grain, groats; vrt ryyni.

suuri|piirteinen a. grand, august; (puheissa) grandiloquent. **-päinen** a. large headed. **-ruhtinaallinen** a. grand-ducal. **-ruhtinaanmaa** s. grand-duchy; archduchy; arch-dukedom.

suuriruhtinas s. grand-duke. **-kunta** s. grand-duchy.

suuri|sanainen a. big talking; bragging. **-silmäinen** a. large-eyed. **-suinen** a. large mouthed; big in words; loud; noisy. **-sukuinen** a. high-descended; of a great family. **-töinen** a. requiring a great amount of work; tough, stiff, time consuming. **-valtainen** a. potent; mighty, puissant.

suur|kaupunki s. large city; big city, city. **-lakko** s. general strike, universal strike. **-mies** s. great man. **-siivous** s. general cleaning. **-teollisuus** s. great industry; manufacturing in large scale. **-teos** s. achievement; great deed. **-tila** s. estate (pl. usein: domains). **-tilallinen** s. great peasant, gentleman farmer; estate owner. **-työ** s. achievement; great deed.

suuruinen a. (yhd.) sized; of a size (of), of the size (of); of size.

suurus s. (saos) thickening; thickening stuff; (aamiainen) breakfast. **-tan** v. (saostan) thicken (syön aamiaista) eat

(l. have l. take) breakfast; breakfast.

suuruus s. (koko) size, magnitude, dimension; (mat.) quantity; (henkilö-) greatness, grandness; (laajuus) largeness; bulk; volume; width; extent; hugeness.

suur|valta s. great power. **-valtiollinen** a. sovereign, great political. **-viljelijä** s. farmer on a large scale. **-viljelys** s. farming on a large scale.

suutari s. shoemaker; (raja-) cobbler.

suute|len tr. kiss. **-lo** s. kiss.

suuttuma|ton a. inoffensive. **-ttomuus** s. inoffensiveness.

suuttu|mus s. anger, indignation, vexation. **-nut** a. angry; offended, incensed.

suutun itr. get offended, get angry, take offence.

suutu|s: olen suutuksissa am angry. **-tan** tr. make angry, vex, annoy, offend.

suvaitsema|ton a. intolerant. **-ttomuus** s. intolerance.

suvait|sen v. (kärsin) tolerate, bear, stand; (halulla) please, like; (sallin) permit, allow, consent (to). **-sevainen** a. tolerant, forbearing. **-sevaisuus** s. tolerance, forbearance. **-tava** a. tolerable, bearable.

suvanto s. quiet-water, still-water.

suvean: suveaa itr. it is thawing.

suvi s. open weather, thaw; (kesä) summer. **-nen** a. summerlike; mild, gentle, meek.

suvu|llinen a. having sex, (kiel.) having gender. **-ton** a. sexless; neuter. **-ttomuus** s. sexlessness; (kiel.) the neuter.

sveitsiläinen s. Swiss; a. Swiss, Helvetic.

sydämelli|nen a. hearty, cordial. **-sesti** adv. heartily, cordially. **-syys** s. heartiness, cordiality; affection.

sydämen|ahdistus s. anxiety. **-tuska** s. heart ache; angor. **-tykytys** s. palpitation, pulsation of the heart; heart-beating.

sydäme|ttömyys s. heartlessness; cruelty. **-tön** a. heartless; cruel.

sydämikkö a. l. s. intractable, of intractable temper; fierce, savage.

sydän s. heart; (kuv.) soul, mind, spirit, bosom, breast, courage; (lampun-) wick; (puun-) marrow; (hedelmän-) kernel, stone; sydän kurkussa heart in the mouth; suru sydämessä with a sad heart; kaikesta sydämestäni of all my heart; maan sydämessä in the heart of the country. **-halvaus** s. heart failure. **-huoli** s. heart sorrow, grief. **-juuri** s. radicle; se koskee sydänjuuriin asti it cuts me to the very heart. **-kesä** s. middle of the summer; midsummer. **-käpy** s. heart's love, sweetheart; treasure. **-maa** s. wilderness, backwoods; bush. **-nyn** -työä itr. get angry (l. furious l. savage l. into a rage). **-päivä** s. midday; noon. **-talvi** s. midwinter. **-tauti** s. heart disease. **-tautinen** a. affected with heart disease.

sydäntäsärkevä a. heart-rending, heart-breaking.

sydän|veri s. blood of one's heart. **-vika** s. heart trouble. **-yö** s. midnight.

syke s. (sykintä) beating; throb, pulse.
sykerö s. knot.
syk|in -kiä itr. beat, throb, stroke, pulsate. **-intä** kts. syke.
sykkyrä s. knot; menen sykkyrään knot, get entangled, get knotty.
sykkäi|len kts. sykin. **-ly** /kts. sykintä.
syksy s. autumn, fall. **-inen** a. autumnlike, autumnal. **-ilinen** a. autumn-, fall-.
sykäh|dys s. throb, beat, beating. **-dän** itr. throb, beat; palpitate. **-telen** kts. sykähdän.
sylei|len tr. embrace, hug. **-ly** s. embrace, hug.
sylenkorkuinen a. six feet high; (kuv.) by the fathom.
syli s. (helma) arms; lap; (usein myös) breast, bosom, heart; (mitta) fathom; cord (128 cubic feet). **-lapsi** s. infant; onnen sylilapsi fortune's darling. **-määrin** adv. by fathoms; by cords. **-rakki** s. lapdog. **-ttäin** adv. by fathoms; by cords. **-tysten** adv. embracing (l. hugging) each other; closing each other in their arms.
syljeksin l. **syljen** v. spit, expectorate.
sylki s. spittle, spit, saliva, sputum. **-rauhanen** s. salivary gland.
sylky s. spitting. **-astia** s. spitbox, spittoon, cuspidor. **-lantikko** kts. sylkyastia.
sylkäisen v. spit, expectorate.
sylttу s. (ruokalaji) pickle, tripe; headcheese; (kuv.) hash, mince; (hillo) jam, preserve.
sylys s. compass of arms; arms; armful, lapful.
synke|ys = synkkyys. **-ä** = synkkä.
synkis|tyn itr. get (l. grow) gloomy (l. melancholy l. dreary l. cheerless l. somber l. dark). **-tytän** l. **-tän** tr. make gloomy (l. melancholy l. somber); darken, obscure, dim, cloud.
synkkyys s. gloominess, gloom; melancholy; dreariness.
synkkä a. gloomy; melancholy; somber, dreary. **-mielinen** a. melancholy, melancholic, gloomy. **-mielisyys** s. melancholy; gloom of mind, gloominess.
synnilli|nen a. sinful. **-syys** s. sinfulness.
synnin|hätä s. sorrow for sin, compunction, remorse. **-päästö** s. absolution. **-tunnustus** s. confession. **-tuska** s. agony (l. anguish) for sin, compunction.
synni|ttömyys s. sinlessness; impeccability; purity. **-tön** a. sinless, free from sin, impeccant, impeccable.
synnyin|maa s. native country. **-seutu** s. native place; birthplace.
synny|n syntyä itr. am born; (kehityn) am produced, am bred; (ilmestyn) rise, arise, originate; (muodostun) form, frame, shape; (bot.) shoot; hän on syntynyt Suomessa he was born in Finland. **-nnäinen** a. inborn, innate; native, original. **-ttäjä** s. fosterer; fostress. **-tys** s. delivery; labor, parturition, childbirth. **-tän** tr. give birth (to); bear; procreate, produce, bring forth; generate, create; form.
synti s. sin; transgression, trespass; tahallinen

synti actual sin; kuoleman synti mortal sin; heikkouden synti sin of omission, venial sin; siinnyt synnissä sinbred; syntynyt synnissä sinborn.

syntiinlankeemus s. fall of man; lapse.

synti|luettelo s. list of sins; black book. **-nen** a. sinful; s. sinner, **-pukki** s. scapegoat; sufferer, victim. **-syys** s. sinfulness. **-taakka** s. burden of sin. **-velka** s. debt of sins; defilement of sin.

synty s. birth; (yhd.) a. native, natal; (alkupera) descent; origin; Kristuksen synty the Nativity; synnyltään by birth, of extraction; synnyt syvät the words of origin. **-isin** adv. by birth, of extraction.

syntymä s. birth. **-hetki** s. birth-hour, natal hour. **-kaupunki** s. native town. **-maa** s. native land, native country. **-paikka** s. birthplace, native place. **-päivä** s. birthday. **-tön** a. unborn; undelivered. **-vuosi** s. year of the birth; natal year.

synty|perä s. extraction, family; descent, origin; **-peräinen** a. of origin, native. **-sana** s. word of origin. **-väisyys** s. nativity.

syrjemm|älle l. **-ällä** adv. more aside.

syrjittäin adv. edgeways, edgewise; sidewise.

syrjä s. (sivu) side; (särmä) edge; (laita) brim; border; outskirt; syrjässä on the side; syrjällään l. syrjillään on the edge, edgewise. **-askel** s. sidestep. **-huone** s. sideroom. **-inen** a. lying out of the way, outlying, solitary; (etäinen) distant, remote, far; (asiaankuulumaton) unauthorized; strange, wrong; s. stranger. **-isku** s. side stroke, by-stroke. **-kylä** s. outlying village. **-polku** s. by-path. **-seikka** s. collateral circumstance; incident. **-tysten** adv. edge against edge; side by side. **-ydyn** itr. turn aside; give ground; am put aside. **-ytys** s. putting aside; disregard. **-ytän** tr. put aside; disregard, displace; elbow out.

syrjään itr. turn aside, give ground.

sysi syden s. (puu-) charcoal; (kivi-) coal; (koksi) coke. **-hauta** l. **-miilu** s. charring stack (l. rick); kiln. **-musta** a. coal-black, jet-black.

sysin tr. push, nudge, jostle.

sys|äys s. push; striking. **-ään** tr. push, nudge; move; roll; kasvi sysää uusia lehtiä the plant shoots new leaves.

syte s. kindling.

syttyvä|inen a. ignitible, inflammable, combustible. **-syys** s. inflammability.

sytyke s. kindling. **-puu** s. kindling wood.

syty|n itr. ignite, catch fire, take fire, fire; (puhkean) break out; (leimahdan) flame up, blaze up; (alan) begin, start, spring up. **-tin** s. slow match; ignitor. **-ttäjä** s. lighter, kindler; (tekn.) fusee, fuse. **-ttävä** a. lighting.

sytytys s. ignition; setting fire to. **-lanka** s. fuse.

sytytän tr. set fire to, set on

fire, fire, light, kindle, ignite.

syve|nen itr. deepen (into), get deeper (into). **-nnyn** v. get deeper; become absorbed (in); syventyi kirjaan became absorbed in a book. **-nnys** s. (kuoppa) depression; gully; (holvi, luola) excavation, cavity; (ikkuna-) niche. **-nnän** tr. deepen, make deeper.

syvyinen: (yhd.) polvensyvyinen (polvenkorkuinen) knee-deep; vrt. syvä.

syvyys s. depth, deepness; profundity.

syvä a. deep; profound; (kuv.) sound, grave, low; syvä lautanen soup plate; syvä hiljaisuus deep silence, profound silence; syvät mietteet profound meditations; syvä uni profound sleep; kymmenen jalkaa syvä ten feet deep; vajoan syvään sink deep; laiva kulkee 25 jalkaa syvässä (syvällä) the ship draws 25 feet of water. **-llinen** a. deep, profound; recondite. **-llisyys** s. profundity, deepness. **-lti** adv. deep, deeply; profoundly. **-mielinen** a. profound, meditative, cogitative; abstruse. **-mielisyys** s. profoundness; meditativeness. **-mietteinen** a. profoundly meditative; profound. **-nne** s. depression; cavity; ravine. **-oppinen** a. of eminent learning, of deep learning.

syy 1 s. cause, reason, ground, motive, account; (vika) fault, blame; mistä syystä from what reason, on what account, why?; syyttä without cause, without reason; täydellä syyllä by right, justly, in all reason; kenen syy se on whose fault is it, who is to blame?; se on hänen syynsä it is his fault.

syy 2 s. (kuitu) fibre, fiber; filament; string; (syinen, adj., filamentous).

syydän syytää tr. throw, cast, fling, toss.

syyhy s. itching; itch.

syyhy|n itr. itch, tickle. **-tän** v. scratch.

syylli|nen a. guilty; faulty. **-syys** s. guilt, guiltiness; faultiness.

syylä s. wart.

syyn|alainen a. blamed (for); accused (of); charged (with). **-takeeton** a. unaccountable, irresponsible. **-takeettomuus** s. irresponsibility; insufficiency, inadequacy. **-takeinen** a. accountable, responsible, rational. **-takeisuus** s. accountability, responsibility.

syypää a. guilty.

syys|nika s. autumn season, fall season. **-ilma** s. autumnal weather, fall weather. **-kuu** s. September. **-kausi** s. autumn season, fall season. **-kylvö** s. grain sown in autumn, fall sowing. **-lukukausi** s. autumn term, fall term. **-tän** v. (kynnän syksyllä) winter-plough. **-yö** s. autumn night, fall night.

syyte s. charge, accusation; (kanne) action; panen syytteeseen order an action to be brought against, prosecute a person (for).

syytteenalainen a. charged, prosecuted.

syy|ttäjä s. prosecutor; yleinen syyttäjä public prosecutor, prosecuting at-

torney; (kantaja) plaintiff; (yleisesti) accuser. **-ttömyys** s. innocence; guiltlessness. **-ttömästi** adv. innocently. **-tän** tr. accuse (of); charge (with); blame (for); indict (for). **-tön** a. innocent; guiltless; (juryn päätöksenä) not guilty. **-tös** s. accusation, charge, indictment.

syöjä s. eater. **-tär** s. medusa; gorgon.

syöksen syöstä tr. precipitate, plunge, pitch, throw; itr. rush, dash, fly, dart.

syök|syn itr. precipitate myself, throw myself; plunge; rush, dash, dart. **-sähdän** = syöksyn.

syöläs a. ravenous; gluttonous, vulturish.

syömä|ri s. gormandizer, gorger; eater. **-tön** a. uneaten; fasting; uneatable.

syö|n syödä tr. eat; (kulutan) consume; fret; hän syöpi sanansa he eats his words; me syömme klo 2 päivällä we take (l. have) luncheon at 2 o'clock. **-nti** s. eating. **-pä** s. cancer. **-päläiset** pl. vermin; insects.

syöstäin l. **syöstävä** s. shuttle.

syö|ttelen tr. feed. **-tti** s. lure; bait. **-ttiläs** s. fatling. **-ttämätön** a. unfed; unfeeding.

syöttö s. feeding. **-härkä** s. fatted ox. **-paikka** s. halting place, halt, feeding station, feeding house. **-vasikka** s. fatted calf, fatling.

syö|tän tr. feed; (lihotan) fatten; plump, tallow; (kestitsen) entertain. **-tävä** a. eatable; edible; s. (ruoka) food.

syövy|n itr. eat in, eat into. **-tys** s. corrosion, erosion; cauterization; corroding; (tekn.) etching. **-tän** tr. corrode, erode; cauterize; eat; (tekn.) etch.

säde s. (valo-) ray, beam; (ympyrän) radius. **-hdin** itr. beam, radiate, glow, ray. **-kehä** s. effulgence, radiance; glory; (tauluissa) aureola. **-kukka** s. radiate (l. stellate) flower.

säe s. (rivi) line; (metr.) stanza; verse.

säes|tys s. accompaniment. **-täjä** s. accompanier, accompanist. **-tän** tr. accompany.

sähi|nä s. sibilation; hissing. **-sen** itr. hiss.

sähkö s. electricity. **-inen** a. electric, electrical. **-isku** s. electric shock. **-johto** s. conductor of electricity; electric line. **-kipinä** s. electric spark. **-lamppu** s. electric[al] lamp. **-lanka** s. telegraph wire. **-lennätin** s. telegraph, (langaton) wireless telegraph. **-mittari** s. electrometer. **-purkaus** s. electric discharge. **-sanoma** s. telegram; telegraphic message. **-teknikko** s. electrician. **-ttäjä** s. telegraphist. **-tys** s. telegraphing. **-tän** v. telegraph, wire; (meren yli) cable; (käytän sähköä) electrify, electrize. **-tön** a. non-electric, non-electrical. **-valaistus** s. electric lighting. **-valo** s. electric light. **-virta** s. electric current. **-voima** s. electric power.

sähäh|dys s. hissing. **-dän** itr. hiss.

säie (säije) s. thread, fibre; band; strip.

säihky s. sparkle, lustre, splendor.

säihkyn itr. sparkle, beam; glow, shine.

säi|kky s. fright; a. shy, frightened. **-kyn** itr. take fright (at), shy (at); am frightened (at), am scared (at). **-kytys** s. frightening; alarming. **-kytän** tr. frighten, scare, startle. **-kähdyn** itr. am frightened, am scared; get a fright. **-kähdys** s. fright. **-kähdytän** tr. frighten, scare, startle. **-kähdän** itr. am frightened, am scared, get a fright.

säillö s. tank, receiver, reservoir; (rehun-, heinän-) silo.

säily s. care, custody, charge, keeping; otan säilyyn take care of; hyvässä säilyssä in good keeping. **-ke** s. preserve; (makea) conserve; (kannutavara) canned goods.

säily|n itr. keep, keep up, keep myself; remain; endure, last. **-ttäjä** s. preserver; conservator.

säilytys s. preservation; keeping. **-huone** s. depository. **-paikka** kts. säilytyshuone. **-tapa** s. method of preservation (l. keeping).

säilytän tr. preserve, keep; save, maintain.

säilä s. sword blade; sword, blade.

säilöstystauti s. gout.

säkeistö s. stanza, verse.

säkene s. spark; scintilla; sparkle.

säkenöin l. **säkenöitsen** itr. sparkle.

säkillinen a. sackful; bagful.

säkki s. sack; (pussi) bag.

säle s. splint; (kir.) splinter; (tuolissa y. m.) splat; (aidassa y. m.) pale, picket.

sälli s. journeyman (carpenter, tailor, baker, shoemaker). **-näyte** s. proof of skill in a handicraft (l. as a journeyman); trial piece.

sälpä s. spar.

säly|tys s. packing; stuffing. **-tän** tr. pack; stuff; keep.

sängyn|pelte l. **-peitto** s. counterpane; bedspread.

sänki s. (pellon-) stubble. **-pelto** s. stub-field.

sänky s. beadstead; (vaatteineen, ja ilmankin) bed. **-vaatteet** pl. bed-clothes, bedding.

säntillleen adv. exactly, precisely; punctually, strictly. **-llinen** a. exact, accurate; strict; punctual. **-llisyys** s. precision, exactness, accuracy, punctuality.

säppi s. hasp, latch, hook; (vieteri-) catch; clasp.

säpsähdys s. startle; scare. **-dytän** tr. scare, frighten, startle. **-dän** itr. give a start, startle; jump; start up.

säpäle s. splinter, shatter, shred; lyön säpäleiksi splinter, shatter, shiver; break into shivers.

särjen särkeä tr. break, smash, shatter; crack; (vaihdan) change, exchange; (kivussa) ache, pain; päätäni särkee my head aches.

särki s. (zo.) roach; dace.

särkkä s. ridge of sand, sand bank, reef, shoal.

särky s. pain; ache; pään-särky headache; hammassärky toothache. **-näinen** a. broken; (vaatteista) torn. **-väinen** a. fragil, frail; breakable; (lasi) brittle. **-välsyys** s. fragility, frailty.

särmikäs a. edgy, angular; cornered.

särmiö s. prism; (r u u n u i s s a) pendant; drop.

särmä s. edge. **-inen** a. edgy; angular. **-isyys** s. angularity.

särvin 1. s. (r u o k a) comestible; something substantial; s y ö n l e i p ä ä i l m a n s ä r v i n t ä I eat bread without anything with it.

särvin 2. tr. (s ä r p i ä) slabber, slobber.

säryn s ä r k y ä itr. break, get broken; burst.

sätei|len itr. radiate, glow, ray; beam. **-ly** s. radiation, effulgence, beaming. **-ttäin** adv. radiately; like a jet.

säteri s. country freehold. **-tila** s. freehold estate.

sätin s ä t t i ä tr. scold.

sätkin tr. drub; cane; beat.

sätkyttelen itr. sprawl; struggle; kick; k a l a s ä t k y t t e l e e v e r k o s s a the fish sprawls in the net.

sävel s. tone; tune; melody. **-asteikko l. -ikkö** s. musical scale. **-ikäs** a. melodious, tuneful; ariose. **-lys** s. musical composition. **-län** tr. compose; write music. **-taide** s. musical art; music. **-taiteilija** s. musician. **-täjä** s. composer.

sävy s. tone; style, form; (ä ä n e n, p u h e e n) accent, tone, voice. **-inen** a. docile, tractable; moderate, temperate; tame. **-isyys** s. docility, tractableness; moderateness; tameness.

sävähdän itr. become, get, turn; s ä v ä h t i p u n a i s e k s i he blushed all of a sudden [l. unexpectedly].

säyne (myös s ä y n ä s ja s ä y n ä v ä) s. (zo.) id, gardon.

säys|eys s. gentleness. **-eä** a. gentle, placid, meek.

sää s. weather.

säädy|llinen a. decent, respectable, proper. **-llisyys** s. decency, respectability, propriety. **-ttömyys** s. indecency, immodesty, obscenity. **-tön** a. obscene, indecent, improper.

sääd|än tr. ordain, prescribe, direct; (l a a d i n) institute (law, order). **-ös** s. ordinance, regulation, rule, statute; (k i r k.) canon.

sääksi s. gnat; mosquito.

sääli s. pity, compassion; sympathy; m i n u n o n (l. t u l e e) s ä ä l i h ä n t ä l. k ä y s ä ä l i k s i h ä n e t I have pity upon him, I have compassion on him, I pity him; s ä ä l i t t ä pitilessly; t u n n e n s ä ä l i ä feel compassion; h e r ä t ä n s ä ä l i ä excite (l. arouse) compassion. **-mättömyys** s. pitilessness, mercilessness. **-mätön** a. pitiless, merciless.

sääli|n v. compassionate, commiserate, pity; (s ä ä s t ä n) spare; h ä n e i s ä ä l i t e r v e y t t ä n s ä he does not spare his health; s ä ä l i e n compassionately, pitifully; s ä ä l i m ä t t ä pitilessly, mercilessly. **-tän:** h ä n s ä ä l i t t ä ä m i n u a I pity him; s ä ä l i t t ä v ä pitiable, distressing; grievous, painful. **-väinen** a. compassionate, pitiful; kind-hearted. **-väisyys** s. compassionateness, pitifulness; kind-heartedness. **-västi** adv. compassionately, pitifully.

säälli|nen a. orderly; proper; tidy, neat. **-syys** s. orderliness; propriety; tidiness, neatness.

säämiskä s. chamois, shammy, shamoy.
säänmuutos s. change in (l. of) the weather.
säännöllі|nen a. regular (in), ordinary, normal; fixed. **-sesti** adv. regularly. **-syys** s. regularity; orderliness.
säännönmukai|nen a. methodical, regular; proper, due, fit. **-sesti** adv. according to rule; in conformity with rule; methodically. **-suus** s. methodicalness, regularness; propriety, fitness.
säännös s. provision, clause, appointment; kts. säädös.
säännö|ttömyys s. irregularity. **-tön** a. irregular.
sääntö s. rule; regulation; säännöt rules (of corporations, companies), bylaws (of societies), statute (of university).
säänvaihdos s. change in (l. of) the weather.
sääri s. leg. **-luu** s. shin bone; (anat.) tibia.
säärys s. damask, leggin, legging.
sääsken|pisto s. mosquito bite. **-suoja** s. mosquito screen, mosquito shade.
sääski s. gnat; mosquito.
sääste|len tr. save, spare, economize. **-liäs** a. economical, saving; sparing.
säästyn: häneltä säästyy he saves (= hän säästää).
säästämätön a. unspared; unsparing.
säästä|n tr. save, spare. **-väinen** a. economical, saving, sparing, frugal. **-väisyys** s. economy, economicalness, saving; sparingness, frugality.
säästö s. saving. **-kassa** s. saving[s] fund. **-lipas** s. saving box. **-pankki** s. savings bank. **-raha** s. saving. **-varat** pl. savings.
säästöön|panija s. depositor; person putting money into a bank. **-pano** s. deposition; (säästössä oleva) deposit.
sääty s. position, state, rank, class; (valtio-) state, estate; neljä säätyä the four estates. **-eduskunta** s. the representation (l. diet, congress, parliament) of estates. **-erotus** s. difference of class, distinction of class. **-henkilö** s. person of position, person of standing; titled person; gentlefolks (pl.). **-huone** s. house of estates; state house; capitol. **-luokka** s. higher class. **-läinen** kts. säätyhenkilö. **-talo** kts. säätyhuone. **-valtiopäivät** pl. diet of estates.
säättä|jä s. founder; ordainer, maker; (lain-) legislator, law maker, law giver. **-mys** s. ordinance, ordaining, regulation, rule, statute.

T

taa = taakse.
taaja a. close, dense, thick; (uudistuva) frequent, repeated. **-sti** adv. closely, densely, thickly; frequently, repeatedly.
taaje|nen itr. thicken; grow dense, grow thick; get repeated. **-nnan** tr. make dense, make thick; frequent, repeat.
taajimmin adv. most thickly, most densely; most frequently, most repeatedly.

taajuus s. thickness, density, closeness; frequency.

taakka s. burden, load, weight.

taakse pp. behind; (-päin) back, backwards.

taannoi|n adv. some time ago (l. before l. afore l. earlier l. prior). **-nen** a. earlier; prior; previous.

taan|nun itr. go back; react. **-nutan** tr. retard, hinder, obstruct. **-tumus** s. reaction. **-tumuksellinen** l. **-tuva** a. reactionary. **-tumuspuolue** s. reactionary party, the reactionaries.

taas l. **taasen** adv. again; yhd. usein etutavu re-; in return; on the other hand. **-kin** adv. again.

taatto s. father; dad.

taattu a. safe, sure; reliable, trustworthy; firm, steady; guaranteed.

taatusti adv. sure, surely, safely.

tae 1. s. (sepän-) smithery, smithing, forging.

tae 2. s. (takaus) surety, sureness; certainty; positiveness; guaranty.

taempi (taaempi) komp. posterior; situated further back.

taha|lla l. **-llaan** adv. intentionally, deliberately; on purpose; by design. **-llinen** a. intentional; wilful, deliberate. **-nsa** adv. any; ever, (yhd.) soever; kuka tahansa whoever, whosoever, any; milloin tahansa whenever, whensoever, at any time; miten (kuinka) tahansa any way; however, howsoever; missä tahansa wherever you like; in any place. **-ton** a. unintentional.

tahdas tahtaan s. batter; paste; glue; (hammas-) cement.

tahdi|kas a. tactful. **-kkuus** s. tactfulness, tact.

tahdon v. will; want; like; please; wish, desire; hän tahtoo vaan ei voi he will but cannot; mitä tahdotte what do you want (l. wish)?; tahtoisin tietää I should like to know; miten vain tahdotte as you please; tahtomattani against my will; puut eivät tahdo palaa the wood will not burn.

tahdon|lujuus s. power of will, force of will. **-voima** s. volition; volitive faculty.

tahdo|ton a. having no will of his (l. her) own; passive. **-ttomuus** s. passivity, passiveness.

tahi konj. or.

tahko s. grindstone, whetstone, hone, hone stone. **-an** = tahon.

tahm|a s. glue. **-ainen** a. gluey; sticky, adhesive, viscous, viscid, glutinous. **-ea** = tahmainen. **-eus** s. stickiness, adhesiveness, viscidity, glutinousness.

taho (l. tahko) s. (suunta) direction, quarter; joka taholla in all directions, everywhere; joka taholta from every quarter, from every direction; from everywhere.

tahon (l. tahkoan) tr. grind, whet; hone; set.

tahr|a s. spot, stain, blot, taint; (rasva-) smear. **-aamaton** a. unsoiled, untainted. **-aan** tr. make dirty, soil, sully, stain, taint; besmear; (mor.) profane, pollute, defile. **-aannun** itr. get dirty, get

soiled (l. stained l. tainted), soil myself. **-ainen** a. dirty, muddy; soiled, blotted, stained. **-aton** a. stainless, spotless; immaculate. **-in** = tahraan.

tahti s. (aika-) time; (mus.) measure, tempo; (kuv. hienotunteisuus) tact. **-puikko** s. baton.

tahto s. will. **-maton** a. unwilling; involuntary.

tai konj. or.

taidan v. can; (kykenen) am able; (lienen) am said, am likely; people say; taitaa tulla sota people (l. they) say there will be war.

taide s. art. **-aisti** s. artistic taste. **-historia** s. history of art. **-keino** s. artistic means. **-kokoelma** s. collection of art (l. curiosities); art collection. **-luoma** s. product of art. **-nautinto** s. pleasure in art. **-niekka** s. artist. **-näyttely** s. art exhibition, exhibition of art. **-teollisuus** s. industrial art. **-teos** s. work of art.

taido|kas a. skilled, skilful; clever. **-kkuus** s. skill, craft; cleverness, artfulness. **-llinen** a. skilful, clever. **-llisuus** s. cleverness, skilfulness. **-ton** a. unskilful, unskilled. **-ttomuus** s. want of skill, unskilfulness.

taika s. sorcery, witchcraft; charm. **-keino** s. magic trick, magic; necromancy. **-lyhty** s. magic lantern. **-sauva** s. magic wand, magic rod. **-temppu** s. magic trick. **-usko** s. superstition. **-uskoinen** a. superstitious. **-uskoisuus** s. superstition. **-voima** s. magic power; charm, magic.

taikina s. dough; paste. **-inen** a. doughy.

taikka konj. or.

taikuri s. conjurer, magician, wizard.

taimen s. (zo.) river trout, brown trout (lat. Salmo trutta l. fario).

taimainen (taimainen) = takimainen.

taimi s. plant. **-lava** s. plant-bed, hotbed. **-tarha** s. nursery.

tainnos s. fainting, senselessness; swoon; hän on tainnoksissa he (she) is senseless (l. unconscious); hän menee tainnoksiin he (she) faints; he (she) is fainting (l. swooning). **-tila** s. fainting; syncope.

tainnus = tainnos.

taion taikoa v. charm, conjure; use magic, use witchcraft; exorcise.

taipale s. stretch, extent of road; distance; (kannas) neck of land, isthmus; lähtee taipaleelle set out, start.

taipui|sa a. flexible, pliable; tractable. **-suus** s. flexibility, pliableness, tractability.

taipu|maton a. inflexible, unpliable, unbending; stubborn. **-mattomuus** s. inflexibility, impliableness; stubborness. **-mus** s. bent; inclination, tendency; liking, fancy. **-va l. vainen** a. flexible, pliable; docile; (halukas) willing, inclined; disposed. **-vaisuus** s. flexibility; willingness; inclination.

taiste|len itr. fight, struggle, combat; battle; (painin) wrestle, grapple. **-lija** s. fighter; (leikeissä) wrestler.

taistelu s. fight. struggle, conflict, combat, battle; (sotil. myös) engagement, action; (kuv.) rencounter; (kilvoittelu) strife, contest; taistelu elämästä ja kuolemasta mortal combat; taistelu olemassaolosta the struggle for existence; järjestetty taistelu formal engagement, regular battle; järjestämätön taistelu irregular fight. **-ase** s. weapon; fighting arms: **-haluinen** a. warlike; belligerent; disposed to fight; fighting; full of fight. **-kenttä** s. battle ground, battlefield. **-tanner** s. battlefield. **-toveri** s. comrade in battle, fellow fighter. **-valmis** a. prepared (l. ready) for battle (l. action); in fighting order.

taitama|ton a. ignorant; unknowing; unskilful. **-ttomuus** s. ignorance; unskilfulness.

taitan tr. break; fold, double.

taita|va a. skilled, skilful, clever; at home. **-vasti** adv. skilfully, cleverly, ably; properly. **-vuus** s. skilfulness, skill, cleverness, ability; propriety.

taite s. breakage, breaking, fraction; refraction; folding, doubling; (taudin-) crisis, turn.

taiteelli|nen a. artistic, artistical, artistlike. **-suus** s. artisticalness.

taiteenharrastaja s. lover of art; dilettante, amateur.

taitehi|kas a. artistical, artist-like. **-kkuus** s. artisticalness.

taiteilija s. artist.

taite|katto s. mansard roof, curb roof. **-kohta** s. phase.

taiten adv. skilfully, cleverly; cautiously; tieten taiten with intent (to); on set purpose.

taito s. skill, ability; faculty.

taittuma s. break, fracture.

taitun itr. break; give away; valo taittuu the light is refracted.

taitur|i s. artiste; master; virtuoso. **-uus** s. mastery, mastership; virtuosity; skilfulness.

taivaallinen a. heavenly, celestial; ei tämän taivaallista nothing whatever; not the least.

taivaan|kaari s. (sateen-) rainbow, iris; (-kansi) arch (l. vault) of heaven; canopy. **-ranta** s. spring of heaven, rise of heaven; horizon. **-sininen** a. sky-blue, azure. **-valtakunta** s. kingdom of heaven. **-vuohi** s. (zo.) common snipe.

taiva[h]inen a. heavenly, celestial.

taival = taipale.

taivallan v. travel, journey; proceed.

taivas s. heaven, (näkyvä) sky. **-alla** adv. in the open air.

taive s. fold; bend.

taivun itr. bend, bow, buckle; (alistun) yield (to), submit (to), give in (to).

taivutan tr. bend, bow; inflect; crook, curve; decline; (saatan) induce; get, make, bring.

taivutus s. flexion, inflection; bending. **-kaava** s. paradigm. **-pääte** s. termination.

taju s. consciousness; sense, senses; täydellä tajulla in full possession of one's senses; tulen ta-

juihini recover my senses; return to consciousness; come to.

tajuama|ton a. incomprehensible, unintelligible, inapprehensible. **-ttomuus** s. incomprehensibleness, unintelligibleness, inapprehensibleness.

taju|ta tr. comprehend; perceive; understand. **-nta** = taju. **-ton** a. senseless, unconscious. **-ttava** a. conceivable, comprehensible; intelligible. **-ttavuus** s. comprehensibleness, intelligibleness. **-ttomuus** s. senselessness, unconsciousness.

taka (yhd.) hind; back; posterior; rear.

takaa adv. from behind; (jälkeen) after. **-ajaja** s. pursuer, chaser; persecutor.

takaa|ja s. surety, bail, bondsman; sponsor, guarantor, respondent, warrantor. **-maton** a. unguaranteed, unwarranted.

takaan tr. pledge myself, warrant, am surety, stand security, guarantee; stand bail, bail; (vakuutan) assure.

takaapäin adv. from behind; (merellä) astern.

takaisin adv. back.

taka|jalka s. hind leg. **-joukko** s. rear guard. **-käteen** adv. backwards. **-likko** l. **-listo** s. outfield, outskirt.

takallun itr. cleave (to), cling (to), stick (to).

taka|maa s. outfield, outskirt;; bush; backwoods. **-na** pp. l. adv. back, behind; (huostassa) in care (l. charge, keeping). **-ovi** s. back door, rear door. **-paju:** olen takapajulla am behindhand, am backward, am in arrear. **-perin** adv. back, backwards; in a retrograde manner, retrogressively. **-peroinen** a. reversed; retrograde, retrogressive; indirect. **-piha** s. back yard, rear yard. **-puoli** s. hinder part, hind-part, after-part, backside; rump. **-raivo** s. poll, back part of the head, occiput. **-sivu** s. backside. **-talvi** s. second winter, after-winter; reaction. **-tie** s. backway; (sisään) rear entrance, (ulos) rear exit.

takaus s. surety, security, bail, guarantee, sponsion, warranty; bond. **-mies** = takaaja. **-sitoumus** kts. takaus.

taka|varikko s. seizure, attachment; (matkalla tehty) stoppage; (laiva-) embargo; (valtio-) confiscation. **-vuodet** pl. past years.

takerrun itr. stick, cling, cleave, fasten; am caught; become entangled, get involved.

takia pp. for .. sake, for the sake of ..; on .. account, on account of ..; for; because of; vanhan ystävyyden takia for the sake of old friendship; kenen takia for whose sake?

takiainen s. (bot.) burdock, ditch bur.

takimainen a. hindmost, hindermost, rearmost; aftermost, last.

takka 1. s. (liesi) fireplace, grate, hearth; (iso) reredos.

takka 2. = taakka.

takka|tuli l. **-valkea** s. fire [in a hearth]; takkatulen äressä at the fire side.

takki s. coat; (jakku)

jacket; (päällys-) overcoat.

takkirauta s. pig iron.

takku s. ruffled hair, rough hair, shag. **-inen** a. ruffled, rugged, shaggy.

takla|an tr. tackle. **-us** s. tackling.

tako|ja s. hammerer, forger, smith. **-rauta** s. forge iron, malleable iron.

taksa s. rate; (ajo-) fare; (satama-) due; (-luettelo) tariff.

taksotan tr. assess, tax, rate, estimate.

taksotus s. assessment, taxation; estimation, valuation. **-lautakunta** s. court of assessors; board of taxation. **-luettelo** s. assessment list (l. roll).

takt|iikka s. tactics. **-iikko** s. tactician. **-illinen** a. tactic, tactical. **-illisesti** adv. tactically.

takuu kts. takaus.

talas s. net shed (l. hut l. shelter).

tali s. tallow; (voide) grease; (ihra) suet; fat. **-kynttilä** s. tallow candle. **-nen** a. tallowy, tallowish. **-silmä** a. with dull (l. tallowish) eyes. **-tsen** -ta tr. tallow; (voitelen) grease with tallow.

talja s. skin; hide; (karhun-) bear fell.

talkkuna a. kind of meal porridge.

talkoo s. working feast, working party.

tall|aan tr. tread down, trample, (ruohoa) trail. **-audun** itr. get treaded, get trampled, get trailed.

talle|lla adv. in care, in keeping, in safety; (jäljellä) left; (turvassa) safe; hänellä on kaikki sielunvoimat tallella he is in possession of all his faculties. **-nnan** tr. leave in one's care, leave in one's charge. **-ssa** adv. in safety, in keeping; left; hyvässä tallessa (korjuussa) in good keeping. **-tan** tr. keep; deposit; preserve. **-ttaja** s. keeper; depositor.

talletus s. deposition; deposit; (a. depository). **-todistus** s. deposit receipt.

talli s. stable. **-renki** s. stableman, groom, hostler.

tallu|kka s. soft shoe, slipper; (hidasjärkinen) silly thing; donkey. **-stan** l. **-stelen** itr. trot, patter; walk about.

talo s. house; (maa-) farm; (tila) estate; (rakennus) building, house. **-kas** l. **-llinen** s. farm owner, estate owner; farmer.

talon|emäntä s. hostess, landlady. **-isäntä** s. householder, master of a household; (tallollinen) farm owner, (kaupugissa) house owner; landlord. **-omistaja** s. house owner; landlord. **-poika** s. farmer; peasant, rustic. **-poikainen** a. rustic; country-; provincial.

talonpoikais|joukko s. yeomanry; peasants (pl.). **-kylä** s. rustic village. **-luokka** s. peasants' class. **-nainen** s. country woman. **-puku** s. rustic dress, peasant costume. **-suku** s. rural family, country family. **-sääty** s. peasantry. **-talo** s. farm, rustic house. **-tyttö** s. peasant girl, country girl. **-väestö** s. peasantry; country people.

talonpojan|poika s. peasant's (l. farmer's) son; country lad. **-vaimo** s. peasant's (l. farmer's) wife.

talon|väki s. people living in the same house, members of a household; (isäntäväki) master and mistress, owners.

taloton a. houseless; (autio) desolate, uninhabited; unbuilt.

taloudellinen a. economic, economical.

talouden|hoitaja s. economist; (-hoitajatar) housekeeper. **-hoito** s. economy, economics; housekeeping; householding; (koti-) domestic economy.

talous s. economy; housekeeping, household, householding. **-arvio** s. budget. **-kalu** l. **-kapine** s. household utensil; domestic appliances, house furnishing. **-koulu** s. academy (l. school) of domestic economy; household school. **-oppi** s. economics. **-osasto** s. economy department, financial department, economical division. **-seura** s. agricultural society. **-tarpeet** pl. household stuff; domestic appliances. **-tiede** s. national economy, political economy. **-toimi** s. household work, household duties.

talso s. chopping axe; hatchet.

talteen adv. by; aside; away; out of the way, for safekeeping; panen talteen put by; spare; deposit.

taltta s. chisel.

talttumaton a. tameless; untamed.

talt|un itr. recover; become tractable; die out, blow over, lull, subside; check myself. **-utan** tr. arrest, check, halt; meeken, tame; calm, still. **-utus** s. arrest, check, halt; taming, calming; pacification.

talu|tan tr. lead. **-ttaja** s. leader.

talutus s. lead, leading. **-nuora** s. leading strings.

talvehdin itr. winter, pass the winter; hibernate.

talvellinen a. wintry, wintery; from the last winter.

talvi s. winter. **-aamu** s. winter morning. **-aika** s. winter time. **-asunto** s. winter residence, winter quarters. **-ilta** s. winter evening. **-kausi** s. the winter. **-keli** s. sleighing. **-markkinat** pl. winter market (l. fair, sale). **-nen** a. winter-, wintry. **-pakkanen** s. winter cold. **-puhde** (-ilta) s. winter evening. **-puku** s. winter dress. **-sin** adv. in winter. **-tie** s. winter road. **-uni** s. winter sleep. **-vaatteet** pl. winter clothes. **-varasto** s. winter stock. **-yö** s. winter night.

tamineet pl. attirement; clothing; apparel; togs, toggery.

tamma s. mare.

tammi 1 s. (-puu) oak.

tammi 2 s. (-peli) draughts, checkers.

tammi 3 s. (sulku) dam.

tammikuu s. January.

tammilauta s. (pelissä) draught board, checker board.

tammi|nen a. oaken, oak-. **-pakkanen** s. severe (l. bitter) cold.

tammipeli s. draughts, checkers.

tammisto s. oak forest, oak grove.

tana: tanassa outstanding; threatening, fixed ready.

tana|kka a. stout, robust, steady, firm. **-kkuus** s. stoutness, robustness, steadiness, firmness.

tanhua s. cattle yard; barnyard.

tanhuilen itr. tumble about, tumble over; dance, play.

tanko s. pole; bar, rod; stick, staff.

tanner s. field; ground.

tanska (kieli) s. Danish.

tanskalainen s. Dane; a. Danish.

tanssi s. dance. **-askel** s. dancing step. **-iltama** s. dancing party. **-ja** s. dancer. **-jatar** s. danceress; (teatterissa) opera dancer. **-mestari** s. dancing master, ballet master.

tanssin tr. dance; tanssin ruusujen päällä dance on roses.

tanssinta s. dancing.

tanssiskelen tr. dance; (kuv.) hop, spring, float, wave.

tanssi|soitto s. dance (l. dancing) music. **-sävel** s. dance melody. **-taito** s. art of dancing. **-tan** tr. dance with; (pyydän tanssiin) invite (l. ask) to dance.

tantere = tanner.

tao|n takoa tr. beat, rap; (kolkutan) knock; (alasimella) forge, hammer. **-nta** s. beating; knocking; hammering, forging.

tapa s. manner; way; fashion; style, mode; course; (totuttu) habit, custom; (menetelmä) method; tähän tapaan in this manner, like this, this way; millä tavalla in what manner?, how?, jollakin tavalla in some way, any way; monella tavalla in several ways; se on hänen tapansa that is his manner (l. way l. style l. mode); tavalla tai toisella in some manner, somehow; by fair means or foul; tavan takaa now and then, again and again, over and over again, repeatedly, frequently; aika tavalla about right, at a good rate, well, cleverly, awfully.

tapaan tr. meet; see; (löydän) find; (on tapana) use (to), am in the habit (of); pimeä tapasi hänet he was overtaken by darkness.

tapah|dun tapahtua itr. happen, occur, take place. **-tuma** s. event; occurrence; incident; (tosi-) fact.

tapailen tr. meet; (löytääkseni) seek, look for, call; (hapuilen) feel after, grope about for.

tapainen a. (yhd.) qualified, fitted, disposed, like, of a kind; quasi; pahantapainen bad, malignant; ilmoitetaan myös adj. päätteillä: karhun tapainen bearish; linnun tapainen birdlike; väitöskirjan tapainen quasi-dissertation.

tapain|kuva s. picture of life. **-turmelus** s. corruption of morals, depravity of morals.

tapaisesti adv. in conformity with; agreeably to.

tapa|n tr. kill, exanimate, slay, do for; tapan riihtä thrash, thresh. **-tan** tr. cause to be killed, have one killed.

tapaturma s. accident. **-inen** a. accidental. **-isesti** adv. accidentally, by accident. **-laukaus** s. shot killing or injuring a person by accident, accidental shot. **-vakuutus** s. accident insurance (l. assurance).

tapaus s. occurrence, event; incident; case.

tapetti s. wall paper, tapestry.
tappaan v. lose.
tappara s. battle-ax[e]; (indiaanien) tomahawk, hatchet.
tappe|len itr. fight, scuffle; battle. **-lija** s. fighter, combatant; bully. **-lu** s. fight, scuffle; battle, combat; alotan tappelun get up a fight; joudun tappeluun come to blows.
tappelunhaluinen a. disposed to fight, full of fight, pugnacious, warlike.
tappelupukari s. regular fighter, bully.
tappi s. tap, plug.
tappio s. defeat, loss.
tappo s. killing; manslaughter, homicide. **-raha** s. reward for killing beasts of prey, bounty. **-tanner** s. battlefield; field of battle, fighting field.
tappura s. (orjan-) thorn; tappurat hards; panen tulen tappuroihin set fire to the match.
tapuli s. pile (of wood or of timber); (kello-) belfry; tower. **-kaupunki** s. staple town.
taputan l. **taputtelen** tr. clap, pat; tap.
tarha s. enclosure; yard; lawn, green. **-käärme** s. common harmless snake, garden snake, coluber. **-pöllö** s. owl.
tariffi s. tariff.
tarin|a s. tale, story; narration; hearsay; legend. **-oin** v. narrate, tell stories; talk, chat; relate; (lavertelen) prate; (juoruilen) gossip.
tarjoan tr. (jtk jklle) offer; give, treat to; (kaupassa) bid, offer; tarjoan päivällistä give a dinner, treat to a dinner; tarjoan yösijaa offer a bed for the night; tarjoan enemmän kuin toinen (huutokaupassa) outbid one.
tarjol|len (pöydässä y. m.) serve; help; vrt. tarjoan. **-lija** s. waiter. **-lijatar** s. waitress. **-lu** s. service, serving, waiting.
tarjotin s. tray, salver, waiter.
tarjo|udun v. offer myself, tender myself; volunteer. **-us** s. offer; tender; proposal; bid, bidding.
tarkalleen adv. strictly; accurately, exactly, punctiliously.
tarkas|taja s. examiner; scrutinizer, scructineer; (katsastaja) spectator; (vir.) controller, comptroller; inspector; (tilin-) auditor. **-tan** tr. (vir.) control, comptrol; inspect; (tilejä) audit, review; (tutkin) examine; ransack; (pohdin) scrutinize. **-telen** tr. examine; look into, take a view of, eye. **-telija** s. viewer, reviewer; vrt. tarkastaja. **-telu** s. scrutiny, revisal, review, critic. **-ti** adv. strictly, precisely, accurately; carefully.
tarkastus s. examination; scrutiny; control; inspection; (tilin-) audit; review, revisal. **-kone** s. control (l. controlling) apparatus, registering apparatus. **-matka** s. inspection journey. **-mies** s. overseer, supervisor, controller. **-piiri** s. inspection district (l. territory).
tarkastutan tr. have a thing examined (l. inspected l. reviewed).

tarkemmin adv. more exactly, more strictly, more carefully.

tarkenen itr. hold out, stand, stand against, endure, bear.

tarkis|tamaton a. unadjusted; unrectified. **-tus** s. adjustment; (painojen ja mittojen) assay; assizement.

tarkka a. strict, exact, particular; (varma) sure, certain; (säästäväinen) economical, meager, meagre; scrupulous; (oikea) correct; (terävä) sharp; (ankara) rigid, strict, austere.

tarkkaama|ton a. inattentive, unattending. **-ttomuus** s. inattentiveness, inattention.

tarkkaan 1. adv. kts. tarkasti.

tarkk|aan 2. tr. observe; see; pay attention to; watch. **-aavainen** a. attentive. **-aavaisuus** s. attention, attentiveness. **-'ampuja** s. sharpshooter; rifleman.

tarkkanäköi|nen a. sharp-sighted, keen-eyed. **-syys** s. keen sight, sharp-sightedness; perspicacity.

tarkkasilmäinen kts. tarkkanäköinen.

tarkkuus s. strictness, exactness, accuracy, precision, particularity; (säästäväyys) economicalness; scrupulousness; (terävyys) sharpness; keenness; (huomio) attention.

tarkoin kts. tarkasti.

tarko|tan tr. aim at; mean. **-ttamaton** a. unintentional, unintended. **-tuksellinen** a. intentional; wilful; pointed. **-tuksellisuus** s. intentionality, wilfulness.

tarkotuksenmukai|nen a. serving the purpose, to the purpose, purposive; appropriate. **-suus** s. appropriateness; practicability.

tarkotus s. purpose; end; meaning, intention. **-perä** s. aim, object; kts. tarkotus. **-peräinen** a. intentional, purposive.

tarmo s. energy, nerve, go; push; force; tarmon takaa, with might and main, vigorously. **-kas** a. energetical; vigorous; pushing. **-kkuus** s. energy, vigor. **-ton** a. enervate; strengthless; impotent; slack. **-ttomuus** s. want of strength; enervation; impotency; laxness, slackness.

tarpeeksi adv. sufficiently; enough.

tarpeelli|nen a. needful, necessary; indispensable, requisite, essential. **-suus** s. necessity; indispensableness.

tarpeen adv. wanted; needful; necessary. **-mukainen** a. due, fit, proper; requisite; right. **-vaatima** a. required, demanded; necessary, wanted, needful.

tarpee|ton a. unnecessary; needless; superfluous. **-ttomuus** s. unnecessariness; needlessness; superfluousness.

tarpoin = tarvoin.

tarraan 1. **tarraudun** itr. clutch, gripe; clap (1. seize 1. catch 1. lay) hold of.

tarttu|ma s. infection, contagion. **-vainen** a. infectious, contagious, catching. **-vaisuus** s. infectiousness, contagiousness.

tartu|n v. gripe, seize, catch, grasp; itr. stick, am set fast, am caught, adhere; (taudista) infect, catch; tartun asiaan infere. **-nnainen** a. infectious, contagious. **-tan** tr. bring

the disease on, infect, taint, contaminate. **-tus** s. infection, contagion.

taru s. tale, fable, story, legend, myth. **-aika** s. fabulous age. **-maailma** s. wonderland, mythic world. **-mainen** a. fabulous, mythic, mythical.

tarunomainen a. mythic, mythical.

tarusto s. collection of myths (l. fables l. tales); legendary.

tarve s. want, need; necessity; (halu) craving, longing (after, for); tarpeet requirements, necessaries; paraphernalia; hän on rahan tarpeessa he is in want of money; olen hyvään tarpeeseen am very welcome, am handy; tarpeen tullessa as occasion requires, as demand arises; tarpeen mukaan when required; sain tarpeekseni I had enough. **-aineet** pl. materials. **-kalu** l. **-kapine** s. implement; tool. **-puut** pl. wood, lumber, timber.

tarvi|s s. l. a. need, want; wanted, needed; in want, in need; minulla on tarvis jtk I am in want of, I need. **-tsen** tr. need, want; have need of; lack, require; hänen tarvitsee vain käskeä he has only to command. **-tseva** a. needy; poor. **-ttava** a. necessary; wanted; needful.

tarvo|in s. pole. **-n** tarpoa v. pole, beat fish into a net with a pole.

tas|a (yhd.) even, level; jnk tasalla on a level (with), up to, abreast of; hävitän maan tasalle level with the ground. **-aan** tr. smooth, plane; even, level; equal; distribute evenly. **-aannun** itr. get (l. become) smooth, become even, become level; (asetun, järjestyn) settle, get steady, become steady.

tasa-arvo s. equality. **-arvoinen** a. equal. **-arvoisuus** s. equality. **-inen** a. even, smooth, plain, level, unrough; steady. **-isuus** s. evenness, smoothness, flatness; steadiness. **-jako** s. even (l. equal) distribution. **-korkuinen** a. equally high; of equal height. **-levyinen** a. of the same width. **-luku** s. even number. **-lukuinen** a. of even number, even. **-mielinen** a. steady; of an even temper.

tasan adv. even, evenly; just, exactly.

tasanko s. plain; steppe (of Asia); pampas (pl.) (of South America); prairie l. savanna[h] (of North America).

tasanne s. plane; level.

tasa|paino s. equilibrium; balance. **-pinta** s. plane; level. **-puolinen** a. impartial; unprejudiced; moderate. **-sivuinen** a. equilateral. **-suhtainen** a. proportionate, proportional. **-udun** kts. tasaannun **-us** s. adjustment; balance. **-valta** s. republic. **-valtainen** a. republican. **-valtalainen** s. republican. **-väkinen** a. equally strong, of equal strength.

tasku s. pocket. **-kello** s. watch. **-kirja** s. (lompakko) pocketbook; (muistikirja) pocket notebook. **-koko** s. pocket size; pocket- (edition, volume). **-laina** s. pocket loan.

-matti s. pocket flask. **-varas** s. pickpocket. **-varkaus** s. pocket picking, pickpocketing. **-veitsi** s. pocketknife.

taso s. plane; level. **-tan** tr. smooth out, even, level; plane, equal, accord, adjust. **-ttamaton** a. uneven; rough; unlevel, unleveled. **-tun** kts. tasaudun. **-tus** s. leveling; adjustment.

tattari s. (bot.) buckwheat; (tattarilainen) Tartar.

tatti s. mushroom.

tatuoin tr. tattoo.

taudin|ilmiö s. symptom of an illness, symptom of a disease. **-kohtaus** s. case of sickness; vaikea taudinkohtaus a severe case of illness. **-siemen** s. disease germ.

tauko|amaton a. unceasing, incessant; never ending; ceaseless; continual, continuous; uninterrupted. **-an** itr. cease; stop; end; finish; come to a stop, come to an end; leave off taukoamatta unceasingly, incessantly; continually.

taula s. tinder, spunk; German tinder; pyrotechnical sponge.

taulu s. (kivi-) slate; (koulu-) board; (kuva-) picture; (maalaus) painting. **-kko** s. table. **-kokoelma** s. collection of pictures. **-näyttely** s. exhibition of pictures.

tausta s. background; back.

tauti s. disease, sickness, illness. **-nen** a. sickly; diseased. **-suus** s. sickness. **-vuode** s. sick bed.

tautta = takia.

tav|aan 1. **-ailen** tr. spell. **-ailu** s. spelling.

tavallaan adv. in a manner; in some respect.

tava|llinen a. usual, customary, ordinary; common. **-llisesti** adv. usually, commonly, generally. **-llisuus** s. usualness, customariness, ordinariness.

tavan|mukainen 1. **-omainen** a. common. **-takaa** adv. ever and anon, over and over, again and again.

tavara s. ware, article, commodity; goods (pl.); (kauppa-) merchandise. **-aitta** s. storehouse, warehouse. **-juna** s. goods train; freight train. **-liike** s. goods traffic; freight traffic. **-näyte** s. sample of goods, sample; pattern. **-varasto** s. stock of goods; stock in trade. **-vaunu** s. goods wagon; freight car.

tava|ton a. unusual, uncommon; extraordinary; odd, peculiar; (suunnaton) enormous, colossal, immense. **-ttomasti** adv. enormously, immensely.

tavaus s. spelling. **-merkki** s. hyphen.

tavi s. (zo.) common teal; (lat. Anas crecca).

tavoin = tavalla.

tavo|ttan tr. seize, catch hold of; endeavor after, aspire to; (saavutan) overtake; (tähtäilen) aim at, have for object; (tapaan) find, meet; (ampuen, lyöden) hit. **-ttelen** kts. tavotan. **-ttelu** s. endeavor, effort; (mukailu) imitation; imitating; copy.

tav|u s. syllable. **-inen** a. (yhd.) -syllable, -syllabic; yksitavuinen monosyllabic; kaksitavuinen dissyllabic; kolmitavuinen trisyllabic;

monitavuinen polysyllabic; (substant. muodot) monosyllable etc.

te s. you.

teateri s. theater; hän on teaterissa he is at the play. **-kiikari** s. opera glass, opera glasses. **-musiiki** s. stage music. **-talo** s. play house.

tee s. tea. **-kuppi** s. tea cup. **-lusikka** s. teaspoon; teelusikallinen teaspoonful.

teelmä s. opus (pl. opera), product, work.

teen tehdä tr. do, make; act; form, constitute; amount to; (pahaa) commit; teen työtä work, labor; teen heinää harvest; teen rikoksen commit a crime; teen päätöksen make a resolution, resolve, make up my mind; otan tehdäkseni undertake, assume; jätän tekemättä leave undone, leave unfinished; on tekemättä is undone, is still to be done; (mahdoton) cannot be done.

teennäi|nen a. artificial; sophisticated. **-syys** s. artificialness.

teeri s. (zo.) heath grouse; (koiras-) blackcock, (naaras-) gray hen.

teeskente|lelty a. affected; feigned. **-telemätön** a. unaffected, unfeigned; inartificial; sincere, frank, true. **-telen** tr. affect, feign; disguise; itr. make believe; teeskentelen ystävyyttä affect friendship. **-tely** s. affectation, affectedness; hypocrisy; disguise. **-telijä** s. hypocrite, make-believe; pharisee.

tee|ttäjä s. one who lets (i. makes) one do a thing; (työn-) employer, master. **-tän** tr. let (l. make) one do a thing; have a thing done; (tilaan) order.

tehdas s. manufactory, factory; (puuvilla-, kutoma-, kehruu-) mill; the works (pl.). **-kaupunki** s. manufacturing town. **-liike** s. manufacturing business, manufacture; harjotan tehdasliikettä am a manufacturer. **-tavara** s. manufacture, fabric. **-teollisuus** s. manufacturing industry. **-työ** s. factory work; (tavara) manufactured article. **-työläinen** s. [manu]factory man; (nainen) [manu]factory woman.

teho s. effect; influence.

teho|an v. have effect; work on. **-isa** l. **-kas** a. effective, efficient; powerful. **-kkuus** s. effectiveness, efficiency. **-ton** a. effectless, ineffective; vain, useless. **-ttomuus** s effectlessness; uselessness.

tehtaalainen s. [manu]factory worker.

tehtailija s. manufacturer.

tehtävä s. task; mission; problem; commission; mandate; (velvollisuus) duty; teen tehtäväni do my duty.

teikari s. beau, dandy, fop coxcomb.

teikäläinen s. one of your people; one of your kind; one of yours.

teini s. colegian; student.

tekaisen = teen (äkisti); tekaistu invented, forged, fictitious; affected.

tekei|lle: panen tekeille begin, start. **-llä:** on te-

TEHOSTAMI:

special work.

keillä is being made; is under construction.

teke|le s. opus (pl. opera); make, product. **-mätön** a. undone. **-ydyn** tr. affect, feign; disguise; itr. make believe; pretend; tekeydyn sairaaksi feign illness, pretend to be ill.

tekijä s. maker; (kirjan-) author; (mat.) factor. **-palkkio** s. honorarium, honorary, royalty.

tekni|kko s. technicist. **-llinen** a. technical.

teko s. action; act, deed; work, feat; make; tapaan itse teossa catch in the act (l. very deed), catch redhand, take redhanded; (lak.) take in flagrancy; tämä on tehtaan tekoa this is factory made. **-hammas** s. false tooth, artificial tooth. **-kristitty** s. mock christian. **-palkka** s. making, price of making. **-pyhyys** s. hypocrisy, pharisaism, pharisaical holiness. **-pyhä** a. hypocritical, pharisaical, saint seeming, bigot. **-sana** s. verb. **-synti** s. actual sin. **-syy** s. subterfuge; evasion; pretext, pretence; excuse, plea.

teksti s. text; subject.

tela s. roller, cylinder; (laiva-) stock; lähtee teloiltaan is launched. **-kka** s. dock, drydock.

telefoni s. telephone, phone.

telefonoin itr. telephone, phone.

teline s. stand, footing; scaffold; framework; rack; (kuva-) easel; (voimistelu-) apparatus.

teljen tr. shut up (in), lock up (in).

teljo s. [thwart] seat, bench.

telk|i s. bar; (ikkunan-) shutter-bar; (oven-) bolt; lock; ovi on teljessä the door is bolted. **-in** s. wedge; plug.

telkkä s. (zo.) garrot.

tel|me s. tumult, row, din, noise. **-min** itr. make a noise; am boisterous.

telo|tan tr. execute. **-ttaja** s. executioner. **-tus** s. execution.

teltta s. tent.

temme|llys s. tumult; scuffle; turmoil. **-llän** itr. scuffle; riot; make a noise, make a row.

temmon l. **tempaan** tr. jerk, snatch, wrest, twitch.

temppeli s. temple.

temppu s. trick. **-ilen** itr. make difficulties; play tricks.

tenava s. youngster, kid; kts. poika ja penikka.

tenho s. charm, fascination; magic power; effect. **-an** = tenhon. **-isa** l. **-kas** a. magic, wizard, enchanting, bewitching.

tenho|n v. enchant, bewitch; charm, fascinate. **-piiri** s. magic circle. **-sauva** magic wand, magic rod. **-voima** s. magic power; magic; charm.

ten|ä s. resistance; teen tenää make resistance. **-ään** itr. make resistance; am refractory.

teollisuudenharjottaja s. manufacturer.

teollisuus s. industry. **-koulu** industrial school, technical school. **-näyttely** s. industrial exhibition. **-tuote** s. industrial product; manufacture; fabric.

teos s. work; make; product; fabric.

tepastelen itr. totter; diddle; trip.

tepsin itr. work; do; have effect; help.

terha|kka a. spirited, dash-

ing, active, spry; impudent. **-kkuus** s. spiritedness, activity; impudence.

terheninen a. cloudy, misty; nebulous.

terho s. acorn.

terin teriä itr. ear, shoot into ears.

teriö s. (bot.) corolla.

ternimaito s. biestings, beestings.

tero|n itr. get sharp, sharpen. **-tan** tr. sharpen; terotan mieleen implant in the mind, impress upon. **-tus** s. sharpening; (mieleen) implantation.

terttu s. bunch, cluster, knot. **-mainen** a. bunchy, clustered, clustery.

terv|a s. tar. **-aamaton** a. untarred. **-aan** tr. tar, smear with tar.

terva|hauta s. tar pit, tarring pit. **-inen** a. tarry, tarred.

tervan|polttaja s. tar burner (l. distiller). **-poltto** s. tar burning (l. distilling).

terva|pytty s. tar box. **-pääskynen** s. (zo.). swift; bank swallow.

tervas s. resinous wood for making tar from. **-kanto** s. resinous stump (kuv.) pithy (l. hearty) old man.

terva|us s. tarring. **-vene** s. tar boat.

terv|e a. sound, well, healthy; (tuore) fresh; (-järkinen) sane; terve hail!; terve tuloa be greeted, welcome! **-eellinen** a. healthful, healthy; wholesome; salutary.

terveh|din tr. greet, salute, shake hands with. **-dyn** itr. recover; convalesce, mend; get better.

tervehdys s. salutation, greeting; kts. myös terveiset. **-laukaus** s. salute gun. **-puhe** s. salutatory speech (l. oration).

terveiset pl. compliments, remembrance, regards; love; (kunnioittavat) respects; parhaat terveiset with best regards (to), with much love (to).

terve|järkinen a. sane; rational, reasonable. **-tuliaiset** pl. greeting, welcome; (-juhla) banquet of welcome.

tervetuliaismalja s. toast of welcome.

terve|tullut a. welcome; lausun vieraat tervetulleiksi welcome the guests. **-ydellinen** a. health- (yhd.); sanitary; hygienic, hygienical.

terveydenhoito s. care of health, hygiene, sanitation. **-lautakunta** s. board of health. **-oppi** s. hygiene (a. hygienic); hygienics.

terveydentila s. state of health.

terveys s. health. **-hoidollinen** sanitary, hygienic, hygienical. **-hoito** s. care of health, sanitation. **-lähde** s. spring of mineral water, spa. **-opillinen** a. sanitary, hygienic, hygienical. **-oppi** s. hygiene; hygienics. **-suola** s. mineral salt; "Epsom salt". **-syy:** terveyssyistä because of health. **-sääntö** s. sanitary (l. hygienic) rule. **-vesi** s. mineral water.

terä s. edge; cut; (sahan-, veitsen-, saksien-) blade; (auringon) disc, disk; (bot.) corolla. **-ase** s. cutting, weapon, cutter.

teräksinen a. of steel, steel-.

terälehti s. petal. **-nen** a. petaled, petalous.

teräs s. steel. **-kynä** s. steel pen. **-lanka** s. steel wire;

TERÄS : Steel

wire. **-levy** steel plate. **-tys** s. steeling; tempering. **-tün** s. steel; temper; (k u v.) brace; mend.

terävyys s. sharpness, keenness; acuteness, pointedness.

terävä a. sharp, keen; (s u i p p o) pointed. **-järkinen** a. keen, sharp-witted; shrewd. **-kärkinen** a. sharp-pointed, acute. **-näköinen** a. sharp-sighted, keen-sighted, keen-eyed. **-päinen** a. k t s. t e r ä v ä j ä r k i n e n; (s u i p p o) sharp-pointed. **-silmäinen** a. keen-eyed. **-sti** adv. sharply, keenly; smartly. **-särmäinen** a. sharp-edged; with a clean edge.

testamen|ttaan tr. will (to), bequeath (to), leave by will. **-tti** s. will, testament.

teuras s. animal intended for the slaughter house. **-taja** s. butcher, slaughterer. **-tamo** s. slaughter house. **-tan** tr. butcher, slaughter, kill.

teurastus s. butchery, slaughter; (k u v.) massacre. **-kirves** s. butcher's axe. **-laitos** s. slaughter house; "stock yard".

teutaroin itr. tumble over; kick up a row, make a stir.

tiainen s. (zo.) titmouse, tomtit.

tie s. way; road; track; (s u u n t a) course, route, direction; (p o l k u) path; (k a p e a) passage; h ä n o n a i n a (j k n) t i e l l ä he is always in the way; h ä n o n t i e l l ä (m a t k a l l a) he is on the way; m e n e n t i e h e n i go my way, go away, go; p o i s t i e l t ä (t i e s t ä) out of the way; p o i s t i e l t ä give room, stand aside!; s u o r a a t i e t ä the nearest way; directly; straightway.

tiede s. science. **-akatemia** s. academy of science. **-kunta** s. faculty. **-mies** s. man of science; scientist.

tiedettävä a. known; t e e n t i e d e t t ä v ä k s i make known. **-sti** adv. to my knowledge; for all I know; surely, certainly.

tiedoksianto s. annunciation; notification, notice.

tiedollinen a. intellectual.

tiedon|antaja s. communicator, informer. **-anto** s. communication, information, notice, report; (v i r a l l i n e n i l m o i t u s) bulletin. **-halu** s. thirst for knowledge; desire of learning; love of letters. **-haluinen** a. fond (l. desirous) of learning; curious.

tiedo|ton a. unconscious; senseless; unknowing. **-ttomuus** s. unconsciousness; senselessness; ignorance.

tiedus|tan l. **-telen** tr. search (for l. after); inquire after; find out; ask. **-telu** s. inquiry.

tiedän tr. know; (m e r k i t s e n) mean, signify; t e e n t i e t t ä v ä k s i make known; t i e t t e n i, t i e t ä ä k s e n i as far as I know; t i e t ä m ä t t ä n i unknown to me, without my knowledge; t i e t ä m ä t t ä unwittingly; s a a n t i e t ä ä get to know, am informed of, find out; s e o n t i e t t y of course, that is clear, to be sure.

tiehyt t i e h y e n s. passage; (a n a t.) duct, canal.

tien|haara s. cross road, intersection; (r i s t e y s) crossing. **-oheen, -ohesta, -ohessa** adv. by the road, at the roadside.

tienoo s. part, region, neighborhood; h ä n o n 5 0 : n t i e n o i s s a he is fifty

years of age or thereabout; puolipäivän tienoissa at noonday.

tien|vieri s. roadside. **-viitta** s. way post, guide post, way mark, finger post.

tiera s. snow clod [under a horse's hoof].

tieteelli|nen a scientific, scientifical. **-syys** s. scientificalness; scientism.

tieteen|haara s. branch of learning. **-harjottaja** s. man of science, student of sciences.

tieteilijä s. amateur of science.

tietenkin adv. certainly, sure, surely, naturally.

tieto s. knowledge; (ilmoitus) information; (sana) word, message; annan tiedoksi announce, make known, notify; saan tiedon jstk come to know of, am informed of; saatan tiedoksi l. tietoon inform; hänellä on hyvät tiedot he is well informed, he has a thorough knowledge of.

tietoi|nen a. conscious (of), aware (of). **-suus** s. consciousness.

tieto|määrä s. degree of information. **-puolinen** a. theoretic, theoretical.

tie|tty a. known; given; clear, evident; se on tietty asia that is understood. **-ttävä** a. known. **-ttävästi** adv. for all we know, to our knowledge, apparently, seemingly.

tietymätön a. unknown; hän on teillä tietymättömillä his whereabout is unknown, he has not been tracked, he is lost.

tietysti adv. of course; to be sure; I dare say; naturally.

tietä|jä s. seer, wizard. **-mys** s. knowing. **-mättömyys** ignorance. **-mätön** a. ignorant, unknowing; unknow

tietön a. roadless, pathless.

tihe|ikkö s. bush, thicke **-nen** l. **-nnyn** itr. gro dense, grow thick; thicke **-nnän** tr. make close, thic thicken.

tih|eys s. closeness; densit denseness; thickness. **-eä** close, dense, thick. **-eästi -eään** adv. close, closel densely; thick, thickly.

tihrusilmäinen a. blear-eyed

tihun tihkua itr. dri drop; ooze; filter, transud

tiikeri s. tiger.

tiilen|poltto s. brick-burnin **-valaja** s. brickmaker, til maker.

tiili s. brick; (katto-) til **-kivi** s. brick. **-tehdas** brick yard. **-uuni** bric kiln, kiln.

tiima s. hour.

tiine a. (eläimistä) wit young; in cub; in whel pregnant (myös ihmistä).

tiinu s. tub.

tiira s. (zo.) tern, sea swa low.

tiirikka s. picklock; fals key.

tiistai s. Tuesday.

tiivis a. close; dense; tigh thick; compact. **-te** s. pac ing, stuffing. **-tyn** itr. gro dense , get tight, becom tight; thicken; tighten. **-tä** tr. make close (l. thick tight l. compact); tighte

tiivistys s. closeness, thickness tightness.

tikapuut pl. ladder, step ladder.

tikari s. dagger; stiletto.

tiki|tys s. (kellon) tick ticking; beat. **-tän** itr. tick click, beat.

tikka s. (zo.) woodpecker.

tikku s. splinter; stick; (tuli-) match. **-peli** s. jerk-straws, push-pin, spilikin.

tikli s. goldfinch, thistle finch.

tiku s. smell. **-an** itr. smell.

tila s. room, space; (sija) place; (asema) site, situation; (olo) state, condition; (talo, maa-) property, estate; (talonpoikais-) farm, homestead; (vuode) bed; teen tilaajklle make room for; ensi tilassa at my earliest convenience, (postissa) by return of mail; ei ole tilaa there is no room.

tilaaja s. subscriber; person that orders; requirer. **-määrä** s. number of subscribers; number of persons that order.

tilaan tr. order, require; subscribe (to).

tilaisuus s. occasion, opportunity, chance; olen tilaisuudessa have an opportunity (of).

tilallinen s. farm owner, estate owner.

tilan|ahtaus s. want of room; shortness of accommodation. **-haltija** s. estate owner. **-ne** s. situation. **-omistaja** s. estate owner, landed proprietor.

tilapäinen a. occasional, accident, casual, provisional, temporary.

tilapää|puhe s. casual speech. **-runo** s. casual poem. **-runoilija** s. casual poet.

tilasto s. statistics. **-llinen** a. statistical. **-tiede** s. statistics.

tilaton a. unpropertied.

tilaus s. order, requisition; subscription. **-hinta** subscription, price, subscription.

tila|va a. roomy, spacious, capacious. **-vuus** s. capacity, capaciousness; roominess.

tilhi s. (zo.) warbler, waxwing.

tili s. account; (loppu-) settling of accounts, payment; teen tilin render account. **-kirja** s. account book; reckoning book.

tilin|päästö s. discharge. **-päätös** s. closing of the books; teen tilinpäätöksen balance the books. **-tarkastaja** s. revisor, auditor. **-tarkastus** s. revisal, revision, audit, auditing. **-teko** s. account; reckoning; tilinteonpäivä day of reckoning, reckoning day.

till|tän tr. render an account of; book. **-velvollinen** a. obliged to make an account of; accountable. **-velvollisuus** s. accountability.

tilk|e s. oakum. **-itys** s. calking. **-itän** l.- **itsen** tr. calk.

tilkka s. drop, droplet; (kuv.) tear.

tilkku s. piece, bit, slip.

tilus s. ground, property; site.

timantti s. diamond.

timotei s. timothy grass, timothy.

timperi s. carpenter.

tin|a s. tin. **-aaja** s. tinsmith, pewterer. **-aamaton** a. untinned. **-aan** tr. tin. **-ainen** a. of tin, tin-, tinny. **-aus** s. tinning; coat of tin.

tingin v. bargain (for).

tinka s. opposition, resistance; difficulties (pl.); (urakka, työ) contract; job; meillä on tinka rahasta we are short of money, we are low in funds.

tinkimätön a. unconditioned,

unconditional, absolute, irrespective.

tipahdan itr. drop, fall.

tipoittain adv. by drops; drop by drop.

tippa s. drop. **-leipä** s. fritter.

tipsutan itr. trip.

tipu|n itr. drop, drip; gutter; (v u o d a n) leak. **-tan** tr. drop, drip. **-tus** s. dripping.

tirahdan itr. dash, drip, trickle, transude.

tiranni s. tyrant.

tirisen itr. transude, trickle, drip.

tirkis|telen l. **-tän** peep, pry, stare (at).

tirskun itr. (n a u r a n) chuckle.

tiski s. (p u o t i-) counter; (k a p a k k a-) bar; (k i r j o i t u s-) writing desk, desk.

tisl|aan tr. distil, still. **-aus** s. distillation.

tiu s. score, twenty.

tiukasti adv. tightly; narrowly; tensely; firmly; stiffly; sharply, keenly.

tiuken|nan tr. tighten, fasten tight, make tighter; strain; clasp; (k u v.) restrain, restrict.

tiukk|a a. (t i i v i s) tight, close; (a h d a s) narrow, tight; (p i n g o t e t t u) stretched, strained, tense, rigid; (k o v a) hard; (t e r ä v ä) sharp. **-aan** = t i u k a s t i.

tiuku s. bell.

tiusk|aan l. **-aisen** itr. snap (at), snub. **-aus** s. snapping.

todellakin adv. indeed, really.

todelli|nen a. real; actual; true. **-suus** s. reality; actuality, fact, truth.

toden|mukainen a. veracious, truthful; verisimilar. **-mukaisuus** s. veracity, truthfulness; verisimilitude. **-nan** tr. verify. **-näköinen** a. verisimilar; likely; probable. **-näköisyys** s. likelihood, probability; verisimilitude. **-peräinen** a. real actual; positive; true. **-peräisyys** s. reality, actuality fact. **-teolla** adv. in earnest; really; truly.

todis|taja s. witness. **-tan** tr witness; testify; (m a t. prove; (o i k e a k s i) verify; (o i k e u d e s s a) give evidence (of), bear witness (to). **-te** s. proof; evidence **-telen** = t o d i s t a n. **-telu** s. witnessing, testifying. adduction of evidence. **-tettavasti** l. **-tetusti** adv. provably; as can be proved **-tettavissa** adv. [o l e v a] provable, capable of being proved.

todistus s. proof; evidence (k i r j a l l i n e n) certificate; (t y ö- y. m.) attest testimonial. **-arvo** s. power of evidence. **-tapa** s. manner of argumentation. **-voima** s. power of evidence.

todistutan tr. have [a case proved, have [an attest verified.

toe t o k e e n s. dam, weir wear.

tohahdan itr. whisper, rustle

tohdin v. dare; venture; risk

tohi|na s. murmur, hum noise. **-sen** itr. murmur hum.

tohrin k t s. t a h r a a n.

tohtori s. doctor.

tohveli s. slipper.

toimeen|panen tr. execute accomplish; carry out. **-panev** a. executive, executory; acting. **-panija** s. executor; arranger. **-pano** s execution; carrying out accomplishment. **-tuleva** s making one's living, getting on; well to do. **-tulo** s

ME OLEMME TOIMEN PIDETTÄ VASTAAN

living, subsistence; existence.

toime|kas a. active, energetic, industrious. **-kkuus** activity; energy. **-liaisuus** s. thriftiness; thoughtfulness. **-lias** a. active; thrifty; thoughtful. **-llinen** a. active; thrifty; enterprising. **-llisuus** s. activity; thriftiness; enterprise.

toimenpide s. measure, step, move, means; ryhdyn toimenpiteisiin take measures.

toime|ton a. inactive, idle. **-ttomuus** s. inactivity, idleness.

toimi s. occupation, task, business; employment, office, function; duty; (huolenpito) care; tulen toimeen get on (l. along); do well enough; saan toimeen bring about; set going, accomplish; panen toimeen = toimeenpanen; olen toimessa am at work, am busy; otan toimekseni undertake; saan toimekseni am commissioned; ryhdyn toimeen take measures; begin; annan hänelle toimeksi commission him (to); give him in charge (to). **-ala** s. sphere of action (l. of labor). **-elen** tr. operate, act. **-henkilö** s. active worker; functionary; officeholder. **-kunta** s. committee.

toimin tr act; busy (with), am occupied (with); work; perform a function.

toiminimi s. firm; (laaj. merk.) commercial house, business establishment.

toiminta s. activity. **-tapa** s. conduct, method of procedure, tactics.

toimiskelen kts. toimin.

toimisto s. bureau, office; agency.

toimitan tr. carry out, execute, accomplish; (pidän) perform, hold; (hankin) procure, get, find; (huolehdin) arrange (about); (sanomalehteä y. m.) edit; (hoidan) attend to; (takaisin) restore, return.

toimittaja s. editor.

toimitus s. transaction, function, office; (sanomalehden) editorship, editor's staff; (lähetys) expedition. **-artikkeli** s. editorial article, leading article, editorial. **-mies** s. functionary, executor.

toimi|valta s. authority. **-vapaus** s. liberty of action.

toinen a. (järjestyksessä) second; (kahdesta) another; (muu) other; different; toinen — toinen one — another; toinen toinen (resiprookkipronomini) one another (kahdesta), each other (useasta); joka toinen every other.

toin|nun itr. recover, come to (from). **-tumus** s. recovery.

toisaa|lla adv. elsewhere, somewhere else. **-lle** l. **-nne** adv. to some (l. any) other place, elsewhere. **-lta** adv. from some other place, from elsewhere.

toisarvoinen a. secondary.

toisen|laatuinen l. **-lainen** a. of a different kind (l. nature); different. **-näköinen** a. different looking.

toisin adv. otherwise, in another way, differently.

toisinaan adv. sometimes, at times, now and then.

toisinajatteleva a. thinking

differently, holding a different opinion.

toisinto s. variant; variation.

toiskielinen s. talking some other (l. a different) language.

toistaiseksi adv. until further notice, until further; lykkään toistaiseksi postpone.

tois|tamiseen adv. over again, a second time, anew. **-tau** tr. repeat. **-te** adv. at another time.

toito|tan v. toot, blow about, trumpet out. **-tus** s. tooting, trumpeting.

toive s. hope, expectation; (mahdollisuus) prospect; (halu) wish, desire. **-[h]ikas** a. hopeful; promising. **-[h]ikkuus** s. hopefulness.

toivio|retkeläinen s. pilgrim, palmer. **-retki** s. pilgrimage.

toivo s. hope, expectation; (halu) wish, desire; elän toivossa live in hope. **-kas** = toivehikas. **-mus** s. wish, desire; desideratum.

toivo|n tr. hope, expect; (haluan) wish, desire; (ikävöin) long (for, after). **-tan** tr. wish. **-ton** a. hopeless. **-ttava** a. desirable. **-ttavasti** adv. it is to be hoped. **-ttavuus** s. desirableness. **-ttomuus** s. hopelessness; despair. **-tus** s. wish.

toivun itr. get better, recover.

tokaisen tr. push, give a push; (puhelussa) put in, interpose; remark.

toki adv. for all that; by all means.

tokko konj. do you think; I wonder; whether.

tola s. way; track; course, path.

tolkku s. order; saan tolkkua find out, understand; hän on tolkussaan he is all right, he is conscious, he is in his senses, he speaks sense.

tolku|ton a. confused, unintelligible. **-ttomuus** s. confusion, incomprehensibleness.

tollo a. l. s. fool; booby, blockhead, numskull.

tolppo s. (muste-) ink bottle, inkwell.

tolvana kts. tollo.

tomppeli kts. tollo. **-mainen** a. foolish, lumpy, awkward.

tomu s. dust. **-inen** a. dusty. **-pilvi** s. cloud of dust. **-ta** v. dust.

tongin tonkia v. root (up), dig, nose, turn up the earth.

tontti s. lot, site, plot.

tonttu s. hobgoblin, brownie, puck, Robin goodfellow.

topakka a. cocky, brisk, bold; able, clever; hearty, vigorous.

tor|a s. quarrel, wrangle. **-aan** itr. quarrel.

torahammas s. fang, tusk, fleshtooth.

tora|inen l. **-isa** a. quarrelsome. **-isuus** s. quarrelsomeness.

torakka s. cockroach, roach.

tori s. market place; (avoin) square. **-kauppa** s. market trade. **-päivä** s. market day.

torjun tr. ward off, avert, turn aside; torjun syyn päältäni deny being to blame, deny all knowledge of.

torku|n itr. am drowsy, am sleepy, nod. **-tan:** minua torkuttaa I feel drowsy, I feel sleepy.

torni s. tower; (kirkon-

steeple. **-kello** s. tower clock.

torppa s. cottage, croft. **-ri** s. cottager, crofter, bondager. **-rilaitos** s. bondaging system.

torstai s. Thursday.

torttu s. tart. **-taikina** s. paste for tarts.

torun v. scold.

torvensoittaja s. hornblower, bugler; (soittokunnassa) bandman.

torvi s. horn, bugle, wind instrument; (putki) pipe, tube. **-mainen** a. tubular, cannular. **-soitto** s. horn (l. band) music.

tosi s. truth, verity; a. true; (todellinen) real; todella indeed, really; käy toteen it proves true; totta vie certainly, to be sure; näytän toteen prove; täydellä todella in earnest, for good; puhun totta tell the truth. **-aan** adv. indeed, really; verily, truly. **-asia** s. fact.

tosi|n adv. certainly, surely. **-seikka** s. fact, matter of fact. **-ssaan** adv. in earnest.

toteaa tr. substantiate, confirm, prove, verify, authenticate.

toteu|dun toteutua itr. come true, materialize, hold good; se on toteutunut it is fulfilled, it is accomplished. **-tan** tr. realize, follow up, pursue.

toti|nen a. earnest, serious; real. **-sesti** adv. certainly, assuredly; (vakavasti) earnestly, seriously. **-suus** s. earnestness, seriousness.

totta vrt. tosi; totta kai (t. maar) certainly; yes; I should say so.

totte|lematon a. disobedient. **-lemattomuus** s. disobedience. **-len** tr. obey; (peräsintä y. m.) answer. **-levainen** a. obedient. **-levaisuus** s. obedience.

tottuma|ton a. unaccustomed, unused (to). **-ttomuus** s. want of practice, insuetude.

tottumus s. custom, habit; tottumuksen voima the force of habit; tottumus on toinen luonto use is second nature.

totu|n v. get accustomed (to), get used (to); tottunut accustomed, used (to); totuttu (tapa y. m.) customary, usual. **-tan** tr. accustom (to), habituate (to), train (to), familiarize (to, with). **-ttelen** kts. totutan.

totuuden|mukainen a. veracious, truthful. **-mukaisuus** s. veracity, truthfulness. **-rakkaus** s. love of truth, veracity.

totuus s. truth.

touhu s. stir, bustle, fuss. **-an** l. **-ilen** itr. stir, bustle; make a fuss.

toukka s. caterpillar, larva (pl. larvae), worm.

touko s. spring sowing. **-aika** s. sowing time.

toukokuu s. May.

touvi s. hawser, rope.

toveri s. comrade, fellow, companion; pal; (huone-) room-mate, chum; (opisto-) fellow student, college friend. **-ilinen** a. comradelike, fellowlike, brotherly, sociable. **-ilisuus** s. brotherliness, sociableness.

toveruus s. comradeship, fellowship.

tovi s. interval, while, repetition; round, turn; moneen toviin at many intervals; many times.

tragedia s. (murhenäytelmä) tragedy.
traagi|kko s. tragedian. **-llinen** a. tragic, tragical. **-llisuus** s. tragicalness.
tsaari s. czar.
tue = tuki.
tuen tukea tr. support; prop (up); sustain; (vahvistan) strenghten; (suojaan) secure, make safe.
tuhan|nen = tuhat. **-nes** a. thousandth. **-nesti** adv. a thousand times. **-sin** l. **-sittain** adv. by thousands, in thousands.
tuhat (tuhannen) lask. a thousand; T.uhat ja yksi yötä the Arabian nights. **-jalkainen** a. millipede; s. (zo.) pillworm. **-järvinen** a. of a thousand lakes; tuhatjärvinen maa the land of a thousand lakes. **-kauno** s. (bot.) daisy. **-kertainen** a. thousandfold. **-luku** s. [number of] thousand. **-määrin** adv. by l. in thousands. **-vuotinen** a. a thousand years old; tuhatvuotinen valtakunta the millennium.
tuher|ran v. splutter; soil; act carelessly. **-taja** s. careless (l. slovenly) person.
tuhka s. ash, ashes. **-kuppi** s. ash tray. **-rokko** s. measles. **-tiheään** av. every now and then.
tuhki|mo l. **-mus** s. Cinderella.
tuhkuri s. (tuhkarokko) measles; (zo.) mink.
tuhlaaja s. spendthrift, squanderer. **-poika** s. (raam.) the prodigal son.
tuhl|aan v. waste, squander, lavish. **-aavainen** a. prodigal, lavish, wasteful, extravagant. **-aavaisuus** s. prodigality, lavishness, wastefulness, extravagance. **-aillen** v. dally; kts. tuhlaan. **-ari** s. lavisher, prodigal; kts. tuhlaaja. **-aus** s. lavishment, waste; prodigality.
tuhm|a a. stupid; silly, foolish. **-uus** s. stupidity.
tuho s. ruin, destruction, disaster; loss; devastation. **-an** tr. ruin, destroy; devastate; spoil.
tuhoattuottava a. ravaging, devastating, disastrous.
tuhoi|nen l. **-sa** a. disastrous, calamitous, pernicious, ruinous; fatal. **-suus** s. perniciousness, disastrousness, destructiveness.
tuho|työ s. disastrous act, work of destruction; vandalism. **-udun** itr. get spoiled, get damaged, get ruined, perish.
tuhr|aan daub, smear, botch; vrt. tuherran. **-imus** s. dauber, botcher.
tuhrustan = tuhraan.
tuhto s. thwart.
tuijo|tan v. stare, gaze. **-tus** s. staring, gazing.
tuikahdan itr. glitter, glisten; flash.
tuik|an itr. gleam, flash, glitter, twinkle. **-e** s. glimpse, gleam, flash, twinkle.
tuik|ea a. keen, sharp, acute; fierce. **-eus** s. sharpness, keenness, acuteness, fierceness.
tuiki adv. quite, entirely; completely; extremely, exceedingly.
tuim|a a. sharp; acute; severe; acrid; bitter; fierce; (nopea) swift, fast. **-enen** itr. sharpen, get more severe (l. bitter l. fierce l. swift). **-istun** itr. am ablaze, get excited, fire up,

flame up. **-uus** s. sharpness, severity, bitterness, fierceness; swiftness.

tuisku s. snowing, falling of snow; (lumimyrsky) snow storm, blizzard. **-an** itr. snow. **-tan:** lunta tuiskuttaa it is snowing.

tuittupäi|nen a. hot-tempered, hot-headed; fiery. **-syys** s. touchiness, funkiness; hot-temperedness, fierceness.

tuittupää s. brushhead; hotspur; bcisterous fellow.

tukah|dun itr. get choked. **-dutan** tr. choke, suffocate, stiffle; repress. **-duttava** a. suffocating, sultry.

tuka|la a. difficult, hard; depressed; troublesome. **-luus** s. difficulty; troublesomeness.

tukehdun = tukahdun.

tuke|va a. firm, steady, stable; (ruoka) substantial; (kestävä) heavy, strong. **-vuus** s. firmness, steadiness; substantialness; strength.

tuki s. prop; support.

tuki|n tr. stop (up), plug, clog, shut (up); bar, block up. **-pylväs** s. supporting column, pillar.

tukis|tan tr. pull one's hair. **-tus** s. pull by the hair.

tukka s. hair. **-nuotta** s. pulling the hair.

tukke|an tr. stop, plug, clog; bar. **-un** l. **-udun** itr. get stopped, become clogged. **-us** s. stopping, clogging.

tukki s. log, timber, beam, stock. **-jätkä** s. timber floater; lumberjack. **-lainen** kts. tukkijätkä. **-lautta** s. timber raft. **-metsä** s. timber. **-mies** s. lumberman. **-poika** s. timber floater. **-ruuhka** s. jam of a timber raft, log-jam. **-yhtiö** s. lumber company.

tukko s. stop, clog, plug; on tukossa is clogged (l. closed l. obstructed); menee tukkoon = tukkeutuu; heinätukko hay-take; haavatukko dressing.

tukku s. bunch, bundle; ostan tukussa buy wholesale. **-kauppa** s. wholesale house. **-kauppias** s. wholesale dealer, merchant, dealer in gross.

tukuittain adv. wholesale, by wholesale, by gross, by bulk.

tuleen|nun itr. ripen. **-tuminen** s. ripeness; maturity.

tulch|dun itr. get inflamed. **-dus** s. inflammation.

tule|ma s. (mat.) answer, amount, sum, product. **-mus** s. advent, coming.

tulen itr. come; (jksk) become; get, turn, grow; minun tulee, (pitää) must, have to, ought to, am compelled to; (koskee) concern; hänestä tuli pappi l. hän tuli papiksi he became a clergyman; tuleeko siitä mitään will it come to anything?; minun tulee nälkä, jano, uni get hungry, thirsty, sleepy; mitä minuun tulee as to me, as for me; mitä siihen asiaan tulee as to that, as far as that goes; jos siksi (l. niiksi) tulee at a pinch; tulen sanoneeksi happen to say; tuleva coming; (seuraava) next; approaching.

tulen|arka a. inflammable. **-kestävä** a. fire proof, in-

combustible. **-sammutus** s. extinction of fire. **-vaara** s. danger of fire.

tulevai|nen a. coming, to come, future. **-suus** s. future.

tuli s. fire; (valo) light; tulessa on fire, afire; syttyy tuleen take fire, catch fire; isken tulta strike a light; (salamoin) flash, lighten.

tuli|aiset pl. home-coming banquet; (lahja) home-coming present. **-ja** s. comer, coming.

tuli|kipinä s. fire spark. **-kivi** s. sulphur, brimstone. **-koetus** s. fire ordeal; (metall.) dry distillation. **-kuuma** a. red hot. **-kärpänen** l. **-mato** s. firefly, glow worm. **-nen** a. burning; glowing; full of fire; (kuuma) hot; (kiihkeä) ardent, fiery, wild.

tulipalo s. fire. **-paikka** s. place of the fire; fire.

tuli|pesä s. fire place; (liesi) hearth. **-punainen** a. fire red, fiery red, flame-colored. **-rokko** s. scarlet fever. **-sija** = tulipesä. **-soihtu** s. torch. **-stan** tr. fire up, get up [the] steam. **-stun** itr. fire up, grow hot. **-suus** s. heat; ardor; high spirit, passion.

tulitikku s. match. **-laatikko** s. match box. **-tehdas** s. match manufactory.

tuli|tus s. illumination, fire-work. **-vuori** s. volcano.

tulkit|sen tr. interpret; explain. **-sija** s. interpreter; teller.

tulkki s. interpreter.

tull|aamaton a. uncustomed; customs unpaid; duty off. **-aan** v. pay [custom house] duty; pay the customs; impose a duty on, levy a duty on; clear at the custom house. **-aus** s. paying duty. **-autan** tr. enter at the custom house.

tulli s. toll, duty, custom, customs. **-asema** s. custom house, custom station, custom office. **-asetus** s. custom house regulation. **-hallitus** s. board of customs, custom department. **-kamari** s. custom house, custom office. **-käsittely** s. clearance. **-laitos** s. customs establishment (l. department). **-laiva** s. revenue cutter. **-maksu** s. duty.

tullin|hoitaja s. chief official of the custom house, receiver of the customs. **-tarkastaja** s. inspector (l. collector) of customs, custom house inspector.

tulli|palvelija s. custom house officer. **-petos** s. smuggling. **-taksa** s. tariff, statement of duties. **-ton** a. free from duty. **-tulo[t]** s. customs revenue. **-vahtimestari** s. landing waiter. **-vapaus** s. exemption from customs duty.

tulo s. arrival, coming; (raha-) income, revenue, receipt; tulot ja menot incomes and expenditures. **-arvio** s. budget of revenue; tulo- ja meno-arvio (talousarvio) budget. **-isa** = tuottaja. **-kas** s. newcomer; freshman. **-kseton** a. resultless, without result. **-lähde** s. source of income, resource. **-puoli** s. debit side, debtor side [of an account].

tulos s. result; outcome; (mat.) product; (tuotto) return, yield, profit.

tulpp|a s. stopper, plug; (korkki) cork. **-aan** tr. fill (l. stop) up, plug.

tulukset pl. tinder box.

tulv|a s. flood, high water; inundation, deluge. **aan l. -ailen** itr. flood, overflow, flow; stream.

tulvin = tulvaan.

tumma a. dark. **-hko l. -htava** a. darkish; dusky. **-ihoinen** a. of dusky hue, dark-complexioned.

tumman|harmaa a. dark gray. **-keltainen** a. deep yellow. **-punainen** a. deep red. **-sininen** a. dark blue. **-viheriä** a. dark green.

tumma|silmäinen a. dark-eyed. **verinen** = tumma ihoinen.

tumme|nen itr. darken, grow dark. **-nnan** tr. darken, obscure. **-nnun** = tummenen.

tummuus s. darkness; duskiness.

tumppu s. mitten.

tundra s. tundra.

tungeksin itr. throng, crowd; force my way.

tunge|n tr. press, force, drive, push. **-skelen l. -ttelen** kts. tungeksin; (luikertelen) insinuate. **-ttelevainen** a. intrusive, arrogant, importunate. **-ttelevaisuus** s. intrusion, arrogance, importunity. **-ttelija** s. an intrusive person.

tungos s. crowd, press, crush.

tunke|ilen itr. press, force, push (on). **-udun l. -un** itr. push on, force my way through (l. between), penetrate into.

tunkio s. dung hill; rubbish heap.

tunne s. feeling; (-kiihtymys) sensation; (liikutus) emotion.

tunneli s. tunnel.

tunnelm|a s. sentiment; spirit. **-ikas** a. full of warmth, full of sentiment; sentimental.

tunne|n v. feel; (tiedän) know; tunnen hänet äänestä know him by the voice; opin tuntemaan get to know; huonoksi tunnettu of bad repute; hyväksi tunnettu of good reputation; hyvin-tunnettu well-known, noted; (surullisen kuuluisa) notorious. **-tusti** adv. as is well known; as known (to, by); you know.

tunnittain adv. for hours; (joka tunti) hourly.

tunno|kas a. conscientious. **-kkuus** s. conscientiousness. **-lliuen** = tunnokas.

tunnonvaiva s. remorse.

tunno|ton a. unfeeling; unsensible; senseless, unconscious; unscrupulous. **-ttomuus** s. unsensibleness; unconsciousness; unscrupulousness.

tunnuksellinen a. characteristic.

tunnun itr. feel; tuntua (näyttää) seem, appear; se tuntuu hyvältä it is good; minusta tuntuu it seems to me.

tunnus s. token; attribute, character; (-sana) pass word. **-kuva** s. symbol. **-merkillinen** a. characteristic, distinctive. **-merkki** s. distinguishing mark, token; character. **-sana** s. pass word. **-taja** s. confessor; (vekselin) acceptor. **-tan** tr. confess; (myönän) acknowledge, own, admit; (vekselin) accept; hän tunusti rikoksensa he owned (l. admitted) the crime. **-te** s. acceptance. **-telen** v. feel for, feel my

way, feel; (o l e n t u n t e v a n a n i) think (l. suppose) I know.

tunnustus s. confession; (h y v ä k s y m i n e n) acknowledgment; recognition. **-kirja** s. confession of faith; formula.

tunteelli|nen a. sensitive; sensible. **-suus** s. sensitiveness, sensibility.

tuntee|ton a. insensible; unfeeling. **-ttomuus** s. insensibility.

tuntehi|kas a. sensitive, full of feeling. **-kkuus** s. sensitiveness; tenderness.

tunte|maton a. unknown; ignorant (of). **-mattomuus** s. ignorance (of). **-mus** s. knowledge, information, cognition; knowing.

tunti s. hour.

tuntija s. connoisseur.

tunti|kausi s. an hour, an hour's time; t u n t i k a u s i a for hours. **-määrä** s. number of hours. **-nen** (yhd.) hour's (gen.); 8-t u n t i n e n eight hours'. **-opettaja** s. teacher by the hour. **-palkka** s. hourly wages.

tunto s. feeling, sense of feeling; touch; (t a j u) consciousness; (o m a-) conscience. **aisti** s. sense of feeling. **-merkki** s. distinguishing mark (l. feature), token.

tuntu|maton a. unfelt. **-mus** s. touch.

tunturi s. mountain. **-haukka** s. (zo.) gyrfalcon. **-seutu** s. mountain region (l. tract). **-sopuli** s. (zo.) lemming.

tuntuva a. sensible, felt; considerable, heavy.

tuo pron. that; t u o n t u o s t a k i n every now and then, ever and anon, quite often.

tuohi s. birch bark. **-kko** s. birch bark box (l. cup). **-nen** s. = t u o h i k k o; a. made of birch bark.

tuohon (t u o n n e) adv. there, thither.

tuohus s. torch. **-tan** tr. spear fish. **-tus** s. spearing fish.

tuoja s. fetcher; bearer; messenger.

tuokio s. while, twinkling, moment, instant, minute; t u o s s a t u o k i o s s a in a minute, in an instant, in a while, in a moment, this minute. **-kuva** s. instantaneous picture.

tuokkonen = t u o h i k k o.

tuoksah|dan itr. emit fragrance, smell, savor. **-dus** s. fragrance, scent, savor.

tuoksina s. bustle.

tuoksu s. fragrance, scent, odor, smell, savor.

tuoksun k t s. t u o k s a h d a n.

tuoli s. chair.

tuolla adv. there; (u l o h t a a l l a) yonder.

tuollainen a. like that, similar, such.

tuolloin adv. at that time, then.

tuolta adv. from there, thence; (u l o h t a a l t a) from yonder.

tuomari s. judge.

tuomi s. bird-cherry tree (lat. P r u n u s p a d u s).

tuomio s. sentence, judgment, verdict; j u l i s t a n t u o m i o n pass a sentence; v i i m e i n e n t u o m i o the day of judgment. **-istuin** s. court of justice, court, tribunal. **-kapituli** s. bishop's council, chapter. **-kirkko** s. cathedral. **-pasuuna** s. last trumpet. **-päivä** s. doomsday, judgment day. **-rovasti**

s. dean [of chapter]; (kat.) provost. **-valta** s. judicial power, jurisdiction.

tuomiset pl. home coming presents.

tuomitsen tr. judge; condemn; pronounce (l. pass) sentence; (s a k k o i h i n) fine.

tuommoinen a. like that, similar, such.

tuon t u o d a tr. fetch, bear, bring, take.

tuonaan adv. formerly.

tuonne adv. there, thither; (u l o h t a a l l e) yonder. **-mmaksi** adv. further, farther off; l y k k ä ä n t u o n n e m m a k s i put off, postpone, procrastinate. **-mpaa** adv. from farther off; from yonder. **-mpana** adv. further, farther off. **-mpi** further, farther. **-päin** adv. that way, in that direction.

tuonnoi|n adv. some time back (l. ago), the other day, lately. **-nen** a. earlier, late.

tuon|puolinen a. situated on the other side. **-tapainen** a. like that, similar.

tuonti s. fetching, bringing, bearing, taking; (k a u p p.) import; t u o n t i j a v i e n t i import and export. **-tavara** s. imported goods, imports.

tuontuostakin adv. every now and then.

tuoppi s. stoop, stoup; pot; a liquid measure containing about three pints.

tuore a. fresh, recent, new, sweet.

tuorstai s. Thursday.

tuos|sa adv. there. **-ta** adv. from there, thence.

tuota|n have a thing fetched (l, brought l. taken), cause to be brought, send for; (u l k o m a i l t a) import; (s a a n a i k a a n) cause, bring about, carry; (h a n k i n) procure, furnish; (s y n n y t ä n) produce, bring forth; (t i l a a n) order, give orders for, secure. **-nto** s. production, yield; output.

tuote s. production; product.

tuotta|va v. lucrative; profitable. **-vaisuus** l. **-vuus** s. profitableness.

tuottelias a. productive.

tuotto s. production; producing. **-isa** a. lucrative, profitable.

tup|a s. cottage; family room. **-aantuliaiset** pl. house-warming.

tupakan|poltto s. [tobacco] smoking. **-savu** s. [tobacco] smoke.

tupakka s. tobacco. **-mies** s. [tobacco] smoker. **-tehdas** s. tobacco manufacture.

tupakoin v. smoke [tobacco].

tupanen s. cot, a small cottage.

tuperrun itr. tumble, topple; am knocked down.

tuppa|an v. force my way, enter, penetrate (into); butt (in). **-audun** k t s. t u p p a a n.

tuppi s. sheath. **-lo** s. tube; casing. **-puukko** s. sheath knife.

tupruan itr. puff out, issue; (t u l i) blaze.

tupsahdan: t u l l a t u p s a h d a n come (l. appear l. arrive) suddenly.

tupsu s. tuft. **-inen** a. tufty.

turh|a a. vain, useless. **-aan** adv. in vain, vainly.

turha|mainen a. vain. **-maisuus** s. vanity, vainness. **-mielinen** a. vain, vainglorious.

turhan|aikainen a. unnecessary, needless; trifling, slight, trivial, unimportant.

-päiten adv. unnecessarily. **-päiväinen** = -aikainen. **-tarkka** a. minute.

turhuus s. vanity; turhuuden markkinat vanity fair.

turilas s. (zo.) cockchafer.

turkinkaulus s. fur collar.

turkis: turkikset fur. **-eläin** s. fur game.

turkki s. fur coat.

turkkilainen s. Turk; a. Turkish.

turkkuri s. furrier.

turma s. misfortune, disaster, calamity; (kuolema) death; fatal end.

turme|lematon a. unspoiled. **-len** tr. spoil, damage; (mor.) corrupt, deprave. **-llun** itr. get spoiled (spoilt), get damaged. **-ltumaton** a. unspoiled. **-lus** s. ruin, destruction; corruption, depravation, depravity.

turmio s. ruin, destruction; depravation; damage; menen turmiolle get ruined (l. damaged l. depraved); turmiota tuottava ruinous, disastrous, destructive. **-llinen** a. pernicious, ruinous; fatal. **-llisuus** s. perniciousness; fatality.

turnajaiset pl. tournament.

turnipsi s. turnip.

turpa s. snout, nose, muzzle. **-koppa** s. (kuonokoppa) muzzle.

turpea a. swollen; plump, round.

turpeinen a. of turf, turfy, turfen.

turpeus s. plumpness, roundness.

turpoan itr. swell [out].

turru|n turtua itr. grow numb. **-tan** tr. deaden, make numb, benumb.

turska s. codfish.

turta a. unsensible; numb; menen turraksi grow numb.

turv|a s. protection; safeguard; cover, shelter; support; defence; (talle) care, keeping, custody; olen hyvässä turvassa am well protected, am well sheltered, am in good keeping. **-aan** v. protect; safeguard; (jkh) trust (in), confide (in); (vakuutan) secure; (teen varmaksi) secure, make safe.

turva|llinen a. secure, safe. **-llisuus** s. security, safety. **-paikka** s. place of refuge, place of security. **-ton** a. defenceless. **-tti** s. protegee, client, ward. **-ttomuus** s. defencelessness; insecurity. **-udun** itr. seek protection, seek safety with; hold to, fly to [for shelter].

turve s. peat, turf. **-pehkukts.** turve. **-suo** s. peat bog.

turvos: on turvoksissa is swelled (l. swollen).

turvotun itr. swell.

tusin|a s. dozen. **-oittain** adv. by the dozen.

tusk|a s. pain, ache, pang, anguish, agony, torment; töin tuskin with difficulty. **-aannun** itr. get impatient; get fearful. **-ailen** itr. suffer great pain, suffer agony; fret; am anxious. **-ailu** s. anxiety, anxiousness; agony, anguish; fret. **-ainen** l. **-aisa** a. agonising, excruciating. **-allinen** a. painful, agonizing, tormenting. **-allisuus** s. painfulness. **-alloinen** = tuskallinen.

tuskan|hiki s. cold sweat. **-huuto** s. cry of agony.

tuskas|tuminen s. impatience.

-tun itr. get impatient, get nervous; irritate.

tuska|ton a. painless. **-ttomuus** s. painlessness. **-udun** = tuskastun.

tuski|n adv. scarcely, scarce, hardly. **-ttelen** = tuskailen. **-ttelu** = tuskailu.

tuti|na s. shaking. **-sen** itr. shake; jolt, rock. **-sutan** tr. shake, jolt, rock.

tutkain s. point, prick, prong.

tutki|elen tr. study. **-elma** s. study. **-ja** s. investigator; examiner; scientist. **-maton** a. unexplored.

tutkimus s. examination, investigation, exploration, inquiry; research; study; treatise. **-ala** s. field for research. **-retki** s. exploring expedition.

tutkin tr. examine, investigate, explore; search; study; test, try.

tutkinto s. examination; läpäsen tutkinnon pass an examination.

tutkiste|len tr. make investigations, search. **-lu** s. investigation; research.

tutki|tutan tr. have [a thing] examined (l. investigated). **-vasti** adv. searchingly.

tuttav|a s. acquaintance; a. acquainted (with). **-allinen** a. confidential, familiar, intimate. **-allisuus** s. familiarity, intimacy. **-uus** s. acquaintance, acquaintedness.

tutti s. nipple.

tuttu = tuttava.

tutus|tan tr. make acquainted, make familiar, make known. **-ti** adv. familiarly. **-tun** itr. get acquainted with. **-tutan** = tutustan; (esittelen) introduce (to).

tuudi|n l. **-tan** tr. rock; tuuditan uneen rock to sleep. **-tus** s. rocking.

tuuhea s. bushy, thick, leafy; tuuhea puu a spreading tree.

tuulaaki s. town dues.

tuulah|dan itr. fan; breathe. **-dus** s. breath of air, breeze, whiff; (tekn.) fan. **-dutan** tr. air.

tuulas s. fishing spear. **-tan** tr. spear [fish].

tuulen itr. blow, breeze, puff; tuulee vinhasti it is a good, brisk wind; eteläinen tuulee the wind is south; tuulee kylmästi the wind is cold.

tuulen|henki s. draught of air. **-henkäys** s. breath (l. puff) of wind, waft. **-puoli** s. windward, windside. **-puuska** s. gust of wind, blast. **-tupa** s. castle in the air.

tuule|tan tr. air; wind; ventilate. **-tun** itr. get aired, get ventilated. **-tus** s. airing, ventilating.

tuuli s. wind; breeze; (mieli) humor, mood, spirits (pl.); hän on hyvällä tuulella he is in high spirits; he feels at ease. **-ajo:** olen tuuliajolla drift, drive; am wind-driven. **-mylly** s. windmill. **-nen** s. windy; breezy.

tuulispää s. gust of wind, blast; (pyörre) whirlwind.

tuuliviiri s. vane, weathercock.

tuulotan = tuuletan.

tuuma 1. s. (ajatus) thought, idea; plan; aim, intention; yksissä tuumin commonly; in concert.

tuuma 2. s. (mitta) inch.

tuum|aan tr. think of, reflect on; ponder, meditate; (neuvottelen) deliberate (l. consult) together;

(a i o n) intend (for), mean. **-allen** = t u u m a a n. **-in** = t u u m a a n.

tuup|in l. **-paan** tr. push, poke, shove.

tuura s. ice chisel.

tuutain s. (zo.) black goby, rock fish.

tuuti s. l. int. by-by; lullaby; t u u t i l a s t a by by, baby, by!

tuutu s. cradle. **-laulu** s. lullaby, cradle ditty.

tyhje|nen l. **-nnyn** itr. get emptied; get exhausted. **-nnys** s. emptying, exhaustion. **-nnän** tr. empty; exhaust. **-ntymätön** a. inexhaustible, exhaustless; profound. **-ntävä** a. -exhaustive; comprehensive.

tyhjyys s. emptiness, vacuity; (r u n.) void.

tyhjä a. empty; (a u t i o, asumaton) vacant, desolate; (m o r.) void, devoid (of); (h e n k i s e s t i) brainless, witless, blank; (l ö y h ä) loose; blank; (t u l o k s e t o n) unnecessary, needless; t a l o o n t y h j ä the house is vacant (l. empty); t y h j ä ä p u h e t t a loose talk; s e o n a i v a n t y h j ä ä k i i r e t t ä it is an unnecessary hurry; t e e n t y h j ä k s i defeat; undo, baffle, frustrate; r a u k e a n t y h j i i n come to nothing, go up in smoke; t y h j ä n t ä h d e n unnecessarily, needlessly; p u h u n t y h j ä ä talk nonsense; t y h j ä l a u k a u s powder shot.

tyhjän|arvoinen a. worthless, valueless. **-päiväinen** a. = t u r h a n p ä i v ä i n e n. **-tarkkuus** s. pedantry. **-toimittaja** s. lounger, loafer, idler.

tyhm|istyn itr. get stupid, get foolish, get simple. **-yys** s. stupidity, foolishness, silliness, simplicity; (t y h m ä t e k o) blunder.

tyhmä a. stupid, foolish, silly, simple.

tyhmänrohkea a. foolhardy.

tykin t y k k i ä itr. throb, beat, palpitate.

tykin|jyrinä / l. **-jyske** s. booming l. thunder of cannon, cannonade. **-laukaus** s. cannon shot, gun shot.

tykistö s. artillery.

tykki s. cannon, gun. **-tuli** s. cannonade. **-väki** s. artillery.

tykkänään l. **tykkönään** adv. entirely, altogether; all.

tyky|tys s. throbbing, beating. **-tän** itr. throb, beat.

tykö pp. to; by; with. **-nä** pp. by; at; with. **-ä** pp. from.

tyllerö a. plump, fatty.

tylppä a. blunt, obtuse. **-nenäinen** a. snub-nosed.

tylsennän tr. blunt.

tyls|tyn l. **-yn** itr. get blunt. **-ytän** tr. blunt. **-yys** s. bluntness; (h i t a u s) dullness.

tylsä a. blunt, dull. **-järkinen** a. dull, imbecile, weak of intellect. **-mielinen** a. feeble-minded, weak-headed, infirm, feeble.

tyl|y a. harsh, unkind, stiff; unwilling. **-yys** harshness, unkindness, stiffness, unwillingness.

tympe|ys s. unpleasantness; repulsiveness; distaste, disgust. **-ytän** v. have a dislike (to), distaste; sicken (at); get sick of.

tympeä a. disgusting, repulsive; stale.

tympäisen = t y m p e y t ä n.

tynkä s. stump, stub.

tynnyri s. barrel; cask. **-llinen** a barrelful.

tynnyrin|ala = 5904,26 square

yards; (acre = 4840 square yards).

tynnyrittäin adv. by (l. in) barrels.

typellinen a. nitrogenous.

typer|ryn itr. get confused (l. perplexed l. puzzled).

typeryys s. simplicity, silliness, foolishness.

typerä a. simple, silly, foolish.

typihäntä s. bobtail.

typi|stymätön a. unmaimed, unmutilated, uncut. **-styn** itr. get maimed, get stubbed, get dismembered. **-stän** tr. maim; dismember, stub, cut, crop.

typpi s. nitrogen.

typykkä a. stumpy; tytön typykkä lass, little girl; chicken.

typö: on typö tyhjä is absolutely empty (l. dry).

tyranni = tiranni.

tyreh|dyn itr. stop, pause; cease; come to a standstill. **-dys** s. stopping, stop; staunching. **-dytän** tr. stop, put a stop to; (veren) staunch.

tyrkin tr. push, poke, pommel; jostle.

tyrkk|äys s. push. **-ään** tr. push, give a push; punch.

tyrky|ttelen tr. press, urge, force a thing upon one. **-tys** s. pressing, urging; press. **-tän** tr. press, urge.

tyrmis|tyn itr. stiffen, grow stiff; run cold, am surprised. **-tys** s. stiffening; running cold; freezing. **-tytän** tr. stiffen; confound, baffle; beat down, prostrate, dispirit.

tyrmä s. (torni) tower; (vankila) prison.

tyrolilainen a. l. s. Tyrolese; a. Tyrolian.

tyrsky s. surf, surge; breakers (pl.) **-ilen** l. **-n** itr. swell, surge; foam, froth.

tyrä s. rupture, hernia. **-vyö** s. truss, suspensory.

tytintimä s. stepdaughter.

tyttärellinen a. daughterly.

tyttären|poika s. daughter's son, grandson. **-tytär** s. daughter's daughter, granddaughter.

tyttö s. girl. **-koulu** s. girl's school. **-mäinen** a. girlish. **-mäisyys** s. girlishness. **-nen** s. little girl; lass. **-oppilas** s. female student. **-parka** s. poor girl.

tytär s. daughter. **-puoli** s. stepdaughter.

tyven = tyyni.

tyvi s. butt end, but end.

tyydyke s. satisfaction, gratification.

tyydy|n itr. am content, am contented with; (mukaannun) yield, submit. **-ttävä** a. satisfactory. **-ttävästi** adv. satisfactorily. **-tys** s. gratification, satisfaction. **-tän** tr. content, satisfy, gratify; appease; please; tyydytän nälkääni appease my hunger.

tyyli s. style. **-kkyys** s. stylishness. **-käs** a. stylish. **-llinen** a. in respect to style; stylish. **-nen** a. in style. **-ttelen** v. write (l. word l. compose) in style l. according to style. **-ttelijä** s. stylist. **-tön** a. without style.

tyyne|sti adv. calmly; quietly; coolly. **-ys** s. calm, quiet; (mielen-) composure; calmness; coolness.

tyyni a. calm, quiet, serene, tranquil.

tyynni adv. exactly, minutely; strictly; kaikki tyynni all, all together, everybody.

tyynny|n itr. calm myself, becalm; keep quiet; keep cool, collect myself, recover; tuuli tyyntyy the wind

is subsiding, the wind calms. **-tän** tr. calm, still, pacify, quiet.

tyyny s. cushion; pillow.

tyypillinen a. typical.

tyyris a. expensive; costly.

tyyssija s. refuge, sanctuary; hearth.

tyystin adv. exactly, partícularly; strictly.

tyyten adv. entirely, altogether.

tyyty|mys s. satisfaction, gratification; pleasure. **-mättömyys** s. discontent, dissatisfaction. **-mätön** a. discontented, dissatisfied. **-väinen** a. satisfied, content, pleased, contented. **-väisesti** adv. contentedly. **-väisyys** s. contentment, satisfaction.

työ s. work, labor, task, job; act, deed; (t e k o) workmanship; make; p i d ä n t y ö s s ä employ; **-aika** s. working time, working hours; l y h y t t y ö a i k a short hours; y l i m ä ä r ä i n e n t y ö a i k a over-time. **-ala** s. field for exploits, working field. **-ansio** s. wages. **-halu** s. love of work. **-haluinen** a. work-loving, eager to work. **-hevonen** s. draught horse, cart horse. **-huone** s. workroom, workshop, shop; (h e n k i s e n t y ö n) library, study. **-juhta** s. beast of burden. **-järjestys** s. working plan; rule. **-kalu** s. implement, tool. **-kansa** s. working people. **-kausi** s. working season. **-kelpoinen** a. able to work, able-bodied. **-kumppani** s. fellow laborer; collaborator. **-kunto** s. ability to work; working condition. **-kuntoinen** a. able to work, able-bodied. **-kustannukset** pl. working expenses. **-kyky** s. working power, capacity for work. **-kykyinen** = -k u n t o i n e n. **-kyvytön** a. unable to work, not able-bodied. **-kärryt** pl. truck, cart. **-laitos** s. workhouse. **-lakko** s. labor strike. **-läinen** s. worker, workingman, workman, laborer, laboring man; employee.

työläis|joukko s. crowd (l. host l. band) of laborers. **-piiri** s. ring (l. sphere l. circle) of laborers; the working classes (pl.).

työläs a. laborious, painstaking, hard, trying, difficult. **-tyn** itr. grow weary (of), get tired (of), have enough. **-tytän** tr. tire, bore.

työläästi adv. laboriously, hard, hardly; with difficulty.

työ|man s. working place. **-mehiläinen** s. working bee. **-mies** k t s. t y ö l ä i n e n.

työn|antaja s. employer. **-jako** s. distribution of work. **-johtaja** s. boss, foreman, superintendent.

työn|nyn itr. force (l. thrust) my way; throng. **-nän** tr. push (on), press, force, drive.

työn|puute s. want (l. lack) of work, scarcity of labor. **-seisahdus** s. standstill; (l a k k o) strike. **-sulku** s. lockout. **-teettäjä** s. employer. **-tekijä** s. worker, employee. **-teko** s. work, working.

työn|telen tr. push, press; thrust. **-ti** s. push, thrust. **-täydyn** itr. rush, plunge, throw myself; force my way; penetrate.

työntö s. pushing; kts. t y ö n t i. **-kärryt** pl. pushcart;

wheelbarrow. **-tuoli** s. rolling chair, wheel chair.

työ|ohjeet pl. working rules. **-olot** pl. working (l. labor) conditions. **-paikka** s. working place. **-palkka** s. wages, pay. **-päivä** s. working day. **-pöytä** s. work table. **-reki** s. drag, slide. **-riita** s. labor conflict.

työskente|len itr. work, labor, toil. **-ly** s. working; toiling; work, toil, labor.

työ|suunnitelma s. working plan. **-taakka** s. burden, charge, task. **-tapa** s. working method (l. system). **-teliäisyys** s. industry, laboriousness, diligence, assiduity. **-teliäs** a. industrious, hardworking, laborious, assiduous. **-toveri** = työkumppani.

työ|ttömyys s. want of work, unemployment. **-tön** a. out of work, unemployed; idle.

työ|vapaus s. working freedom; liberty of working. **-voima** s. working power; (väki) working hands.

työväen|asia s. labor question, the workingmen's question. **-asunto** s. workingmen's dwelling. **-järjestö** s. workingmen's organization. **-liike** s. workmen's movement. **-luokka** s. workingmen, the working classes. **-opisto** s. workingmen's institute. **-puolue** s. labor party. **-yhdistys** workingmen's association.

työ|väestö s. working people; workmen; laborers. **-väki** s. working people, workmen.

tähde tähteen s. rest, remainder, residue.

tähdelli|nen a. important. **-syys** s. importance.

tähden pp. for—sake, for; Jumalan tähden for God's sake.

tähde|nlento s. falling of star, star-falling. **-tön** a. starless.

tähdi|käs a. starry, starred. **-stö** s. constellation; (ritarikunta) order; knighthood. **-tetty** a. starred. **-tän** tr. star.

tähdykkä s. asterisk.

tähin tähkiä itr. shoot into ears, ear.

tähkä s. ear; spike.

tähti s. star; (kirjap.) asterisk; taivas on tähdessä the sky is starred (l. starry), the stars are out. **-kirkas** a. starbright, starlight, starlit. **-lippu** s. (Yhdysvaltain) the star-spangled banner. **-mailma** s. [the] heavens (pl.). **-nen** a. starry, starred; s. little star. **-sikermä** s. group of stars, constellation. **-taivas** s. starry sky. **-tiede** s. astronomy. **-tieteellinen** a. astronomical. **-torni** s. observatory. **-yö** s. starlight (l. starry l. starlit) night.

täh|täilen v. aim, take aim at; peep, peer, pry; hint at. **-täin** s. (pyssyn) sight; aim, point; object. **-täys** s. aiming, pointing; (-linja) level. **-tään** kts. tähtäilen.

tähys|telen v. peep, peer, pry; look upon; view. **-täjä** s. look-out; spectator. **-tän** kts. tähystelen.

tähän adv. here, hither. **-asti** adv. hitherto; so far, thus far.

täi s. louse (pl. lice).

täky s. fish bait. **-kala** s. bait fish.

täkäläinen a. of this place (l. town etc.), resident [here], here.

tällainen a. like this, of this kind.

tällä|puolen pp. on this side (of). **-välin** adv. meanwhile.

tällöin adv. now, at present; silloin tällöin now and then.

tämmöinen a. like this, of this kind.

tämä pron. this; tässä here; tästä hence, from this, of this, from here; tästä lähtien after this, hereafter, henceforth, hence; tämän tähden therefore, for this reason; sitä ja tätä odds and ends; tämän kuun 4:s päivä the 4th instant (lyh. inst.).

tämän|aamuinen a. of this morning. **-aikainen** a. of present time. **-edellinen** a. preceding. **-jälkeinen** a. [following] next. **-kaltainen** a. like this, of this kind, such. **-laatuinen** l. **-lainen** = tämänkaltainen. **-puolinen** a. situated on this side. **-päiväinen** a. the day's, this day's, of to-day. **-suuntainen** a. such, like this, in this style. **-tapainen** a. of this sort (l. kind l. nature).

tänne adv. here, hither. **-mmäksi** adv. nearer [this way]. **-mpi** a. hither. **-päin** adv. this way, here. **-tulo** s. arrival [here], coming here.

tännimäinen a. nearest [to this side].

tänä|päivänä l. **-pänä** adv. to-day; this day.

tänään kts. tänäpäivänä.

täpli|kkyys s. spottedness, spottiness, speckledness. **-käs** a. spotted, spotty, speckled. **-tän** tr. stain, spot, bespeckle.

täplä s. spot, stain, dot, speck.

täpä|ryys s. scantiness, scarceness, scarcity, shortness, narrowness. **-rä** a. scanty, scant; narrow, short; täpärällä on the point (of), within an ace (that); aika on täpärällä the time is short.

täpö: täpö täysi chokefull, chuck-full; crammed, crowded; huone oli täpö täysi the room was crammed to the ceiling.

täri|nä s. shake, jolt; tremor, trepidation. **-sen** itr. shake; tremble; (ääni) falter; (kylmästä) shiver. **-stys** s. shaking; jolting; trembling; faltering; shivering. **-sytän** tr. shake, jolt.

tärke|ys s. importance, weight; significance. **-ä** a. important, weighty, grave, significant.

tärkke|lys s. starch. **-löin** tr. starch.

tärppä|ys s. nibbling. **-än** tr. nibble.

tärpätti s. turpentine.

tärve|len tr. ruin, destroy, spoil; hurt. **-llyn** itr. get ruined, get spoiled, get hurt.

tärvään = tärvelen.

tärykalvo s. ear-drum, tympanum (a. tympanic).

täräh|dys s. clash, crack; shock; shake. **-dän** itr. clash, crack; shake.

täsmäll|een adv. exactly, precisely, punctually; just. **-inen** a. exact, precise. punctual. **-isyys** s. exactness, precision, punctuality.

tässä adv. here; in this.

täst'edes adv. after this, hereafter, henceforth.

tästä adv. from here, hence; vrt. tämä. **-puoleen** l. **-puolin** adv. hereafter, henceforth, after this.

täten adv. thus, in this manner, like this.

täti s. aunt.

täyde|lleen adv. entirely, completely, thoroughly, fully. **-llinen** a. complete; perfect; total. **-llisennän** tr. complete, perfect; make up the deficiency of. **-llisyys** s. perfectness, perfection; completeness; integrity. **-nnys** s. consummation, supplementation; making up. **-nnän** v. consummate, supplement, make up. **-sti** adv. fully.

täydyn: minun täytyy must; have to; am compelled (l. forced l. obliged l. bound) to.

täynnä kts. täysi.

täysi a. full; (koko) whole, entire; täynnä full of, filled with; kaadan lasin täyteen fill up the glass; täyttä kurkkua at the top of one's voice; täysi käsi (pelissä) full house; täydestä sydämestäni of (l. with) all my heart; täysi mies a man of mature age; käy täydestä it is indisputable (l. valid). **-aikainen** a. fully developed. **-arvoinen** a. having the requisite quality; of full value. **-ikäinen** a. of mature age, of age; adult. **-ikäisyys** s. full age, mature age, majority. **-istunto** s. general assembly in attendance; conference; assembly in pleno. **-järkinen** a. being in full possession of one's senses, sane. **-kasvuinen** a. full grown, adult. **-kelpoinen** a. perfectly good; valid. **-kuu** s. full moon. **-lukuinen** a. full numbered, complete, in full. **-lukuisuus** s. completeness, full number, quorum. **-määräinen** = **-lukuinen.**

täysin adv. fully, completely, entirely, thoroughly. **-palvellut** a. veteran; emeritus.

täysi|näinen a. full; vrt. täysi. **-painoinen** a. of full weight. **-valtainen** a. authoritative. **-varainen** a. solvent. **-varaisuus** s. solvency. **-verinen** a. full-blooded, thoroughbred. **-ääninen** a. sonorous; full-voiced.

täyte s. filling, fill; supplement. **-[h]inen** a. filling; repletive; kouran täyteinen a. handfull. **-läinen** a. full; plump, round, fleshy; (ääni) rich, mellow. **-läisyys** s. fullness; plumpness; (äänen-) mellowness, richness. **-läs** a. solid, sound. **-sana** s. (kiel.) expletive. **-vaali** s. election to fill up vacancies. **-vihko** s. (lisäys) appendix.

tääytt|ymys s. fulfillment. **-ymätön** a. insatiable; (pohjaton) bottomless. **-ämätön** a. unfilled; unaccomplished.

täyttö s. filling.

täytymys s. force of circumstances; compulsion, coercion; constraint, restraint; pressure, enforcement.

täytyn täyttyä itr. fill.

täytyy kts. täydyn.

täytä|n tr. fill; fill up; make up, supply; (toimitan) fulfill, accomplish; (lintuja, huonekaluja y. m.) stuff; (ikävuoden) reach, turn, get into, complete; täytän lupaukseni fulfill my promise; täytän velvollisuuteni do my duty; täytän 40 vuotta reach my 40th

year. **-ntö** s. fulfillment; accomplishment; filling; panen täytäntöön put into effect, fulfill, accomplish, realize; (laki y. m.) enforce.

täytös s. filling; fulfillment.

tää = tämä.

tää|llä adv. here. **-ltä** adv. from here, hence.

töher|rys s. daub. **-rän** tr. daub; botch. **-täjä** s. dauber, botcher.

tähr|in = töherrän. **-ään** = töherrän.

töisevä a. hardworking, laborious.

töksäh|dys s. jerk, jolt; blow, buff. **-dän** itr. strike, dash, jolt, hit.

tökötti s. birch oil.

tölli s. hut, cabin, cot, shanty.

töllis|telen v. gape, stare, gaze. **-tän** = töllistelen; seisoa töllistän stand gaping.

töm|nä s. din; (jalan-) stamp. **-sen** itr. din. **-stelen** l. **-stän** tr. stamp. **-sytän** tr. beat, thump.

tönkistyn itr. stiffen, become (l. get) stiff.

tönkki s. lump, bulk.

tönkkä a. stiff.

töppönen s. soft shoe, slipper.

töpö a. stub, stump. **-nenä** s. stump nose.

törk|eys s. coarseness, roughness; foulness, smuttiness; vulgarness. **-eä** a. coarse, rough; vulgar; foul, smutty.

törky s. dirt, mud, soil, filth. **-inen** a. dirty, muddy, soiled, filthy. **-isyys** s. dirtiness, muddiness, filthiness.

törmä s. steep, brink; hill; bank. **-pääsky** s. (zo.) sand martin, bank swallow.

törm|äys s. strike, striking; (yhteen-) collision. **-ään** v. strike; bump; come in collision with, collide.

törrötän kts. töllistän.

törötän itr .stand out, stand up, stick out, protuberate, jut.

tötterö s. cornet. **-mäinen** a. of the shape of a cornet; (bot.) cucullate[d]. **-tukka** s. toupee, toupet.

töyhtö s. tassel; tuft; feather, plume. **-inen** a. with a tassel (l. tuft l. feather l. plume), tasselled.

töyk|eys s. harshness, roughness, austerity, averseness. **-eä** a. harsh, rough, austere, averse, untoward.

töykin l. **töykkään** tr. push, give a push; jostle; (käsivarrella) nudge.

töyry s. small hill, hillock.

töytään tr. push, thrust; plunge, pitch, throw.

U

udar utaren s. udder.

uhalla kts. uhka.

uhallinen a. dangerous, hazardous.

uhemmin adv. more defiantly.

uhitte|len v. threaten; defy, dare. **-lu** s. threatening; defiance.

uhka s. threat, threatening, menace; (vaara) risk, hazard, peril; (seuraamus) consequence; pain; (uhma) defiance, despite; uhalla in spite of; in defiance; notwithstanding; henkensä uhalla at the risk of his life; sakon uhalla on pain of a fine (of), under a penalty.

uhk|aan v. threaten, menace; uhkaava vaara impending danger. **-aavasti**

adv. threateningly, threatfully. **-ailen** = u h k a a n.

uhka|mieli s. defiance, defiantness. **-mielinen** a. defying, defiant; (p e l o t o n) daring, reckless. **-mielisyys** s. defiantness; recklessness. **-peli** s. game of chance, gambling, hazard game. **-rohkea** a. foolhardy, daring, venturesome, risky. **-rohkeus** s. foolhardiness, daringness. **-sakko** s. fine, penalty. **-us** s. threat, threatening, menace. **-yritys** s. venture, hazardous undertaking, risk.

uhk|ea a. splendid, magnificent, stately, imposing; luxurious; rich, swelling; (s u u r i j a v a h v a) stalwart. **-ellen** itr. show off, display; parade (with). **-eus** s. splendidness; richness; parade, show.

uhm|a s. defiance. **-aan** l. **-ailen** itr. defy, dare, challenge, brave. **-aileva** a. defiant, daring, haughty. **-ailu** l. **-aus** s. defiance; defying.

uh|o s. draught; breath. **-on** l. **-oan** tr. blow, breathe.

uhr|aan v. sacrifice; offer; victimize, immolate. **-aavainen** a. sacrificing. **-aavaisuus** s. sacrifice, devotion. **-audun** itr. sacrifice myself. **-aus** s. sacrifice; sacrificing. **-autuvainen** a. willing to make sacrifices. **-autuvaisuus** s. willingness (l. readiness) to make sacrifices, self-devotion, self-sacrifice; generosity.

uhri s. sacrifice; offer; victim; j o u d u n u h r i k s i fall a victim to. **-alttari** s. altar of sacrifice. **-eläin** s. sacrificial animal, victim. **-juhla** s. sacrificial feast. **-karitsa** s. lamb of sacrifice. **-lahja** s. offer, offering. **-lammas** s. lamb of sacrifice. **-lähde** s. holy well. **-meno** s. sacrificial ceremony (l. pl.) **-paikka** s. place of sacrifice. **-pappi** s. sacrificial priest, sacrificer. **-savu** s. smoke from (l. of) sacrifice. **-virsi** s. (k o l l e h t i v i r s i) offertory.

uhun u h k u a v. flow, abound (in); overflow; swell; (h e n g i n) breathe.

uikukko s. (v e r k o i s s a y. m.) float.

uiku|tan itr. moan, wail, whine, lament. **-tus** s. moaning etc.

uima|evä s. pectoral fin. **-housut** pl. bathing (l. swimming) drawers. **-huone** s. bathing house. **-kalvo** s. web. **-paikka** s. bathing place. **-puku** s. bathing (l. swimming) suit. **-ri** s. swimmer. **-taito** s. art of swimming.

uin u i d a itr. swim; (kuv.) float, sail; (k y l v e n) bathe.

uinah|dan itr. slumber, doze, nap; fall asleep. **-dus** s. slumber, doze, nap.

uinai|len itr. doze, slumber, lie dormant; (h a a v e i l e n) am in a reverie. **-lu** s. slumbering, slumber, nap, doze; (h a a v e i l u) reverie.

uinti s. swimming; (k y l p y) bathing.

uinun k t s. u i n a i l e n.

uiskelen k t s. u i n.

uis|tan ja **-telen** tr. troll. **-tin** s. trolling hook, spoon bait.

uitan tr. cause to swim, swim; (l a u t t a a n) float, raft.

uitto s. swimming; (t u k i n-) floating, rafting. **-mies** s. raftsman, river driver.

ujo a. shy, bashful, shamefaced, modest.

ujostelema|ton a. shameless, impudent; free and easy, open. **-ttomuus** s. shamelessness, impudence; dauntlessness.

ujoste|len v. am ashamed (of), blush (at), am embarrassed. **-lu** s. blushing (at); v r t. u j o u s; (t e k o-) prudishment, prudery.

ujous s. shyness, bashfulness; modesty.

ukko s. old man. **-koti** s. old men's home. **-mainen** a. oldish. **-nen** s. little old man; (i l m a s s a) thunder; Thunderer. **-parka** s. poor old man.

ukkosen|isku s. thunder clap (l. burst). **-jyrinä** s. thundering, thunder. **-jyrähdys** s. thunder clap.

ukkos|ilma s. thunder storm. **-pilvi** s. thunder cloud. **-sade** s. thunder shower.

ukkovaari s. grandfather.

ukon|jyrinä s. thunder, thundering. **-kaari** s. rainbow. **-kivi** s. quartz. **-nuoli** s. thunderbolt. **-tuli** s. flash of lightening, lightening.

uksi s. door. E: UKS

ulappa s. open sea, open; the waters (pl.); the high seas (pl.).

uletun itr. reach, get at, catch; stretch, extend.

uli|na s. howl, yell, bawl, whine. **-sen** itr. howl, yell, bawl, whine.

ulj|aasti adv. proudly, grandly; gallantly; boldly. **-as** a. proud, grand; gallant, splendid, stately; bold, brave, stout. **-uus** s. pride, proudness, grandeur, splendor; boldness; audacity.

ulko a. l. s. l. yhd. out, outside, outward, outer, exterior, external; u l k o a from outside (l. without); l u e n u l k o a recite from memory, say by heart.

ulkoaluku s. reciting from memory, recitation.

ulko|asu s. exterior; outside; looks (pl.), appearance. **-huone** s. backhouse. **-ilma** s. open air; out of doors; u l k o i l m a s s a in the open air; outdoors. **-inen** a. kts. u l k o. **-kullattu** a. hypocritical, pharisaical; s. hypocrite. **-kultaisuus** s. hypocrisy. **-lainen** s. outlander, foreigner. **-läksy** s. lesson by heart. **-maa** s. foreign country; u l k o m a i l l a abroad. **-maalainen** s. foreigner. **-mainen** a. foreign; oversea. **-muistista** adv. by heart, from memory. **-muoto** s. looks (pl.), face, countenance, features, outside, appearance. **-na** adv. out, outside; out of doors; (k a u p u n g i l l a) about town, down town. **-nainen** a. kts. u l k o. **-naisesti** adv. externally, outwardly; for external use. **-näkö** s. looks (pl.), face, countenance, appearance. **-osa** s. exterior part, outside. **-ovi** s. outer door. **-puoli** s. outer side; outside; o v e n u l k o p u o l e l l a outside the door. **-puolinen** a. outer; exterior. **-raja** s. outbounds, boundaries. **-reuna** s. outer edge (l. border). **-saaristo** s. outer islands (l. archipelago). **-seinä** s. outer wall. **-työ** s. outside (l. outdoor) work. **-työmies** s. outdoor worker. **-valta** s. foreign power. **-varustus** s. outwork; outer preparations, outer armament; outfit. **-viiva** s. outline, contour, feature.

ullakko s. garret, attic, loft. **-kammari** s. attic room.

ulo|in spl. outmost, outermost. **-mmaksi** adv. farther, more outwards. **-mpana** adv. in the distance, farther off.

ulos adv. out. **-hengitys** s. expiration. **-päin** adv. outward, outwards. **-tan** v. open the bowels; excrete, void, defecate. **-tus** s. removal; excrement; purgation; ulostusaine purgative, laxative; physic. **-vienti** s. carrying out (of); (maasta) export.

ulo|tan v. stretch out, extend. **-tin** s. extremity. **-ttuvaisuus** s. extension, expansion, extent; dimension. **-tun** = uletun.

ulpukka s. water lily.

ulvah|dan itr. howl out. **-dus** s. howl.

ulvoja s. screamer, howler, bawler.

ulvo|n itr. howl. **-nta** s. howling, howl.

ummeh|dun itr. must, grow musty; become close; ummehtunut musty, fusty, mucid; close. **-tuneisuus** s. mustiness, fustiness, mucidness; closeness.

ummikko s. person that commands only his (her) own language; one-languaged. **-suomalainen** a. pure Finnish.

ummis|tan tr. close, shut, lock; ummistan silmäni close my eyes. **-tun** itr. close, shut.

umpeen kts. umpi. **-kulunut** a. expired.

umpi: ummessa, umpeen shut, closed; (verbin kera) up; (loppuun) to an end; (kokoon) ahcap, together, to; ummessa silmin with the eyes closed; kuluu umpeen comes to an end, expires; kasvaa umpeen grows together, closes up; [tie on] ummessa drifted full of snow; luon umpeen fill up; ajan umpea drive on a snowbound (l. untrodden) road. **-järvi** s. lake without outlet. **-kuja** s. blind alley. **-kuuro** a. stone-deaf. **-lisäke** a. appendix. **-mielinen** a. uncommunicative, taciturn, reserve. **-mielisyys** s. taciturnity, reserve. **-mähkäinen** a. approximate, planless. **-mähkään** adv. at random, at haphazard. **-nainen** a. closed; sealed. **-sokea** a. stone-blind. **-sokkelo** s. labyrinth. **-sola** s. blind alley. **-solmu** s. square knot. **-sukkelo:** olen umpisukkelossa am under water (diving down, plunging, ducking). **-suoli** s. caecum; blind gut; umpisuolen (lisäkkeen) tulehdus appendicitis. **-suomalainen** s. pure Finn; a. pure Finnish. **-tauti** s. constipation. **-tie** s. road that is drifted full of snow, snowbound road.

umppu s. bud.

unehdun = unohdun.

unek|sija s. dreamer. **-sin** l. **-sun** v. dream.

uneli|aasti adv. sleepily; drowsily. **-aisuus** s. sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence. **-as** a. sleepy, drowsy, somnolent.

unelma s. dream; (haave) reverie.

unen|näkö s. dream, dreaming.

une|ton a. sleepless; (uniaan näkemätön) dreamless. **-ttomuus** s. sleeplessness; insomnia.

unho s. forgetfulness, obliviousness, oblivion; (run.) [the river] Lethe; joudun

unhoon fall into oblivion, am forgotten; jäätän unhoon leave to be forgotten. **-la** kts. unho. **-tan** tr. forget. **-ttumaton** a. immemorable, never to be forgotten. **-tun** itr. am forgotten, fall into oblivion. **-tus** s. kts. unho; jään unhotuksiin = unhotun.

uni s. sleep; (run.) slumber; (unennäkö) dream; näen unta dream; vaivun uneen fall asleep; unissani in my sleep; olen unessa am sleeping; hieron unta silmistäni rub sleep out of my eyes. **-keko** s. Rip van Winkle; (almanakassa) [one of] the seven sleepers. **-kirja** s. dream book. **-kukka** s. poppy (a. papaverous). **-kuva** s. dream, vision, illusion, fancy. **-nen** a. sleepy; drowsy.

unissa|kävijä (-kulkija) s. sleepwalker, somnambulist. **-käynti** s. sleepwalking, somnambulism. **-puhuja** s. sleep-talker, somniloquist.

unitauti s. sleeping sickness, lethargy.

univormu s. uniform; täydessä univormussa in full dress uniform.

unkarilainen s. l. a. Hungarian; s. Magyar.

unoh|dan = unhotan. **-dun** = unhotun. **-dus** = unhotus.

unteloinen a. sleepy, drowsy, dozy; sluggish.

untuva s. down. **-inen** a. downy.

uoma s. river bed, channel; (vako) furrow.

upe|a a. splendid, magnificent, grand, stately. **-ilen** itr. parade (with, in), show off, display, brag (with).

upokstin: panen upokstiin sink; run down. **-sissa** adv. under water, sunk.

upotan tr. sink, immerse; drive (l. force) down.

uppiniskai|nen a. stubborn, obstinate. **-suus** s. stubbornness, obstinacy.

uppo|an itr. sink; go under; uppoan pohjaan sink to the bottom. **-outo** s. perfect stranger, a. perfectly strange. **-rikas** a. exceedingly rich. **-udun** itr. sink.

upseeri s. officer. **-kunta** s. body (l. board) of officers.

ura s. passage, course; trajectory; beat, path; track.

urah|dan itr. snarl, growl. **-dus** s. snarl, growl.

urakka s. contract; accord, agreement; (-työ) job.

urakoitsija s. contractor.

uran|aukaisija l. **-uurtaja** s. pioneer.

urh|ea a. brave, courageous, bold; gallant. **-eilen** itr. sport. **-eilija** s. sporting man, sportsman. **-eilu** s. sport, sporting. **-kenttä** s. sporting ground.

urh|ea a. brave, courageous, boldness.

urho s. hero. **-inen** l. **-kas** heroic, heroical; brave, courageous, gallant. **-kkuus** s. heroism; courageousness.

urhoolli|nen a. brave, courageous, bold; gallant. **-suus** s. bravery, courage, boldness; gallantry.

urhotyö = uro työ.

urkenen itr. open; begin.

urki|n v. find out; search (for); (vakoilen) spy, espy; (nuuskin) hunt, smell out. **-nta** s. finding out; searching; spying, espionage; hunting.

urkkija s. spy.
urku u r u t s. organ. **-lehteri** s. organ loft. **-ri** s. organist.
uros 1. = u r h o.
uros 2. s. (k o i r a s) male.
urotyö s. heroic deed, achievement, exploit.
urpu s. catkin, ament.
urut pl. k t s. u r k u.
use|a a many (k o m p. more, most); several; h y v i n u s e a a great many, a good many. **-ammin** adv. oftener, more often, more frequently. **-asti** adv. often, frequently. **-immin** l. **-immiten** adv. oftenest, most frequently.
usein adv. often, frequently. **-kin** adv. often enough.
uskali|aasti adv. boldly, daringly, audaciously. **-aisuus** s. boldness, daring, audacity. **-as** a. bold, daring; audacious; brave; u s k a l l e t t u perilous, hazardous, risky. **-kko** s. daring fellow, daredevil, desperado.
uska|llan v. dare; risk, venture, hazard; (l u o t t a e n) trust (to). **-llus** s. boldness, daring, audacity; trust (in).
usko s. belief; (u s k o n n.) faith; (-t u n n u s t u s) creed. **-lainen** s. correligionist. LUULO
uskolli|nen a. faithful (to), true (to); loyal (to). **-suus** s. faithfulness; loyalty; fidelity.
uskollisuuden|vala s. oath of allegiance.
uskoma|ton a. incredible, unbelievable; unlikely. **-ttomuus** s. incredibleness, incredibility; unlikehood.
uskon tr. believe (in), trust (in); (l u o t t a e n) confide (with, to), trust (to), intrust; u s k o n l. l u u l e n h ä n e n t u l e v a n I think (l. guess l. reckon) he will come; u s k o t t u m i e s (l i i k k e e s s ä) trustee, (k o n k u r s s i s s a) assignee, receiver; executor, administrator.
uskon|asia s. matter of faith (l. religion). **-elämä** s. religious life. **-kappale** s. article of faith.
uskonnolli|nen a. religious. **-suus** s. religiousness.
uskonnon|opetus s. religious instruction.
uskonno|ton a. without religion, religionless. **-ttomuus** s. want of religion.
uskon|oppi s. doctrine of faith, dogmatics. **-puhdistaja** s. reformer. **-puhdistus** s. reformation. **-sota** s. religious war.
uskonto s. religion. **-lahko** s. sect (a. sectarian).
uskon|tunnustus s. creed; confession; formulary. **-vapaus** s. religious liberty.
usko|tan v. make believe; hold out; inspire (to). **-ton** a. faithless; untrue; false; unbelieving, infidel. **-ttava** a. trustful, credible, trustworthy; believable, likely. **-ttavuus** s. trustworthiness, reliability, credibility. **-ttelen** = u s k o t a n. **-ttomuus** s. fathlessness, infidelity. **-vninen** s. believer.
usma = u s v a.
usu|tan l. **-ttelen** tr. set on (l. against).
usva s. fog, mist, haze. **-inen** a. foggy, misty, hazy. **-isuus** s. fogginess, mistiness.
utare s. udder.
ute|len tr. question, inquire, query; pry. **-llaasti** adv. curiously, with curiosity. **-llaisuus** s. curiosity; inquisitiveness. **-lias** a. curious, prying, inquisitive.
utu s. fume, vapor, damp, E: UDU.

haze; vrt. usva. **-inen** a. hazy, dim. **-kuva** s. cloudy figure; illusive image; phantom; utopia.

uudelleen adv. anew, over again; yhd. usein etutavu re-.

uudenaikainen a. modern, fashionable, of the day.

uudenvuoden|aatto s. New Year's eve. **-lahja** s. New Year's present. **-päivä** s. New Year's day. **-toivotus** s. New Year's wish.

uudestaan kts. uudelleen.

uudesta|syntyminen s. the new birth, rebirth, regeneracy; regeneration. **-syntynyt** a. born again, regenerate.

uudin s. curtain; veil.

uudis- (yhd.) new; vrt uutis-. **-asukas** s. colonist, settler. **-asunto** s. colony, settlement. **-asutus** s. colony, settlement. **-maa** s. virgin soil. **-rakennus** s. new building. **-taja** s. renewer; reformer. **-talo** s. settlement, settler's house. **-tan** tr. renew; revive; reform; (toistan) repeat. **-tua** itr. renew; get repeated.

uudistus s. renewal; revival; reform. **-mielinen** a. reformatory; s. advocate of reform[s].

uudisviljelys s. settlement.

uuma s. waist.

uumen: uumenet s. interior; maan uumenet the bowels of the earth.

uuni s. oven. **-juusto** s. baked curds of biestings; pudding made from biestings. **-lintu** s. (zo.) willow wren. **-luuta** s. mop for sweeping an oven.

uuninpiippu s. chimney; (ulkona) chimney shaft; (konaisuudessaan) chimney stack; (tehtaissa) chimney stalk.

uupuma|ton a. indefatigable, untireable, unfatigable. **-ttomuus** s. indefatigableness.

uupu|mus s. exhaustion; weariness, fatique. **-nut** a. exhausted, weary, tired out.

uuraasti adv. industriously, diligently.

uuras a. industrious, laborious, diligent. **-tan** itr. toil, strive, struggle, drudge. **-tus** s. laboriousness, diligency; toil, drudgery.

uurna s. urn; (vaali-) ballot box, polls.

uur|ran tr. groove, channel; furrow; carve, engrave. **-re** s. groove, channel; furrow. **-ros** s. notch, score, incision. **-teinen** a. grooved; furrowed; notched.

uus|hopea s. German silver; electroplate; white copper.

uusi a. new; (uutelo-) novel; (nyky-) modern; (tuore) fresh; (äskeinen) recent.

uusiinnuin kts. uudistun.

uusikuu s. new moon.

uusi|n v. renew. **-udun** = uudistun.

uusmuotoinen a. new-formed; new-fashioned, modern.

uutelo s. novel.

uutinen s. news, tidings.

uutis- (yhd.) kts. uudis-. **-lehti** s. newspaper, journal of news. **-osasto** s. news column; news department.

uutte|ra a. zealous, ardent; industrious, diligent. **-ruus** s. zeal, ardor; earnestness; diligence.

uutukainen a. brand-new..

uutuus. s. novelty; newsness.

uuvun uupua itr. grow tired (l. weary); tire;

(n ä ä n n y n) sink, droop, yield, succumb; (p u u t u n) am missing (l. absent).

uuvu|s: o l e n u u v u k s i s s a am tired (l. exhausted). **-tan** v. tire out; exhaust, fatigue. **-tus** s. exhaustion; exhausting; fatigue.

V

vaadin tr. claim; demand; request, require, ask, want; (j t k t e h t ä v ä k s i) press for, insist upon; (k e h o t a n) challenge, summon; (k a i p a a n) call for.

vaahtera s. maple.

vaahto s. foam, froth; lather; scum. **-an** itr. foam, froth; scum; lather. **-inen** a. foamy, frothy, scummy; soapy. **-päinen** a. foam crested; v a a h t o p ä i n e n a a l t o whitecap.

vaaj|a s. wedge; (p a a l u) pile, post, pole, stake. **-aan** tr. pile; wedge.

vaaka s. weighing machine, balance, scales. **-huone** s. weighing house. **-suora** a. level, horizontal. **-suoraan** adv. horizontally.

vaakitsen tr. weigh.

vaaksa s. span (the space from the end of the thumb to the end of the little finger).

vaakun itr. croak.

vaakuna s. arms (pl.); S u o m e n v a a k u n a the arms of Finland.

vaalea a. light; (k a l p e a) pale. **-hko** a. whitish.

vaalean|harmaa a. light gray. **-keltainen** a. light yellow, pale yellow. **-sininen** a. light blue, pale blue.

vaaleaverinen a. blond, fair.

vaale|nen itr. turn (l. grow l. get l. become l. go) pale, pale; (v ä r e i s t ä) fade, discolor. **-nnan** tr. bleach, whiten, blanch. **-us** s. paleness, pallidness, pallor; whiteness.

vaali s. choice; (-v a p a u s) option; (e h t o-) alternative; (ä ä n e s t y s-) election (a. electoral). **-ehdokas** s. candidate [for an election].

vaalija s. (s a i r a a n) attendant, nurse; (l a i l l.) guardian.

vaali|julistus s. proclamation of election. **-kelpoinen** a. eligible. **-kelpoisuus** s. eligibleness. **-laki** s. election law. **-lause** s. motto; slogan. **-lippu** s. vote, ballot. **-lista** s. nomination ticket. **-luettelo** s. poll book.

vaalin tr. tend, attend, nurse; take kind care of.

vaalintoimittaja s. returning officer.

vaali|ohjelma s. electoral program (l. platform). **-oikeus** s. elective franchise. **-oikeutettu** a. l. s. entitled to vote at an election, elector, voter. **-paikka** s. polling place, polls. **-piiri** s. election district; ward. **-päivä** s. election day. **-saarna** s. probation sermon; p i d ä n v a a l i s a a r n a n preach on trial. **-sija** s. (first, second, third) place on the list (l. nomination roll). **-taistelu** s. electioneering, canvass, campaign. **-toimitus** s. electoral procedure (l. process). **-uurna** s. ballot box, polling booth, polls. **-vapaus** s. electoral liberty;

liberty of choice (l. to choose).

vaan konj. but; (vrt. v a i n).

vaanin tr. lie in wait (for), watch (for), lurk (for), pry.

vaappera a. crank; unfirm, shaky, rocky.

vaapsahainen s. bumble bee.

vaapukka s. = v a a r a i n.

vaapun itr. rock; wag; balance.

vaara 1. s. danger.

vaara 2 s. mountain.

vaarain s. raspberry (lat. R u b u s i d a e u s).

vaaralli|nen a. dangerous; perilous. **-suus** s. dangerousness, perilousness. (HALLINEN)

vaaranalai|nen a. risky, riskful; dangerous; perilous. **-uus** s. riskiness; perilousness.

vaara|ton a. undangerous; safe, harmless. **-ttomuus** s. absence of danger, safety, harmlessness.

vaari 1. s. grandfather.

vaari 2.: o t a n v a a r i n j s t k take care of, mind, mark, heed, notice.

vaarna s. nail, spike, plug; [clothes] peg.

vaate s. cloth, stuff; v a a t t e e t (p u k u) clothes; dress; suit. **-harja** s. clothes brush. **-knappi** s. wardrobe. **-kerta** s. suit of clothes.

vaateli|aisuus s. pretentiousness. **-as** a. pretentious.

vaate|parsi s. suit of clothes, apparel, dress; way (l. style) of dressing. **-tan** tr. dress; clothe, robe, attire; (o l l a s o p i v a) suit, become; (p u e n y l l e n i) dress, put on my clothes, don. **-tus** s. attirement; toilet; dressing, clothing.

vaatija s. claimant.

vaatima|ton a. modest, unpresuming; humble; unambitious. **-mattomuus** s. modesty; humbleness. **-mus** s. demand, claim, pretention (to). **-vainen** a. demanding, claiming; pretentious, presuming. **-vaisuus** s. pretentiousness; presumption.

vadelma s. raspberry (lat. R u b u s i d a e u s).

vadillinen s. dishful, plateful.

vael|lan itr. wander; ramble, roam, stroll. **-lus** s. ramble, stroll; wandering. **-taja** s. wanderer, rambler, stroller. **-tava** a. wandering; strolling; errant; (k i e r t ä v ä) ambulatory; "v a e l t a v a j u u t a l a i n e n" (J e r u s a l e m i n s u u t a r i) the wandering Jew; "v a e l t a v a r i t a r i" a knight errant. **-telen** = v a e l l a n.

vah|a s. wax. **-nan** tr. wax. **-ainen** a. waxy, waxen.

vaha|kuva s. waxen image. **-kynttilä** s. wax candle, wax light, taper. **-nukke** s. wax doll. **-us** s. waxing. **-vaate** s. oil cloth.

vahdin tr. watch; tend; guard.

vahingoi|tan tr. injure; damage; hurt; harm. **-ttamaton** l. **-ttumaton** a. unhurt, unharmed; hurtless, harmless. **-tun** itr. injure (l. damage l. hurt l. harm) myself; am hurt; get hurt (l. injured l. damaged).

vahingolli|nen a. injurious, harmful, noxious, pernicious. **-suus** s. injuriousness, hurtfulness, noxiousness.

vahingon|ilo s. exultation over another's misfortune. **-iloinen** a. rejoicing at another's misfortune. **-korvaus** s. indemnification, indemnity; damages; compensation.

vahinko s. injury, damage, hurt; (t a p p i o) loss; s e

tapahtui vahingossa it was an accident.

vahtailen kts. vahdin.

vahti s. watch; guard; olen vahdissa I am on duty (l. guard). **-mestari** s. (ravintoloissa, tullissa y. m.) waiter; (pankeissa y. m.) porter; (vankiloissa, sairaaloissa) keeper. **-sotilas** s. sentry, sentinel.

vahva a. (paksu) thick; (tiheä) dense; (luja) firm, steadfast; (voimakas) strong, heavy, powerful.

vahven|nan tr. strengthen. **-nus** s. strengthening; reinforcement.

vahvi|ke s. strengthening; firmness; support. **-stamaton** a. unconfirmed; unsettled. **-stan** tr. strengthen; confirm; support; fortify. **-stun** itr. strengthen. **-stus** s. strength, energy; confirmation, sanction. **-stutan** tr. put in for confirmation; have [a thing] confirmed (l. sanctioned).

vahvuinen: (yhd.) sormenvahvuinen as thick as a finger.

vahvuus s. thickness; density; strength; (koko) size.

vai konj. or; vai niin indeed, really; so; oh, I see!

vaiennan tr. silence, bring (l. put) to silence.

vaih|dan tr. change; exchange; shift; (erehtyen) confound, mistake [one for another]. **-de** s. change; (tie-, sähkö-) switch. **-dokas** s. changeling. **-dos** s. change, exchange, shift. **-dun** itr. change, alter, shift, vary.

vaihe s. change, changing; turn; spell; phase, stage; (kohtalo) fortune, fate; vuoden vaiheessa (vaihteessa) at the change of the year; 40 vuoden vaiheilla about (l. around) 40 years; olen kahden vaiheella hesitate, am irresolute (l. undecided). **-inen** (yhd.) varying. **-rikas** a. full of vicissitudes. **-tan** = vaihdan.

vaihte|len v. vary; change. **-leva** a. variable, changing. **-levaisuus** l. **-lu** s. variation, change; variety.

vaihto = vaihdos. **-ehdotus** s. alternative proposition. **-ehto** s. alternative. **-ehtoinen** a. alternative. **-kauppa** s. exchange; bartering. **-puoli** = vaihtoehto.

vaikea a. difficult; hard. **-lukuinen** a. difficult to read.

vaikeanlainen a. somewhat difficult.

vaikeasti adv. with difficulty; hard, severely. **-tajuinen** a. difficult to understand, deep, intricate.

vaikenen itr. hold my tongue, keep silent, am silent, keep quiet, stop, cease; vaikene keep quiet; shut up!; vaikéne, ole hyvä do stop, please!

vaiker|oiminen s. lamentation, woe, wailing; moaning. **-oin** l. **-oitsen** itr. lament, wail, groan, moan. **-rus** s. lamenting, lamentation, woe, wailing; groaning, moaning.

vaikeu|dun itr. get (l. become) worse. **-s** s. difficulty. **-tan** tr. render difficult, make worse.

vaikka konj. though, although; vaikka kuka who[so]ever; vaikka kuinka how[so]ever; vaikka miten any way;

vaikka missä wherever.

vaiku|tan v. work, act, do; have effect (on), effect, affect, influence; contribute; command, respect. **-telma** s. impression. **-tin** s. factor; (aihe) motive; (syy) cause, reason. **-ttava[inen]** a. influential; effective, efficient; powerful. **-ttavaisuus** s. influence; effectiveness.

vaikutus s. effect; influence; (seuraus) result, consequence; (toiminta) working, activity, operation; (mieleen) impression; se tekee minuun syvän vaikutuksen it makes a strong impression upon me, it impresses me strongly. **-ala** l. **-piiri** s. ground (l. sphere) of action. **-valta** s. influence; power, weight. **-valtainen** a. influential, powerful. **-voima** s. active power; influence.

vailla l. **vaille** pp. without; lacking; kello on neljännestä vaille 10 it is a quarter to ten [o'clock]; turvaa vailla without protection; kahvikuppi on vailla (vajaa) the cup is not full [of coffee]; mitä olette vailla what do you want (l. wish)?

vaillinai|nen a. defective, deficient; lacking; incomplete, imperfect. **-suus** s. defectiveness, deficiency; incompleteness, imperfectness.

vailliuki s. want; (kassa-) deficit, balance.

vaimen|nan tr. compose, repose, soothe, becalm. **-nus** itr. compose.

vaimo s. wife; (nainen ylimalkaan) woman. **-väki** s. womankind, womanhood, women (pl.).

vain adv. only, but, merely; barely.

vainaja s. deceased, late; Korhos-vainaja the late Mr. Korhonen.

vainio s. field.

vaino s. persecution; (sota) war. **-aika** s. time of persecution; (sota) war time. **-an** tr. persecute. **-lainen** s. enemy.

vainooja s. persecutor.

vainu s. scent. **-an** tr. scent, hunt up. **-koira** s. sleuth hound, sleuth hound, ferret.

vaippa s. mantle, robe; (kaapu) cape, gown; (peite) cover, spread.

vaisto s. instinct. **-mainen** a. instinctive. **-maisesti** adv. instinctively.

vaiteli|aisuus s. reticence, taciturnity. **-as** a. reticent, taciturn.

vaiti adv. silent; [olkaa] vaiti silence! peace! **-olo** s. silence.

vaiva s. trouble, difficulty; (kipu) pain, ache; (rasitus) hardship, pains (pl.); (taakka) burden; käynyt jkllle vaivaksi an burdensome to; ei maksa vaivaa it is not worth while, it does not pay; omantunnon vaiva remorse, pang of conscience.

vaivaan tr. trouble, inconvenience; bother; (kiusaan) plague, torment, annoy, bore; (rasitan) encumber, burden; (taikinaa) knead.

vaivainen a. miserable, beggarly, wretched, poor, pauper; (rampa) lame; cripple.

vaivais|apu s. parish help, parochial relief; charity

help. **-hoito** s. relief of the poor; (-laitos) poor-law system. **-huone** s. poor-house, alms house. **-koivu** s. dwarf birch. **-talo** s. work-house, poorhouse. **-uus** s. misery, wretchedness, poverty, beggary.

vaivalloi|nen a. troublesome, arduous, laborious, toilsome, burdensome. **-suus** s. arduousness, laboriousness, troublesomeness.

vaivannäkö s. pains, trouble, care, toil.

vaivaudun itr. trouble (l. inconvenience l. encumber l. burden l. bother) myself, strain (l. overstrain) myself.

vaivoin adv. with difficulty; hardly, scarcely.

vaivun itr. sink; go down, fall; drop; submerge; (kuv.) am lost (in), get absorbed (in); ajatuksiin vaipunut lost in contemplation, absorbed in thought; suruun vaipunut lost in sorrow; vaivun uneen fall asleep; vaivun kuolemaan depart, expire, pass away.

vaivutan tr. sink; subdue; reduce.

vaja 1. s. (katos) shed, shelter; hut; barn.

vaj|a 2. s. (puute) want, need, lack, scarcity, shortness. **-aa** a. scanty; narrow. **-aasti** adv. scantily; narrowly.

vaja|mittainen a. below measure; under-sized. **-nainen** a. scanty, slight; defective, imperfect; inadequate, frail. **-naisuus** s. scantiness; defectiveness; frailty. **-us** s. shortness, lack; deficit, balance. **-varainen** a. irresponsible; insolvent.

vajo|an itr. sink; vrt. vaivun. **-tan** tr. sink.

vaka = vakaa.

vakaa a. sure, certain; firm, steady; secure; (-mielinen) earnest. **-mielinen** a. earnest, serious. **-mielisyys** s. earnest, gravity, seriousness.

vakaa|n tr. adjust, gauge. **-nnun** itr. become firm, solidify; consolidate; get (l. become) steady, settle; vakaantunut settled; steady. **-nnutan** tr. solidify; acquire steadiness; establish firmly. **-ntumaton** a. unsettled, unsteady. **-sti** adv. securely, steadily, earnestly.

vakainen = vakaa; vakainen vala solemn oath.

vakallinen a. bushelful, basketful.

vaka|udun = vakaannun. **-umus** s. conviction; persuasion; uskonnollinen vakaumus religious persuasion. **-va** a. steady; earnest, serious. **-varainen** a. solvent. **-varaisuus** s. solvency. **-vasti** adv. steadily; earnestly, seriously. **-vuus** s. steadiness, firmness; earnest, seriousness.

vakinai|nen a. ordinary, regular, steady, permanent. **-sesti** adv. regularly, permanently.

vakka s. bushel, basket. **-nen** = vakka.

vako s. furrow.

vakoi|len v. scout, reconnoitre, spy. **-lija** s. = vakooja. **-lu** s. spying; reconnoitre; espionage.

vakooja s. spy; scout.

vakuu|s s. surety, security, warranty, guaranty. **-tan** tr. assure; insure; guaran-

tee; vakuutan henkeni insure my life; saan jkn vakuutetuksi jstk convince, persuade. **-tettu** a. (jstk) convinced, sure; (henki- y. m.) insured, assured. **-ttamaton** a. uninsured, unassured. **-ttava** a. convincible, persuasive.

vakuutus s. assurance; insurance; protestation; (vakaumus) conviction, persuasion. **-kirja** s. insurance policy. **-maksu** s. insurance fee (l. premium). **-yhtiö** s. insurance ocmpany.

vala s. oath; (pyhä lupaus) vow.

valaan|pyynti s. whalery, whaling; whaling voyage. **-rasva** s. whale oil, trainoil.

valahdan itr. drip, drop; (solun) glide, slide, slip; fall.

valai|sematon a. not lighted, unenlightened, unilluminated. **-sen** itr. shine, give light; tr. light, illuminate; (kuv.) illustrate, explain. **-stus** s. lighting, illumination; light. **-su** s. lighting.

valaja s. caster; founder, moulder (molder).

valakka s. gelding.

vala|liitto s. confederacy. **-llinen** a. sworn, on oath. **-miehistö** s. jury. **-mies** s. juryman, juror.

valan v. (kaadan) pour; (metallia y. m.) cast, found, mould (mold).

valan|rikkoja s. perjurer. **-tehnyt** s. sworn.

valapatto s. perjurer. **-inen** a. perjured, mainsworn. **-isuus** s. perjury.

valas s. whale. **-kala** = valas.

vale s. lie; falsefood, untruth; (yhd.) pseudo-, apparent, mock, seeming, bogus. **-htelen** itr. lie, tell a lie. **-htelija** s. liar. **-kuolema** s. apparent death. **-kuollut** a. apparently dead. **-kuva** s. simulacrum; (ulkonäöltään jonkun esineen kaltainen) dummy.

valelen v. pour (upon), shower (upon); wash, flush.

vale|nimi s. fictitious name, pseudonym. **-ovi** s. secret door. **-puku** s. disguise; valepuvussa disguised. incognito. **-pukuinen** a. disguised. **-raha** s. bogus money. **-tukka** s. wig.

valh|e = vale. **-eellinen** a. mendacious, lying, false. **-eellisuus** s. mendacity, lying, falsehood. **-ettelen** = valehtelen.

valik|oima s. selection. **-oitsen** v. select, choose, pick out.

valimo s. foundry.

valin s. casting mould (mold), cast. **-kauha** s. casting ladle.

valinnai|nen a. eligible. **-suus** s. eligibility.

valinta s. choice; election, selection.

vallo|joukko s. select party, picked men. **-kunta** s. commission, committee, board. **-kööri** s. elite choir.

valis|tan tr. light up; enlighten. **-tumaton** a. unenlightened; ignorant. **-tua** itr. get (l. become) enlightened, get enlightenment (l. education l. knowledge); valistunut enlightened; cultivated, civilized, educated.

valistus s. enlightenment, knowledge, education.

vali|tan v. lament, deplore, moan; complain; (vetoan) appeal; valitan ylioikeuteen appeal to the Supreme Court. **-tettava** a. deplorable, regrettable.

KALLION RAHASTON SUKUN

wretched, sad. **-tettavasti** adv. unfortunately; sorry to say; alas.

valit|sen tr. choose, elect; (valikoin) select. **-sija** s. chooser; (vaali-) elector.

valittaja s. appealer; complainant; (tuskan-) lamenter; whiner.

valitus s. complaint; (vetoumus) appeal; (tuskan-) lamentation. **-huuto** s. distressful cry, lamentation, outcry. **-kirja** s. letter of complaint; (oikeuteen) bill of appeal. **-virsi** s. lamentation; jeremiade; elegy. **-ääni** s. wailing; lamentations, sobs.

valjaat pl. harness.

valja|kko s. (kaksi-) team; (neli-) coach and four. **-stan** tr. put to, put in; harness.

valju a. bleak, gray, chilly; pale, pallid.

valkaisen tr. bleach, whiten; whitewash.

valkama s. harbor; haven; port; vrt. satama.

valkea a. white; s. (tuli) fire. **-hko** a. whitish.

valkeanvaara s. danger of fire; kts. tulipalo.

valke|nen itr. grow (l. get) light; brighten; turn pale, pale. **-us** s. whiteness, white; (valo) light.

valko|hiuksinen a. white-haired. **-inen** a. white. **-partainen** a. whitebearded. **-verinen** a. blond.

valkuainen s. white [of an egg].

vallan adv. quite, entirely, thoroughly, exactly; vallankin especially.

vallan|alainen a. dependent (on). **-alaisuus** s. dependence. **-himo** s. ambition. **-himoinen** a. ambitious.

-kumouksellinen a. revolutionary. **-kumous** s. revolution. **-perijä** s. heir to the throne. **-perimys** s. succession. **-pitäjä** s. authority; the powerful; ruler; person in power.

vallas|luokka l. **-sääty** s. dominant class[es], gentlefolks.

valla|ton a. mischievous, unruly, reckless, wild, foolhardy, naughty. **-ttomuus** s. mischief, wildness, naughtiness; excess.

valli s. bank, wall; (vettä vastaan) dike, embankment. **-hauta** s. fosse, ditch, moat; trench. **-tan** tr. intrench; fortify.

vallitsen v. rule, dominate, govern, reign; prevail.

valloi|llaan l. **-lleen** adv. kts. valta.

vallo|tan tr. conquer; carry, take, capture; (miehitän) occupy. **-ttamaton** a. unconquered, untaken; (luja) impregnable.

vallotus s. conquest, capture, captivation. **-sota** s. war of conquest.

valmis a. ready; (valmistettu) prepared; (päätetty) finished, done; (kypsi) ripe, mature. **-taja** s. maker, fabricator; (tehdas-) manufacturer. **-tamaton** a. unprepared. **-tan** tr. make ready, prepare; (ammattilaisena) fabricate, manufacture; (teen) make, work out, compile; valmistava preparatory. **-taudun** itr. prepare myself (for), make myself ready (for), get ready (for). **-te** s. manufacture, make; preparation; compound. **-telen** = valmistan. **-telu** s. preparation. **-tumaton** a. unpre-

pared. **-tun** itr. get ready (for); (kypsyn) ripen.

valmistus s. preparation. **-arvo** s. original cost (l. value). **-hinta** s. manufacturing (l. original) price; (-kustannus) cost of making.

valmu s. (bot.) poppy.

valo s. light. **-aine** s. luminous matter. **-ilmiö** s. phenomenon of light. **-inen** l. **-isa** a. light, lightsome, luminous, bright. **-kohta** s. bright point (l. spot). **-kuva** s. photograph. **-kuvaaja** s. photographer. **-kuvaan** tr. photograph. **-kuvaus** s. photography; (yhd.) a. photographic.

valon|arka a. shunning light; (kuv.) obscure. **-arkuus** s. photophobia; (kuv.) dread of light; obscurantism. **-heijastaja** s. searchlight; reflector. **-vilahdus** s. glimpse (l. gleam) of light.

valo|paino s. phototype. **-pilkku** s. bright point (l. spot). **-puoli** s. side of light; bright point. **-ton** a. lightless, dark, obscure; gloomy. **-torni** s. lighthouse [tower]. **-voima** s. illuminating power, candle power.

valp|as a. watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert. **-pausti** adv. watchfully, vigilantly, alertly. **-paus** s. watchfulness, vigilance, alertness.

valssi 1. s. (tela) roller; cylinder; mill.

valssi 2. s. (tanssi) waltz.

valta s. power; potency, might; rule, dominion; authority; jnk vallan alla under one's rule (l. dominion); saan vallan jksta get the better of one; olen jkn vallassa am in one's power; omin valloin arbitrarily, arrogantly; joudun epätoivon valtaan am seized with despair; on valloillaan reigns, rages; prevails; pääsee valloilleen breaks loose (l. out); vallalla, valloillaan predominant, prevailing.

valtaan vallata tr. take possession of, seize; occupy.

valta|istuin s. throne. **-kirja** s. power (l. letter l. warrant) of attorney; (valtion) mandate; (kuninkaallinen) commission. **-kunta** s. (kuningask.) kingdom; (keisarik. y. m. s.) empire; (yleisesti) realm, dominion; (eläink., kasvik.) creation; tuhatvuotinen valtakunta the millennium; "tulkoon Sinun valtakuntasi" Thy kingdom come; "sillä sinun on valtakunta" for Thine is the kingdom. **-meri** s. ocean. **-suoni** s. artery; pulse. **-tie** s. highway, highroad. **-us** s. usurpation, invasion; annexation, occupation; (kaivos-) claim. **-va** a. mighty, potent; overwhelming; valtava enemmistö overwhelming majority. **-vasti** adv. mightily, potently; overwhelmingly. **-väylä** s. main course, channel.

valti|ja (valtias) s. ruler, master, lord. **-kka** s. sceptre. **-mo** s. artery; pulse.

valtio s. state; realm, commonwealth; vrt. valtakunta. **-apu** s. government aid (l. subvention l. help). **-asia** s. state affair. **-järjestys** s. form of government, censtitution. **-kalenteri** s. state almanac (l. calendar); red book (Eng.); blue book (Am.)

-kansleri s. lord chancellor; secretary of state. **-keikaus** s. stroke of policy. **-kirkko** s. national (l. established) church. **-kirkollinen** a. of the established church. **-kirous** s. interdict. **-laina** s. public loan. **-llinen** a. politic, political; of state. **-mies** s. statesman. **-ministeri** s. prime minister. **-muoto** s. form of government; political constitution. **-neuvos** s. state councillor.

valtion|hallinto s. administration of state. **-kavaltaja** s. traitor [to the realm]. **-virka** s. public service, civil service; federal office.

valtio|oikeus s. constitutional law. **-petos** s. high treason. **-päivät** pl. diet; Congress; Parliament.

valtiopäivämies s. member of diet (l. Parliament), congressman.

valtio|rahasto s. government fund; public (l. state) treasury. **-rikos** s. high treason; capital crime. **-säädyt** pl. estates. **-sääntö** s. constitution. **-taito** k t s. v a l t i o v i i s a u s. **-taloudellinen** a. pertaining to political economy. **-talous** s. political economy. **-tiede** s. political science. **-valta** s. estate; authority (l. power) of government. **-varat** pl. state funds. **-velake** s. government bond. **-velka** s. public (l. national) debt. **-viisas** a. diplomatic, diplomatical; politic, political. **-viisaus** s. diplomacy.

valtoinaan adv. deliberately, helplessly.

valtti s. trump.

valtuus s. authorization; authority, warrant, right. **-kunta** s. delegation; (k a u p u n g i n) City Council. **-mies** s. alderman.

valtuu|tan tr. authorize, empower, warrant, commission. **-tus** s. authorization, commission.

valun itr. run, flow; drop; (s o l u n) glide, fall.

valu|rauta s. cast iron. **-ri** s. caster; (a m m a t t i n a) founder, moulder (molder).

valvatti s. client.

valveella adv. awake.

valve|udun itr. awake. **-utan** tr. wake up, arouse.

valvo|ja s. watch, guardian; waking. **-maton** a. unwatched, unguarded.

valvo|n v. wake, keep awake; watch, guard, oversee, look after. **-nta** s. guarding, watch, watching; supervision, inspection, guidance. **-tan** tr. keep awake.

vamma s. injury, damage, hurt; defect, blemish, affection.

vana s. groove, channel, drill; (v a r s i) stalk.

vanamo s. (bot.) twin flower, linnaea.

vanavesi s. wake.

vangin|hoitaja s. prison warden, keeper. **-kuljettaja** s. warden. **-vartija** s. jailer, gaoler.

vangitsen tr. arrest, apprehend; secure, capture.

vangitsemiskäsky s. warrant [of arrest].

vangitutan tr. have [a person] arrested.

vanha a. old; (m u i n a i n e n) ancient; (i ä k ä s) aged, senile; k a h d e n v u o d e n v a n h a two years old, two years of age, aged two years; e n n e n v a n h a a n in olden times, in days of old; once.

vanhan|aikainen l. **-aikuinen**

a. old-fashioned; out of fashion; antique. **-puol[e]inen** a. elderly.

vanhemmat pl. parents.

vanhe|nen l. **-nnun** itr. grow (l. get) old, grow in years; obsolesce, become antiquated; vanhentunut antiquated, obsolete; aged; grown in years.

vanhoilli|nen a. conservative. **-suus** s. conservatism.

vanhurs|kas a. righteous. **-kaus** s. righteousness. **-kautan** tr. justify.

vanhus s. aged person, old man (woman).

vanhuuden|heikkous s. decrepitude.

vanhuus s. old age; senility; oldness.

vankasti adv. firmly, steadily, heavily.

vankeus s. captivity; (-rangaistus) imprisonment, confinement; joudun vankeuteen get into captivity, become imprisoned.

vanki s. prisoner, captive; (kuritushuone-) convict; otan vangiksi take one prisoner; olen vankina am [held] a captive; pidän vankina keep in prison, detain; joudun vangiksi become a captive (l. prisoner). **-la** s. prison, jail.

vankilan|saarnaaja s. prison chaplain. **-tirehtööri** s. governor of a prison; warden.

vankk|a a. firm, steady; stout, robust; (voimakas) strong; (-ruoka) substantial. **-uus** s. firmness, steadiness; stoutness; strength.

vanne s. (tynnyrin y. m.) hoop; (vyö) band, belt. **-rauta** s. hoop iron.

vannike s. ring.

vanno|n v. swear, make oath. **-tan** tr. swear in; (vaatimalla) implore; conjure; valamiehistö vannotettiin the jury was sworn in.

vanu s. wad; cotton wool. **-kas** a. pudding. **-ke** s. felting. **-kkeinen** a. feltered, entangled.

vanu|n itr. mat, tangle; shrink, sponge. **-tan** tr. full; mill; felt; pound, shrink.

vapa s. rod; onkivapa fishing rod.

vapaa a. free; päästän vapaaksi set free, liberate, release. **-ehtoinen** a. voluntary; spontaneous. **-ehtoisuus** s. voluntariness; spontaneousness. **-herra** s. baron. **-kirkollinen** a. congregational. **-lippu** s. free ticket, pass. **-mielinen** a. liberal [minded]. **-mielisyys** s. liberality. **-sti** adv. freely. **-sukuinen** a. free-born.

vapah|dan tr. save; (usk. myös) deliver; (lunastan) redeem; (päästän) liberate. **-dus** s. salvation. **-taja** s. savior, deliverer, redeemer.

vapauden|harrastus s. craving for liberty. **-taistelu** s. fight (l. struggle) for liberty.

vapau|dun itr. get (l. become l. go) free (l. released l. deliberated).

vapaus s. liberty, freedom.

vapau|tan tr. liberate, release, set free, free; acquit. **-ttaja** s. freer, liberator, releaser. **-tus** s. liberation, release.

vapi|sen itr. shake, tremble; (kylmästä) shiver; (ääni) falter. **-stus** s.

shake; tremulation; tremor; thrill. **-sutan** tr. shake.

Vapunpäivä s. the first of May.

vara s. [varat (pl.)] means; assets; (keino) way, course; (noja) support, rest, hold; (lisä, apu-) reserve; vice, deputy; minulla ei ole varaa I cannot afford; hyvissä varoissa in easy circumstances; elän yli varojeni outlive my income; jätän sattuman varaan let chance decide, let rest with chance; pidän varalla keep in readiness; reserve; olen varoillani I am on my guard; varalle, varaksi for, for account; sen varalta että in the event (of), in case (of).

vara|esimies s. vice president. **-hevonen** s. reserve horse, led-horse, mount.

varaan tr. reserve; keep back; spare, save.

varain kts. varhain.

vara|joukko s. reserves, reserve forces. **-jäsen** s. deputy, substitute. **-kas** a. wealthy, rich, well to do. **-kkuus** s. fortune, wealth, wealthiness. **-kuningas** s. viceroy. **-llinen** = varakas. **-llisuus** = varakkuus. **-mies** s. deputy, substitute. **-puheenjohtaja** s. vice president. **-rahasto** s. reserve fund. **-rikko** s. bankruptcy, failure.

varas s. thief; (ryöstäjä) robber. **-tan** tr. steal; (ryöstän) rob; (näpistän) pilfer, purloin.

varasto s. supply, store, provision, stock, fund. **-huone** s. storeroom. **-kellari** s. storage cellar.

vara|ton a. without means; poor. **-ttomuus** s. want of means; poverty. **-tuomari** s. junior barrister [who has presided at a certain number of assizes]; assistant judge.

varhain adv. early.

vari s. heat; a. hot.

varikko s. depot, storehouse.

variksen|marja s. (bot.) crowberry, crakeberry. **-pesä** s. crow's nest; rookery.

varis s. crow.

varisen itr. fall off, shed, drop off, come off.

varistan 1. tr. (pudotan) fell, beat down; (sirotan) strew, scatter; spill.

varistan 2. tr. (kuumennan) heat.

varje|len tr. protect, guard; preserve, maintain, keep. **-lu[s]** s. protection.

varjo s. shade, shadow; (kuv.) mask, guise; ystävyyden varjolla under the mask (l. guise) of friendship. **-an** tr. overshadow, shadow. **-inen** l. **-isa** a. shady, shadowy. **-isuus** s. shadiness, shadowiness. **-kuva** s. shadow; phantom; silhouette. **-puoli** s. shady side; drawback. **-stan** tr. shade. **-stin** s. shade; screen, cover. **-stus** s. shading. **-ton** a. shadeless, shadowless.

var|kain adv. by stealth, secretly. **-kaissa:** olen varkaissa steal, commit a theft. **-kaus** s. theft, stealing, thievery, larceny.

varm|a a. certain, sure; (vakuutettu) convinced; (rátkaistu) decided, positive. **-aan** adv. certainly, surely, verily, assuredly; decidedly, positively. **-ankin** adv. for certain; hän se varmaankin on it

must be he. **-asti** = varmaan.

varmen|nan tr. confirm, verify, corroborate; assert; (virall.) countersign. **-nus** s. confirming; countersigning, countersign.

varmis|tan tr. confirm, corroborate. **-tun** itr. ascertain (about), am sure (of).

varmuus s. certainty, sureness, surety, assuredness; confidence, positiveness.

varo|keino s. precaution. **-maton** a. incautious; indiscreet, careless. **-mattomuus** s. incautiousness; indiscretion, carelessness.

varo|n v. take care, look out (for), beware (of). **-tan** tr. warn, caution (against); premonish. **-tus** s. warning, caution; premonition. **-vainen** a. cautious, careful. **-vaisuus** s. caution; cautiousness, carefulness. **-vasti** adv. cautiously, carefully.

varpaisillaan adv. on tiptoes.

varppi s. hawser.

varpu s. twig, brushwood, spray; wicker, osier. **-nen** s. (zo.) sparrow.

varras vartaan s. pole, rod; (paistin-) spit.

varre|lla kts. varsi. **-llinen** a. furnished with a handle; (bot.) stalked, petiolate.

varron tr. expect, await, wait; vrt. odotan.

varsa s. foal; colt; (tamma-) filly; (vuosi-) yearling.

varsi s. handle; (bot.) stem, stalk; (sukan-) leg; (piiskan-, keihään-, kirveen-, vasaran-) shaft; haft; (vartalo) body, trunk; jnk. varrella by, at; (kulues sa) under, during; (pitkin) along; joen varrella along the river. **-lehti** s. (bot.) foil.

varsin adv. very, exceedingly; quite; perfectly; (eritoten) especially; (ilman aikojaan) for fun, for nothing, in fun.

varsinai|nen a. proper, true, real. **-sesti** adv. properly, truly, really; originally.

varsin|kaan l. **-kin** kts. varsin.

varsta s. flail.

vartalo s. trunk, body, figure; bust; (kiel.) primitive form; etymon.

vartavasten adv. especially; purposely.

varteen: otan varteen heed, take heed of, mind; consider, regard.

varten pp. for; for the sake of; for the purpose of; sitä varten therefor, for this reason.

vartija s. watch; guardian; keeper; (kenttä-) sentinel.

varti|o s. watch; guard; duty. **-oin** l. **-oitsen** tr. watch, guard, tend, sentinel.

vartio|joukko s. escort, convoy, safeguard. **-väki** s. men on watch, guards; (linnan-) garrison.

vartoan = varron.

vartu|n itr. grow; increase; make progress; improve. vartun suuremmaksi grow bigger. **-tan** tr. develop; mature; improve.

varuillaan: olen varuillani take care, beware, look out.

värus s. armament; armor. **-huone** s. armory. **-tamaton** a. unprepared. **-tan** tr. fit out; prepare; supply, furnish, provide; (hankin) procure, get; hyvin varustettu well supplied;

varustan aseilla furnish with arms, arm. **-taudun** itr. make preparations for, prepare myself, make myself ready; supply (l. provide l. furnish) myself. **-telen** = varustan. **-tus** s. armament; outfit; accommodation; (linnotus) fortification. **-väki** s. garrison.

varvas s. toe.

varvikko s. thicket; underwood, underbrush.

vasama s. arrow.

vasara s. hammer; (puu-) club, mace.

vasaranisku s. stroke of a hammer.

vasen|mmalla adv. on the left [hand]. **-mmalle** adv. to the left [hand]. **-mmisto** s. the left. **-mpaan** adv. to the left. **-mpi** = vasen.

vasen a. left; sinister. **-kätinen** a. left-handed.

vasikan|nahka s. calfskin. **-paisti** (raaka) veal; (paistettu) roast veal.

vasikka s. calf; kynnän toisen vasikalla plough with another man's heifer (hieho).

vasituinen a. especially made (l. kept), specific, particular; special.

vaskenkarvainen a. copper colored.

vaski s. copper; (pronssi) bronze; (kova) brass. **-aika** l. **-kausi** s. the bronze (l. brazen) age. **-nen** a. made of copper, copper-. **-raha** s. copper coin. **-seppä** s. coppersmith.

vasta 1. s. (sauna-) bathing whisk (made of young leafed twigs).

vasta 2. adv. (äsken) just now, a while ago, lately; (vihdoin) only; (vastaisuudessa) then, later on, in the future; nyt vasta but now; äsken vasta but recently; hän tuli vasta eilen he came only yesterday.

vastaaja s. defendant.

vasta-alkaja s. beginner, novice, tyro.

vastaan 1. v. (vastata) answer, reply, respond; return; (vertaillen) correspond (to); (olen vastuunalainen) am responsible, answer (for); vastaan tarkotuksen answer the purpose; vastaan kirjeen answer a letter.

vastaan 2. pp. (kohti) against; to; (mielipiteissä) opposed to; (laill.) versus; contra; (vaihdossa) for; (vastuuna) on; (vertaillen) compared with; myötä ja vastaan pro and con; minulla ei ole mitään sitä vastaan have no objection to it; Heinonen Hienosta vastaan (oikeudessa) Heinonen versus Hienonen; lainaan rahaa vakuutta vastaan loan money on security; me olemme tätä toimenpidettä vastaan we are opposed to this measure. **-ottavainen** a. receptive, susceptible, impressible.

vastaanotto s. reception; audience, at home. **-aika** s. reception hour; day at home. **-huone** s. reception room.

vastahakoi|nen a. refractory, obstinate, stubborn. **-suus** s. refractoriness, obstinacy, stubbornness.

vastai|nen a. future; after; to come; prospective, in prospect; (vastakkainen) reverse, adverse, opposite. **-suus** s. future; vastaisuudessa in time to come; lähimmässä vastaisuudessa (tulevaisuudessa) at an early date.

vasta|kirja s. passbook. **-kkain** adv. face to face. **-kkainen** a. reverse, adverse, opposite, contrary; controversial. **-kkaisuus** s. reverse, opposition; contrast; antithesis. **-kohta** s. reverse, opposite; contrast; contradistinction. **-kohtaisuus** s. contrast; correlative. **-kynsi:** vedän vastakyntti offer resistance, oppose; withstand. **-lahja** s. present in return. **-lause** s. reservation; protest, objection; panen vastalauseeni enter my protest.

vasta|leivottu a. new-made. **-maalattu** a. newly painted, freshly painted.

vastaman s. ascent, uphill road, rising, acclivity; hillside.

vastamainittu a. aforesaid, said.

vasta|myrkky s. antidote. **-mäki** kts. vastamaa.

vasta|nen a. contrary; vastanen tuuli contrary (l. head) wind. **-paino** s. balance, counterbalance, counterweight. **-palvelus** s. service in return, return of service. **-puolue** s. opposite party, opposition. **-päivään** adv. against the sun; withershins. **-päätä** adv. right opposite, across the street (l. road). **-ranta** s. opposite shore. **-rinta** s. resistance; opposition.

vastas s. twigs for making bathing whisks.

vastassa pp. against; facing, confronting; olen jkta vastassa (vastaanottamassa) meet one.

vastasyntynyt a. newborn.

vastattava s. (tili-) debit.

vasta|tusten kts. vastakkain. **-tuuli** s. contrary (l. head) wind.

vastaus s. answer, reply.

vasta|virta s. counter current, eddy. **-väite** s. objection, gainsay, contradiction; protest. **-väittäjä** s. opponent.

vastedes adv. later on, in future; henceforth.

vasten pp. against; towards, to, contrarily to; (varten) for sake of; for. **-mielinen** a. disagreeable, repugnant, distasteful; unwilling. **-mielisyys** s. unwillingness; disagreeableness, repugnancy, dislike, antipathy.

vastikään adv. but lately, recently; just.

vastine s. parallel, like, match, countertype; (vastaus) reply, rejoinder.

vastoin kts. vastaan ja vasten; jota vastoin against which; whereas. **-käyminen** s. adversity, adverse fortune, misfortune, distress; vastoinkäymisen koulussa in the school of adversity.

vastuksellinen a. adverse, untoward; troublesome.

vastus s. adversity, misfortune; (vastustus) resistance, opposition; (vaiva) trouble, difficulty, hardship (haitta) inconvenience olen vastuksena an

a trouble to. **-taja** s. opponent, adversary; antagonist; foe. **-tamaton** a. irresistible, resistless; overwhelming. **-tamattomuus** s. irresistibleness; unresistance. **-tan** l. **-telen** tr. oppose, resist, withstand; counteract; stand in opposition.

vastustus s. resistance, opposition. **-voima** s. resisting power, resistance.

vastuu s. responsibility.

vastuunalai|nen a. responsible, answerable, liable. **-suus** s. responsibleness, responsibility, answerableness, liability.

vasu s. basket.

vati s. dish, platter, plate; (kahvi-) saucer.

vatk|aan v. knead, beat; (kuv.) roll, turn, chew; nag. **-utan** = vatkaan. **-utus** s. beating; chewing; nagging.

vatsa s. stomach; belly; (a. gastric). **-kalvo** s. peritoneum. **-tauti** s. affection of the stomach; (-vaiva) stomach ache.

vattu s. raspberry.

vatvon tr. turn, roll; chew; nag.

vauhdikas a. speedy; brisk; spirited, lively.

vauhk|o a. shy, skittish, frightened. **-oonuun** itr. take fright, become frantic.

vauhti s. speed; pace; täyttä vauhtia at full speed.

vaunu s. carriage, wagon; (työ-) cart, van; (katu-) car; (keisit) coach, cab; (tavara- y. m. kuljetus-) truck, vehicle; (rautatie-) car, coach; vaunut (pl.) = vaunu.

vauras a. well; well to do; (kehittynyt) developed; well grown. **-tun** itr. grow up; improve, increase; prosper. **-tus** s. improvement, progress; prosperity. **-tutan** tr. improve.

vauraus s. prosperity, wealth.

vaurio s. injury, damage; loss.

vavah|dan itr. give a start, startle, jump. **-dus** s. start, startle. **-telen** itr. shake, tremble, shiver.

vavistan tr. shake.

veden|alainen a. submarine. **-emo[nen]** s. sea goddess. **-haltia** s. sea ogre. **-kalvo** s. surface of the water. **-nelto** s. water nymph, mermaid, naiad, nereid. **-paisumus** s. inundation, overflow, flood; suuri vedenpaisumus (raam.) deluge. **-pinta** s. surface of the water. **-pitävä** a. watertight, waterproof. **-raja** s. surface of water; watermark.

vedos s. deduction; (kirjapainossa) proof.

vedän tr. draw, pull; (laahaan) drag; shuffle; (sisällän, mahdun, vaadin) hold; require, want, take, eat; uuni vetää paljon polttoainetta the oven eats much fuel; astia vetää 5 gallonaa the vessel holds 5 gallons.

veh|je s. plot and plan; intrigue; enginery; equipment. **-keilen** itr. conspire, plot, intrigue. **-kelly** s. conspiration, plot; plotting.

vehmas a. flourishing, luxuriant; rich, full, swelling; fresh.

vehnä s. wheat. **-jauhot** pl. wheaten (l. wheat l. white) flour. **-leipä** s. wheaten (l. white) bread.

veija|an tr. trick, cheat; ex-

tort. **-ri** s. sly fellow; rascal; sharper; ragamuffin.

veikeä a. capital, splendid, fine, smart.

veikistelen itr. coquet, flirt.

veikka s. bet, wager; v r t. v e t o.

veikko[nen] = v e l i.

veisaan v. sing [psalms], chant.

veiste|len tr. carve, cut. **-ly** s. carving, cutting.

veisto s. industrial (l. manual) art, work in wood, joinery; (k u v a n-) sculpture. **-koulu** s. school of industrial (l. manual) art. **-kuva** s. sculpture.

veis|tos s. sculpture; carving; cut. **-tämö** s. (l a i v a-) shipyard. **-tän** tr. carve, cut; shave.

veis|u s. song; tune, chant; S a l o m o n i n K o r k e a V e i s u the Song of Solomon. **-uu** s. singing [psalms etc.], chanting.

veitikka s. rascal, rogue, arch; (k u v.) fox. **-mainen** arch, rogish; foxy.

veitsen|kärki s. point of a knife. **-pää** s. knife handle. **-terä** s. edge of a knife.

veitsi s. knife.

vel|vnaan tr. turn [the handle of], crank; grind (an organ), twist. **-vi** s. crank, handle.

vekara s. bend; crook, turn; p o j a n v e k a r a brat, young rascal, youngster.

vekkuli s. jolly fellow (l. fish, dog); v r t. v e i t i k k a.

vekseli s. bill, note, draft; (r a u t a t i e-, s ä h k ö-) switch.

velake s. bond, obligation.

vela|llinen s. debtor; a. in debt, owing, debted. **-ton** a. free from debt, debtless.

velho s. wizard, conjurer, magician; witch. **-us** s. sorcery, witchcraft; necromancy.

veli s. brother. **-kulta** k t s. v e i t i k k a. **-puoli** s. stepbrother. **-surmaaja** s. fratricide.

veljelli|nen a. brotherly, fraternal. **-sesti** adv. brotherly, fraternally. **-syys** s. brotherliness, fraternity.

veljen|lapsi s. brother's child. **-malja** s. toast on dispensing with titles, toast of brotherhood. **-poika** s. nephew. **-rakkaus** s. brotherly (l. fraternal) love. **-tytär** s. niece.

veljes: h e o v a t v e l j e k s e t they are brothers. **-kansa** s. brother (l. sister) nation. **-liitto** s. brotherhood, fraternity.

veljeys s. brotherhood, fraternity. **-aate** s. idea of fraternization (l. brotherhood).

veljyt v e l j y e n = v e l i.

velk|a s. debt; o l e n v e l k a a I am in debt, I owe; v e l a k s i on credit. **-aannun** itr. make debts, run (l. get) into debt. **-ainen** a. in debt.

velka|kirja s. bond [of debt], promissory note. note in hand, note; (y k s i n k e r t. t u n n u s t e) I. O. U. (l y h. s a n o i s t a I owe you). **-mies** s. debtor. **-pää** a. bound, obliged, liable. **-sitoumus** s. bond, obligation. **-taakka** s. burden of debt. **-udun** = v e l k a a n n u n.

velkoja s. creditor; ("k a r h u") dun.

velli s. gruel; pap; (s o p p a) soup.

vellon tr. shake; itr. lap, fluctuate.

velo|n v e l k o a v. ask for (l. demand) payment, claim.

-tan tr. debit, charge. **-tus** s. debiting, charging.

veltos|tan tr. soften, weaken, effeminate. **-ti** adv. laxly, slackly; languidly. **-tun** itr. soften, get weak[ened]; veltostunut effeminate. **-tus** s. enervation, weakness, laxity. **-tutan** = veltostan.

veltto a. effeminate, soft; lax, slack; weak. **-us** s. laxness, laxity, slackness; softness, effeminacy.

velvolli|nen a. bound, obliged. **-suus** s. obligation, duty.

velvo|tan v. bind, oblige. **-tus** s. liability, obligation.

vemmel s. bow; collar tree.

venakko s. Russian woman (l. lady).

vene s. boat, scull, sculler; (jaala) barge; (lotja) scow. **-huone** s. boathouse. **-kulku** s. passage by boat, boating. **-mies** s. boat swain. **-retki** s. boating party. **-väki** s. boat's crew. **-väylä** s. boat passage (accessible by boats only).

venhe = vene.

venonen s. small boat.

vento 1. a. (veltto) lax, slack; weak.

vento 2. a. (aito) nothing but, all; vento vieras perfect stranger.

veny|n itr. extend, slacken, stretch [myself]; (makaan) press the bed, laze. **-skelen** itr. drag, laze, am indolent; lounge. **-tän** tr. extend, stretch, draw out; lengthen; (sanoja) drawl. **-vä[inen]** a. extensible, ductile; elastic, elastical; stretching. **-väisyys** s. extensibleness; elasticity.

venäh|dyn itr. strain myself. **-dys** s. strain; sprain; straining. **-dän** kts. venähdyn.

venäläinen s. l. a. Russian.

verekäs = verevä.

veren|himo s. thirst for blood. **-himoinen** a. blood-thirsty. **-kierto** s. circulation of the blood. **-myrkytys** s. blood-poisoning. **-pisara** s. (bot.) fuchsia. **-puute** s. deficiency of blood; (lääk.) anemia. **-syöksy** s. hemorrhage [of the lungs]. **-tahraama** a. bloodstained. **-vuodatus** s. bloodshed. **-vuoto** s. bleeding, hemorrhage. **-vähyys** s. anemia.

veres a. fresh; (uusi) new; vrt. tuore. **-tän** tr. freshen, refresh; revive, enliven; itr. am bloodshot. **-tävä** a. bloody, bleeding, covered with blood; bloodshot.

vere|ttömyys s. bloodlessness; (lääk.) anemia. **-tön** a. bloodless, pale. **-vyys** s. plethora; ruddiness, redfacedness; freshness. **-vä** a. plethoric; redfaced, ruddy.

verho s. cover, covering; cloak; veil, curtain, screen; (vuode-) spread. **-an** tr. cover, cloak; wrap up; muffle. **-ilen** tr. cover; drape. **-ilija** s. upholsterer; paperhanger.

veri s. blood; verta vuotava bleeding. **-haava** s. bleeding wound. **-heimolainen** s. blood relation; kinsfolk. **-kosto** s. blood feud, vendetta. **-löyly** s. carnage, massacre, butchery. **-nen** a. bloody; bleeding. **-pilkku** s. blood stain. **-pisara** s. drop of blood. **-punainen** a. bloodred, scarlet. **-suoni** s. blood vessel. **-vainolainen** s. mortal enemy. **-viholli-nen** s. mortal enemy.

verka s. woolen cloth, broadcloth.

verkalleen adv. slowly.
verkkai|nen a. slow, tardy. **-suus** s. slowness, tardiness.
verkko s. net. **-silmä** s. compound (l. facetted) eye.
vero s. tax; (lisä-) assessment; (tulli-) duty, custom; (paikallis-) toll; (ateria) meal; välilliset verot inland revenue; veroa maksava tax paying, assessed. **-inen** s. l. a. equal, match, like; as good as, equal (to). **-lippu** s. tax paper (l. bill).
verollinen a. taxed; assessed; taxable, assessable, tributary.
veroluettelo s. register of taxes.
veron|alainen kts. verollinen. **-alaisuus** s. liability to taxation, taxableness; tributariness. **-kantaja** s. revenue officer, tax collector. **-kanto** s. collecting of taxes. **-maksaja** s. tax payer. **-maksu** s. paying of taxes. **-pano** s. assessment.
vero|talo s. socage farm. **-tan** tr. tax, assess, lay tax on. **-ton** a. taxfree, taxless. **-ttomuus** s. exemption from taxes.
verotus s. taxation, assessment. **-tapa** s. manner of levying (l. imposing) taxes.
vero|vapaus s. exemption from taxes.
verrannolli|nen a. proportional, adequate; relative. **-sesti** adv. in proportion; relatively.
verra|ton a. incomparable, unparalleled; unequaled, matchless, peerless. **-ttain** adv. comparatively; relatively. **-ttomasti** adv. incomparably.
verry|n itr. become supplied with more blood; (kuv.) get (l. become) revived; renew. **-tän** tr. revive, reanimate, revivify.
verson itr. spring up, sprout, shoot, bud; grow exuberantly; flourish.
versta[s] s. workshop.
verta s. measure, degree, extent, proportion; a. equal; adv. much; time; jkn verran in some measure (l. degree), to some extent; saman verran as much as that, the same measure, in the same proportion; monin verroin multifariously, manyfold, diversely, many ways, many times; minkä verran how much?; toinen verta double, doubly, twice; kymmenen jalan verran about ten feet; vedän vertoja jllek. match myself with, match, equal, come up to.
vertaan tr. compare; parallel, equal; verrattava comparable; verraten = verrattain.
vertai|len = vertaan. **-lu** s. comparison, parallel; comparing. **-nen** a. equal (to), match (for), coequal (with); as good [as]; like.
vertaus s. comparison; (-puhe) parable; metaphor. **-kuva** s. allegory; symbol.
veruke s. pretext, pretence; excuse; disguise; subterfuge.
veräjä s. gate.
vesa s. shoot, sprout, offshoot, scion; (lapsi) brat, urchin. **-kko** s. thicket; brushwood.
vesi s. water; vedet tulevat silmiini I get tears in my eyes; työnnän vesille shove off, launch. **-ajo:** olen vesiajolla am adrift. **-allas** s. basin. **-amme** s. water tub. **-astia**

s. water vessel. **-eläin** s. aquatic animal. **-höyry** s. steam. **-johto** s. aqueduct; (laitos) waterworks; (torvi) waterpipe. **-kaari** s. rainbow. **-kasvi** s. aquatic plant. **-karahvi** s. decanter. **-katto** s. roof. **-kauhu** s. hydrophobia, rabies. **-kello** s. water bladder (l. bubble); (ihossa) blister. **-kirkas** a. clear as water. **-kko** (zo.) mink. **-korvo** s. water tub, cowl. **-kouru** s. (katolla) gutter. **-kupla** s. water bubble. **-lasi** s. tumbler, water glass. **-lintu** s. waterfowl. **-lätäkkö** s. poole, puddle. **-matka** s. voyage; waterway. **-mylly** s. water mill. **-määrä** s. body (l. volume) of water. **-nen** = vetinen. **-oikeus** s. right of water. **-parannus** s. water cure. **-patsas** s. column of water. **-peräinen** a. low, marshy, watery. **-pisara** s. drop of water, water drop. **-putous** s. waterfall, falls, rapids. **-pyörre** s. whirlpool. **-rakko** s. bladder. **-rikas** a. abounding in water. **-rokko** s. water pox, chicken pox. **-sade** s. rain. **-saha** s. saw-mill run by water. **-sanko** s. bucket. **-stö** s. basin, watercourse, water. **-suihku** s. jet of water. **-suoni** s. spring of water. **-säiliö** s. water tank (l. cistern). **-tauti** s. dropsy. **-tautinen** a. dropsical. **-tie** s. sea way, waterway; vesitie Indiaan the route to India. **-teitse** adv. by the sea. **-tulva** s. flood, inundation, overflow. **-tynnyri** s. water barrel. **-vara** s. supply of water; olen vesivarassa am afloat. **-viiva** s. water line. **-voima** s. water power, hydraulic power. **-väri** s. water color.

veteleh|din itr. bask, lounge, loiter, loaf, saunter. **-tijä** s. lounger, loiterer, idler, airling, saunterer, loafer.

vete|len itr. draw, pull; vetelee (onnistuu) succeed. **-lys** s. loiterer; sluggard, dallier; truant.

vete|lyys s. lankness, limpness; softness, soakiness. **-lä** a. lank, limp, lax; soft, soaky; thin; loose.

veti|nen a. watery; wet. **-syys** s. wateriness, wetness.

veto s. draught, drawing, pull; (siirto) move, stroke; (kynän-) stroke; (ajo) driving; (veikka) bet, wager; lyön markan vetoa I bet a mark; lyön henkesi vetoa I bet your life. **-an** v. appeal (to), plead. **-hihna** s. trace, tug, drawing strap. **-härkä** s. draught (l. working) ox. **-inen** a. holding, containing; (viimainen) draughty; 5 litran vetoinen holding 5 liters. **-juhta** s. draught (l. dray) horse. **-voima** s. attraction, attractiveness.

vetreä a. exuberant, luxuriant; fresh.

veturi s. locomotive, engine.

vety s. hydrogen. **-kaasu** s. hydrogen gas.

vetyn itr. get drenched [with water], get soaked through [with water], get wet; get soggy.

vetä|isen tr. pull; drag, tug, tear, wrest. **-ydyn** itr. move; (takaisin) retreat, go back.

vialli|nen a. incorrect, defective, imperfect; faulty; blamable. **-suus** s. incorrectness, defectiveness; faultiness.

via|ton a. innnocent; blameless, guiltless. **-ttomuus** s. innocence; blamelessness.

viehk|eys s. pleasure, delight; gracefulness, charm, sweetness. **-eä** a. charming, pleasant, sweet, graceful.

viehä|ke s. attraction, charm. **-ttävä** a. charming, pleasant, attractive. **-ttävyys** s. charmingness, attractiveness. **-tys** s. attraction, attractiveness, allurement, charm. **-tän** tr. charm; fascinate; enrapture; attract; interest.

viekas a. cunning, foxy, sly, artful. **-telen** itr. dissemble; play the hypocrite; make believe.

viekk|aasti adv. cunningly, slyly, foxily. **-aus** s. cunning, guile, stratagem, artifice.

vieko|tan l. **-ttelen** tr. tempt, entice, allure. **-tus** l. **-ttelu** s. enticement, allurement; tempting.

vielä adv. (myönt.) still, (kielt.) yet; more; another; further.

viemäri s. drain, ditch, canal, gutter; (loka-) sewer.

vien viedä v. take, carry, transport; (saatan) bring; (johdan) conduct, lead.

vieno a. mild, gentle, soft, placid.

vienonsurulinen a. melancholy; sad.

vienous s. mildness, softness, gentleness.

vienti s. conveyance, carriage; transportation; (maasta-) export. **-tavara** s. export goods.

vieraannun itr. become estranged, get alienated.

vieraanvarai|nen a. hospitable. **-suus** s. hospitality.

vierai|len itr. visit, pay a visit, see, call on. **-lija** s. guest, visitor. **-lu** s. visit. **-silla** l. **-sille** adv. on a visit.

vieras a. strange; (ulkomainen) foreign; s. guest, visitor; (muukalainen) stranger; foreigner; vierasmies (todistaja) witness; hän on vieraissa he is on a visit; tulen vieraiksi come on a visit. **-huone** l. **-kamari** s. drawing room, parlor; spare room. **-kielinen** s. person who speaks a foreign language; a. drawn up in a foreign language. **-käynti** s. visit. **-maja** s. lodging house; hostelry. **-tan** v. take to be a stranger; shun; am shy of company. **-varainen** = vieraanvarainen.

vieraudun = vieraannun.

vier|een pp. by, next to, close up to, to; beside. **-einen** a. near, next, situated close by (l. near by); adjacent, neighboring. **-ekkäin** adv. abreast; alongside; side by side. **-ellinen** = einen. **-ellä** l. **-essä** pp. by. beside, by the side (of), next to.

vieremä s. downfall; slide, land slide, caving-in; (lumivyöry) avalanche.

vieretysten = vierekkäin.

vieri s. border, verge, brink; side; TIE vieri-vieressään side by side. **-mäinen** a. nearest (to).

vierin itr. roll, troll, wheel; slide, glide; fall; (kulun) pass, go by; ajan vieriessä in the course of time.

vieritse pp. by, past; close by.

vieritän tr. roll; wheel; shoot.

vieri-vieressään kts. vieri.

viero|n tr. shun, avoid. **-tan**

tr. alienate, distance, estrange; (l a s t a) wean.
vierre s. wort. **-leipä** s. wort cake (l. bread).
vierto s. rolling; slope, descent. **-tie** s. causeway.
vierus (y h d.) side-, by-. **-toveri** s. side fellow.
vierähdän itr. roll, glide, slide.
viesti s. message, tidings, news.
viette|len tr. mislead, lead astray; tempt; seduce, allure. **-lijä** s. seducer. **-ly** s. seduction. **-lys** s. allurement; temptation.
vietti s. drift, impulse, instinct.
vietto s. celebration, spending.
viettävä a. sloping, inclined.
vietän 1. itr. (l a s k e u d u n) slope, slant, incline, decline.
vietän 2. tr. (j u h l a l l i s e s t i) celebrate; (k u l u t a n) pass, spend; v i e t ä n a i k a n i j o u t i l a i s u u d e s s a pass (l. spend) my time in idleness.
vih|a s. hate; hatred; ire, anger; o l e n v i h o i s s a n i am angry; p i s t ä ä v i h a k s e n i it vexes (l. aggravates) me, it makes me angry. **-aan** tr. hate. **-ainen** a. angry; vexed; (l o u k a t t u) offended; (h u r j a) mad. **-aisuus** s. wrath, ire, anger, resentment.
vihamieli|nen a. hostile (to), inimical (to); adverse. **-syys** s. hostility, inimicalness; animosity, illwill.
vihamies s. enemy, foe.
vihan|nekset pl. greens, vegetables. **-noin** itr. green, get green. **-nuus** s. verdure, green. **-ta** a. verdant, virescent, green.
viha|pälssään adv. in a fit of fury, in a rage, in a passion. **-stun** itr. get angry. **-stutan** tr. make angry; annoy, vex, offend.
viha|voin l. **-voitsen** itr. smart.
vihdoin adv. finally, at last, in the end. **-kin** adv. at last.
viheliäi|nen a. miserable, wretched. **-syys** s. misery, miserableness, wretchedness.
vihel|lin -t i m e n s. whistle. **-lys** s. whistling, whistle. **-län** v. whistle. **-telen** v. whistle.
viheri|äinen = v i h r e ä. **-öin** l. **-öitsen** itr. green, get green.
vihertävä a. verdant, green; greenish, virescent.
vihi s. scent, wind, clew; s a a n v i h i ä get the wind (l. scent) of.
vihi|n v i h k i ä tr. dedicate, consecrate; (p a p i k s i) ordain; (a v i o l i i t t o o n) marry, wed; v i h i n p a p i k s i ordain, admit into holy orders; p a s t o r i v i h k i h e i d ä t the pastor married them. **-tytän** tr. marry, wed.
vihjaus s. hint; suggestion.
vihkimys s. (a v i o l i i t t o o n) marriage, wedding; (p a p i k s i) ordination; consecration, dedication.
vihkimä|kaava l. **-luku** s. nuptial rite. **-sormus** s. wedding ring. **-tön** a. not married, unwed.
vihkisormus = v i h k i m ä s o r m u s.
vihki|toimitus s. marriage ceremony. **-äiset** pl. wedding ceremony, wedding.
vihko s. part of a book; pamphlet; (l i s ä-) appendix, additional pamphlet; (k i r j o i t u s-) writing

book, copy book; (k u k k a-) bouquet, nosegay, tuft.

vihl|aisen v. cut, pierce. **-aus** s. cutting, piercing. **-on** = v i h l a i s e n.

vihmasade s. drizzle.

vihmon itr. drizzle; sprinkle.

vihneet pl. husk, awn, seed coat.

viholainen s. (bot.) nettle.

vihollis|nen s. enemy, foe. **-suus** s. enmity; hostility.

viho|tan itr. smart; vrt. v i h a s t u t a n ja v i h a n n o i n. **-ttuma** s. eruption.

vihoviimeinen a. the very last; (k u r j a) most wretched.

vihr|eys s. green, verdure. **-eä** a. green; verdant, virescent.

vihta s. k t s. v a s t a.

vihuri s. gust of wind, storm, blast; (h i r m u-) tornado.

viidakko s. thicket, brush.

viiden|kertainen a. fivefold. **-nes** s. one fifth part.

viides a. fifth. **-kymmenes** a. fiftieth. **-ti** adv. five times. **-toista** a. fifteenth.

viih|dyke s. consolation, solace, comfort, pleasure. **-dyn** itr. thrive, get on [comfortably], feel at home. **-dyttelen** tr. still, calm, quiet, console, comfort. **-dytys** s. comfort, consolation; solace; consoling, comforting. **-dytän** tr. still, calm, quiet; comfort, console. **-tymys** s. comfort, consolation, solace.

viikari s. knave, scamp, rascal.

viikate s. scythe. **-mies** s. (k u o l e m a) the Man of the scythe, the Dustman, the Reaper.

viikinki s. viking, pirate.

viikko s. week. **-kausi** s. a week; v i i k k o k a u s i a for weeks. **-palkka** s. weekly wages.

viikoittain adv. every week, weekly, by the week.

viiksi s. (pl. v i i k s e t) moustache, mustache.

viikuna s. fig.

viil|a s. file. **-aaja** s. filer. **-aan** tr. file.

viileke s. strap; brace; hanger.

viile|ksin l. **-skelen** tr. cut, carve.

viile|ttelen l. **-tän** v. fly, rush, speed. sweep; (o h j a a n) lead, steer.

viil|eys s. coolness. **-eä** a. cool.

viili s. sour milk. **-pytty** s. bowl of sour milk.

viillän tr. cut, carve; pierce; (v u o l u i h i n) slice; j a l k a a n i v i i l t ä ä there is such a pricking in my foot.

viilu s. slice.

viiluri s. filer.

viima s. draught, brisk (l. fresh) wind. **-inen** a. windy; cutting, bitter, sharp.

viime a. last; late, latest. **-aikainen** a. latest; modern.

viimei|n adv. at last, finally, ultimately, in the end. **-nkin** kts. v i i m e i n. **-nen** a. latest, last. **-stelen** tr. finish, give the finishing touch to. **-seltä** adv. lately.

viimeksi adv. at the latest, latest; in the end. **-mainittu** a. last-mentioned, last.

viina s. spirits; whisky; gin. **-mäki** s. vineyard.

viinan|keitto l. **-poltto** s. distilling of spirits; s a l a p o l t t o illicit distilling. **-polttimo** s. distillery [of spirits].

viini s. wine. **-kauppa** s. wine trade; (-p u o t i) wine shop. **-kellari** s. wine cellar; (m y y n t i p a i k a n y h t e y d e s s ä) wine

vault[s]. **-köynnös** s. vine. **-rypäle** s. grape.

viinuri s. waiter; bartender.

viipale s. slice.

viipotan v. throw, toss, fling.

viipsin tr. reel. **-puu** s. reel, hasp.

viipy|mys s. delay. **-mättä** adv. without delay.

viiri s. vane; (laivassa) pennant, pendant. **-kukko** s. weathercock.

viiriäinen s. (zo.) quail.

viiru s. line, stroke, dash, stripe. **-inen** a. lined, striped. **-silmäinen** a. leer-eyed.

viisaasti adv. wisely, prudently.

viisari s. (kellon) hand.

viisas a. wise, prudent; sensible, smart. **-telen** itr. am knowing (l. wise); quibble, cavil. **-telija** hairsplitter, caviler, quibbler; sophist. **-telu** s. hairsplitting, quibbling; sophism. **-tun** itr. am (l. become) wiser.

viisaus s. wisdom, prudence.

viisi s. lask. five. **-kertainen** a. fivefold, quintuple. **-kulmainen** a. five-cornered; pentagonal. **-kulmio** s. pentagon. **-kymmentä** s. lask. fifty. **-lehtinen** a. five-leaved; (bot.) pentaphyllous. **-luokkainen** a. of five classes. **-vuotinen** a. five years old; (viisivuosittain sattuva) five-yearly, quinquennial.

viisto a. oblique, slanting, skew; viistossa l. viistoon obliquely, sideways, on the bias. **-us** s. obliquity, obliqueness.

viistän v. slope, slant; edge; (laahaan) drag, trail.

viita kts. viidakko.

viiton viittoa v. point out, beckon, make a sign, wave my hand.

viitonen s. a five, five spot.

viitotan v. stake out, lay down; mark out.

viitsin: en viitsi am too lazy (to).

viitta 1. s. (kaapu) cloak, mantle; gown.

viitta 2. s. (tie-) stake, pole, picket; signpost.

viitt|aan l. -ailen v. point (at, in); indicate; allude (to). **-ailu** s. allusion, advertence; hint. **-aus** s. hint, sign, suggestion; pointing (at).

viiv|a s. line, stroke, dash. **-aan** tr. rule. **-aus** s. ruling.

viivo|tan tr. rule. **-tin** s. rule, ruler. **-tus** s. ruling.

viivyke s. delay, interruption.

viivy|n itr. stay, stop; tarry, linger. **-ttelen** tr. delay; itr. tarry, linger, delay. **-tys** s. delay. **-tän** tr. delay; detain, keep, hinder.

viiväh|dys s. stop, stoppage, delay. **-dän** itr. stay, stop.

viiväs|tyn itr. stay too long, am detained, lose time. **-tytän** tr. retard, detain.

vik|a s. fault, defect, default, blemish; break. **-aannun** itr. am damaged (l. injured).

vika|pää = syypää. **-udun** = vikaannun.

viki|nä s. peep, cheep; piping. **-sen** itr. peep, cheep; squeal, squeak.

vikke|lyys s. briskness; agility, alertness. **-lä** a. brisk, quick, alert, agile.

vikla s. (zo.) snipe.

vikur|i a. troublesome, unruly, uncurbed, dodging, wild. **-oin** itr. make difficulties, play tricks, dodge.

vikuutan tr. hurt, injure, damage.

vilah|dan itr. glimpse, glance (l. brush l. dash) past. **-dus** s. glimpse; näen vilahdukselta have a glimpse

(of). **-telen** kts. vilahdan.

vili|nä s. swarm, shoal. **-sen** itr. swarm; shoal; am crowded (with).

vilistän itr. hurry, fly, rush; run.

vilja s. grain, corn, cereal; (laiho) crop. **-aitta** s. granary; elevator. **-inen** a. fertile, yielding. **-kauppa** s. grain market. **-lta** adv. kts. viljavasti. **-va** a. fertile, fruitful, yielding. **-vainio** s. grainfield. **-vasti** adv. amply, richly, copiously, abundantly. **-vuus** s. ampleness, abundance; fruitfulness, fertility.

vilje|lemätön a. uncultivated. **-len** tr. cultivate, till; (kasvia) grow; (aluetta) husband; (käytän) use. **-lijä** v. cultivator; grower, husbander, tiller; improver.

viljelys s. cultivation; (henkgen-) culture, civilization. **-kasvi** s. cultivated plant. **-keino** s. means of cultivation. **-maa** s. improved land. **-työ** s. cultural work.

viljemmältä adv. more plentifully (l. amply l. generously l. richly).

vilkai|sen tr. glance (at), throw a glance (at). **-su** s. glancing, glance.

vilkas a. lively, brisk, sprightly; vivid; spirited. **-tun** itr. get (l. become) lively, get awake. **-tutan** tr. revive, reanimate.

vilkk|aasti adv. lively, vividly; (mus.) with spirit. **-aus** s. liveliness, vividness, spiritedness.

vilkuilen v. cast side glances, leer, ogle.

vilku|n v. blink, twinkle, gleam, glimpse, flash. **-tan** tr. blink, wink.

villa s. wool; worsted; (yhd.) woolen, woollen. **-inen** a. woolen, woollen. **-koira** s. poodle. **-lanka** s. worsted, woolen yarn, yarn. **-paita** s. woolen shirt.

vill|i a. wild; violent, wayward; uncivilized, savage. **-innyn** itr. get (l. run) wild.

villi|kissa s. wild cat, mountain cat. **-tsen** tr. make wild. **-tsijä** s. agitator, instigator. **-tys** s. stirring-up; agitation. **-ydyn** = villiinnyn.

vilpas a. cool, fresh. **-tun** itr. cool. **-tutan** tr. cool, make cool.

vilpilli|nen a. false, deceitful, treacherous. **-syys** s. falseness, deceitfulness, treachery, falsity.

vilpistelen itr. am false, prevaricate.

vilpi|ttömyys s. honesty, fairness, sincerity, candidness. **-ttömästi** adv. sincerely, candidly, honestly, openhanded. **-tön** a. sincere, candid, honest, fair.

vilpoi|nen a. cool, fresh. **-suus** s. coolness, freshness, chilliness.

vilppi s. deceit, treachery, falseness.

vilu s. chill, coolness, cold; a. cold, chilly; minun on vilu I am cold. **-inen** a. cold, chilly, frigid, frozen. **-stan** v. cool, chill; (itseni) get cold; minua vilustaa I feel chilly. **-stun** itr. catch cold. **-tauti** s. ague, intermittent fever.

vilvo|tan tr. cool. **-ttelen** itr. cool (l. refresh) myself.

vimma s. fury, frenzy, rage; hän on vimmassa he is furious, he is in a rage. **-inen** a. furious, frenzied, mad. **-stun** itr. get in a

rage, get furious, get mad. **-ttu** = vimmainen. **-tusti** adv. furiously.

vingah|dan itr. howl, yelp. **-dus** s. howl, yelping, yap.

vingu|n itr. yelp, howl; whine. **-tan** tr. yelp, whine.

vinha a. speedy; violent, vehement; sharp.

vinkaisen = vingahdan.

vino a. oblique; skew, wry, crooked; vinossa obliquely, sideways, on the bias. **-silmäinen** a. squint-eyed.

vintilä = pora.

vintiö = viikari.

vintti 1. s. (ylinen) garret, attic.

vintti 2. s. (kaivon-) winch, windlass; splint tree.

vio|tan tr. hurt, injure, harm, damage. **-ttamaton** a. unhurt, uninjured, unharmed, undamaged. **-tun** itr. get hurt (l. injured l. damaged).

vipu s. lever; (kaivon) winch.

viralli|nen a. official. **-sesti** adv. officially. **-suus** s. official way, officialness; (leik.) red tape.

viran|omainen s. authority. **-sijainen** s. deputy, substitute, vicar. **-sijaisuus** s. vicariate. **-toimittaja** s. acting official.

vira|sto s. government office. **-ton** a. without service, out of service; (kelvoton) unfit, worthless; good for nothing; laiva on viraton the ship is unseaworthy.

vire: vireillä (elossa) alive; panen vireille take the initiative, take the first step (towards); pidän vireillä keep up, keep alive, sustain, maintain; on vireessä (pyssy) is cocked; (mus.) is tuned.

vir|eys s. activity, vigor, liveliness. **-eä** a. active, vigorous, lively.

virh|e s. fault, error, mistake. **-eellinen** a. faulty. **-eellisyys** s. faultiness. **-eettömyys** s. faultlessness. **-eetön** a. faultless.

viri|ke s. kindlings; nourishment, nurture; cherishment; excitement. **-tys** s. ignition; setting fire to; (mus.) tuning. **-tän** tr. (tulta) light, kindle, ignite; (mus.) tune; viritän salajuonia intrigue, plot and plan; viritän pauloja lay snares for, put traps for. **-än** itr. ignite, take fire; (elostun) cheer [up].

virka s. service, office; sillä ei ole mitään virkaa it is good for nothing. **-ansio** s. official merit. **-ero** s. resignation; discharge, dismission; pyydän virkaeroa resign [my office], apply for discharge.

virkaatoimittava a. acting.

virkahdan tr. put in, remark; utter, say.

virka|huone s. office. **-huoneisto** s. office, suite of offices, **-ilija** s. functionary, official. **-kirje** s. official letter. **-loma** s. vacation. **-mies** s. official, officer, functionary.

virkau tr. speak, say, remark, utter.

virka|puku s. uniform. **-toimi** s. official function; duty, service. **-toveri** s. co-official, fellow functionary. **-vala** s. official oath. **-valtaisuus** s. bureaucracy; (leikillisesti) red tape. **-vapaus** s. leave of absence; (loma) vacation.

-veli s. brother official, fellow functionary. **-velvollisuus** s. official duty. **-virhe** s. breach of duty. **-vuosi** s. year in office; virkavuodet years of service.

virk|eys s. briskness, spiritedness. **-eä** a. brisk, spirited, vivid, lively.

virkis|tyn itr. recover, get refreshed (l. enlivened). **-tys** s. recreation. **-tytän** tr. refresh, reanimate, enliven, cheer. **-tän** tr. enliven, strenghten; vrt. virkistytän.

virkku a. brisk, quick; lively, spirited.

virkoan itr. come to, recover, rally.

virma a. full of fire, fiery, frisky.

virna s. (bot.) vetch.

virniste|len itr. grin, make grimaces (l. faces); fleer, sneer. **-lijä** s. grinner. **-ly** s. grin, grimace; fleer.

virolainen a. l. s. Esthonian.

virren|tekijä s. psalmist. **-veisuu** s. psalmody.

virsi s. psalm, hymn. **-kirja** s. hymn book. **-seppä** s. psalmist.

virsta s. (venäl. pituusmitta) verst (= 0.663 miles).

virsu s. birch-bark shoe.

virt|a s. current; stream; river. **-aan** itr. stream, flow, (sade) pour; (kuv.) flock, throng, rush.

virta|hepo s. hippopotamus. **-ilen** = virtaan. **-inen** a. streamy; rapid. **-paikka** s. current, stream, watercourse. **-us** s. current, flow.

virtsa s. urine. **-putki** s. urethra. **-rakko** s. bladder.

virun itr. lie; hang about; lounge.

virutan tr. rinse.

virvatuli s. elf fire; ignis fatuus.

virvoke s. refreshment.

virvo|tan tr. refresh; revive, resuscitate; cheer; solace. **-ttelen** v. refresh [myself]; recreate, revivify.

virvotus s. refreshing, cooling. **-juoma** s. refreshing (l. cooling) drink, refreshment; soft drink.

visa s. spotted (l. speckled) wood. **-koivu** s. spotted (l. speckled) birch. **-pää l. päinen** s. l. a. [an] obstinate [person]; pig-headed.

viser|rys s. warble, chirp, twitter. **-rän** itr. chirp, twitter, warble. **-telen** = viserrän. **-täjä** s. warbler.

viskaali s. public prosecutor.

visk|aan l. **-ailen** tr. throw, hurl, toss. **-audun** itr. throw myself; (syöksyn) plunge. **-elen** tr. throw, hurl, toss. **-on** = viskelen. **-uri** s. fan, winnowing machine, winnower.

visku[na] s. prune, dried plum.

vispilä s. whisk, beat.

visu a. stingy, niggardly, avaricious, miserly. **-sti** adv. precisely, accurately, strictly; economically, sparingly.

visva s. pus, discharge.

viti s. new (l. fresh) snow.

vitjat pl. chain.

vitk|aan l. **-alleen** adv. slowly, tardily. **-allinen** a. slow, tardy, tedious; sluggish; inactive; dilatory. **-astelen** v. lose time; delay; loiter; tarry. **-astelija** s. lingerer, loiterer. **-astelu** s. delay; loitering.

vits|a s. brushwood, brush; twigs (pl.); (rangaistus-) birch, rod, stick;

(p a j u-) withy, withe. **-aan** tr. birch; whip.

vitsaus s. plague, scourge; bore.

viuhdon itr. wave; fan.

viuhka s. fan; besom; whisk, bunch; (b o t.) cyme.

viuhun itr. whine.

viulu s. fiddle, violin. **-niekka** s. violinist; fiddler.

vivah|dan itr. resemble, look like, approach; shift; v i v a h t a a s i n i s e l l e has a shade of blue. **-dus** s. resembling; shifting; shade.

vohla s. kid.

voi 1. interj. oh! ah! alas!

voi 2. s. butter. **-astia** s. butter dish. **-dan** tr. grease, smear, oil. **-de** s. grease, oil; balm.

voihk|aan itr. groan, moan; wail, lament. **-aus** s. groan, groaning; lamentation, woe. **-in** = v o i h k a a n. **-ina** = v o i h k a u s.

voi|kauppa s. butter trade; (p u o t i) butter store. **-kauppias** s. butterman, dealer in butter, butter merchant. **-kukka** s. (bot.) dandelion; butter cup. **-leipä** s. bread and butter; sandwich.

voima s. power; force; strength; (t a r m o) energy; [o n] v o i m a s s a valid, in force; p a n e n v o i m a a n put in force; enforce; validate; v o i m a a n a s t u m i n e n validity, force; p i d ä n v o i m a s s a maintain, keep up, sustain. **-ilu** s. athletic sport; athletics.

voima|kas a. powerful, forceful, strong, sturdy; (m o r.) potent, energetical, forcible. **-kkuus** s. powerfulness, sturdiness, forcibleness; strength, power; energy. **-kone** s. dynamo. **-lause** s. forcible (l. strong) expression. **-llinen** = v o i m a k a s. **-mittari** s. dynamometer. **-peräinen** a. intense, intensive, forcible. **-sana** s. strong word. **-ton** a. strengthless, powerless, impotent; ineffective, forceless; feeble, faint. **-ttomuus** s. want of strength; powerlessness, ineffectiveness, invalidity; feebleness, faintness.

voimiste|len itr. take gymnastics, practice athletic exercises. **-lija** s. gymnast.

voimistelu s. athletics, gymnastics. **-sali** s. gymnastic hall, gymnasium.

voimistun itr. gain strength; recover.

voin v o i d a v. can; (k y k e n e n) am able; (t e r v e y d e n p u o l e s t a) do, get on; k u i n k a v o i t t e how do you do, how are you?

vointi s. state of health, condition; health; (k y k y) ability.

voipu|mus s. improvement, betterment, convalescence. **-nut** a. improved, recovered.

voi|pytty s. butter pot. **-rasia** s. butter box.

voitan tr. win; gain; profit; achieve; conquer; overcome; get; carry; (o l e n e t e v ä m p i) outdo, excel, surpass.

voite|len tr. grease, smear, oil, rub in. **-lu** s. greasing, smearing, oiling; lubrication; (u s k.) anointment; chrismation; unction.

voito|kas l. **-llinen** a. victorious.

voiton|himo s. thirst for gain, desire of gain (l. lucre); covetousness. **-merkki** s. trophy. **-pyynti** k t s. v o i t o n h i m o. **-riemu** s. triumph; joy over success.

-riemuinen a. triumphant. **-varma** a. sure of victory.

voitta|ja s. victor; conqueror. **-maton** a. invincible; (l i n n o t u s) impregnable; unconquered. **-mattomuus** s. invincibility.

voitto s. victory; (l i i k e- y. m.) gain, profit; p ä ä s e n v o i t o l l e get the better (of), overcome; v i e n v o i t o n j s t k (o l e n p a r e m p i) outdo, excel, surpass. **-huuto** s. cry of victory. **-inen** l. **-isa** a. victorious. **-kulku** s. triumphal march. **-osuus** s. dividend.

voivo|tan itr. lament, wail, moan, complain. **-tus** s. wailing, lamentation.

voivun v o i p u a itr. improve, recover, convalesce.

vongu|n itr. whine, howl; moan. **-nta** s. howling, whining, moaning.

vouti s. bailiff.

vuo s. current; watercourse.

vuoda|n itr. leak; (v i r t a a n) run, flow. **-tan** tr. shed, spill, pour out.

vuode s. bed; bedstead; j o u d u n v u o t e e n o m a k s i take to bed, become confined to the bed; h ä n o n v u o t e e n o m a n a he is ill in bed.

vuoden|aika s. time of the year, season. **-mittaan** adv. during the year. **-tulo** s. yearly profit, crop, harvest. **-vaihe** s. change of the year.

vuohi s. goat. VUHLA= KID

vuoka s. form.

vuokko s. (bot.) anemone; wind flower.

vuokr|a s. hire; rent; (-s o p i m u s) lease; a n n a n v u o k r a l l e hire out. **-aaja** s. tenant; leaser. **-aan** tr. hire; rent; lease.

vuokra|lainen s. tenant, leaseholder, lessee. **-sopimus** s. hiring agreement, contract; lease.

vuoksi 1. pp. for one's sake, for the sake of.

vuoksi 2. s. (m e r i-) flood; tide; high water; (v i r t a) current.

vuolas a. rapid, violent, strong.

vuo|leksin l. **-len** tr. carve, cut.

vuolinainen s. [principal] rafter.

vuolle s. current, stream; eddy; whirl.

vuolu s. carving. **-kivi** s. potstone, talc.

vuona s. lamb.

vuono s. firth, fiord, bay.

vuor|aan tr. line, case, cover. **-aus** s. lining, casing, covering.

vuoren|haltia s. mountain spirit, goblin. **-harja** s. ridge of mountain. **-huippu** s. top of a mountain, summit, peak. **-neito** s. fairy of the mountain; oread. **-rinne** s. side of a mountain, mountain slope. **-rotko** s. ravine; canyon.

vuori 1. s. (v a a t t e i s s a) lining.

vuori 2. s. mountain, mount, rock. **-insinööri** s. mining engineer. **-kaivos** s. mine. **-linna** s. mountain fort. **-nen** a. mountainous, rocky. **-ryhmäke** s. range of mountains. **-saarna** s. (r a a m.) Sermon on the mount. **-seutu** s. mountainous region, mountain district; (y l ä n k ö) upland. **-sola** s. mountain pass. **-sto** s. mountainous region, mountains, rocks. **-työ** s. work in the mines, mining.

vuoro s. turn; (k a u s i, a i k a) spell, time; v u o r o i n

—vuoroin now—now; toisin vuoroin at times, sometimes. **-ilen** itr. alternate, interchange. **-ittain** adv. by turns, in turn. **-kausi** s. a day and a night, twentyfour hours; day. **-keskustelu** s. dialogue. **-laulu** s. duet, duetto. **-puhelu** s. dialogue. **-tellen** adv. by turns, in turn. **-ttelen** v. take turns, alternate, interchange. **-ttelu** s. alternation, variation; alternating, changing. **-vaikutus** s. reciprocity. **-viljelys** s. rotation of crops.

vuosi s. year; joka vuosi every year; tänä vuonna this year; vuoden kuluessa in a year; vuosi vuodelta year after year; kerran vuodessa once a year; armon vuonna in the year of grace. **-juhla** s. annual festival, anniversary. **-kausi** s. time of a year; ei vuosikausiin not in years; vuosikausia for years; for an age. **-kerta** s. (sanomalehteä) a year's edition. **-kertomus** s. annual (l. yearly) report. **-kokous** s. annual meeting. **-kymmen** s. ten years; decennary, decennium. **-luku** s. number of year; year. **-maksu** s. annual fee. **-neljännes** s. quarter [of a year]. **-palkka** s. yearly wages (l. salary). **-päivä** s. anniversary. **-sata** s. century. **-satainen** a. secular. **-sato** s. annual return, yield, crop, harvest. **-tili** s. annual (l. yearly) account. **-ttain** adv. anually, yearly, per annum. **-ttainen** a. annual, yearly, anniversary. **-tuhat** s. millennium. **-tulo** s. annual (l. yearly) income. **-voitto** s. annual profit.

vuota s. hide.

vuota|maton a. unleakable. **-va** a. leakable, leaking.

vuoti|as l. **-nen** (yhd.): kuusivuotias six years old.

vuoto s. leak.

vuotui|nen a. annual, yearly. **-sesti** adv. annually, yearly, per annum.

vyyhdin tr. reel.

vyyhti s. skein, hank; tangle.

vyö s. belt, girdle; (olan yli) scarf; (vyötäre) waist. **-hyke** region; sphere; zone.

vyöri|n itr. roll [over]. **-tän** tr. roll.

vyör|y s. downfall, slide, falling-in, caving-in; (lumi-) snow-slip, avalanche. **-yn** ja **-ytän** kts. vyörin ja vyöritän.

vyö|täiset pl. waist. **-tän** tr. gird around, engird. **-täre** l. **-tärys** s. waist.

väen|lasku s. census. **-tungos** s. crowd (l. press l. throng) of people.

väestö s. population, inhabitants (pl.)

vähe|ksin tr. consider [to be] too small, regard as insufficient; underestimate. **-mmin** adv. less. **-mmistö** s. minority.

vähempi komp. less.

vähe|nemätön a. undiminished. **-nen** l. **-nnyn** itr. grow less, diminish, decrease. **-nnettävä** s. (mat.) minuend. **-nnys** s. reduction, abridgment, deduction. **-nnän** tr. reduce, diminish, decrease. **-ntymätön** a. undiminished. **-ntäjä** s. (mat.) subtrahend.

vähim|min l. **-män** adv. least.

vähin spl. least; ei vähintäkään nothing what-

ever, not the least. **-erin** adv. little by little, by degrees, gradually.
vähintään adv. at least.
vähi|tellen = vähin-erin. **-ttäin** adv. a little at a time; (-myyden) by retail.
vähittäis|kauppa s. retail trade; retail shop. **-maksu** s. installment. **-myynti** s. retailment; retailing.
vähyys s. littleness, smallness, minuteness; (niukkuus) scantiness, scarcity.
vähä a. little, small; adv. kts. vähän; (komp. less, spl. least); ei vähääkään nothing at all; vähää ennen just before; minun aikani on vähissä my time is short; hän oli vähällä pudota he nearly fell; vähäkin on parempi kuin ei mitään a little is better than nothing at all; vähät siitä no matter; pshaw!
vähäarvoinen a. of little value, unimportant, trifling, trivial.
vähäi|nen a. little, small, tiny, slight, diminutive. **-sen** adv. a. little, slightly; little of.
vähäksyn = väheksyn.
vähän adv. a little, some; little, small; slightly; (tuskin) hardly; vähän parempi little better; vähän se merkitsee it matters little; odota vähän (l. vähä l. vähäsen) wait a little; niitä on vähän— those are few—.
vähä|puheinen a. sparing of words, taciturn, of few words. **-pätöinen** a. insignificant; trivial. **-pätöisyys** s. insignificance, triflingness. **-taitoinen** a. ignorant. **-ttelen** tr. do not mind, think little of. **-varainen** a. of small means, in small circumstances; moneyless. **-varaisuus** s. want of means. **-verinen** a. anemic. **-väkinen** a. of a small population; (vähävoimainen) powerless, strengthless; weakly; fortuneless.
väijymys s. ambush.
väijyn tr. lie in wait for, lurk for; seek.
väljy|s: olen väijyksissä) float before my mind ambush, ambuscade.
väi|ke s. glimpse, gleam, inkling. **-kyn** tr. glimpse, gleam, glimmer; (mielessä float before my mind (l. eyes).
väis|tyn itr. turn aside, dodge; retreat; give ground; retire. **-tän** tr. make way (for), give way to, dodge, avoid, evade; parry, ward off.
väi|te s. assertion; (-lause) proposition, clause. **-telmä** s. disputation. **-ttelen** itr. dispute; (keskustelen) discuss, debate; (kiistelen) altercate, quarrel. **-ttely** s. disputing, dispute; discussion; altercation. **-ttämä** s. (mat.) theorem. **-tän** v. declare, assert, aver; maintain; (vastaan) object (to, against); hold.
väitös s. assertion; dispute, disputation. **-kirja** s. thesis; treatise, dissertation. **-tilaisuus** s. (toimitus) act of disputation.
väke|vyys s. strength. **-vä** a. strong.
väki s. people; (miehistö) men, crew; (voima) power; strength; (mehu) juice, sap, must, essence. **-joukko** s. crowd of people.

-juoma s. spirits, intoxicants. **-luku** s. multitude; (asukas-) population. **-näinen** s. forced. **-näisesti** adv. forcedly. **-pakko** s. force of circumstances, coercion. **-rikas** a. populous. **-rynnäkkö** s. storming. **-sin** adv. by force. **-valta** s. tyranny, despotism, violence, assault, battery. **-valtainen** a. despotical; violent, forcible. **-valtaisuus** s. violence; outrage. **-viina** s. spirit, alcohol. **-voima** s. force, main force. **-voimainen** a. forcible, violent.

väkä s. barb (of a hook, harpoon, arrow etc.); hook.

väl|een adv. rapidly, speedily, quickly.

väli s. space [between], interspace, intermedium; (etäisyys) distance; (erotus) difference; (suhde) relation, connection, term; en pidä siitä väliä I don't care (l. mind); niillä ei ole mitään väliä there is no difference between them; hyvissä väleissä on good terms (with); sitä väliä on 10 Englannin peninkulmaa the distance is 10 English miles. **-aika** s. intermediate time, interval; intermission; (jouto-) spare time. **-aikainen** a. temporary, provisional. **-asema** s. intermediate station, way station. **-aste** s. intermediate stage. **-hetki** kts. väliaika.

väliin adv. (joskus) sometimes, at times; väliin—väliin now—now; jnk. väliin between; vähä väliin between whiles, ever and anon, again and again, repeatedly. **-tulo** s. intervention, mediation.

väli|kansi s. middle deck, steerage; (kauppalaivoissa) main deck. **-kappale** s. middle part; (ase) implement, tool. **-kerros** s. middle part (l. layer); (talon) middle floor, mezzanine, entresol. **-kirja** s. contract, agreement, deed. **-kohtaus** s. episode; (mus.) intermezzo, interlude. **-kysymys** s. interpellation, question. **-käräjät** pl. extraordinary session of court. **-käsi** s. middleman; broker; välikädessä between, confused, at a pinch. **-lause** s. intermediate sentence. **-lehti** s. interleaf. **-lle** pp. between; (tielle) adv. on the road. **-llinen** a. indirect, mediate; välillinen vero inland revenue. **-llisesti** adv. indirectly, mediately. **-llä** pp. between. **-matka** s. distance. **-merkki** s. punctuation mark, point, sign. **-mies** s. middleman; broker. **-muoto** s. intermediate form, middle link; variety.

väli|n: sillä välin meantime, meanwhile; vrt. väliin. **-ne** s. medium, means, measure; välineet appliances, implements, equipment. **-nen** a. intermediate, interjacent; (keskenäinen) mutual, reciprocal.

välinpitämä|ttömyys s. indifference. **-tön** a. indifferent.

väli|ovi s. door between, door of communication. **-puhe** s. agreement. **-päätös** s. resolution. **-rauha** s. truce, armistice. **-rengas** s. link between, interlink. **-seinä** s. wall between, partition. **-ssä** pp. between. **-ste** adv. sometimes, at times. **-stä** pp. l. adv. [from] between;

(väliste) sometimes. **-tse** pp. between. **-ttäjä** s. mediator, go-between; (seur.) corresponding secretary. **-ttävä** a. mediative. **-ttömyys** s. immediateness; directness. **-ttömästi** adv. immediately; directly. **-tys** s. negotiation, mediation; (-liike) agency. **-tän** v. negotiate, mediate, facilitate; (huolin) care (for, about), mind; elä välitä don't mind, never mind; mitäpä minä välitän what do I care; en välitä vähääkään I don't care a straw (l. snap) [for it]. **-tön** a. immediate, direct. **-viiva** s. space-line [rule]. **-ääni** s. intermediate (l. middle) voice.

välje|nen itr. widen, broaden, expand, get (l. become) roomy. **-nnys** s. enlargement, expansion. **-nnän** tr. enlarge, widen, expand, broaden, make more room.

väl|jyys s. width, wideness, expanse, amplitude; spaciousness, roominess. **-jä** a. wide, spacious, roomy.

väljäh|dyn l. **-dän** itr. flat, become flat, get stale (l. vapid); väljähtynyt flat, stale, vapid.

väl|ke kts. väike. **-kyn** itr. glimmer, glitter, shimmer, sparkle, flash, shine. **-kähdys** s. gleam, glimpse, flash. **-kähdän** itr. gleam, glimpse, flash. **-kähtelen** itr. glitter, shimmer, sparkle.

välskäri s. surgeon.

välttelen tr. avoid, dodge, evade; shun, keep aloof of.

välttämä|ttömyys s. inevitableness; necessity. **-ttömästi** adv. nceessarily. **-tön** a. inevitable; necessary.

välttävä a. tolerable, passable; (todistuksessa) fair. **-sti** adv. tolerably, passably; fairly.

vältyn l. **vältän** v. avoid, evade, escape, elude; (riitän, kelpaan) am good (l. fit) for; will do.

väläh|dys s. flash, glimpse. **-dän** itr. glimpse, flash. **-telen** itr. glimpse, gleam, glimmer.

vänrikki s. ensign.

väre s. ripple; undulation; (vilun-) shudder; shiver. **-ilen** itr. ripple; undulate.

väri s. color. **-aisti** s. eye for colors, sense of color. **-käs** a. rich in color (l. coloring), richly colored. **-nen** (yhd.) colored, matching [the color of]; monivärinen manycolored, varicolored, variegated.

väri|sen itr. shake, shiver, shudder. **-stys** s. shaking; shiver, shudder. **-sytän** tr. make shake (l. shiver l. shudder); minua värisyttää shake, shiver, shudder (at).

väri|ttelen tr. color, paint. **-tys** s. coloration; coloring. **-tän** = värittelen. **-tön** a. colorless, tintless; uncolored; (kalpea) decolorate, pale; (läpinäkyvä) transparent; (kirkas) clear; (himmeä) weak, dull. **-vivahdus** s. shade of color[s].

vär|jyllen l. **-jyn** itr. shiver (with cold).

värj|äri s. dyer. **-äys** s. dyeing. **-äämätön** a. undyed. **-ään** tr. dye, stain; color, tint.

värjötän itr. shiver and shake.

vär[s]sy s. verse.

värttinä s. distaff. **-luu** s. radius.

värv|äys s. enlistment; recruiting. **-ää jä** s. recruit-

ing officer; (ääntelen) electioneerer. **-ään** tr. enlist; (ääniä) electioneer.

väräh|ys s. thrill; shock; vibration. **-dytän** tr. thrill, quiver; vibrate. **-dän** itr. thrill, quiver, shake; vibrate. **-telen** kts. väräh-dän.

västäräkki s. (zo.) wagtail.

väsy|mys s. tiredness, weariness, fatigue. **-mättömyys** s. indefatigableness. **-mätön** a. indefatigable, unwearied.

väsyn itr. tire (of), get tired (l. weary) of; väsynyt tired, weary; (matkasta-) wayworn.

väsy|s: olen väsyksissä am tired, am weary; tulen väsyksiin get tired. **-tän** v. tire (of, with), weary (of, with), fatigue (with); tire out; minua väsyttää I am tired.

väsäh|dys = väsymys. **-dyn** ja **-dän** = väsyn.

vävy s. son-in-law.

väylä s. channel, passage.

vään|ne s. turn, twist, turning; (tuskan) gripes (pl.), tormina. **-nin** s. bore, auger. **-nyn** itr. turn, twist; writhe. **-nys:** on väännyksissä is twisted (l. turned). **-nän** tr. turn, wrest, twist, wring; (kasvoja) distort; (kammilla) grind (the organ); (vääristelen) pervert, misrepresent. **-nös** s. turn, twist; turning. **-telen** = väännän. **-täydyn** itr. turn, twist, wrest, draw; drag myself.

vääpeli s. field sergeant.

väären|nys s. forgery, falsification, adulteration, counterfeit. **-nän** tr. forge, falsify, counterfeit. **-täjä** s. forger, counterfeiter. **-tämätön** a. unadulterated, genuine, true.

väärin adv. wrong, wrongly, falsely, amiss; (yhd.) mis-. **-käsitys** s. misunderstanding. **-käytös** s. abuse, misuse. **-päin** adv. perversely. **-teko** s. wrong, misdemeanor, offence.

vääriste|len tr. distort, detort, pervert. **-ly** s. distortion.

vääris|tyn itr. get crooked. **-tän** tr. bend, curve, crook; vrt. vääristelen.

vääryys s. crookedness, curvity; injustice, unjustness; wrong; (virheellisyys) inaccuracy, erroneousness; kärsin vääryyttä am wronged.

väärä a. (koukistunut) crooked, bent; (-mielinen) unjust; (virheellinen) inaccurate, erroneous; wrong; (vilpillinen) false; olen väärässä am wrong; väärään (harhaan) amiss; kuljen väärään go the wrong way; todistan vääräksi disprove. **-kurkku:** nielen väärään kurkkuun swallow the wrong way. **-mielinen** a. unjust. **-mielisyys** s. unjustness; inequitableness, iniquity. **-oppinen** a. heterodox. **-suinen** a. wry-mouthed. **-vala** s. false oath, perjury; teen väärän valan commit perjury.

Y

ydin s. marrow; core.

yhdeks|ikkö s. nine, nine spot. **-än** lask. nine. **-äs** a. ninth.

yhden|aikainen a. simultaneous. **-arvoinen** a. equal. **-arvoisuus** s. equality. **-ikäinen** a. of the same age, coeval. **-ikäisyys** s. sameness of age. **-jaksoinen** a. joining one another; coherent, continuous. **-lainen** = samanlainen. **-mukainen** a. uniform; similar. **-mukaisuus** s. uniformity. **-tekevä** a. indifferent; se on minulle (l. minusta) yhdentekevää it is equal to me, it is all the same to me, I don't care. **-vertainen** a. equal; on a par.

yhdessä adv. together; jointly. **-olo** s. being together.

yhdestoista a. eleventh.

yhdis|lehtinen a. (bot.) gamopetalous. **-telmä** s. conjunction, comparison, collocation. **-tyn** itr. unite, combine, join; associate myself. **-tys** s. union, combination, junction; (seura) society, club. **-tän** tr. unite, combine, join, connect, couple; (kaikki: with).

yhdyn itr. join, unite; (tapaan) meet; come together.

yhdys|elämä s. living together. **-kunta** s. community; society. **-liike** s. communication; transfer traffic. **-rata** s. junction line. **-sana** s. compound word. **-side** s. bond of union, joinder, tie, link. **-Vallat** pl. United States. **-viiva** s. hyphen.

yhdytän tr. overtake, come up with; meet; reach.

yht'aikaa adv. simultaneously; all at once.

yhteen adv. together. **-kasvanut** a. grown together. **-kuuluva** a. belonging together (l. to one another). **-kuuluvaisuus** s. state of belonging together. **-lasku** s. addition. **-sä** adv. put together, in all. **-törmäys** s. collision.

yhteinen a. common; joint; (keskenäinen) mutual; yhteinen kansa common people; yhteinen ystävä mutual friend.

yhteis|elämä s. living together; joint life. **-esti** adv. jointly, together, in common. **-henki** s. spirit of community; social spirit; consortship; comradeship. **-kasvatus** s. co-education. **-koulu** s. mixed school. **-kunnallinen** a. social; civil; communal.

yhteiskunta s. community, commonwealth, society. **-elämä** s. social life.

yhteis|laukaus s. volley; round. **-maa** s. common land. **-osto** s. co-operative buying (l. purchase). **-toiminta** s. co-operation; co-activity. **-yys** s. commonness.

yhtenäi|nen a. continuous; of unity; coherent. **-syys** s. continuity; unity; coherence.

yhtenään adv. continuously, constantly.

yhteys s. unity; connection, communication; association; (kirkon) communion; jnk yhteydessä in connection (with).

yhtiö s. company.
yhtymys s. meeting; uniting.
yhtymä s. concurrence; coincidence; contact; junction. **-kohta** s. point of contact. **-paikka** s. place of meeting.
yhtä adv. equally, alike, as, just as. **-jaksoinen** a. continuous, running; unbroken. **-kaikki** adv. nevertheless, however; all the same. **-kaikkinen** a. indifferent; of no interest.
yht|äkkinen a. sudden, abrupt. **-äkkiä** adv. suddenly, abruptly; unexpectedly.
yhtä|läinen = samanlainen. **-läisesti** adv. in like manner, likewise, alike. **-läisyys** s. likeness, similarity, sameness; resemblance. **-lö** s. equation. **-mittaa** adv. without interruption, without stopping, continuously. **-mittainen** a. unbroken, uninterrupted, continuous, steady. **-pitävä** a. concordant; corresponding; unanimous. **-pitäväisyys** s. correspondence, coincidence, conformity. **-päätä** = yhtämittaa.
yht|ään adv. at all. **-äällä** l. **-äänne** adv. in the same direction.
yhytän = yhdytän.
yhä adv. still, yet; more, further; yhä parempi still better; ja yhä vielä yksi and still one more. **-ti** adv. constantly, incessantly.
ykkönen s. the one; unit.
yksi lask. one; (sama) same. **-avio** s. monogamy. **-kerroksinen** a. (talo) one-storied. **-kkö** s. singular; unit. **-lö** s. individual. **-öllinen** a. individual. **-öllisyys** s. individuality. **-mielinen** a. unanimous. **-mielisesti** adv. unanimously. **-mielisyys** s. unanimity; unity; harmony.
yksin adv. alone; only; even. **-kertainen** a. simple, plain, quiet. **-kertaisuus** s. simplicity, plainness, quietness. **-laulaja** s. soloist. **-laulu** s. solo. **-oikeus** s. monopoly. **-omaan** adv. exclusively, solely, alone. **-omainen** a. exclusive, sole. **-omaisesti** adv. = yksinomaan. **-valta** s. autocracy; absolutism; monarchy. **-valtainen** a. autocratic; monarchic, monarchical, absolute. **-valtias** s. autocrat; monarch; despot, ruler, sovereign, potentate.
yksinäi|nen a. alone, single, sole, only; (syrjäinen) isolated, secluded, solitary; lonely; (ainoa laatuaan) unique. **-syys** s. singleness, soleness; solitariness, loneliness; solitude.
yksi|nänsä l. **-nään** adv. alone, only; single, sole. **-pintainen** a. wayward; kts. itsepintainen. **-puolinen** a. onesided; narrow-minded. **-puolisuus** s. onesidedness, narrow-mindedness. **-ssä** adv. together, in company, jointly. **-stään** adv. alone, only, solely. **-taso** s. monoplane. **-tavuinen** a. monosyllabic, monosyllable. **-tellen** adv. one by one, one at a time. **-toikkoinen** a. monotonous; uniform. **-toikkoisuus** s. monotony; uniformity. **-ttäin** adv. = yksitellen. **-tuumainen** a. unanimous, agreed. **-tyinen** a. private; individual, sole.
yksityis|asunto s. private residence. **-elämä** s. private life. **-esti** adv. privately; individually. **-henkilö** s.

private person. **-kohta** s. privateness; detail, item; particulars (pl.). **-koulu** s. private school. **-numero** s. single number (l. copy). **-seikka** s. = yksityiskohta. **-yys** s. privacy.

yksivaimoi|nen a. monogamous. **-suus** s. monogamy.

yksivakai|nen a. earnest. **-suus** s. earnestness.

yksi|vuotinen a. (vuotuinen) annual; yearly; (vuoden vanha) one year old; yearling. **-värinen** a. one-colored. **-äänin|en** a. (mus.) monotonic. unisonous; (-mielinen) unanimous.

yleensä adv. generally; commonly; upon the whole.

ylei|nen a. general, common; universal; (julkinen) public; (tavallinen) common. **-sesti** adv. generally; universally; commonly.

yleis|henki s. public spirit. **-hyvä** s. general good, public good, general welfare. **-hyödyllinen** a. generally useful. **-maailmainen** a. universal; cosmopolitan. **-pätevä** a. acceptable in general. **-silmäys** s. view, survey. **-tajuinen** a. popular. **-yys** s. generalness; universalness; commonness.

yleisö s. public; audience.

ylelli|nen a. immoderate; extravagant; excessive; (loistava) luxurious. **-sesti** adv. immoderately; extravagantly; luxuriously.

ylellisyys s. abundance; extravagance; luxury. **-tavara** s. article of luxury.

yle|mpi komp. higher; upper; superior. **-mpänä** adv. above; over; at the top; over head.

ylen adv. very; mighty; exceedingly.

ylenannan v. abandon, give over (l. up), desert, forsake; (oksennan) vomit.

ylenen itr. rise; go up; ascend.

ylen|katse s. contempt; disdain, scorn; disregard. **-katseellinen** a. scornful, disdainful. **-katson** tr. despise; scorn; disdain; disregard. **-määrin** adv. overduly, exceedingly. **-määräinen** a. excessive, immoderate.

ylen|nyn kts. ylenen. **-nys** s. raising; (arvon) promotion, advancement. **-nän** tr. raise; (arvossa) promote, advance.

ylenpaltti|nen a. superabundant, excessive. **-suus** s. abundance, exuberance, profusion, excessiveness.

ylettömyys s. immoderation, excessiveness.

yletyn = uletun.

yletön a. immoderate, excessive.

yle|vyys s. elevation; eminence; greatness, highmindedness. **-vä** a. elevated; exalted; great, sublime, highminded.

ylevämieli|nen a. highminded, noble. **-syys** s. highmindedness, nobleness.

ylhäi|nen a. high, exalted, grand, great, lofty. **-syys** s. highness; excellency. **-sö** s. upper class; aristocracy.

ylhää|lle adv. l. pp. up. **-llä** adv. l. pp. up; above; over. **-ltä** adv. l. pp. from up; from above.

yli pp. over, across. **-aistillinen** a. supersensible, supersensual; subsensible. **-hallitus** s. [superior] board of directors. **-herruus** s. supremacy, sovereignty. **-huomenna** adv. [on] the day

after to-morrow. **-ikäinen** a. over age; superannuated. **-ikäisyys** s. over age, superannuation. **-johto** s. leadership; commandership; supremacy; chief management; administration. **-jäämä** s. surplus, balance. **-kulku** s. passage [over]; crossing. **-käynti** s. crossing. **-luonnollinen** a. supernatural. **-lääkäri** s. chief physician. **-malkaan** adv. on the average, in the main. **-malkainen** a. approximate. **-mielinen** a. presumptuous, arrogant. **-mielisyys** s. presumption, arrogance. **-mys** s. highness, aristocrat. **-mystö** s. aristocracy. **-mäinen** a. uppermost, overmost; highest, supreme. **-määräinen** a. extra, extraordinary.

yli|n spl. uppermost, overmost, topmost, highest, supreme. **-nen** a. highest; s. garret, attic. **-nnä** adv. uppermost; topmost; highest.

yli|oikeus s. superior court; (y l i n-) supreme court. **-opettaja** s. examiner (of a teachers' college etc.). **-opisto** s. university.

ylioppilas s. university student, undergraduate.

yli|paimen s. chief herdsman; (k u v.) pastor superior. **-paino** s. excess [of] weight. **-painos** s. reprint. **-päällikkö** s. chief officer; commander-in-chief. **-päänsä** adv. upon the whole; generally; usually. **-pääsemätön** a. insurmountable. **-pääsy** s. transition, passage [over], crossing. **-päätään** k t s. y l i p ä ä n s ä.

ylistelen tr. praise, laud, bestow praise (on), give praise (to).

ylistys s. praise; j k n y l i s t y k s e k s i in praise of, **-puhe** s. laudatory speech, panegyric, eulogy. **-virsi** s. hymn.

ylistän tr. praise, laud; glorify, give praise (to).

yli|tarkastaja s. chief inspector. **-tirehtööri** s. chief director (l. manager).

ylitse pp. over. **-vuotava** a. overflowing, inundant.

yli|työ s. extra work, overwork. **-valta** s. superior force, superiority; supremacy.

ylkä s. bridegroom.

ylle adv. l. pp. on, upon, over; p u e n y l l e n i dress, put on my clothes.

yllinkyllin adv. abundantly; more than enough.

yllyke s. incitement; incentive.

yllyt|tän itr. live up, get new life (l. spirit), get incited. **-ttelen** tr. rouse, incite, provoke, excite, stimulate, instigate. **-tys** s. incitement, provocation, agitation, stimulation. **-tän** = y l l y t t e l e n.

yllä adv. l. pp. on, upon; (y l e m p ä n ä; e d e l l ä) above; over. **-kerrottu** s. above-mentioned, aforesaid.

ylläkkö s. surprise.

yllän (u l e t u n) v. reach.

yllä|pidän tr. support, sustain, maintain; keep up. **-pito** s. support, sustenance, maintenance; keeping [up]; living, board. **-sanottu** a. above-mentioned, aforesaid.

yllä|tys s. surprise, surprising. **-tän** tr. surprise, take by surprise; overtake; y ö y l l ä t t i m e i d ä t the night fell upon us [unexpectedly]; p i m e ä y l l ä t t i h ä n e t he was overtaken by darkness.

ylpeilen itr. am proud of,

pride myself, take pride in, display, show off.

ylp|eys s. pride, proudness; haughtiness. **-eä** a. proud; haughty. **-ästi** adv. proudly; haughtily.

yltiö s. rabid radical; red; fanatic. **-päinen** a. fanatic, fanatical; (k u v.) red. **-päisyys** s. fanaticism, fanaticalness. **-pää** s. fanatic, red radical.

ylt|yleensä adv. altogether, entirely, throughout; quite commonly. **-yleinen** a. quite common, general; universal. **-ympäri** adv. round about, all over, all about.

yltä pp. from above; over; on, upon; (p o i s) off; r i i s u n y l t ä n i take off my clothes, undress myself. **-kyllin** k t s. y l l i n k y l l i n. **-kylläinen** a. more than satisfied, surfeited, glutted; abundant. **-kylläisyys** s. surfeit.

ylvästelen itr. boast, brag; v r t. y l p e i l e n.

ylä (yhd.) upper; v r t. y l i. **-huuli** s. upper lip. **-kerta** s. upper floor. **-kuu** s. new moon. **-leuka** s. upper jaw. **-luokka** s. upper class. **-mäki** s. hill; ascent. **-nkö** s. upland, highland. **-osa** s. upper part. **-puoli** s. upper side; top [side]. **-reuna** s. upper edge (l. margin). **-ruumis** s. upper part of the body; trunk; bust. **-vä** a. uplandish, highlandish.

ylös adv. l. pp. up. **-alaisin** adv. up and down, upside down. **-käytävä** s. ascent; staircase. **-nousemus** s. resurrection. **-pito** s. support; living, board. **-päin** adv. l. pp. up, upwards.

ymmyrkäinen a. round, circular.

ymmä: o l e n y m m ä l l ä hesitate; am bewildered, am embarrassed, am at a loss

ymmär|rettävä a. comprehensible, intelligible. **-rys** conception, intelligence, understanding, intellect. **-rä** tr. understand, comprehend, conceive. **-tämys** s. conception. **-tämättömyys** indiscretion, unintelligence; ignorance. **-tämätön** a. imprudent, indiscreet, unintelligent; (k u v.) silly, foolish, stupid. **-täväinen** sensible, reasonable; judicious, intelligent. **-täväisyys** s. sensibleness, reasonableness; judiciousness.

ympy|riäinen a. round, circular. **-rä** s. circle.

ympäri pp. round, about, around; k a t s e l e n y m p ä r i l l e n i look about me. **-leikkaus** s. circumcision. **-stö** s. environs (pl.), surroundings (pl.), vicinity.

ympärys s. circumference, circuit; (y m p y r ä n k e h ä) periphery. **-tö** = y m p ä r y s.

ympär|öin l. **-öitsen** tr. surround; encircle; envelop, enring.

ynnä konj. and; and also, also; (m a t.) plus; y n n ä m u u t a (y. m.) and so forth; et cetera (l y h. etc.)

yns|eys s. insolence; effrontery; indifference, coldness. **-eä** a. insolent; indifferent, cold.

ypö vahv. adv. quite; y p ö y k s i n quite alone.

yri|telmä s. attempt; enterprise, effort; trial; (k i r j a l l i n e n) essay. **-ttele** = y r i t ä n. **-ttelijä** s. beginner; an enterprising person; dilettante. **-tteliäisyys** s. enterprise, activity, thriftiness. **-tteliäs** a. enterprising, active, thrifty. **-ty**

s. attempt; (hanke) enterprise, undertaking; (pyrkimys) effort, toil, struggle, endeavor; (koe) experiment, trial. **-tän** tr. attempt; try, make an effort; endeavor; struggle.

yrkä = ylkä.

yrtti s. herb; plant. **-tarha** s. garden.

ys|kin itr. cough. **-kä** s. cough. **-kös** s. expectoration.

ystä|vys (pl. ystävykset) friend, chum. **-vyys** s. friendship.

ystävä s. friend. **-llinen** a. friendly; amicable, kind. **-llisesti** adv. friendlily; amicably, kindly. **-llisyys** s. friendliness; amicableness, kindness. **-tär** s., female friend, lady friend.

ytime|kkyys s. pithiness; (kuv.) vigorousness, forcefulness. **-käs** a. pithy; marrowy; vigorous, forcible, energetic. **-tön** a. juiceless; marrowless; dry; lame, dull.

yty s. tumult.

yö s. night; yöllä at (l. by) night, in the night; viime yönä last night; tänä yönä this night; tulevana yönä to-night; yöksi for the night, over night; koko yön all night; myöhään yöllä late at night; myöhään yöhön far (l. late) into the night; keskiyöllä in the middle of night; hyvää yötä good night! **-halla** s. night frost. **-juna** s. night train. **-kausi** s. night.

yök|käys s. nausea. **-kään** itr. am nauseated.

yökkö s. (lepakko) bat; (kuv.) night flutterer.

yö|lepakko = yökkö. **-llinen** a. nightly; (viime-) of last night. **-myssy** s. night cap. **-paikka** s. night quarters, night's lodging. **-paita** s. night shirt. **-puku** s. night dress, night gown; pajamas. **-puu** s. (kanojen y. m.) roost, perch. **-rauha** s. rest at night, peace at night, night's rest. **-sija** kts. yöpaikka; (vuode) bed. **-työ** s. night work. **-vyn** yöpyä itr. take in at, put up at; get shelter for the night; stay over night.

Ä

äes äkeen s. harrow. **-tää** tr. harrow.

ähisen l. **ähkään** itr. puff, pant.

ähky s. colic; (eläimissä) hoove.

ähyn ähkyä itr. groan; (eläimistä) roar.

äidilli|nen a. motherly; maternal. **-syys** s. motherliness; motherly affection.

äidin|ilo s. mother's (l. maternal) joy. **-kieli** s. native tongue (l. language), mother tongue. **-puolinen** a. mother's (gen.), maternal; of the mother's side. **-rakkaus** s. maternal love. **-timä** s. stepmother.

äijä s. old man; adv. (paljon) much; very. **-mäinen** = ukkomainen.

äimä s. shoemaker's needle.

äissään kts. äkä.

äite|lyys s. mawkishness, fulsomeness. **-lä** mawkish, fulsome, sickening.

äiti s. mother. **-puoli** s. step-

mother. **-ys** s. motherhood, maternity.

äk|eys s. violence; crossness; peevishness. **-eä** a. violent; cross, harsh; morose; peevish.

äkilli|nen a. sudden, unexpected; impulsive; hasty. **-syys** s. suddenness; hastiness.

äkin l. **äkisti** adv. suddenly, abruptly; impulsively.

äkkiarvaama|ton a. unexpected; unforeseen. **-tta** adv. unexpectedly, unaware[s]; suddenly.

äkki|jyrkkä a. precipitous; abrupt; steep, bluff. **-jyrkänne** s. precipice, steep; (reuna) verge, brink. **-käänne** s. sharp turn. **-näinen** a. sudden, abrupt; (perehtymätön) uninitiated, unknowing, unapprised, ignorant. **-pikaa** adv. abruptly, unexpectedly. **-pikainen** a. short-tempered; touchy. **-syvä** a. precipitous, steep. **-syvyys** s. precipice.

äkkiä adv. suddenly, abruptly, unexpectedly, all at once.

äkkää|n tr. notice, see, perceive, discover, am aware of.

äks|y a. fierce, mad, furious; troublesome; rancorous. **-yilen** itr. make difficulties; play tricks; am troublesome. **-yys** s. furiousness; troublesomeness.

äkä s. rage, fury, wrath; hän on äissään he is furious (l. mad). **-inen** a. fierce, furious, mad, angry. **-mystyn** itr. grow fierce. **-pussi** s. shrew.

äli|nä s. howl, yowl, yell. **-sen** itr. howl, yowl, yell.

ällis|telen v. gape, stare. **-tyn** itr. am amazed, am stupified, am dumfounded; tr. startle (at). **-tys** s. amazement, stupefaction; startle.

äly s. wit; sense. **-kkyys** s. prudence, wisdom, judiciousness. **-kkäisyys** s. intelligence. **-käs** intelligent; sensible, reasonable, rational; prudent. **-llinen** a. intellectual; mental. **-ttömyys** s. unintelligence, imprudence, indiscretion. **-tön** a. unintelligent, imprudent, indiscreet. **-än** tr. comprehend; understand; (kuulen) catch.

äläh|dys s. yelping, yap, yell. **-dän** itr. yelp, yap, yell.

ämmä s. old woman.

ämpäri s. bucket; pail; kit.

änky|tys s. stammering; stammer, stutter. **-tän** itr. stammer, stutter.

äpärä s. bastard; illegitimate child.

är|eys s. crossness, peevishness, moroseness. **-eä** a. cross, peevish, morose.

ärisen itr. growl (at), snarl (at).

ärjy|n itr. roar; bellow; shout. **-ntä** s. roar; roaring.

ärjäisen itr. shout, bellow, roar.

ärry|n ärtyä itr. get irritated. **-tän** tr. irritate.

ärsy|ttäjä s. provoker; teaser. **-tys** s. provocation; irritation; teasing, aggravating (into). **-tän** tr. provoke, irritate, tease, aggravate, excite, rouse, incite.

ärtyi|nen l. **-sä** a. irritable, touchy; sulky, surly, peevish. **-syys** s. touchiness; sulkiness, surliness, peevishness.

äskeinen a. lately, late, last, former, past, recent.

äsken adv. just now, a while ago, lately, recently; (yhd.) just, new, newly, fresh,

freshly; äsken lypsetty new-milked; äsken poimittu fresh picked. **-mainittu** aforesaid, said, above-mentioned.

äskettäin adv. lately, recently, just.

ässä s. ace.

äveri|äisyys s. richness, wealthiness; wealth. **-äs** a. wealthy, rich, moneyed.

äyri s. 7|10 of a farthing; (kuv.) penny; coin; farthing.

äyriäinen s. crawfish, crab.

äyräs s. edge, border, brink, brim.

ääne|kkyys s. loudness; noisiness; vociferocity. **-kkäästi** adv. loudly; noisily; vociferously. **-käs** a. loud; noisy; vociferous.

äänen|murros s. change of the voice; voice-breaking. **-sorros** s. hoarseness.

äänestys s. vote, voting; polling. **-alue** s. voting precinct; ward.

ääne|stän v. vote; poll. **-ti** adv. soundlessly, noiselessly; silently, quietly; [ole l. olkaa] äänetä keep quiet; silence; hush; hark! **-ttömyys** s. soundlessness; silence; quietness, quiet; stillness, still. **-tön** a. soundless; silent; quiet, still.

ääni s. sound; (melu-) noise; (puhe-, laulu-) voice; part; (sävel) tone; tune, note; (äänestys-) vote; yhteen ääneen with one voice; unanimously; ääneen aloud, loudly. **-avain** s. (viritys-avain) tuning key. **-lippu** s. voting ticket, vote, ballot. **-luku** s. number of votes. **-määrä** = ääniluku. **-nen** (yhd.) voiced etc., kts. ääni; neliäänінen four-voiced. **-oikeus** s. right to vote, suffrage; yleinen äänioikeus universal suffrage. **-oikeutettu** a. having a right to vote. **-oppi** s. (fys.) acoustics. **-rauta** s. tuning fork. **-valta** s. franchise, right to vote. **-valtainen** = äänioikeutettu. **-varat** pl. voice resources.

äänne s. sound. **-oppi** s. phonetics.

ään|nyn itr. sound; ring, tone. **-nytän** tr. intone. **-nähdys** s. sound, inkling, breath; ei äännähdystäkään, ymmärrätte not a breath l. not an inkling, you understand. **-nähdän** v. utter a sound. **-nän** v. sound; pronounce; articulate; utter. **-nös** s. pronunciation; articulation. **-telen** v. give utterances, utter.

äänten|enemmistö s. majority of votes. **-lasku** s. counting [of] the votes.

ään|tiö s. vowel; (a. vocal). **-tämys** s. pronunciation.

ääre|en, -ssä, -stä kts. ääri. **-ttömyys** s. endlessness; infinity. **-tön** a. endless; infinite, boundless; extreme.

ääri s. limit, bound; (reuna) edge, border, verge, margin, brink, brim; taivaan ääri spring (l. rise) of heaven; ääreen close up to, all up to; ääressä by, close by, beside, by the side of; äärestä from [the vicinity of]; ääriään myöten to the brim. **-mäinen** a. outmost, uttermost, extreme, utmost. **-mäisyys** s. extremity. **-piirre** l. **-viiva** s. outline, contour.

Ö

öhin öhkiä itr. groan; (eläimistä) roar, heave.
öi|nen a. nightly, nocturnal. **-sin** adv. in the night time, at night, in the night, nightly, nocturnally.
öljy s. oil. **-astia** s. oil vessel, oil box, oil pot. **-inen** a. oily. **-kannu** s. oil can, oiler. **-lamppu** s. oil lamp. **-maalaus** s. painting in oil, oil painting. **-maali** s. oil color (l. paint). **-mäinen** a. oily, oleose, oleous. **-puu** s. olive tree. **-säiliö** s. cistern; canister. **-vaate** s. oilcloth. **-väri** s. oil color. **-än** tr. oil.
öllistelen = töllistelen.
örisen itr. growl; murmur; grumble.
öykkäri s. braggart, boaster.
öylätti s. wafer; host; altarbread. **-lautanen** s. paten.

ASAKKA: Reg. 188.

LYHENNYKSIÄ. ABBREVIATIONS.

a. adjektiivi, adjective.
adv. adverbi, adverb.
an. anatomian alalta, anatomical term.
astr. tähtitieteen alalta, astronomic term.
bot. kasvitieteen alalta, botanic term.
etc. ja niin edespäin, ynnä muuta, et-cetera.
fil. filosofian alalta, philosophic term.
fys. fysiikan alalta, physical term.
geol. geologian alalta, geologic term.
geom. mittausopin alalta, geometric term.
hist. historian alalta, historical term.
int. interjektsioni, interjection.
itr. intransitiivinen verbi, intransitive verb.
kem. kemian alalta, chemical term.
kiel. kielitieteen alalta, philologic term.
kirj. kirjallisuuden alalta, literary term, in literature.
kirk. kirkolliselta alalta, church term.
koll. ryhmäsana, collective word.
komp. komparatiivi, comparative.
konj. konjunktsioni, conjunction.
kts. katso, see, observe.
kuv. kuvaannollisessa merkityksessä, in a figurative sense.
l. tahi, eli, or.
lak. lakitieteen alalta, juridical term.
leik. leikillinen lausetapa, in a humoristic sense.
liik. liikealalta, business term.
log. logiikan alalta, logical term.
luonn. luonnontieteen alalta, term of natural science.
lääk. lääketieteen alalta, medical term.
maanm. maanmittausalalta, term of land-surveying.
maant. maantieteen alalta, geographic term.
maanv. maanviljelyksen alalta, agricultural term.
mat. matematiikan alalta, mathematic term.
mer. merenkulkuopin alalta, marine term.
mets. metsästyksen, metsänhoito-opin alalta, hunter's term, forestry term.
min. kivennäisopin alalta, mineralogic term.
mus. soitanto-opin alalta, music term.
myt. mytologian alalta, mythological term.

pl. monikko, monikollinen, plural.
post. postialalta, postal term.
pp. post- ja prepositsioni, postposition and preposition.
pron. pronomini, pronoun.
raam. raamatussa, biblical term.
rak. rakennustaidon alalta, architectural term.
run. runouden alalta, poetical term.
s. substantiivi, substantive.
sot. sotilaalliselta alalta, military term.
sup. superlatiivi, superlative.
taid. tait. taidealalta, term of the fine arts.
teat. teaterialalta, theatrical term.
tekn. tekniikan alalta, technical term.
teol. jumaluusopin alalta, theological term.
tpm. taipumaton, indeclinable.
tr. transitiivinen, transitive verb.
urh. urheilun alalta, sportsman's expression.
usk. uskonnon alalta, religious term.
v. transitiivinen tahi intransitiivinen, transitive or intransitive verb.
valt. valtio-opin alalta, political term.
vir. virallisessa kielessä, official expression.
voim. voimistelun alalta, gymnastic term.
vrt. vertaa, compare (=cf.).
yhd. yhdistyksissä, in compositions.
zo. eläinopin alalta, zoological term.

jku = joku, jk = jokin; jkta = jotakuta, jtk = jotakin; jkn = jonkun, jnk = jonkin; jkssa = jossakussa, jssk = jossakin; jkh = johonkuhun, jhk = johonkin; jksta = jostakusta, jstk = jostakin; jklla = jollakulla, jllak = jollakin; jklle = jollekulle, jllek = jollekin; jklta = joltakulta, jltk = joltakin; jkksi = joksikuksi, jksk = joksikin; jkna = jonakuna, jnak = jonakin.

TUTKIMUS Research LEIL: KLG

LAKKA: garnet.